

Index to Proceedings of the General Assembly

Forty-second session — 1987/1988

Part I — Subject Index

Conclusion of the

Forty-first session — 1986/1987



Index to Proceedings of the General Assembly

Forty-second session — 1987/1988

Part I — Subject Index

Conclusion of the
Forty-first session — 1986/1987



DAG HAMMARSKJÖLD LIBRARY
Bibliographical Series, No. A.42 (Part I)

ST/LIB/SER.B/A.42 (Part I)

UNITED NATIONS PUBLICATION

Sales No. E.88.I.16 (Part I)

04200

ISSN 0082-8157
ISBN 92-1-100400-4

CONTENTS

FORTY-FIRST SESSION (Conclusion)

Introductory note	v
Subject Index	1
Index to speeches	3
List of documents	7

FORTY-SECOND SESSION

Part I

Introduction	11
Abbreviations.	13
Sessional information	15
Checklist of meetings	17
Principal organs and subsidiary bodies to which members were elected or appointed during the General Assembly, forty-second session	23
Agenda	27
Subject Index	43
List of documents	347
Reports of the Main and procedural committees	369
Resolutions adopted during the forty-second session of the General Assembly	373
Voting chart of resolutions adopted by recorded or roll-call vote	383

Part II

Introduction	v
Abbreviations.	vii
Explanatory note	ix
Index to speeches	
Corporate names/countries	1
Speakers	221
Subjects	419

This page intentionally left blank

INTRODUCTORY NOTE

Included in this section are (a) documents of the forty-first session published after 30 June 1987 for the agenda items left open by the General Assembly after the suspension of the session at the 102nd meeting on 19 December 1986; and (b) documentation for the resumed meeting of 14 September 1987.

Access is provided by a Subject Index, Index to speeches by corporate names/countries, speakers and subjects and a List of documents.

Please note that documents for the forty-first session issued before 1 July 1987 may be found in the Index to Proceedings of the General Assembly, forty-first session, 1986/1987 (ST/LIB/SER.B/A.41 (Parts I and II)).

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 41ST SESSION - 1986/1987
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

CYPRUS QUESTION (AGENDA ITEM 43)

General documents

- A/41/999 (S/18995) Letter, 24 July 1987, from Cyprus reporting anti-Cypriot statements made by the Prime Minister of Turkey.
- A/41/1001 (S/19058) Letter, 19 Aug. 1987, from Cyprus referring to statements made by the Turkish Prime Minister and by the leader of the Turkish Cypriot community.
- A/41/1004 (S/19090) Letter, 31 Aug. 1987, from Cyprus reporting violation of its airspace by the Turkish military air force, 25 Aug.

Discussion in Plenary

A/41/PV.103

At the 103rd meeting, 14 Sept. 1987, consideration of the item was deferred to the 42nd session: decision 472.

DISARMAMENT--COMPREHENSIVE PROGRAMME (AGENDA ITEM 62D)

Reports

- A/41/27/Add.1 (GAOR, 41st sess., Suppl. no. 27 + Addendum) Report, 1986. Addendum / Conference on Disarmament.

Discussion in Plenary

A/41/PV.103

At the 103rd meeting, 14 Sept. 1987, the Assembly took note of the report of the Conference on Disarmament concerning the comprehensive programme of disarmament (A/41/27/Add.1), and decided to defer consideration of the item to the 42nd session: decision 421.

ICJ--MEMBERS (AGENDA ITEM 15C)

General documents

- A/41/1000 (S/19018) Memorandum concerning election to be held 14 Sept. 1987 in order to fill a vacancy on the ICJ / Secretary-General.
- A/41/1002 (S/19062) Note transmitting list of candidates nominated for election to fill a vacancy on the ICJ / Secretary-General.
- A/41/1003 (S/19063) Note transmitting curriculum vitae of the candidate nominated by national groups for the election to fill a vacancy on the ICJ / Secretary-General.
- A/41/1005 (S/19123) Note transmitting list of candidates by national groups / Secretary-General.

Discussion in Plenary

A/41/PV.103

At the 103rd meeting, 14 Sept. 1987, the Assembly elected Gilbert Guillaume (France) as a member of the ICJ: decision 321.

IRAN (ISLAMIC REPUBLIC OF)--IRAQ (AGENDA ITEM 45)

Discussion in Plenary

A/41/PV.103

At the 103rd meeting, 14 Sept. 1987, consideration of the item was deferred to the 42nd session: decision 474.

NICARAGUA--ICJ JUDGEMENT--IMPLEMENTATION (AGENDA ITEM 146)

Discussion in Plenary

A/41/PV.103

At the 103rd meeting, 14 Sept. 1987, consideration of the item was deferred to the 42nd session: decision 475.

UN--ADMINISTRATION (AGENDA ITEM 38)

Discussion in Plenary

A/41/PV.103

At the 103rd meeting, 14 Sept. 1987, consideration of the item was deferred to the 42nd session: decision 471.

UN--BUDGET CONTRIBUTIONS (AGENDA ITEM 116)

General documents

A/41/1006

Letter, 14 Sept. 1987, from the Secretary-General to the President of the General Assembly; concerns 4 Member States whose contributions to the Organization exceed the amount due from them for the preceding 2 full years.

Discussion in Plenary

A/41/PV.103

At the 103rd meeting, 14 Sept. 1987, the Assembly took note of a letter by the Secretary-General reporting arrears in the financial contributions to the Organization of 2 Member States, within the terms of Article 19 of the Charter.

UN--CALENDAR OF MEETINGS (1986-1987) (AGENDA ITEM 115)

General documents

A/41/595/Add.4

Letter, 2 Sept. 1987, from the Chairman of the Committee on Conferences; requests the General Assembly to authorize additional meetings of the Committee for Programme and Co-ordination, at Headquarters, during the 42nd session.

UN--FINANCIAL CRISIS (AGENDA ITEM 140)

Discussion in Plenary

A/41/PV.103

At the 103rd meeting, 14 Sept. 1987, consideration of the item was deferred to the 42nd session: decision 466.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 41ST SESSION - 1986/1987
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

UN--RESOLUTIONS--IMPLEMENTATION (AGEN'JA ITEM 44)

Discussion in Plenary

A/41/PV.103

At the 103rd meeting, 14 Sept. 1987, consideration of the item was deferred to the 42nd session: decision 473.

UN. GENERAL ASSEMBLY (41ST SESS. : 1986-1987)--AGENDA (AGENDA ITEM 8)

General documents

A/41/595/Add.4 Letter, 2 Sept. 1987, from the Chairman of the Committee on Conferences; requests the General Assembly to authorize additional meetings of the Committee for Programme and Co-ordination, at Headquarters, during the 42nd session.

Discussion in Plenary

A/41/PV.103

At the 103rd meeting, 14 Sept. 1987, the Assembly decided to adopt the recommendation of the Committee on Conferences to authorize the Committee for Programme and Co-ordination to hold meetings at Headquarters from 14-25 Sept.: decision 403. The Assembly also decided to waive a meeting of the General Committee which is required to decide on the inclusion of an additional item in the agenda of the 41st session. Subsequently the Assembly decided to include the item in the agenda as sub-item 15C "Election of a member of the ICJ": decision 402.

UN. GENERAL ASSEMBLY (41ST SESS. : 1986-1987)--CLOSING

Discussion in Plenary

A/41/PV.103

At the 103rd meeting, 14 Sept. 1987, following a statement, the President, Humayun R. Choudhury (Bangladesh), declared closed the 41st session of the General Assembly.

UN. GENERAL ASSEMBLY (41ST SESS. : 1986-1987)--PRAYER OR MEDITATION (AGENDA ITEM 2)

Discussion in Plenary

A/41/PV.103

At the 103rd meeting, 14 Sept. 1987, representatives to the 41st session of the Assembly observed 1 minute of silent prayer or meditation to mark the closing of the session.

UN. GENERAL ASSEMBLY (41ST SESS. : 1986-1987)--RESOLUTIONS AND DECISIONS

Reports

A/41/53 + Add. 1 (GAOR, 41st sess., Suppl. no. 53 + Addendum)
Resolutions and decisions adopted by the General Assembly during its 41st session, 16 Sept.-19 Dec. 1986.

UN. GENERAL ASSEMBLY (41ST SESS. : 1986-1987)--RESUMPTION

Discussion in Plenary

A/41/PV.103

At the 103rd meeting, 14 Sept. 1987, the 41st regular session of the General Assembly was resumed in accordance with decision 41/170 of 19 Dec. 1986.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 41ST SESSION - 1986/1987
INDEX TO SPEECHES - CORPORATE NAMES/COUNTRIES

UN. General Assembly (41st sess. : 1986-1987).

President

IRAN (ISLAMIC REPUBLIC OF)--IRAQ (AGENDA ITEM 45)	Choudhury, H.R. (Bangladesh)	A/41/PV.103
NICARAGUA--ICJ JUDGEMENT--IMPLEMENTATION (AGENDA ITEM 146)	Choudhury, H.R. (Bangladesh)	A/41/PV.103
UN--BUDGET CONTRIBUTIONS (AGENDA ITEM 116)	Choudhury, H.R. (Bangladesh)	A/41/PV.103
UN--FINANCIAL CRISIS (AGENDA ITEM 140)	Choudhury, H.R. (Bangladesh)	A/41/PV.103
UN. GENERAL ASSEMBLY (41ST SESS. : 1986-1987)--CLOSING	Choudhury, H.R. (Bangladesh)	A/41/PV.103
UN. GENERAL ASSEMBLY (41ST SESS. : 1986-1987)--RESUMPTION	Choudhury, H.R. (Bangladesh)	A/41/PV.103

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 41ST SESSION - 1986/1987
INDEX TO SPEECHES - SPEAKERS

Choudhury, H.R. (Bangladesh) (UN. General Assembly (41st sess. : 1986-1987). President)	
IRAN (ISLAMIC REPUBLIC OF)--IRAQ (AGENDA ITEM 45)	A/41/PV.103
NICARAGUA--ICJ JUDGEMENT--IMPLEMENTATION (AGENDA ITEM 146)	A/41/PV.103
UN--BUDGET CONTRIBUTIONS (AGENDA ITEM 116)	A/41/PV.103
UN--FINANCIAL CRISIS (AGENDA ITEM 140)	A/41/PV.103
UN. GENERAL ASSEMBLY (41ST SESS. : 1986-1987)--CLOSING	A/41/PV.103
UN. GENERAL ASSEMBLY (41ST SESS. : 1986-1987)--RESUMPTION	A/41/PV.103

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 41ST SESSION - 1986/1987
INDEX TO SPEECHES - SUBJECTS

IRAN (ISLAMIC REPUBLIC OF)--IRAQ (AGENDA ITEM 45) UN. General Assembly (41st sess. : 1986-1987). President	Choudhury, H.R. (Bangladesh)	A/41/PV.103
NICARAGUA--ICJ JUDGEMENT--IMPLEMENTATION (AGENDA ITEM 146) UN. General Assembly (41st sess. : 1986-1987). President	Choudhury, H.R. (Bangladesh)	A/41/PV.103
UN--BUDGET CONTRIBUTIONS (AGENDA ITEM 116) UN. General Assembly (41st sess. : 1986-1987). President	Choudhury, H.R. (Bangladesh)	A/41/PV.103
UN--FINANCIAL CRISIS (AGENDA ITEM 140) UN. General Assembly (41st sess. : 1986-1987). President	Choudhury, H.R. (Bangladesh)	A/41/PV.103
UN. GENERAL ASSEMBLY (41ST SESS. : 1986-1987)-- CLOSING UN. General Assembly (41st sess. : 1986-1987). President	Choudhury, H.R. (Bangladesh)	A/41/PV.103
UN. GENERAL ASSEMBLY (41ST SESS. : 1986-1987)-- RESUMPTION UN. General Assembly (41st sess. : 1986-1987). President	Choudhury, H.R. (Bangladesh)	A/41/PV.103

This page intentionally left blank

LIST OF DOCUMENTS

Note: This list includes documents of the forty-first session which were issued after 30 June 1987. Documents issued as Supplements to the Official Records of the General Assembly are so indicated.

PLENARY

General documents

Verbatim records

A/41/27/Add.1 (GAOR, 41st sess.,
Suppl. no. 27 + Addendum)
A/41/53 + Add.1 (GAOR, 41st sess.,
Suppl. no. 53 + Addendum)
A/41/595/Add.4
A/41/999 (S/18995)
A/41/1000 (S/19018)
A/41/1001 (S/19058)
A/41/1002 (S/19062)
A/41/1003 (S/19063)
A/41/1004 (S/19090)
A/41/1005 (S/19123)
A/41/1006

A/41/PV.103

This page intentionally left blank

FORTY-SECOND SESSION 1987/1988

PART I

This page intentionally left blank

INTRODUCTION

The General Assembly, composed of all Member States, is the main deliberative organ of the United Nations and has the right to discuss and make recommendations on all matters within the scope of the Charter. The General Assembly meets once a year in regular session; special and emergency sessions are called as the need arises.

The Index to Proceedings of the General Assembly is a bibliographic guide to the proceedings and documentation of the General Assembly. This issue covers the forty-second session of the Assembly including its Main and ad hoc committees. The Index is prepared by the Dag Hammarskjöld Library as one of the products of the United Nations Bibliographic Information System (UNBIS).

This volume of the Index includes the documents which were issued through 30 May 1988. Documents issued after this date will be published as part of the proceedings of the forty-third session.

ARRANGEMENT OF THE INDEX

The Index is issued in two parts. The first part consists of the following sections:

Sessional information, listing officers, and providing information on the rules of procedure and on the republication of resolutions and decisions;

Checklist of meetings, listing the plenary meetings of the Assembly and those of the Main Committees;

Principal organs and subsidiary bodies to which members were elected or appointed during the General Assembly, forty-second session, listing members and their term of office;

Agenda, listing items considered by and brought before the General Assembly together with the agenda item headings under which they appear in the Subject Index;

Subject Index, providing topical access to General Assembly documentation arranged

alphabetically by agenda subjects and listing documents submitted under each agenda item, the meetings at which the items were considered and the action taken on each item;

List of documents, listing documents issued in connection with the session and providing information on the republication of provisional documents in the printed Supplements to Official Records;

Reports of the Main and procedural committees, listing by subject, the reports on the items discussed in the Committees;

Resolutions adopted during the forty-second session, indicating resolution number, the title of the resolution, the meeting and date of the vote, the agenda item number and the vote;

Voting chart of resolutions adopted by recorded or roll-call vote, indicating the vote of each Member State.

The second part of the Index consists of the Index to speeches, subdivided into three sections: corporate names/countries, speakers and subjects.

DOCUMENTATION OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY

The symbols of all documents of the General Assembly begin with A/-, followed by the session number and an indication of the type of document or Main Committee to which it applies. The number following indicates the number of the document issued in that specific series. For example: A/42/62 is the sixty-second in the series of main documents of the forty-second session; A/INF/42/6 is the sixth in the series of documents in the information series; A/C.5/42/L.20 is the twentieth in the series of limited distribution documents of the Fifth Committee.

In the series of main documents of the General Assembly's forty-second session, the symbols A/42/1 to A/42/49 are the Supplements to the Official Records of the General Assembly for that session.

Meeting records are numbered in a similar way. Thus the first plenary meeting of the forty-second session of the General Assembly bears the symbol A/42/PV.1, while the fifteenth meeting of the Third Committee bears the symbol A/C.3/42/SR.15.

In accordance with criteria approved by the General Assembly for the provision of meeting records of United Nations bodies, the verbatim records of the First Committee and the summary records of the other Main Committees of the General Assembly are issued in only one form (as Official Records of the General Assembly), and cover all discussions, whether substantive or procedural. Corrections to these meeting records are included in one Sessional Fascicle for each of the Main Committees, covering all meetings.

The verbatim records of the plenary meetings are issued initially in provisional form for limited distribution and later for general distribution in corrected printed form as Official Records.

Of the other documents, a few appear as printed Supplements to the Official Records (a fact always noted in this Index). Some of the remaining documents, such as the reports of committees on various agenda items, are subsequently printed in Annexes to the Official Records.

Resolutions adopted by the General Assembly, first issued separately, are collected in a printed Supplement to the Official Records of each session. After their republication in the Official Records, provisional documents are no longer available. Some double-symbol documents (issued with both A/- and S/- symbols) are republished only in the Supplements to the Official Records of the Security Council.

HOW TO OBTAIN DOCUMENTS

Printed documentation of each session of the General Assembly may be obtained or purchased from authorized sales agents by providing the following information:

General Assembly, Official Records, forty-second session:

Meeting ... (specify plenary or committee meeting number) for summary or verbatim record fascicles.

Supplement No. ... (specify supplement number) for documents issued in this form.

Annexes, Agenda Item ... (specify agenda item number) for documents republished in the Annexes.

ABBREVIATIONS

ACABQ	Advisory Committee on Administrative and Budgetary Questions
Add.	Addendum, addenda
ANC	African National Congress
ASEAN	Association of South-East Asian Nations
Byelorussian SSR	Byelorussian Soviet Socialist Republic
ch.	chapter(s)
CMEA	Council for Mutual Economic Assistance
Corr.	Corrigendum; corrigenda
DPI	Department of Public Information
ECA	Economic Commission for Africa
ECE	Economic Commission for Europe
ECLAC	Economic Commission for Latin America and the Caribbean
ECOSOC	Economic and Social Council
ESCWA	Economic and Social Commission for Western Asia
EEC	European Economic Community
ESCAP	Economic and Social Commission for Asia and the Pacific
ESCOR	Official Records of the Economic and Social Council
EURATOM	European Atomic Energy Community
FAO	Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations
Fasc.	Fascicle(s)
GAOR	Official Records of the General Assembly
IAEA	International Atomic Energy Agency
IBRD	International Bank for Reconstruction and Development
ICJ	International Court of Justice
ILO	International Labour Organisation
IMF	International Monetary Fund
INSTRAW	International Research and Training Institute for the Advancement of Women
JIU	Joint Inspection Unit
no.	number(s)

OAS	Organization of American States
OAU	Organization of African Unity
PLO	Palestine Liberation Organization
Rev.	Revision
sess.	session
Suppl.	Supplement
SWAPO	South West Africa People's Organization
Ukrainian SSR	Ukrainian Soviet Socialist Republic
UN	United Nations
UNCITRAL	United Nations Commission on International Trade Law
UNCTAD	United Nations Conference on Trade and Development
UNDOF	United Nations Disengagement Observer Force
UNDP	United Nations Development Programme
UNDRO	Office of the United Nations Disaster Relief Co-ordinator
UNEP	United Nations Environment Programme
Unesco	United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization
UNFICYP	United Nations Force in Cyprus
UNFPA	United Nations Fund for Population Activities
UNHCR	Office of the United Nations High Commissioner for Refugees
UNICEF	United Nations Children's Fund
UNIDIR	United Nations Institute for Disarmament Research
UNIDO	United Nations Industrial Development Organization
UNIFIL	United Nations Interim Force in Lebanon
UNITAR	United Nations Institute for Training and Research
United Kingdom	United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland
United States	United States of America
UNRWA	United Nations Relief and Works Agency for Palestine Refugees in the Near East
USSR	Union of Soviet Socialist Republics
vol., vols.	volume(s)
WHO	World Health Organization

SESSIONAL INFORMATION

The forty-second session of the General Assembly was held at United Nations Headquarters in New York. The session was declared open on Tuesday, 15 September 1987, by the Temporary President, Humayun Rasheed Choudhury, Chairman of the delegation of Bangladesh.

The session was suspended on 21 December 1987. Subsequently, it was resumed on 29 February 1988 and was suspended on 2 March 1988, was resumed 18 March 1988 and was suspended 23 March 1988 and was resumed 11 May 1988 and was suspended 13 May 1988.

A list of members of delegations to the session is contained in documents ST/SG/SER.C/L.581 & Add.1 & Corr.1, & Add.2 & Corr.1, & Add.3 & Corr.1,

OFFICERS

President: Peter Florin (German Democratic Republic) was elected by acclamation at the 1st plenary meeting.

Vice-presidents: Representatives of the following States were elected by acclamation at the 2nd plenary meeting: Botswana, Cameroon, China, Comoros, France, Jordan, Mauritania, Mongolia, Netherlands, Nicaragua, Paraguay, Portugal, Saint Vincent and the Grenadines, Singapore, Sri Lanka, Syrian Arab Republic, Togo, Tunisia, United Kingdom, USSR and United States.

Credentials Committee

Chairman: Marcelo E. R. Delpech (Argentina) was elected unanimously at the 1st meeting.

General Committee

Chairman: Peter Florin (German Democratic Republic), President of the General Assembly.

First Committee (Disarmament and related international security questions)

Chairman: Bagbeni Adetjo Nzengaya (Zaire) was elected by acclamation at the 1st meeting.

Vice-chairmen: Carlos Jose Gutierrez (Costa Rica) and Ali Maher Nashashibi (Jordan) were elected by acclamation at the 2nd meeting.

First Committee (continued)

Rapporteur: Kazimierz Tomaszewski (Poland) was elected by acclamation at the 2nd meeting.

Secretary: Sohrab Kheradi.

Special Political Committee

Chairman: Hamad Abdelaziz Al-Kawari (Qatar) was elected by acclamation at the 1st meeting.

Vice-chairmen: Helmut Freudenschuss (Austria) and Raimundo Gonzalez (Chile) were elected by acclamation at the 2nd meeting.

Rapporteur: Mpumelelo J. Hlophe (Swaziland) was elected by acclamation at the 2nd meeting.

Secretary: Gustav Ortner.

Second Committee (Economic and financial questions)

Chairman: Guennadi I. Oudovenko (Ukrainian SSR) was elected by acclamation at the 1st meeting.

Vice-chairmen: Henricus Gajentaan (Netherlands) and S. Mohamed Shaaban (Egypt) were elected by acclamation at the 2nd meeting.

Rapporteur: Mojtaba Arastoo (Islamic Republic of Iran) was elected by acclamation at the 2nd meeting.

Secretary: Benon Sevan.

Third Committee (Social, humanitarian and cultural questions)

Chairman: Jorge E. Ritter (Panama) was elected by acclamation at the 1st meeting.
Vice-chairmen: Paul Laberge (Canada) and Osman M.O. Dirar (Sudan) were elected by acclamation at the 2nd meeting.
Rapporteur: Ani Santhoso (Indonesia) was elected by acclamation at the 2nd meeting.
Secretary: Falha Kamal.

Fourth Committee (Questions relating to non-self-governing territories)

Chairman: Constantine Moushoutas (Cyprus) was elected by acclamation at the 1st meeting.
Vice-chairmen: Joaquim Rafael Branco (Sao Tome and Principe) and Alexander Vasilyev (Byelorussian SSR) were elected by acclamation at the 2nd meeting.
Rapporteur: Alvaro Carnevali-Villegas (Venezuela) was elected by acclamation at the 2nd meeting.
Secretary: Thomas Tanaka.

Fifth Committee (Administrative and budgetary questions)

Chairman: Henrik Amneus (Sweden) was elected by acclamation at the 1st meeting.
Vice-chairmen: Raj Singh (Fiji) and Deryck Murray (Trinidad and Tobago) were elected by acclamation at the 2nd meeting.
Rapporteur: Felix Aboly-Bi-Kouassi (Côte d'Ivoire) was elected by acclamation at the 2nd meeting.
Secretary: Armando Duque.

Sixth Committee (Legal questions)

Chairman: Rajab A. Azzarouk (Libyan Arab Jamahiriya) was elected by acclamation at the 1st meeting.
Vice-chairmen: Vaclav Mikulka (Czechoslovakia) and Klaus Erich Scharloth (Federal Republic of Germany) were elected by acclamation at the 2nd meeting.
Rapporteur: Kenneth McKenzie (Trinidad and Tobago) was elected by acclamation at the 3rd meeting.
Secretary: Georgiy Kalinkin.

RULES OF PROCEDURE

The rules of procedure of the General Assembly, as amended up to 31 December 1984, were in effect during the forty-second session (document A/520/Rev.15 (Sales No. E.85.1.13)).

RESOLUTIONS AND DECISIONS

Resolutions and decisions of the forty-second session are collected in document A/42/49 (GAOR, 42nd sess., Suppl. No. 49) (to be issued).

Resolutions and decisions are also listed in the Subject Index under appropriate headings.

CHECKLIST OF MEETINGS

Plenary
(Symbol A/42/PV.-)

<u>Meeting</u>	<u>Date, 1987</u>	<u>Meeting</u>	<u>Date, 1987</u>	<u>Meeting</u>	<u>Date, 1987</u>
1	15 Sept.	39	14 Oct.	77	20 Nov.
2	15 Sept.	40	15 Oct.	78	23 Nov.
3	18 Sept.	41	19 Oct.	79	23 Nov.
4	21 Sept.	42	19 Oct.	80	24 Nov.
5	21 Sept.	43	20 Oct.	81	24 Nov.
6	22 Sept.	44	20 Oct.	82	25 Nov.
7	22 Sept.	45	21 Oct.	83	27 Nov.
8	23 Sept.	46	21 Oct.	84	30 Nov.
9	23 Sept.	47	22 Oct.	85	30 Nov.
10	24 Sept.	48	26 Oct.	86	1 Dec.
11	24 Sept.	49	27 Oct.	87	1 Dec.
12	25 Sept.	50	3 Nov.	88	2 Dec.
13	25 Sept.	51	28 Oct.	89	2 Dec.
14	28 Sept.	52	28 Oct.	90	3 Dec.
15	28 Sept.	53	3 Nov.	91	3 Dec.
16	29 Sept.	54	4 Nov.	92	4 Dec.
17	29 Sept.	55	4 Nov.	93	7 Dec.
18	30 Sept.	56	5 Nov.	94	7 Dec.
19	30 Sept.	57	5 Nov.	95	8 Dec.
20	1 Oct.	58	6 Nov.	96	11 Dec.
21	1 Oct.	59	6 Nov.	97	11 Dec.
22	2 Oct.	60	9 Nov.	98	17 Dec.
23	2 Oct.	61	9 Nov.	99	21 Dec.
24	5 Oct.	62	10 Nov.	100	29 Feb. 1988
25	5 Oct.	63	10 Nov.	101	29 Feb. 1988
26	6 Oct.	64	11 Nov.	102	1 Mar. 1988
27	6 Oct.	65	11 Nov.	103	1 Mar. 1988
28	7 Oct.	66	11 Nov.	104	2 Mar. 1988
29	7 Oct.	67	12 Nov.	105	18 Mar. 1988
30	8 Oct.	68	12 Nov.	106	21 Mar. 1988
31	8 Oct.	69	16 Nov.	107	21 Mar. 1988
32	9 Oct.	70	16 Nov.	108	22 Mar. 1988
33	9 Oct.	71	17 Nov.	109	23 Mar. 1988
34	12 Oct.	72	17 Nov.	110	11 May 1988
35	12 Oct.	73	18 Nov.	111	12 May 1988
36	13 Oct.	74	18 Nov.	112	12 May 1988
37	13 Oct.	75	19 Nov.	113	13 May 1988
38	14 Oct.	76	19 Nov.		

CHECKLIST OF MEETINGS

Credentials Committee

<u>Meeting</u>	<u>Date, 1987</u>
1	7 Oct.
2	1 Dec.

General Committee
(Symbol A/BUR/42 SR,-)

<u>Meeting</u>	<u>Date, 1987</u>
1	16 Sept.
2	16 Sept.
3	17 Sept.
4	17 Sept.
5	2 Oct.

First Committee
(Symbol A/C.1/42/PV.-)

<u>Meeting</u>	<u>Date, 1987</u>	<u>Meeting</u>	<u>Date, 1987</u>	<u>Meeting</u>	<u>Date, 1987</u>
1	15 Sept.	20	26 Oct.	39	10 Nov.
2	1 Oct.	21	27 Oct.	40	11 Nov.
3	12 Oct.	22	27 Oct.	41	12 Nov.
4	13 Oct.	23	28 Oct.	42	12 Nov.
5	14 Oct.	24	28 Oct.	43	12 Nov.
6	15 Oct.	25	29 Oct.	44	16 Nov.
7	15 Oct.	26	30 Oct.	45	16 Nov.
8	16 Oct.	27	30 Oct.	46	17 Nov.
9	16 Oct.	28	2 Nov.	47	18 Nov.
10	19 Oct.	29	2 Nov.	48	18 Nov.
11	19 Oct.	30	3 Nov.	49	19 Nov.
12	20 Oct.	31	3 Nov.	50	20 Nov.
13	20 Oct.	32	4 Nov.	51	20 Nov.
14	21 Oct.	33	4 Nov.	52	23 Nov.
15	21 Oct.	34	6 Nov.	53	23 Nov.
16	22 Oct.	35	6 Nov.	54	24 Nov.
17	22 Oct.	36	9 Nov.	55	24 Nov.
18	23 Oct.	37	9 Nov.	56	25 Nov.
19	23 Oct.	38	10 Nov.	57	25 Nov.

CHECKLIST OF MEETINGS

Special Political Committee
(Symbol A/SPC/42/SR.-)

<u>Meeting</u>	<u>Date, 1987</u>	<u>Meeting</u>	<u>Date, 1987</u>	<u>Meeting</u>	<u>Date, 1987</u>
1	15 Sept.	13	2 Nov.	24	13 Nov.
2	8 Oct.	14	3 Nov.	25	16 Nov.
3	14 Oct.	15	4 Nov.	26	16 Nov.
4	15 Oct.	16	5 Nov.	27	17 Nov.
5	19 Oct.	17	6 Nov.	28	17 Nov.
6	20 Oct.	18	9 Nov.	29	18 Nov.
7	20 Oct.	19	10 Nov.	30	19 Nov.
8	26 Oct.	20	11 Nov.	31	20 Nov.
9	27 Oct.	21	11 Nov.	32	23 Nov.
10	28 Oct.	22	12 Nov.	33	24 Nov.
11	29 Oct.	23	12 Nov.	34	25 Nov.
12	30 Oct.				

Second Committee
(Symbol A/C.2/42/SR.-)

<u>Meeting</u>	<u>Date, 1987</u>	<u>Meeting</u>	<u>Date, 1987</u>	<u>Meeting</u>	<u>Date, 1987</u>
1	15 Sept.	17	20 Oct.	32	10 Nov.
2	1 Oct.	18	21 Oct.	33	10 Nov.
3	5 Oct.	19	21 Oct.	34	11 Nov.
4	7 Oct.	20	22 Oct.	35	12 Nov.
5	7 Oct.	21	23 Oct.	36	12 Nov.
6	8 Oct.	22	23 Oct.	37	13 Nov.
7	8 Oct.	23	26 Oct.	38	16 Nov.
8	9 Oct.	24	27 Oct.	39	17 Nov.
9	9 Oct.	25	27 Oct.	40	18 Nov.
10	13 Oct.	26	30 Oct.	41	18 Nov.
11	13 Oct.	27	2 Nov.	42	20 Nov.
12	14 Oct.	28	4 Nov.	43	27 Nov.
13	14 Oct.	29	6 Nov.	44	2 Dec.
14	16 Oct.	30	9 Nov.	45	4 Dec.
15	15 Oct.	31	9 Nov.	46	7 Dec.
16	19 Oct.				

CHECKLIST OF MEETINGS

Third Committee
(Symbol A/C.3/42/SR.-)

<u>Meeting</u>	<u>Date, 1987</u>	<u>Meeting</u>	<u>Date, 1987</u>	<u>Meeting</u>	<u>Date, 1987</u>
1	15 Sept.	23	23 Oct.	44	12 Nov.
2	21 Sept.	24	26 Oct.	45	13 Nov.
3	5 Oct.	25	27 Oct.	46	13 Nov.
4	6 Oct.	26	28 Oct.	47	16 Nov.
5	7 Oct.	27	28 Oct.	48	16 Nov.
6	8 Oct.	28	29 Oct.	49	17 Nov.
7	9 Oct.	29	30 Oct.	50	17 Nov.
8	9 Oct.	30	4 Nov.	51	18 Nov.
9	12 Oct.	31	2 Nov.	52	19 Nov.
10	13 Oct.	32	3 Nov.	53	20 Nov.
11	13 Oct.	33	3 Nov.	54	20 Nov.
12	14 Oct.	34	4 Nov.	55	23 Nov.
13	14 Oct.	35	4 Nov.	56	23 Nov.
14	15 Oct.	36	5 Nov.	57	24 Nov.
15	16 Oct.	37	6 Nov.	58	24 Nov.
16	19 Oct.	38	6 Nov.	59	25 Nov.
17	19 Oct.	39	9 Nov.	60	25 Nov.
18	20 Oct.	40	10 Nov.	61	27 Nov.
19	21 Oct.	41	11 Nov.	62	27 Nov.
20	22 Oct.	42	11 Nov.	63	27 Nov.
21	22 Oct.	43	12 Nov.	64	30 Nov.
22	23 Oct.				

Working Group on the Drafting of an International Convention on the
Protection of the Rights of All Migrant Workers and Their Families
(Meeting Records not Issued)

<u>Meeting</u>	<u>Date, 1987</u>	<u>Meeting</u>	<u>Date, 1987</u>	<u>Meeting</u>	<u>Date, 1987</u>
1	1 June	7	4 June	13	9 June
2	1 June	8	4 June	14	9 June
3	2 June	9	5 June	15	10 June
4	2 June	10	5 June	16	10 June
5	3 June	11	8 June	17	12 June
6	3 June	12	8 June	18	12 June

CHECKLIST OF MEETINGS

Fourth Committee
(Symbol A/C.4/42/SR.-)

<u>Meeting</u>	<u>Date, 1987</u>	<u>Meeting</u>	<u>Date, 1987</u>	<u>Meeting</u>	<u>Date, 1987</u>
1	15 Sept.	9	7 Oct.	17	21 Oct.
2	23 Sept.	10	9 Oct.	18	22 Oct.
3	29 Sept.	11	12 Oct.	19	22 Oct.
4	1 Oct.	12	13 Oct.	20	23 Oct.
5	5 Oct.	13	14 Oct.	21	23 Oct.
6	5 Oct.	14	16 Oct.	22	28 Oct.
7	6 Oct.	15	19 Oct.	23	28 Oct.
8	6 Oct.	16	20 Oct.	24	17 Nov.

Fifth Committee
(Symbol A/C.5/42/SR.-)

<u>Meeting</u>	<u>Date, 1987</u>	<u>Meeting</u>	<u>Date, 1987</u>	<u>Meeting</u>	<u>Date, 1987</u>
1	15 Sept.	24	9 Nov.	46	27 Nov.
2	23 Sept.	25	9 Nov.	47	27 Nov.
3	2 Oct.	26	10 Nov.	48	30 Nov.
4	7 Oct.	27	10 Nov.	49	1 Dec.
5	8 Oct.	28	11 Nov.	50	1 Dec.
6	9 Oct.	29	12 Nov.	51	2 Dec.
7	12 Oct.	30	13 Nov.	52	2 Dec.
8	13 Oct.	31	13 Nov.	53	3 Dec.
9	13 Oct.	32	16 Nov.	54	4 Dec.
10	14 Oct.	33	16 Nov.	55	7 Dec.
11	15 Oct.	34	17 Nov.	56	8 Dec.
12	16 Oct.	35	18 Nov.	57	9 Dec.
13	16 Oct.	36	18 Nov.	58	9 Dec.
14	19 Oct.	37	19 Nov.	59	10 Dec.
15	22 Oct.	38	19 Nov.	60	11 Dec.
16	23 Oct.	39	20 Nov.	61	11 Dec.
17	26 Oct.	40	21 Nov.	62	14 Dec.
18	29 Oct.	41	23 Nov.	63	16 Dec.
19	30 Oct.	42	24 Nov.	64	16 Dec.
20	2 Nov.	43	24 Nov.	65	17 Dec.
21	4 Nov.	44	25 Nov.	66	18 Dec.
22	5 Nov.	45	25 Nov.	67	19 Dec.
23	6 Nov.			68	21 Dec.

CHECKLIST OF MEETINGS

Sixth Committee
(Symbol A/C.6/42/SR.-)

<u>Meeting</u>	<u>Date, 1987</u>	<u>Meeting</u>	<u>Date, 1987</u>	<u>Meeting</u>	<u>Date, 1987</u>
1	15 Sept.	22	14 Oct.	43	9 Nov.
2	21 Sept.	23	15 Oct.	44	9 Nov.
3	22 Sept.	24	16 Oct.	45	10 Nov.
4	24 Sept.	25	19 Oct.	46	10 Nov.
5	25 Sept.	26	20 Oct.	47	11 Nov.
6	25 Sept.	27	20 Oct.	48	11 Nov.
7	28 Sept.	28	21 Oct.	49	12 Nov.
8	29 Sept.	29	22 Oct.	50	13 Nov.
9	29 Sept.	30	23 Oct.	51	16 Nov.
10	30 Sept.	31	26 Oct.	52	17 Nov.
11	1 Oct.	32	27 Oct.	53	18 Nov.
12	2 Oct.	33	28 Oct.	54	20 Nov.
13	5 Oct.	34	28 Oct.	55	23 Nov.
14	6 Oct.	35	29 Oct.	56	24 Nov.
15	6 Oct.	36	30 Oct.	57	25 Nov.
16	7 Oct.	37	2 Nov.	58	25 Nov.
17	8 Oct.	38	3 Nov.	59	30 Nov.
18	9 Oct.	39	4 Nov.	60	1 Dec.
19	12 Oct.	40	4 Nov.	61	9 Dec.
20	13 Oct.	41	5 Nov.	62	11 Dec.
21	13 Oct.	42	6 Nov.		

Sub-Committee on Good Neighbourliness
(Meeting records not issued)

<u>Meeting</u>	<u>Date, 1987</u>	<u>Meeting</u>	<u>Date, 1987</u>
1	29 Sept.	5	23 Oct.
2	2 Oct.	6	2 Nov.
3	8 Oct.	7	6 Nov.
4	15 Oct.	8	12 Nov.

UN Pledging Conference for Development Activities
(Symbol A/CONF. 141/SR.-)

<u>Meeting</u>	<u>Date, 1987</u>
1	29 Oct.
2	30 Oct.

PRINCIPAL ORGANS AND SUBSIDIARY BODIES
TO WHICH MEMBERS WERE ELECTED OR APPOINTED
DURING THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY, 42ND SESSION

Ad Hoc Committee on the
Drafting of an International Convention
against the Recruitment, Use, Financing
and Training of Mercenaries

<u>Members</u>	
(The term of office is indefinite)	
Algeria	Japan
Angola	Mongolia
Bangladesh	Nigeria
Barbados	Portugal
Benin	Seychelles
Bulgaria	Spain
Canada	Suriname
Cuba	Togo
Democratic Yemen	Turkey
Ethiopia	Ukrainian SSR
France	United Kingdom
German Democratic Republic	United States
Germany, Federal Republic of	Uruguay
Haiti	USSR
India	Viet Nam
Italy	Yugoslavia
Jamaica	Zaire
	Zambia

Advisory Committee on Administrative and
Budgetary Questions
(continued)

<u>Members</u>	<u>Term of Office</u> (1 Jan.-31 Dec.)
Hout, Tjaco T. van den (Netherlands)	1988-1990
Mustonen, Irmeli (Finland)	1987-1989
Nygaard, Richard (United States)	1988-1990
Roy, Banbit A. (India)	1987-1989
Thomas, Christopher R. (Trinidad and Tobago)	1986-1988
Vislykh, Victor A. (USSR)	1988-1990

Board of Auditors

<u>Members</u>	<u>Term of Office</u> (1 July-30 June)
France	1986-1989
Ghana	1988-1991
Philippines	1987-1990

Committee for Programme and
Co-ordination

Advisory Committee on Administrative and
Budgetary Questions

<u>Members</u>	<u>Term of Office</u> (1 Jan.-31 Dec.)
Al-Masri, Ahmad Fathi (Syrian Arab Republic)	1986-1988
Bagbeni Adelto Nzengeya (Zaire)	1988-1990
Brochard, Michel (France)	1987-1989
Figueira, Luiz Sergio Gama (Brazil)	1987-1989
Fontaine-Ortiz, Even (Cuba)	1988-1990
Gorita, Ion (Romania)	1986-1988
Iheme, Ferguson O. (Nigeria)	1987-1988
Inomata, Tandanori (Japan)	1988-1989
Ma, Longde (China)	1987-1989
Mselle, C.S.M. (United Republic of Tanzania)	1986-1988

<u>Members</u>	<u>Term of Office</u> (1 Jan.-31 Dec.)
Argentina	1986-1988
Austria	1988-1990
Bahrain	1988-1990
Bangladesh	1988-1990
Benin	1986-1988
Brazil	1987-1989
Burkina Faso	1987-1989
Cameroon	1987-1989
Canada	1988-1990
China	1987-1989
Colombia	1988-1990
Côte d'Ivoire	1988-1990
Cuba	1988-1990
France	1986-1988
Germany, Federal Republic of	1988-1990

<u>Members</u>	<u>Term of Office</u> (1 Jan.-31 Dec.)	<u>Members</u>	<u>Term of Office</u> (1 Jan.-31 Dec.)
India	1988-1990	Australia	1986-1988
Indonesia	1987-1989	Belgium	1986-1988
Japan	1987-1989	Belize	1987-1989
Kenya	1988-1990	Bolivia	1987-1989
Mexico	1988-1990	Bulgaria	1987-1989
Pakistan	1988-1990	Byelorussian SSR	1986-1988
Peru	1986-1988	Canada	1987-1989
Poland	1988-1990	China	1987-1989
Romania	1988-1990	Colombia	1988-1990
Rwanda	1988-1990	Cuba	1988-1990
Sweden	1988-1990	Denmark	1987-1989
Trinidad and Tobago	1988-1990	Djibouti	1986-1988
Tunisia	1987-1989	Egypt	1986-1988
Uganda	1988-1990	France	1988-1990
United Kingdom	1988-1990	Gabon	1986-1988
United States	1986-1988	German Democratic Republic	1986-1988
USSR	1986-1988	Germany, Federal Republic of	1988-1990
Yugoslavia	1988-1990	Ghana	1988-1990
Zambia	1986-1988	Greece	1988-1990
		Guinea	1988-1990
		India	1988-1990
		Iran (Islamic Republic of)	1987-1989
		Iraq	1986-1988
		Ireland	1988-1990
		Italy	1986-1988
		Jamaica	1986-1988
		Japan	1988-1990
		Lesotho	1988-1990
		Liberia	1988-1990
		Libyan Arab Jamahiriya	1988-1990
		Mozambique	1986-1988
		Norway	1987-1989
		Oman	1987-1989
		Pakistan	1986-1988
		Panama	1986-1988
		Peru	1986-1988
		Philippines	1986-1988
		Poland	1987-1989
		Portugal	1988-1990
		Rwanda	1987-1989
		Saudi Arabia	1988-1990
		Sierra Leone	1986-1988
		Somalia	1987-1989
		Sri Lanka	1987-1989
		Sudan	1987-1989
		Syrian Arab Republic	1986-1988
		Trinidad and Tobago	1988-1990

Committee on Contributions

<u>Members</u>	<u>Term of Office</u> (1 Jan.-31 Dec.)
Abraszewski, Andrzej (Poland)	1986-1988
Akimoto, Kensiroh (Japan)	1988
All Amjad (Pakistan)	1988-1990
Bagbeni Adeito Nzangeya (Zaire)	1988-1989
Battisti, Ernesto (Italy)	1988-1990
Catta, Alain (France)	1988-1990
Chuikov, Yuri A. (USSR)	1988-1990
Costa Couto, Mauro Sergio da Fonseca (Brazil)	1988-1990
Fox, John (United States)	1986-1988
Gregg, Peter (Australia)	1988-1989
Kazembe, Elias M.C. (Zambia)	1986-1988
Molteni, Atilio Norberto (Argentina)	1987-1989
Rallis, Dimitri (Greece)	1987-1989
Rivero Garcia, Carlos Antonio (Venezuela)	1987-1989
Sirry, Omar (Egypt)	1987-1989
Wang, Liansheng (China)	1988-1990
Yonis, Adnan (Iraq)	1986-1988
Zlatanov, Assen Iliev (Yugoslavia)	1986-1988

Economic and Social Council
(continued)

<u>Members</u>	<u>Term of Office</u> (1 Jan.-31 Dec.)
United Kingdom	1987-1989
United States	1986-1988
Uruguay	1987-1989
USSR	1987-1989
Venezuela	1988-1990
Yugoslavia	1988-1990
Zaire	1987-1989

International Court of Justice
(continued)

<u>Members</u>	<u>Term of Office</u> (6 Feb.-5 Feb.)
Ruda, Jose Maria (Argentina)	1982-1991
Schwebel, Stephen M. (United States)	1988-1997
Shahabuddeen, Mohamed (Guyana)	1988-1997
Singh, Nagendra (India)	1982-1991
Tarassov, Nikolai K. (USSR)	1988-1997

International Civil Service Commission

<u>Members</u>	<u>Term of Office</u> (1 Jan.-31 Dec.)
Aboimov, Ivan Pavlovich (USSR)	1987-1988
Akwei, Richard N. (Ghana)	1987-1990
All, Amjad (Pakistan)	1985-1988
Bardoux, Michel Jean (France)	1988-1989
Coolley, Claudia (United States)	1986-1989
Daddah, Turkia (Mauritania)	1987-1990
Emanuel, Francesca Yetunde (Nigeria)	1987-1988
Houska, Karel (Czechoslovakia)	1987-1990
Pimentel, Antonio F. (Brazil)	1986-1989
Pirson, Andre Xavier (Belgium)	1987-1990
Sirry, Omar (Egypt)	1985-1988
Stephanou, Alexis (Greece)	1986-1989
Tashiro, Ku (Japan)	1988-1989
Vegega, Carlos S. (Argentina)	1987-1990
Vellodi, M.A. (India)	1985-1988

Investments Committee

<u>Members</u>	<u>Term of Office</u> (1 Jan.-31 Dec.)
Faria, Aloysio de Andrade (Brazil)	1986-1988
Guyot, Jean (France)	1988-1990
Johnston, George (United States)	1988-1990
Matsukawa, Michiya, (Japan)	1988-1990
Montagu, David (United Kingdom)	1987-1989
Nehru, Braj K. (India)	1986-1988
Oltremare, Yves (Switzerland)	1987-1989
Omaboe, Emmanuel N. (Ghana)	1987-1989
Raczkowski, Stanislaw (Poland)	1986-1988

Joint Inspection Unit

<u>Members</u>	<u>Term of Office</u> (1 Jan.-31 Dec.)
----------------	---

International Court of Justice

<u>Members</u>	<u>Term of Office</u> (6 Feb.-5 Feb.)
Ago, Roberto (Italy)	1988-1997
Bedjaoui, Mohammed (Algeria)	1988-1997
Elias, Taslim Olawale (Nigeria)	1985-1994
Evensen, Jens (Norway)	1985-1994
Gilbert, Guillaume (France)	1982-1991
Jennings, Robert Y. (United Kingdom)	1982-1991
Lachs, Manfred (Poland)	1985-1994
Mbaye, Keba (Senegal)	1982-1991
Ni, Zhongyu (China)	1985-1994
Oda, Shigeru (Japan)	1985-1994

Daoudy, Adib (Syrian Arab Republic)	1988-1992
Ferrer Vileya, Enrique (Argentina)	1986-1990
Gourdon, Alain (France)	1986-1990
Hennes, Richard V. (United States)	1986-1990
Ibrahim, Mohamed S.E. (Egypt)	1988-1992
Kaddour, Nasser (Syrian Arab Republic)	Jan. 1988
Kajic, Ivan (Yugoslavia)	1986-1990
Martohadinegoro, Kahono (Indonesia)	1985-1989
Prokofyev, Boris P. (USSR)	1988-1992
Schumm, Siegfried (Germany, Federal Republic of)	1988-1992
Tunsala, Kabongo (Zaire)	1986-1990
Williams, Norman (Panama)	1988-1992

Security Council

UN Administrative Tribunal

<u>Members</u>	<u>Term of Office</u> (1 Jan.-31 Dec.)
Algeria	1988-1989
Argentina	1987-1988
Brazil	1988-1989
China	Permanent member under Art. 23 of the Charter
France	Permanent member under Art. 23 of the Charter
Germany, Federal Republic of	1987-1988
Italy	1987-1988
Japan	1987-1988
Nepal	1988-1989
Senegal	1988-1989
United Kingdom	Permanent member under Art. 23 of the Charter
United States	Permanent member under Art. 23 of the Charter
USSR	Permanent member under Art. 23 of the Charter
Yugoslavia	1988-1989
Zambia	1987-1988

<u>Members</u>	<u>Term of Office</u> (1 Jan.-31 Dec.)
Ackerman, Jerome (United States)	1987-1989
Forteza, Francisco (Uruguay)	1988-1990
Kean, Arnold W.G. (United Kingdom)	1987-1989
Osman, Ahmed (Egypt)	1986-1988
Pinto, Roger (France)	1986-1988
Sen, Samarendranath (India)	1986-1988
Voicu, Ioan (Romania)	1988-1990

World Food Council

<u>Members</u>	<u>Term of Office</u> (1 Jan.-31 Dec.)
Antigua and Barbuda	1986-1988
Argentina	1987-1989
Australia	1986-1988
Bangladesh	1986-1988
Bulgaria	1988-1990
Burundi	1987-1989
Canada	1988-1990
China	1988-1990
Colombia	1987-1989
Côte d'Ivoire	1988-1990
Cyprus	1986-1988
Dominican Republic	1986-1988
France	1987-1989
German Democratic Republic	1986-1988
Germany, Federal Republic of	1986-1988
Guinea	1986-1988
Honduras	1986-1988
Hungary	1987-1989
India	1987-1989
Indonesia	1988-1990
Italy	1987-1989
Japan	1987-1989
Madagascar	1988-1990
Mali	1986-1988
Mexico	1988-1990
Pakistan	1987-1989
Rwanda	1987-1989
Somalia	1986-1988
Sweden	1987-1989
Thailand	1988-1990
Tunisia	1987-1989
Turkey	1988-1990
United States	1988-1990
Uruguay	1988-1990
USSR	1986-1988
Zambia	1988-1990

Special Committee on the Situation with regard
to the Implementation of the Declaration on
the Granting of Independence to
Colonial Countries and Peoples

Members

(The term of office is indefinite)

Afghanistan	Iraq
Bulgaria	Mali
Chile	Norway
China	Sierra Leone
Congo	Syrian Arab Republic
Côte d'Ivoire	Trinidad and Tobago
Cuba	Tunisia
Czechoslovakia	United Republic of Tanzania
Ethiopia	USSR
Fiji	Venezuela
India	Yugoslavia
Indonesia	
Iran (Islamic Republic of)	

AGENDA

NOTE: Subject headings under which documentation related to agenda items is listed in the Subject Index, appear in capital letters following the title of the item.

1. Opening of the session by the Chairman of the delegation of Bangladesh.
See UN. GENERAL ASSEMBLY (42ND SESS. : 1987-1988)--OPENING
2. Minute of silent prayer or meditation.
See UN. GENERAL ASSEMBLY (42ND SESS. : 1987-1988)--PRAYER OR MEDITATION
3. Credentials of representatives to the forty-second session of the General Assembly:
 - (a) Appointment of the members of the Credentials Committee;
See UN. GENERAL ASSEMBLY (42ND SESS. : 1987-1988). CREDENTIALS COMMITTEE--MEMBERS
 - (b) Report of the Credentials Committee.
See UN. GENERAL ASSEMBLY (42ND SESS. : 1987-1988). CREDENTIALS COMMITTEE--REPORTS
4. Election of the President of the General Assembly.
See UN. GENERAL ASSEMBLY (42ND SESS. : 1987-1988). PRESIDENT
5. Election of the officers of the Main Committees.
See UN. GENERAL ASSEMBLY (42ND SESS. : 1987-1988)--OFFICERS
6. Election of the Vice-Presidents of the General Assembly.
See UN. GENERAL ASSEMBLY (42ND SESS. : 1987-1988)--VICE-PRESIDENTS
7. Notification by the Secretary-General under Article 12, paragraph 2, of the Charter of the United Nations.
See INTERNATIONAL SECURITY--NOTIFICATION BY SECRETARY-GENERAL
8. Adoption of the agenda and organization of work: reports of the General Committee.
See UN. GENERAL ASSEMBLY (42ND SESS. : 1987-1988)--AGENDA
9. General debate.
See UN. GENERAL ASSEMBLY (42ND SESS. : 1987-1988)--GENERAL DEBATE
10. Report of the Secretary-General on the work of the Organization.
See UN. SECRETARY-GENERAL--REPORTS (1986-1987)
11. Report of the Security Council.
See UN. SECURITY COUNCIL--REPORTS (1986-1987)
12. Report of the Economic and Social Council:
 - (a) Report of the Council;
 - (b) Reports of the Secretary-General;
 - (c) Reports of the United Nations High Commissioner for Refugees.
See UN. ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL COUNCIL--REPORTS (1987)
13. Report of the International Court of Justice.
See ICJ--REPORTS (1986-1987)
14. Report of the International Atomic Energy Agency.
See IAEA--REPORTS (1986)

AGENDA

15. Elections to fill vacancies in principal organs:
- (a) Election of five non-permanent members of the Security Council;
See UN. SECURITY COUNCIL--MEMBERS
 - (b) Election of eighteen members of the Economic and Social Council;
See UN. ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL COUNCIL--MEMBERS
 - (c) Election of one member of the International Court of Justice.
See ICJ--MEMBERS
 - (c) Appointment of a member of the Board of Auditors;
See UN. BOARD OF AUDITORS--MEMBERS
 - (d) Confirmation of the appointment of members of the Investments Committee;
See UN. INVESTMENTS COMMITTEE--MEMBERS
 - (e) Appointment of members of the United Nations Administrative Tribunal;
See UN ADMINISTRATIVE TRIBUNAL--MEMBERS
 - (f) Appointment of the United Nations Commissioner for Namibia;
See UN COMMISSIONER FOR NAMIBIA
16. Elections to fill vacancies in subsidiary organs:
- (a) Election of twenty members of the Governing Council of the UN Environment Programme;
See UNEP. GOVERNING COUNCIL--MEMBERS
 - (b) Election of twelve members of the World Food Council;
See WORLD FOOD COUNCIL--MEMBERS
 - (c) Election of seven members of the Committee for Programme and Co-ordination.
See UN. COMMITTEE FOR PROGRAMME AND CO-ORDINATION--MEMBERS
 - (g) Appointment of members of the International Civil Service Commission;
See INTERNATIONAL CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION--MEMBERS
 - (h) Appointment of a member of the Joint Inspection Unit.
See JOINT INSPECTION UNIT--MEMBERS
17. Appointments to fill vacancies in subsidiary organs and other appointments:
- (a) Appointment of members of the Advisory Committee on Administrative and Budgetary Questions;
See UN. ADVISORY COMMITTEE ON ADMINISTRATIVE AND BUDGETARY QUESTIONS--MEMBERS
 - (b) Appointment of members of the Committee on Contributions;
See UN. COMMITTEE ON CONTRIBUTIONS--MEMBERS
18. Implementation of the Declaration on the Granting of Independence to Colonial countries and Peoples:
- (a) Report of the Special Committee on the Situation with regard to the implementation of the Declaration on the Granting of Independence to Colonial Countries and Peoples;
 - (b) Report of the Secretary-General.
See DECOLONIZATION
19. Admission of new members to the United Nations.
See UN--MEMBERS
20. Return or restitution of cultural property to the countries of origin: report of the Secretary-General.
See CULTURAL PROPERTY RESTITUTION

AGENDA

21. Critical economic situation in Africa: United Nations Programme of Action for African Economic Recovery and Development 1986-1990: report of the Secretary General.
- See DEVELOPMENT ASSISTANCE--AFRICA--PROGRAMMES OF ACTION (1986-1990)
22. Co-operation between the United Nations and the Organization of the Islamic Conference: report of the Secretary General.
- See ORGANIZATION OF THE ISLAMIC CONFERENCE--UN
23. Co-operation between the United Nations and the League of Arab States: report of the Secretary General.
- See LEAGUE OF ARAB STATES--UN
24. The situation in Kampuchea: report of the Secretary General.
- See KAMPUCHEA SITUATION
25. Co-operation between the United Nations and the Organization of African Unity: report of the Secretary General.
- See OAU--UN
26. International Year of Peace: reports of the Secretary General.
- See PEACE--INTERNATIONAL YEARS (1986)
27. Zone of peace and co-operation of the South Atlantic: report of the Secretary-General.
- See ZONES OF PEACE--SOUTH ATLANTIC OCEAN REGION
28. Armed Israeli aggression against the Iraqi nuclear installations and its grave consequences for the established international system concerning the peaceful uses of nuclear energy, the non-proliferation of nuclear weapons and international peace and security.
- See IRAQ--ISRAEL
29. Question of the Comorian Island of Mayotte: report of the Secretary General.
- See COMORIAN ISLAND OF MAYOTTE
30. Judgment of the International Court of Justice of 27 June 1986 concerning military and paramilitary activities in and against Nicaragua: need for immediate compliance: report of the Secretary-General.
- See NICARAGUA--UNITED STATES
31. The situation in Afghanistan and its implications for international peace and security: report of the Secretary General.
- See AFGHANISTAN SITUATION
32. Law of the Sea: report of the Secretary General.
- See LAW OF THE SEA
33. Policies of apartheid of the Government of South Africa:
- (a) Report of the Special Committee against Apartheid;
 - (b) Report of the Intergovernmental Group to Monitor the Supply and Shipping of Oil and Petroleum Products to South Africa;
 - (c) Reports of the Secretary-General.
- See APARTHEID
34. The situation in Central America: threats to international peace and security and peace initiatives: report of the Secretary-General.
- See CENTRAL AMERICA SITUATION
35. Declaration of the Assembly of Heads of State and Government of the Organization of African Unity on the aerial and naval military attack against the Socialist People's Libyan Arab Jamahiriya by the present United States Administration in April 1986: report of the Secretary-General.
- See LIBYAN ARAB JAMAHIRIYA--UNITED STATES

AGENDA

36. Question of Namibia:
(a) Report of the Special Committee on the Situation with regard to the Implementation of the Declaration on the Granting of Independence to Colonial Countries and Peoples;
(b) Report of the United Nations Council for Namibia;
(c) Reports of the Secretary-General.
See NAMIBIA QUESTION
37. Question of the Falkland Islands (Malvinas): report of the Secretary General.
See FALKLAND ISLANDS (MALVINAS) QUESTION
38. Question of Palestine:
(a) Report of the Committee on the Exercise of the Inalienable Rights of the Palestinian People;
(b) Report of the Secretary-General.
See PALESTINE QUESTION
39. The situation in the Middle East: reports of the Secretary-General.
See MIDDLE EAST SITUATION
40. United Nations Conference for the Promotion of International Co-operation in the Peaceful Uses of Nuclear Energy: report of the Preparatory Committee for the United Nations Conference for the Promotion of International Co-operation in the Peaceful Uses of Nuclear Energy.
See NUCLEAR ENERGY--CONFERENCES (1986)
41. Review of the efficiency of the administrative and financial functioning of the United Nations: report of the Secretary-General.
See UN--ADMINISTRATION
42. Question of peace, stability and co-operation in South-East Asia.
See INTERNATIONAL SECURITY--SOUTHEAST ASIA
43. Current financial crisis of the United Nations.
See UN--FINANCIAL CRISIS
44. Launching of global negotiations on international economic co-operation for development.
See ECONOMIC CO-OPERATION
45. Question of equitable representation on and increase in the membership of the Security Council.
See UN, SECURITY COUNCIL--MEMBERS--INCREASE
46. Question of Cyprus: report of the Secretary-General.
See CYPRUS QUESTION
47. Consequences of the prolongation of the armed conflict between Iran and Iraq.
See IRAN (ISLAMIC REPUBLIC OF)--IRAQ
48. Implementation of General Assembly resolution 41/45 concerning the signature and ratification of Additional Protocol I of the Treaty for the Prohibition of Nuclear Weapons in Latin America (Treaty of Tlatelolco).
See NUCLEAR WEAPON FREE ZONES--LATIN AMERICA
49. Cessation of all nuclear-test explosions: report of the Conference on Disarmament.
See NUCLEAR WEAPON TESTS--NEGOTIATIONS--RES. 41/46A-B
50. Urgent need for a comprehensive nuclear-test-ban treaty: report of the Conference on Disarmament.
See NUCLEAR WEAPON TESTS--NEGOTIATIONS--RES. 41/47

AGENDA

51. Establishment of a nuclear-weapon-free zone in the region of the Middle East; report of the Secretary-General.
See NUCLEAR WEAPON FREE ZONES--MIDDLE EAST
52. Establishment of a nuclear-weapon-free zone in South Asia; report of the Secretary-General.
See NUCLEAR WEAPON FREE ZONES--SOUTH ASIA
53. Convention on Prohibitions or Restrictions on the Use of Certain Conventional Weapons Which May Be Deemed to Be Excessively Injurious or to Have Indiscriminate Effects; report of the Secretary-General.
See CONVENTIONAL WEAPONS--TREATIES
54. Conclusion of effective international arrangements on the strengthening of the security of non-nuclear-weapon States against the use or threat of use of nuclear weapons; report of the Conference on Disarmament.
See NON-NUCLEAR-WEAPON STATES--TREATIES (DRAFT)
55. Conclusion of effective international arrangements to assure non-nuclear-weapon States against the use or threat of use of nuclear weapons; report of the Conference on Disarmament.
See NON-NUCLEAR-WEAPON STATES
56. Prevention of an arms race in outer space; report of the Conference on Disarmament.
See OUTER SPACE--ARMS RACE
57. Implementation of General Assembly resolution 41/54 on the immediate cessation and prohibition of nuclear-weapon tests; report of the Conference on Disarmament.
See NUCLEAR WEAPON TESTS--NEGOTIATIONS--RES. 41/54
58. Implementation of the Declaration on the Denuclearization of Africa:
(a) Report of the Disarmament Commission;
(b) Report of the Secretary-General.
See NUCLEAR WEAPON FREE ZONES--AFRICA
59. Prohibition of the development and manufacture of new types of weapons of mass destruction and new systems of such weapons; report of the Conference on Disarmament.
See WEAPONS OF MASS DESTRUCTION
60. Reduction of military budgets:
(a) Report of the Disarmament Commission;
(b) Reports of the Secretary-General.
See MILITARY BUDGETS
61. Chemical and bacteriological (biological) weapons; report of the Conference on Disarmament.
See CHEMICAL WEAPONS
62. General and complete disarmament:
See DISARMAMENT--GENERAL AND COMPLETE
(a) Prohibition of the development, production, stockpiling and use of radiological weapons:
(i) Report of the Conference on Disarmament;
(ii) Report of the Secretary-General;
See RADIOLOGICAL WEAPONS
(b) Objective information on military matters; report of the Secretary-General;
See MILITARY POLICY
(c) Conventional disarmament; report of the Disarmament Commission;
See CONVENTIONAL DISARMAMENT

AGENDA

(d) Nuclear disarmament;

See NUCLEAR DISARMAMENT

(e) Naval armaments and disarmament;
report of the Disarmament Commission;

See NAVAL ARMAMENTS

(f) Prohibition of the production of fissionable material for weapons purposes; report of the Conference on Disarmament;

See FISSIONABLE MATERIALS

(g) Conventional disarmament on a regional scale;

See CONVENTIONAL DISARMAMENT--REGIONAL PROGRAMMES

(h) Notification of nuclear tests;

See NUCLEAR WEAPON TESTS--NOTIFICATION

(i) Review of the role of the United Nations in the field of disarmament; report of the Disarmament Commission.

See DISARMAMENT--UN

63. Review and Implementation of the Concluding Document of the Twelfth Special Session of the General Assembly;

See DISARMAMENT--UN, GENERAL ASSEMBLY (12TH SPECIAL SESS. : 1982)--RECOMMENDATIONS

(a) Regional disarmament; report of the Secretary-General;

See REGIONAL DISARMAMENT

(b) World Disarmament Campaign; report of the Secretary-General;

See DISARMAMENT--CAMPAIGNS

(c) United Nations Regional Centre for Peace and Disarmament in Africa; report of the Secretary-General;

See UN REGIONAL CENTRE FOR PEACE AND DISARMAMENT IN AFRICA

(d) Freeze on nuclear weapons;

See NUCLEAR FREEZE

(e) Convention on the Prohibition of the Use of Nuclear Weapons; report of the Conference on Disarmament;

See NUCLEAR WEAPONS USE--TREATIES (DRAFT)

(f) United Nations programme of fellowships on disarmament; report of the Secretary-General;

See DISARMAMENT--FELLOWSHIPS

(g) Implementation of General Assembly resolution 41/60 I on a nuclear-arms freeze;

See NUCLEAR FREEZE--RESOLUTIONS

(h) United Nations Regional Centre for Peace, Disarmament and Development in Latin America; report of the Secretary-General.

See UN CENTRE FOR PEACE, DISARMAMENT AND DEVELOPMENT IN LATIN AMERICA

64. Third special session of the General Assembly devoted to disarmament; report of the Preparatory Committee for the Third Special Session of the General Assembly Devoted to Disarmament.

See DISARMAMENT--UN, GENERAL ASSEMBLY (15TH SPECIAL SESS. : 1988)

65. World Disarmament Conference; report of the Secretary-General.

See DISARMAMENT--CONFERENCES (PROPOSED)

AGENDA

66. Review of the Implementation of the recommendations and decisions adopted by the General Assembly at its tenth special session:

See DISARMAMENT--UN. GENERAL ASSEMBLY
(10TH SPECIAL SESS. :
1978)--RECOMMENDATIONS

(a) Report of the Disarmament Commission;

See UN. DISARMAMENT COMMISSION--REPORTS

(b) Report of the Conference on
Disarmament;

See UN. CONFERENCE ON DISARMAMENT--REPORTS

(c) Status of multilateral disarmament
agreements; report of the
Secretary-General;

See DISARMAMENT AGREEMENTS

(d) Advisory Board on Disarmament Studies;
report of the Secretary-General;

See UN. ADVISORY BOARD ON DISARMAMENT
STUDIES

(e) United Nations Institute for
Disarmament Research; report of the
Director of the Institute;

See UN INSTITUTE FOR DISARMAMENT RESEARCH

(f) Review and appraisal of the
Implementation of the Declaration of
the 1980s as the Second Disarmament
Decade; report of the
Secretary-General;

See DISARMAMENT--INTERNATIONAL DECADES
(2ND : 1980-1989)--DECLARATIONS

(g) Non-use of nuclear weapons and
prevention of nuclear war; report of
the Conference on Disarmament;

See NUCLEAR WAR--RES. 41/86B

(h) United Nations disarmament studies:
(1) Report of the Advisory Board on
Disarmament Studies;
(11) Report of the Secretary-General;

See DISARMAMENT RESEARCH

(1) Disarmament Week; report of the
Secretary-General;

See DISARMAMENT--INTERNATIONAL WEEKS
(24-30 OCT.)

(j) Cessation of the nuclear-arms race and
nuclear disarmament; report of the
Conference on Disarmament;

See NUCLEAR WEAPONS--ARMS RACE

(k) Prevention of nuclear war; report of
the Conference on Disarmament;

See NUCLEAR WAR--RES. 41/86G

(l) Review of the implementation of the
recommendations and decisions of the
tenth special session; reports of the
Secretary-General;

See DISARMAMENT--UN. GENERAL ASSEMBLY
(10TH SPECIAL SESS. :
1978)--RECOMMENDATIONS-- RES. 41/86I

(m) Implementation of the recommendations
and decisions of the tenth special
session:

(1) Report of the Disarmament
Commission;

(11) Report of the Conference on
Disarmament;

See DISARMAMENT--UN. GENERAL ASSEMBLY
(10TH SPECIAL SESS. :
1978)--RECOMMENDATIONS-- RES. 41/86Q

(111) Verification in all its aspects;
report of the Secretary-General;

See VERIFICATION MEASURES

AGENDA

- (n) Comprehensive programme of disarmament; report of the Conference on Disarmament.

See DISARMAMENT--COMPREHENSIVE PROGRAMME

67. Implementation of the Declaration of the Indian Ocean as a Zone of Peace; report of the Ad Hoc Committee on the Indian Ocean.

See ZONES OF PEACE--INDIAN OCEAN

68. Israel nuclear armament.

See NUCLEAR WEAPONS--ISRAEL

69. Relationship between disarmament and development; report of the International Conference on the Relationship between Disarmament and Development.

See DISARMAMENT--DEVELOPMENT

70. Question of Antarctica; reports of the Secretary-General.

See ANTARCTICA

71. Strengthening of security and co-operation in the Mediterranean region; report of the Secretary-General.

See INTERNATIONAL SECURITY--MEDITERRANEAN REGION

72. Review of the implementation of the Declaration on the Strengthening of International Security:

(a) Implementation of the Declaration on the Preparation of Societies for Life in Peace; report of the Secretary-General;

(b) Review of the implementation of the Declaration on the Strengthening of International Security; report of the Secretary-General.

See INTERNATIONAL SECURITY--DECLARATIONS (1970)

73. Comprehensive system of international peace and security.

See INTERNATIONAL SECURITY--COMPREHENSIVE SYSTEM

74. Effects of atomic radiation; report of the United Nations Scientific Committee on the Effects of Atomic Radiation.

See RADIATION EFFECTS

75. Report of the Special Committee to Investigate Israeli Practices Affecting the Human Rights of the Population of the Occupied Territories; reports of the Secretary-General.

See TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL--HUMAN RIGHTS

76. International co-operation in the peaceful uses of outer space:

(a) Report of the Committee on the Peaceful Uses of Outer Space;

(b) Report of the Secretary-General.

See OUTER SPACE--PEACEFUL USES

77. Comprehensive review of the whole question of peace-keeping operations in all their aspects; report of the Special Committee on Peace-keeping Operations.

See PEACE-KEEPING OPERATIONS

78. Questions relating to information:

(a) Report of the Committee on Information;

(b) Report of the Secretary-General;

(c) Report of the Director-General of the United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization.

See INFORMATION

79. United Nations Relief and Works Agency for Palestine Refugees in the Near East:

(a) Report of the Commissioner-General;

(b) Report of the Working Group on the Financing of the United Nations Relief and Works Agency for Palestine Refugees in the Near East;

AGENDA

- (c) Report of the United Nations Conciliation Commission for Palestine;
- (d) Reports of the Secretary-General.

See UNRWA

80. Question of the Malagasy Islands of Glorieuses, Juan de Nova, Europa and Bassas da India.

See MALAGASY ISLANDS QUESTION

81. Question of the composition of the relevant organs of the United Nations.

See UN--ORGANS

82. Development and international economic co-operation:

See ECONOMIC CO-OPERATION--DEVELOPMENT

- (a) Trade and development:
 - (i) Report of the United Nations Conference on Trade and Development on its seventh session;
 - (ii) Report of the Trade and Development Board;
 - (iii) Reports of the Secretary-General;
 - (iv) Reports of the Secretary-General of the United Nations Conference on Trade and Development;

See INTERNATIONAL TRADE

- (b) Implementation of the Substantial New Programme of Action for the 1980s for the Least Developed Countries: report of the Secretary-General;

See LEAST DEVELOPED COUNTRIES--PROGRAMMES OF ACTION

- (c) Effective mobilization and integration of women in development: reports of the Secretary-General;

See WOMEN IN DEVELOPMENT

- (d) Economic and technical co-operation among developing countries:
 - (i) Report of the High-level Committee on the Review of Technical Co-operation among Developing Countries;
 - (ii) Reports of the Secretary-General;

See TECHNICAL CO-OPERATION AMONG DEVELOPING COUNTRIES

- (e) Environment:
 - (i) Report of the Governing Council of the United Nations Environment Programme;
 - (ii) Reports of the Secretary-General;

See ENVIRONMENT

- (f) Desertification and drought:
 - (i) Reports of the Governing Council of the United Nations Environment Programme;
 - (ii) Reports of the Secretary-General;

See DESERTIFICATION

- (g) Human settlements:
 - (i) Report of the Commission on Human Settlements;
 - (ii) Reports of the Secretary-General;

See HUMAN SETTLEMENTS

- (h) Science and technology for development: report of the Intergovernmental Committee on Science and Technology for Development;

See SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY--DEVELOPMENT

- (i) New international human order: moral aspects of development: report of the Secretary-General.

See NEW INTERNATIONAL HUMAN ORDER

83. Operational activities for development:
 - (a) Operational activities of the United Nations System: report of the Secretary-General;

See OPERATIONAL ACTIVITIES

AGENDA

- (b) United Nations Development Programme;
See UNDP--ACTIVITIES
- (c) United Nations Capital Development Fund;
See UN CAPITAL DEVELOPMENT FUND--ACTIVITIES
- (d) United Nations technical co-operation activities: report of the Secretary-General;
See TECHNICAL CO-OPERATION--UN
- (e) United Nations Volunteers programme,
See UN VOLUNTEERS PROGRAMME--ACTIVITIES
84. Training and research: United Nations Institute for Training and Research: report of the Secretary-General.
See UNITAR--ACTIVITIES
85. External debt crisis and development: report of the Secretary-General.
See EXTERNAL DEBT
86. Special programmes of economic assistance: reports of the Secretary-General.
See ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE
87. Implementation of the Programme of Action for the Second Decade to Combat Racism and Racial Discrimination: reports of the Secretary-General.
See RACIAL DISCRIMINATION--PROGRAMMES OF ACTION
88. National experience in achieving far-reaching social and economic changes for the purpose of social progress.
See SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT
89. Question of aging: report of the Secretary-General.
See AGING PERSONS
90. Policies and programmes involving youth: reports of the Secretary-General.
See YOUTH
91. Importance of the universal realization of the right of peoples to self-determination and of the speedy granting of independence to colonial countries and peoples for the effective guarantee and observance of human rights: reports of the Secretary-General.
See SELF-DETERMINATION OF PEOPLES
92. Elimination of all forms of racial discrimination:
(a) Report of the Committee on the Elimination of Racial Discrimination;
See RACIAL DISCRIMINATION
(b) Status of the International Convention on the Suppression and Punishment of the crime of Apartheid: report of the Secretary-General;
See APARTHEID--TREATIES (1973)
(c) Question of financing the expenses of the members of the Committee on the Elimination of Racial Discrimination: report of the Secretary-General.
See UN. COMMITTEE ON THE ELIMINATION OF RACIAL DISCRIMINATION--MEMBERS--FINANCING
93. Implementation of the World Programme of Action concerning Disabled Persons and the United Nations Decade of Disabled Persons: reports of the Secretary-General.
See DISABLED PERSONS
94. Crime prevention and criminal justice.
See CRIME PREVENTION
95. Elimination of all forms of discrimination against women:
(a) Report of the Committee on the Elimination of Discrimination against Women;

AGENDA

(b) Status of the Convention on the Elimination of All Forms of Discrimination against Women: report of the Secretary-General.

See WOMEN--DISCRIMINATION

96. Forward-looking Strategies for the Advancement of Women to the year 2000:
(a) Implementation of the Nairobi Forward-looking Strategies for the Advancement of Women: report of the Secretary-General;

See WOMEN'S ADVANCEMENT

(b) Implementation of the Declaration on the Participation of Women in Promoting International Peace and Co-operation;

See WOMEN--PEACE

(c) United Nations Development Fund for Women: report of the Secretary-General.

See UN DEVELOPMENT FUND FOR WOMEN

97. International Research and Training Institute for the Advancement of Women: report of the Secretary-General.

See INTERNATIONAL RESEARCH AND TRAINING INSTITUTE FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF WOMEN

98. Elimination of all forms of religious intolerance.

See RELIGIOUS INTOLERANCE

99. Human rights and scientific and technological developments: report of the Secretary-General.

See SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY--HUMAN RIGHTS

100. Question of a convention on the rights of the child.

See RIGHTS OF THE CHILD--TREATIES (DRAFT)

101. International Covenants on Human Rights:
(a) Report of the Human Rights Committee;

See UN. HUMAN RIGHTS COMMITTEE--REPORTS

(b) Status of the International Covenant on Economic, Social and Cultural Rights, the International Covenant on Civil and Political Rights and the Optional Protocol to the International Covenant on Economic, Social and Cultural Rights: report of the Secretary-General;

See HUMAN RIGHTS--TREATIES (1966)

(c) Elaboration of a second optional protocol to the International Covenant on Civil and Political Rights, aiming at the abolition of the death penalty: report of the Secretary-General;

See CAPITAL PUNISHMENT

(d) Efforts and measures for promoting the eradication of illiteracy: report of the Director-General of the United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization.

See LITERACY--INTERNATIONAL YEARS (PROPOSED)

102. Reporting obligations of States parties to United Nations conventions on human rights.

See HUMAN RIGHTS--REPORTING PROCEDURES

103. Office of the United Nations High Commissioner for Refugees:
(a) Report of the High Commissioner;

See REFUGEES

(b) Question of the continuation of the Office of the United Nations High Commissioner for Refugees;

See UNHCR

AGENDA

(c) Assistance to refugees in Africa; report of the Secretary-General.

See REFUGEE ASSISTANCE--AFRICA

104. International campaign against traffic in drugs:

(a) International Conference on Drug Abuse and Illicit Trafficking; report of the Secretary-General;

See DRUG ABUSE--INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCES (1987)

(b) Draft convention against illicit traffic in narcotic drugs and psychotropic substances; report of the Secretary-General;

See DRUG TRAFFIC--TREATIES (DRAFT)

(c) Implementation of General Assembly resolution 41/127; report of the Secretary-General.

See DRUG TRAFFIC

105. Alternative approaches and ways and means within the United Nations system for improving the effective enjoyment of human rights and fundamental freedoms:

See HUMAN RIGHTS ADVANCEMENT

(a) International conditions and human rights; report of the Secretary-General;

See HUMAN RIGHTS

(b) National institutions for the protection and promotion of human rights; report of the Secretary-General;

See HUMAN RIGHTS--NATIONAL INSTITUTIONS

(c) Right to development; report of the Secretary-General;

See RIGHT TO DEVELOPMENT

(d) Respect for the right of everyone to own property alone as well as in association with others and its contribution to the economic and social development of Member States.

See PROPERTY RIGHTS

106. New international humanitarian order.

See NEW INTERNATIONAL HUMANITARIAN ORDER

107. Torture and other cruel, inhuman or degrading treatment or punishment; report of the Secretary-General.

See TORTURE AND OTHER CRUEL TREATMENT

108. Information from Non-Self-Governing Territories transmitted under Article 73 e of the Charter of the United Nations:

- (a) Report of the Special Committee on the Situation with regard to the Implementation of the Declaration on the Granting of Independence to Colonial Countries and Peoples;
- (b) Report of the Secretary-General.

See NON-SELF-GOVERNING TERRITORIES

109. Activities of foreign economic and other interests which are impeding the implementation of the Declaration on the Granting of Independence to Colonial Countries and Peoples in Namibia and in all other Territories under colonial domination and efforts to eliminate colonialism, apartheid and racial discrimination in southern Africa; report of the Special Committee on the Situation with regard to the Implementation of the Declaration on the Granting of Independence to Colonial Countries and Peoples.

See DECOLONIZATION--FOREIGN INTERESTS

110. Implementation of the Declaration on the Granting of Independence to Colonial Countries and Peoples by the specialized agencies and the international institutions associated with the United Nations:

AGENDA

- (a) Report of the Special Committee on the Situation with regard to the Implementation of the Declaration on the Granting of Independence to Colonial Countries and Peoples;
- (b) Report of the Secretary-General.

See DECOLONIZATION--UN SYSTEM

111. United Nations Educational and Training Programme for Southern Africa: report of the Secretary-General.

See UN EDUCATIONAL AND TRAINING PROGRAMME FOR SOUTHERN AFRICA

112. Offers by Member States of study and training facilities for inhabitants of Non-Self-Governing Territories: report of the Secretary-General.

See NON-SELF-GOVERNING TERRITORIES--FELLOWSHIPS

113. Financial reports and audited financial statements, and reports of the Board of Auditors:

See UN--ACCOUNTS (1985-1986)

- (a) United Nations Development Programme;

See UNDP--ACCOUNTS (1986)

- (b) United Nations Children's Fund;

See UNICEF--ACCOUNTS (1986)

- (c) United Nations Relief and Works Agency for Palestine Refugees in the Near East;

See UNRWA--ACCOUNTS (1986)

- (d) United Nations Institute for Training and Research;

See UNITAR--ACCOUNTS (1986)

- (e) Voluntary funds administered by the United Nations High Commissioner for Refugees;

See UNHCR--ACCOUNTS (1986)

- (f) United Nations Fund for Population Activities;

See UNFPA--ACCOUNTS (1986)

114. Programme budget for the biennium 1986-1987.

See UN--BUDGET (1986-1987)

115. Proposed programme budget for the biennium 1988-1989.

See UN--BUDGET (1988-1989)

116. Programme planning:

- (a) Report of the Committee for Programme and Co-ordination;

- (b) Reports of the Secretary-General.

See UN--PROGRAMME PLANNING

117. Financial emergency of the United Nations:

- (a) Report of the Negotiating Committee on the Financial Emergency of the United Nations;

- (b) Reports of the Secretary-General.

See UN--FINANCING

118. Administrative and budgetary co-ordination of the United Nations with the specialized agencies and the International Atomic Energy Agency:

- (a) Report of the Advisory Committee on Administrative and Budgetary Questions;

See UN. ADVISORY COMMITTEE ON ADMINISTRATIVE AND BUDGETARY QUESTIONS--ACTIVITIES

- (b) Effective administrative and budgetary co-ordination within the framework of the United Nations system: report of the Secretary-General;

See CO-ORDINATION WITHIN UN SYSTEM--ADMINISTRATIVE AND BUDGETARY QUESTIONS

AGENDA

(c) Feasibility of establishing a single administrative tribunal: report of the Secretary-General.

See ADMINISTRATIVE TRIBUNAL (PROPOSED)

119. Joint Inspection Unit: reports of the Joint Inspection Unit.

See JOINT INSPECTION UNIT

120. Pattern of conferences: report of the Committee on Conferences.

See UN--CALENDAR OF MEETINGS (1987-1988)

121. Scale of assessments for the apportionment of the expenses of the United Nations: report of the Committee on Contributions.

See UN--BUDGET CONTRIBUTIONS

122. Personnel questions:

- (a) Composition of the Secretariat: report of the Secretary-General;
- (b) Respect for the privileges and immunities of officials of the United Nations and specialized agencies and related organizations: report of the Secretary-General;
- (c) Other personnel questions: reports of the Secretary-General.

See UN--PERSONNEL QUESTIONS

123. United Nations common system: report of the International Civil Service Commission.

See UN SYSTEM--PERSONNEL QUESTIONS

124. United Nations pension system: report of the United Nations Joint Staff Pension Board.

See PENSIONS--UN SYSTEM

125. Financing of the United Nations peace-keeping forces in the Middle East:
(a) United Nations Disengagement Observer Force: report of the Secretary-General;

See UN DISENGAGEMENT OBSERVER FORCE--FINANCING

(b) United Nations Interim Force in Lebanon: report of the Secretary-General;

See UN INTERIM FORCE IN LEBANON--FINANCING

(c) Review of the rates of reimbursement to the Governments of troop-contributing States: reports of the Secretary-General.

See PEACE-KEEPING OPERATIONS--REIMBURSEMENT

126. Measures to prevent international terrorism which endangers or takes innocent human lives or jeopardizes fundamental freedoms and study of the underlying causes of those forms of terrorism and acts of violence which lie in misery, frustration, grievance and despair and which cause some people to sacrifice human lives, including their own, in an attempt to effect radical changes:
(a) Report of the Secretary-General;

See TERRORISM

(b) Convening, under the auspices of the United Nations, of an international conference to define terrorism and to differentiate it from the struggle of peoples for national liberation.

See TERRORISM--DEFINITION--CONFERENCES (PROPOSED)

127. United Nations Programme of Assistance in the Teaching, Study, Dissemination and Wider Appreciation of International Law: report of the Secretary-General.

See UN PROGRAMME OF ASSISTANCE IN THE TEACHING, STUDY, DISSEMINATION AND WIDER APPRECIATION OF INTERNATIONAL LAW

128. Progressive development of the principles and norms of international law relating to the new international economic order: report of the Secretary-General.

See NEW INTERNATIONAL ECONOMIC ORDER--LEGAL ASPECTS

AGENDA

129. Peaceful settlement of disputes between States.

See DISPUTE SETTLEMENT

130. Draft Code of Offences against the Peace and Security of Mankind; report of the Secretary-General.

See INTERNATIONAL SECURITY--CODES OF CRIMES (DRAFT)

131. Report of the Special Committee on Enhancing the Effectiveness of the Principle of Non-Use of Force in International Relations.

See FORCE IN INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS

132. Report of the United Nations Commission on International Trade Law on the work of its twentieth session.

See INTERNATIONAL TRADE LAW

133. Consideration of effective measures to enhance the protection, security and safety of diplomatic and consular missions and representatives; report of the Secretary-General.

See DIPLOMATS' SECURITY

134. Report of the Ad Hoc Committee on the Drafting of an International Convention against the Recruitment, Use, Financing and Training of Mercenaries.

See MERCENARIES--TREATIES (DRAFT)

135. Report of the International Law Commission on the work of its thirty-ninth session.

See INTERNATIONAL LAW

136. Report of the Committee on Relations with the Host Country.

See UN--HOST COUNTRY RELATIONS

137. Report of the Special Committee on the Charter of the United Nations and on the Strengthening of the Role of the Organization.

See UN--CHARTER

138. Development and strengthening of good-neighbourliness between States.

See GOOD NEIGHBOURLINESS

139. Draft Body of Principles for the Protection of All Persons under Any Form of Detention or Imprisonment.

See DETAINED PERSONS

140. Observer status for the African Development Bank in the General Assembly.

See AFRICAN DEVELOPMENT BANK--OBSERVER STATUS

141. Interregional Consultation on Developmental Social Welfare Policies and Programmes.

See SOCIAL WELFARE

142. Co-operation between the United Nations and the Organization of American States.

See OAS--UN

143. Co-operation between the United Nations and the Latin American Economic System.

See LATIN AMERICAN ECONOMIC SYSTEM--UN

144. Application of the Republic of Nauru to become party to the Statute of the International Court of Justice.

See NAURU--ICJ

This page intentionally left blank

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 42ND SESSION - 1987/1988
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

ACQUIRED IMMUNODEFICIENCY SYNDROME

See:
AIDS

ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE (AGENDA ITEM 12)

See also:

HUMAN RIGHTS

General documents

A/C.3/42/L.84 Draft resolution on human rights in the administration of justice / Argentina, Australia, Austria, Canada, Costa Rica, Denmark, Germany, Federal Republic of, Italy, New Zealand, Sweden and United Kingdom.

Additional sponsors: Netherlands, Finland, Norway and Samoa (A/42/803/Add.1).

Discussion in 3rd Committee

A/42/803 Report. Part I / 3rd Committee.

A/42/803/Add.1 Report. Part II / 3rd Committee.

A/C.3/42/SR.51 (18 Nov. 1987).

A/C.3/42/SR.58 (24 Nov. 1987).

A/C.3/42/SR.63 (27 Nov. 1987).

Discussion in Plenary

A/42/PV.93 (7 Dec. 1987).

At the 93rd meeting, draft resolution X in A/42/803/Add.1 (originally A/C.3/42/L.84) was adopted without vote as a whole: resolution 42/143.

Resolutions

A/RES/42/143 Human rights in the administration of justice.

Urges Member States to spare no effort in providing for effective legislative and other mechanisms and procedures and adequate resources to ensure more effective implementation of existing international standards relating to human rights in the administration of justice; encourages the continuing development of strategies for the practical implementation of UN standards and norms on human rights in the administration of justice and of measures to assist Member States, at their request, in this implementation, as well as in evaluating their impact and effectiveness; recognizes the important role of the specialized agencies and other organizations of the UN System, as well as intergovernmental and non-governmental organizations concerned, in promoting human rights in the administration of justice and invites them to continue to co-operate with the Secretary-General to this effect (adopted without vote, 93rd meeting, 7 Dec. 1987).

ADMINISTRATIVE TRIBUNAL (PROPOSED) (AGENDA ITEM 118C)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly decisions 34/438, 39/450 and 41/447

Reports

A/42/328 Report on feasibility of establishing a single administrative tribunal / Secretary-General.

General documents

A/C.5/42/L.17 Draft resolution on the feasibility of establishing a single administrative tribunal / Chairman, 5th Committee.

Discussion in 5th Committee

A/42/883 Report / 5th Committee.

A/C.5/42/SR.23 (6 Nov. 1987).

A/C.5/42/SR.29 (12 Nov. 1987).

A/C.5/42/SR.35 (18 Nov. 1987).

A/C.5/42/SR.63 (16 Dec. 1987).

A/C.5/42/SR.64 (16 Dec. 1987).

Discussion in Plenary

A/42/PV.99 (21 Dec. 1987).

At the 99th meeting, the draft resolution in A/42/883 (originally A/C.5/42/L.17) was adopted without vote: resolution 42/217.

Resolutions

A/RES/42/217 Feasibility of establishing a single administrative tribunal.

Requests the Secretary-General: (a) to arrange for consultations among Member States to take place in New York during the first part of 1988 for the purpose of examining the proposals included in his report entitled "Feasibility of establishing a single administrative tribunal", bearing in mind the technical, legal and administrative aspects of the matter; (b) to invite the Director-General of the International Labour Office to be represented at such consultations; (c) to report to the General Assembly at its 43rd session on the outcome of such consultations and to present proposals designed to enable the Assembly to conclude its consideration of this item at that session (adopted without vote, 99th meeting, 21 Dec. 1987).

ADVISORY COMMITTEE ON ADMINISTRATIVE AND BUDGETARY QUESTIONS--RECOMMENDATIONS

See:

UN--BUDGET (1988-1989)

AFGHANISTAN--HUMAN RIGHTS

See:

HUMAN RIGHTS--AFGHANISTAN

AFGHANISTAN SITUATION (AGENDA ITEM 31)

See also:

DISPUTE SETTLEMENT
GOOD NEIGHBOURLINESS
HUMAN RIGHTS

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 42ND SESSION - 1987/1988
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

AFGHANISTAN SITUATION (AGENDA ITEM 31)
(cont.)

INTERNATIONAL SECURITY--DECLARATIONS
(1970)

MERCENARIES--TREATIES (DRAFT)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 41/33

Reports

A/42/600 (S/19160) Report submitted in pursuance of General Assembly resolution 41/33 on the situation in Afghanistan / Secretary-General.

General documents

A/42/64 (S/18543) Letter, 23 Dec. 1986, from Pakistan reporting the bombing of the Ali Mangal area (Kurram Agency) by Afghan aircraft, 18 Dec.

A/42/65 (S/18551) Letter, 30 Dec. 1986, from the United States transmitting statement by President Reagan concerning the Afghanistan situation.

A/42/71 (S/18561) Letter, 5 Jan. 1987, from Pakistan reporting attacks against Arandu (Chitral District) by Afghan forces, 28 Dec. 1986 and 1 Jan. 1987.

A/42/81 (S/18583) Letter, 8 Jan. 1987, from Pakistan reporting incidents in violation of its airspace from the Afghanistan side, 2 and 3 Jan.

A/42/84 (S/18596) Letter, 13 Jan. 1987, from Pakistan reporting incident in violation of its airspace from the Afghanistan side, 7 Jan., and denying report of Pakistan attacks against Afghanistan, 22 Dec.-3 Jan.

A/42/90 (S/18611) Letter, 16 Jan. 1987, from Pakistan reporting attack on Drosh (Chitral District) by Afghan aircraft, 11 Jan.

A/42/96 (S/18627) Letter, 23 Jan. 1987, from Pakistan reporting incidents in violation of its territory and airspace, 15 Jan.

A/42/124 (S/18684) Letter, 10 Feb. 1987, from Pakistan reporting attacks against its territory from the Afghanistan side, 4 and 5 Feb.

A/42/154 (S/18722) Letter, 25 Feb. 1987, from Pakistan reporting that 8 Afghan fighter aircraft penetrated its airspace and bombed the Arandu area, 20 Feb.

A/42/161 (S/18734) Letter, 2 Mar. 1987, from Pakistan concerning the situation of Afghan refugees in Pakistan and the conditions for their return to Afghanistan.

A/42/162 (S/18735) Letter, 2 Mar. 1987, from Pakistan reporting incidents in violation of its airspace and territory by Afghan aircraft, 26 and 27 Feb.; transmits governmental comments and statement on the incidents.

A/42/164 (S/18737) Letter, 2 Mar. 1987, from Pakistan denying violation of Afghan airspace by a Pakistan aircraft near Nizian District, 28 Feb.

A/42/165 (S/18739) Letter, 5 Mar. 1987, from Pakistan reporting bombing of the Kaisu refugee camp in Drosh Tehsil (Chitral) by Afghan aircraft, 3 Mar.

A/42/172 (S/18747) Letter, 9 Mar. 1987, from Pakistan reporting incidents in violation of its territory and airspace from the Afghanistan side, 20-21 Feb. and 1-3 Mar.

A/42/175 (S/18750) Letter, 11 Mar. 1987, from Pakistan denying allegations in letter (A/42/172-S/18747) by Afghanistan.

A/42/178 (S/18753) Letter, 3 Mar. 1987, from Kuwait transmitting the final communiqué as well as resolutions adopted by the 5th Islamic Summit Conference, Kuwait, 26-29 Jan. 1987.

A/42/180 Letter, 17 Mar. 1987, from Belgium transmitting, on behalf of the European Community, a statement on Afghanistan.

A/42/188 (S/18764) Letter, 26 Mar. 1987, from Pakistan reporting bombing of the district of Angoor Ada and the village of Teri Mangal by Afghan aircraft, 23 Mar.

A/42/190 (S/18770) Letter, 30 Mar. 1987, from Pakistan reporting the bombing of Teri Mangal and Zavar Chau by Afghan aircraft, 26 Mar.

A/42/212 (S/18784) Letter, 6 Apr. 1987, from Japan, transmitting statement; concerns the bombing of Pakistan territory by Afghanistan.

A/42/215 (S/18789) Letter, 8 Apr. 1987, from Pakistan concerning Afghan charge that Pakistan took measures to prevent Afghan refugees from returning to Afghanistan.

A/42/221 (S/18801) Letter, 13 Apr. 1987, from Pakistan; reports attack by Afghan forces against Khar Gall, 8 Apr.

A/42/258 (S/18830) Letter, 28 Apr. 1987, from Pakistan reporting attack on Shilman from the Afghanistan side, 23-25 Apr.

A/42/274 (S/18846) Letter, 4 May 1987, from Pakistan referring to document A/42/240-S/18823; concerns Afghan refugees.

A/42/291 (S/18861) Letter, 12 May 1987, from Pakistan reporting violations of its airspace from the Afghanistan side, 3 and 4 May.

A/42/303 (S/18876) Letter, 21 May 1987, from Pakistan concerning Afghan refugees in Pakistan.

A/42/316 (S/18891) Letter, 2 June 1987, from Pakistan reporting violations of its territory from the Afghanistan side, 25-30 May.

A/42/330 (S/18904) Letter, 8 June 1987, from Pakistan reporting missile attack against Shalozan from the Afghanistan side, 31 May.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 42ND SESSION - 1987/1988
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

AFGHANISTAN SITUATION (AGENDA ITEM 31)
(cont.)

- A/42/337 Letter, 10 June 1987, from Italy transmitting statement on East-West relations issued at the Venice Economic Summit, 9 June.
- A/42/368 (S/18950) Letter, 26 June 1987, from Pakistan denying reports by Afghanistan in document A/42/347-S/18923.
- A/42/389 (S/18972) Letter, 9 July 1987, from the Islamic Republic of Iran concerning Afghan refugees.
- A/42/403 (S/18980) Letter, 15 July 1987, from Denmark transmitting declaration adopted by the European Community, 13 July; concerns the situation in Afghanistan.
- A/42/406 (S/18985) Letter, 16 July 1987, from Pakistan reporting bombing of the village of Gabrai by Afghanistan, 7 July.
- A/42/423 (S/19000) Letter, 27 July 1987, from Pakistan concerning Afghan attack against Girdai Bagh, 16 July.
- A/42/477 (S/19048) Letter, 13 Aug. 1987, from Thailand transmitting documents issued at the 20th Ministerial Meeting of ASEAN, Singapore, 15-16 June 1987.
- A/42/486 (S/19056) Letter, 17 Aug. 1987, from Pakistan reporting attack on an area south of Nawa Pass by Afghan forces, 2 Aug.
- A/42/503 (S/19069) Letter, 21 Aug. 1987, from Pakistan reporting attack against Nukha by Afghan forces, 14 Aug.
- A/42/558 (S/19127) Letter, 10 Sept. 1987, from Pakistan reporting attack against Khar Gali from the Afghanistan side, 5 Sept.
- A/42/598 (S/19168) Letter, 29 Sept. 1987, from Pakistan reporting rocket and artillery attacks against Arawali (Kurram Agency), 16 Sept., and against Ghakhai (Bajaur Agency), 21 Sept.
- A/42/624 (S/19182) Letter, 6 Oct. 1987, from Pakistan reporting Afghan attack against Girdai Bagh, 30 Sept. and against Ghakai, 29 Sept.
- A/42/656 (S/19207) Letter, 9 Oct. 1987, from Pakistan reporting Afghan attack on Ghakhai (Bajaur Agency), 30 Sept.
- A/42/671 (S/19223) Letter, 19 Oct. 1987, from Pakistan reporting attack against Landi Khana by Afghan forces.
- A/42/677 Letter, 19 Oct. 1987, from Canada transmitting the "Vancouver Declaration on World Trade", the "Okanagan Statement on Southern Africa and Programme of Action", and the communiqué of the Commonwealth Heads of Government Meeting, 13-17 Oct. 1987.
- A/42/681 Letter, 23 Oct. 1987, from Zimbabwe transmitting the final communiqué of the Meeting of Ministers for Foreign Affairs and Heads of Delegation of the Movement of Non-aligned Countries to the 42nd session of the UN General Assembly, New York, 5-7 Oct. 1987.
- A/42/707 (S/19247) Letter, 30 Oct. 1987, from Pakistan reporting Afghan attacks against Teri Mangal and Arandu, 19 and 22 Oct., respectively.
- A/42/711 Letter, 3 Nov. 1987, from Afghanistan transmitting letter; concerns UN discussions and resolutions on the situation in Afghanistan.
- A/42/735 (S/19264) Letter, 11 Nov. 1987, from Pakistan reporting incident in violation of its territory from the Afghanistan side, 28 Oct.
- A/42/830 (S/19307) Letter, 24 Nov. 1987, from Pakistan reporting Afghan attacks against Ghakhai, 18 Nov.
- A/42/839 (S/19309) Letter, 25 Nov. 1987, from Pakistan reporting Afghan attacks against Nawa Pass and Sohe, 15 Nov.
- A/42/857 (S/19321) Letter, 4 Dec. 1987, from Pakistan reporting Afghan attacks against Kitkot and against the Shilman area, 22 Nov. and 1 Dec., respectively.
- A/42/859 (S/19323) Letter, 7 Dec. 1987, from Denmark, transmitting, on behalf of the European Community, a declaration on Afghanistan.
- A/42/872 (S/19327) Letter, 7 Dec. 1987, from Pakistan reporting Afghan attack against Ashakhel, 5 Dec.
- A/42/890 (S/19340) Letter, 10 Dec. 1987, from Pakistan reporting attack on Bajaur and Khyber Agencies, 6-7 Dec. 1987.
- A/42/895 (S/19351) Letter, 15 Dec. 1987, from Pakistan reporting bombing on the Drosh area of Chitral District by Afghan fighter aircraft, 10 Dec. 1987.
- A/42/L.16 Draft resolution on the situation in Afghanistan and its implications for international peace and security / Antigua and Barbuda, Bahrain, Bangladesh, Belize, Brunei Darussalam, Chile, Colombia, Comoros, Costa Rica, Djibouti, Dominica, Egypt, Fiji, Gambia, Guatemala, Guinea, Haiti, Honduras, Jamaica, Jordan, Kuwait, Malaysia, Maldives, Mauritania, Morocco, Nepal, Niger, Oman, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Paraguay, Philippines, Qatar, Saint Kitts and Nevis, Saint Lucia, Saint Vincent and the Grenadines, Samoa, Saudi Arabia, Senegal, Singapore, Solomon Islands, Somalia, Thailand, Tunisia, Turkey, United Arab Emirates, Uruguay and Zaire.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 42ND SESSION - 1987/1988
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

AFGHANISTAN SITUATION (AGENDA ITEM 31)
(cont.)

A/42/L.19 Amendments to draft resolution A/42/L.16 on the situation in Afghanistan and its implications for international peace and security / Democratic Yemen and Syrian Arab Republic.

A/42/L.21 Sub-amendments to amendments to draft resolution A/42/L.19 on the situation in Afghanistan / Pakistan.

A/C.5/42/27 Statement of programme budget implications of draft resolution A/42/L.16 / Secretary-General.

Discussion in 5th Committee

A/42/723 Report / 5th Committee.
A/C.5/42/SR.24 (9 Nov. 1987).

Discussion in Plenary

A/42/PV.60 (9 Nov. 1987).

A/42/PV.61 (9 Nov. 1987).

A/42/PV.62 (10 Nov. 1987).

At the 62nd meeting, draft resolution A/42/L.16 was adopted (123-19-11): resolution 42/15.

Resolutions

A/RES/42/15 The situation in Afghanistan and its implications for international peace and security. Calls for the immediate withdrawal of foreign troops from Afghanistan; calls upon all parties concerned to work for the urgent achievement of a political solution and the creation of the necessary conditions which would enable the Afghan refugees to return voluntarily to their homes in safety and honour; renews its appeal to all States and national and international organizations to continue to extend humanitarian relief assistance with a view to alleviating the hardship of the Afghan refugees, in co-ordination with the UNHCR; requests the Secretary-General to continue his efforts with a view to promoting a political solution and the exploration of securing appropriate guarantees for the non-use of force, or threat of force, against the political independence, sovereignty, territorial integrity and security of all neighbouring States, on the basis of mutual guarantees and strict non-interference in each other's internal affairs (adopted 123-19-11, 62nd meeting, 10 Nov. 1987).

AFRICA--AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION
--INTERNATIONAL YEARS (1991)

See:

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION--AFRICA
--INTERNATIONAL YEARS (1991)

AFRICA--COMMUNICATIONS--INTERNATIONAL DECADES

See:

TRANSPORT--AFRICA--INTERNATIONAL DECADES
(1978-1988)

AFRICA--DESERTIFICATION

See:

DESERTIFICATION

AFRICA--ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

See:

DEVELOPMENT
ASSISTANCE--AFRICA--PROGRAMMES OF
ACTION (1986-1990)

AFRICA--FOOD PRODUCTION--INTERNATIONAL YEARS
(PROPOSED)

See:

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION--AFRICA
--INTERNATIONAL YEARS (1991)

AFRICA--INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT

See:

INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT--AFRICA
--INTERNATIONAL DECADES (1980-1989)

AFRICA--NUCLEAR WEAPON FREE ZONES

See:

NUCLEAR WEAPON FREE ZONES--AFRICA

AFRICA--REFUGEE ASSISTANCE

See:

REFUGEE ASSISTANCE--AFRICA
REFUGEE ASSISTANCE--DJIBOUTI
REFUGEE ASSISTANCE--MALAWI
REFUGEE ASSISTANCE--SOMALIA
REFUGEE ASSISTANCE--SOUTHERN AFRICA
REFUGEE ASSISTANCE--SUDAN

AFRICA--TRANSPORT--INTERNATIONAL DECADES

See:

TRANSPORT--AFRICA--INTERNATIONAL DECADES
(1978-1988)

AFRICAN DEVELOPMENT BANK--OBSERVER STATUS
(AGENDA ITEM 140)

General documents

A/42/142 Letter, 12 May 1987, from Côte d'Ivoire, requesting inclusion of an item entitled "Observer status for the African Development Bank in the General Assembly" in the provisional agenda of the General Assembly, 42nd session.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 42ND SESSION - 1987/1988
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

AFRICAN DEVELOPMENT BANK--OBSERVER STATUS
(AGENDA ITEM 140) (cont.)

A/42/L.8 Draft resolution on observer status for the African Development Bank in the General Assembly / Algeria, Angola, Argentina, Benin, Botswana, Brazil, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cameroon, Canada, Cape Verde, Central African Republic, China, Comoros, Congo, Côte d'Ivoire, Djibouti, Egypt, Equatorial Guinea, Ethiopia, France, Gabon, Gambia, Ghana, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, India, Kenya, Lesotho, Liberia, Libyan Arab Jamahiriya, Madagascar, Malawi, Mali, Mauritania, Mauritius, Morocco, Mozambique, Niger, Nigeria, Rwanda, Sao Tome and Principe, Senegal, Seychelles, Sierra Leone, Somalia, Sudan, Swaziland, Togo, Tunisia, Uganda, United Republic of Tanzania, Yugoslavia, Zaire, Zambia and Zimbabwe.

A/42/L.8/Add.1 Draft resolution on observer status for the African Development Bank in the General Assembly.

Additional sponsors: Austria, Germany, Federal Republic of and United Kingdom.

Discussion in Plenary

A/42/PV.51 (28 Oct. 1987).

At the 51st meeting, draft resolution A/42/L.8 was adopted without vote: resolution 42/10.

Resolutions

A/RES/42/10 Observer status for the African Development Bank in the General Assembly.

Decides to invite the African Development Bank to participate in the sessions and the work of the General Assembly in the capacity of observer; requests the Secretary-General to take the necessary action to implement the resolution (adopted without vote, 51st meeting, 28 Oct. 1987).

AFRICAN REGIONAL INSTITUTE FOR THE PREVENTION OF CRIME AND THE TREATMENT OF OFFENDERS (PROPOSED)

See:

CRIME PREVENTION

AGING PERSONS (AGENDA ITEM 89)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 41/96 and decision 41/424

Reports

A/42/3 (to be issued as GAOR, 42nd sess., Suppl. no. 3) Report, 1987. Ch. 5b : Social development / Economic and Social Council.

A/42/567 Report on the question of aging / Secretary-General.

General documents

A/C.3/42/L.4 [Document] transmitting revised draft resolution A/C.3/41/L.20/Rev.1 deferred to the 42nd session "Implementation of the International Plan of Action on Aging".

The Committee decided not to take action on the draft resolution (A/42/771).

A/C.3/42/L.16 + Rev. 1 Draft resolution on the implementation of the International Plan of Action on Aging and related activities / Austria, Dominican Republic and Malta.

Additional sponsors: Barbados, Costa Rica, Germany, Federal Republic of, Côte d'Ivoire, Senegal and United States (A/42/771).

Discussion in 3rd Committee

A/42/771 Report / 3rd Committee.

A/C.3/42/SR.14 (15 Oct. 1987).
A/C.3/42/SR.15 (16 Oct. 1987).
A/C.3/42/SR.16 (19 Oct. 1987).
A/C.3/42/SR.17 (19 Oct. 1987).
A/C.3/42/SR.18 (20 Oct. 1987).
A/C.3/42/SR.19 (21 Oct. 1987).
A/C.3/42/SR.20 (22 Oct. 1987).
A/C.3/42/SR.21 (22 Oct. 1987).
A/C.3/42/SR.22 (23 Oct. 1987).
A/C.3/42/SR.28 (29 Oct. 1987).
A/C.3/42/SR.32 (3 Nov. 1987).

Discussion in Plenary

A/42/PV.85 (30 Nov. 1987).

At the 85th meeting, the draft resolution in A/42/771 (originally A/C.3/42/L.16/Rev.1) was adopted without vote: resolution 42/51.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 42ND SESSION - 1987/1988
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

AGING PERSONS (AGENDA ITEM 89) (cont.)

Resolutions

A/RES/42/51 Implementation of the International Plan of Action on Aging and related activities.

Invites Member States to participate actively in the 2nd review and appraisal of the implementation of the Plan of Action; requests the Commission for Social Development to convene an informal open-ended ad hoc working group at its 31st session in order to consider adequately the report of the Secretary-General on the 2nd review and appraisal of the implementation of the Plan of Action and propose to the Commission at its 31st session appropriate measures to advance further the cause of the aging; calls upon those Governments which have not already done so to establish and strengthen national mechanisms in order to promote policies and programmes in the field of aging; once again requests the Secretary-General to report favourably to the request of the African Regional Conference on Aging, held at Dakar, in Dec. 1984, for assistance in establishing an African gerontological society; strongly appeals to Governments and intergovernmental and non-governmental organizations to contribute generously to the UN Trust Fund for Aging (adopted without vote, 85th meeting, 30 Nov. 1987).

A/42/820/Add.2 Report. Part III / 2nd Committee.

A/C.2/42/SR.25 (27 Oct. 1987).

A/C.2/42/SR.44 (2 Dec. 1987).

Discussion in Plenary

A/42/PV.96 (11 Dec. 1987).

At the 96th meeting, draft decision V in A/42/820/Add.2, taking note of reports in A/42/138-E/1987/50, A/42/310-E/1987/88, A/42/559, A/42/288-E/1987/71, A/42/335-E/1987/84, A/42/232-E/1987/68, was adopted without vote: decision 42/434.

AIDS (AGENDA ITEM 12)

Authority for agenda item

Economic and Social Council resolution 1987/75

General documents

A/42/L.7 Draft resolution on prevention and control of acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS) / Australia, Austria, Bahamas, Bangladesh, Belgium, Brazil, Canada, Costa Rica, Denmark, Dominican Republic, France, German Democratic Republic, Germany, Federal Republic of, Haiti, Italy, Japan, Liberia, Malawi, Netherlands, New Zealand, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Poland, Saint Lucia, Saint Vincent and the Grenadines, Samoa, Spain, Sweden, Thailand, USSR, United Kingdom and United States.

A/42/L.7/Rev.1 Revised draft resolution on the prevention and control of acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS) / Australia, Austria, Bahamas, Bangladesh, Belgium, Brazil, Canada, Costa Rica, Denmark, Dominica, Finland, France, German Democratic Republic, Germany, Federal Republic of, Grenada, Haiti, Italy, Japan, Liberia, Luxembourg, Malawi, Malaysia, Netherlands, New Zealand, Norway, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Poland, Saint Lucia, Saint Vincent and the Grenadines, Samoa, Singapore, Spain, Sweden, Thailand, USSR, United Kingdom and United States.

A/42/L.9 Amendments to draft resolution A/42/L.7 on prevention and control of acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS) / Madagascar.

Discussion in Plenary

A/42/PV.44 (20 Oct. 1987).

A/42/PV.45 (21 Oct. 1987).

A/42/PV.48 (26 Oct. 1987).

At the 48th meeting, draft resolution A/42/L.7/Rev.1 was adopted without vote: resolution 42/8.

AGRICULTURAL PROBLEMS

See:

FOOD PROBLEMS

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION--AFRICA

--INTERNATIONAL YEARS (1991 : PROPOSED)
(AGENDA ITEM 12)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 38/198;
Economic and Social Council decision 1986/149

Reports

A/42/3 (to be issued as GAOR, 42nd sess., Suppl. no. 3) Report, 1987. Ch. 4i : Regional co-operation / Economic and Social Council.

A/42/310 (E/1987/88) Report on the international year for the mobilization of financial and technological resources to increase food and agriculture in Africa / Secretary-General.

Discussion in 2nd Committee

A/42/820 Report. Part I / 2nd Committee.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 42ND SESSION - 1987/1988
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

AIDS (AGENDA ITEM 12) (cont.)

Resolutions

A/RES/42/8 Prevention and control of acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS).
Commends WHO for its efforts towards global AIDS prevention and control and, in particular, for its support for national AIDS programmes and regional activities, including the meeting of Ministers of Asian and Pacific Governments at Sydney, and the forthcoming World Summit of Ministers of Health on Programmes for AIDS prevention to be held in London; confirms that WHO should continue to direct and co-ordinate the urgent global battle against AIDS; calls upon all States, in addressing the AIDS problem, to take into account the legitimate concerns of other countries and the interests of inter-State relations; invites WHO to facilitate the exchange of information on and promotion of national and international research for the prevention and control of AIDS through the further development of Collaborating Centres of WHO and similar existing mechanisms; requests the Secretary-General to ensure a co-ordinated response by the UN System to the AIDS pandemic, and urges all appropriate organizations of the UN System to support the world-wide struggle against AIDS (adopted without vote, 48th meeting, 26 Oct. 1987).

Discussion in Plenary

A/42/PV.92 (4 Dec. 1987).
At the 92nd meeting, draft resolution XI in A/42/730 and Corr.1-2 (originally in A/42/23 (Part VI) and Corr.1, ch. IX) was adopted without vote: resolution 42/88.

Resolutions

A/RES/42/88 Question of American Samoa.
Calls upon the Government of the United States, as the administering Power, to take all necessary steps, taking into account the rights, interests and wishes of the people of American Samoa as expressed freely in conditions leading to real self-determination, to expedite the process of decolonization of the Territory; calls upon the administering Power to consider favourably the expressed request of the people of American Samoa to appoint the Chief Justice and other members of the judiciary of the Territory themselves; urges the administering Power to safeguard the inalienable right of the people of American Samoa to the enjoyment of their natural resources; urges the administering Power to continue to promote close relations between the people of the Territory and the neighbouring island communities and to facilitate co-operation between the Government of American Samoa and the regional institutions in order to enhance the economic and social welfare of the people of the Territory (adopted without vote, 92nd meeting, 4 Dec. 1987).

AMERICAN INDIANS--HUMAN RIGHTS

See:

INDIGENOUS POPULATIONS

ANGOLA--SOUTH AFRICA

See:

APARTHEID

AMERICAN SAMOA QUESTION (AGENDA ITEM 18)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 41/23

Reports

A/42/23 (Part VI) + Corr.1 (To be issued as GAOR, 42nd sess., Suppl. no. 23 + Corrigendum) Report, 1987. Ch. IX: Western Sahara, East Timor, Gibraltar, New Caledonia, Anguilla, Pitcairn, Montserrat, British Virgin Islands, Turks and Caicos Islands, Tokelau, Cayman Islands, St. Helena, Bermuda, Guam, American Samoa, United States Virgin Islands, Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands / Special Committee of 24.

General documents

A/AC.109/906 Working paper on American Samoa / Secretariat.

Discussion in 4th Committee

A/42/730 + Corr.1-2 Report / 4th Committee.

A/C.4/42/SR.20 (23 Oct. 1987).

A/C.4/42/SR.23 (28 Oct. 1987).

ANGUILLA QUESTION (AGENDA ITEM 18)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 41/17

Reports

A/42/23 (Part VI) + Corr.1 (To be issued as GAOR, 42nd sess., Suppl. no. 23 + Corrigendum) Report, 1987. Ch. IX: Western Sahara, East Timor, Gibraltar, New Caledonia, Anguilla, Pitcairn, Montserrat, British Virgin Islands, Turks and Caicos Islands, Tokelau, Cayman Islands, St. Helena, Bermuda, Guam, American Samoa, United States Virgin Islands, Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands / Special Committee of 24.

General documents

A/AC.109/894 + Add.1 Working paper on Anguilla / Secretariat.

A/AC.109/897 Working paper on Anguilla / Secretariat.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 42ND SESSION - 1987/1988
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

ANGUILLA QUESTION (AGENDA ITEM 18) (cont.)

Discussion in 4th Committee

A/42/730 + Corr.1-2 Report / 4th Committee.

A/C.4/42/SR.23 (28 Oct. 1987).

Discussion in Plenary

A/42/PV.92 (4 Dec. 1987).

At the 92nd meeting, draft resolution III in A/42/730 and Corr.1-2 (originally in A/42/23 (Part VI) and Corr.1, ch. IX) was adopted without vote: resolution 42/80.

Resolutions

A/RES/42/80 Question of Anguilla.

Calls upon the administering Power, in co-operation with the Government of Anguilla, to continue to strengthen the economy of the Territory and to increase its assistance to programmes of diversification and to continue the assistance necessary to increase employment of the local population in the civil service, as well as in managerial, technical and other sectors of the economy; urges the administering Power to take effective measures to safeguard, guarantee and ensure the rights of the people of Anguilla to own and dispose of their natural resources and to establish and maintain control over their future development (adopted without vote, 92nd meeting, 4 Dec. 1987).

ANTARCTICA (AGENDA ITEM 70)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolutions 41/88A-C

Reports

A/42/586 + Corr.1 Report on the question of Antarctica / Secretary-General.

A/42/587 Report on the question of Antarctica / Secretary-General.

General documents

A/42/178 (S/18753) Letter, 3 Mar. 1987, from Kuwait transmitting the final communiqué as well as resolutions adopted by the 5th Islamic Summit Conference, Kuwait, 26-29 Jan. 1987.

A/42/681 Letter, 23 Oct. 1987, from Zimbabwe transmitting the final communiqué of the Meeting of Ministers for Foreign Affairs and Heads of Delegation of the Movement of Non-aligned Countries to the 42nd session of the UN General Assembly, New York, 5-7 Oct. 1987.

A/C.1/42/7 Letter, 11 Nov. 1987, from Brazil concerning the 14th Antarctic Treaty Consultative Meeting, Rio de Janeiro, 5-16 Oct. 1987; transmits the provisional version of the final report of the meeting (distributed separately).

A/C.1/42/L.86 Draft resolution on the question of Antarctica / Zambia (on behalf of the Group of African States).

A/C.1/42/L.87 Draft resolution on the question of Antarctica / Bangladesh, Brunei Darussalam, Congo, Ghana, Indonesia, Malaysia, Mali, Nigeria, Oman, Pakistan, Rwanda, Sri Lanka, Sudan, Uganda, Zambia and Zimbabwe.

A/C.1/42/L.88 Draft resolution on the question of Antarctica / Antigua and Barbuda.

Withdrawn by the sponsor at the 47th meeting (A/42/758).

Discussion in 1st Committee

A/42/758 Report / 1st Committee.

A/C.1/42/PV.46 (17 Nov. 1987).

A/C.1/42/PV.47 (18 Nov. 1987).

A/C.1/42/PV.48 (18 Nov. 1987).

Discussion in Plenary

A/42/PV.85 (30 Nov. 1987).

At the 85th meeting, the draft resolutions in A/42/758 were adopted as follows: draft resolution A (originally A/C.1/42/L.86) was adopted (122-0-9): resolution 42/46A; draft resolution B (originally A/C.1/42/L.87) was adopted (100-0-10): resolution 42/46B.

Resolutions

A/RES/42/46 Question of Antarctica.

The resolution is divided into separate parts, A/RES/42/46A-B.

A/RES/42/46[A]

Appeals to the Antarctic Treaty Consultative Parties to take urgent measures to exclude the racist apartheid regime of South Africa from participation in the meetings of the Consultative Parties at the earliest possible date; requests the Secretary-General to submit a report in this regard to the General Assembly at its 43rd session (adopted 122-0-9, 85th meeting, 30 Nov. 1987).

A/RES/42/46[B]

Calls upon the Antarctic Treaty Consultative Parties to invite the Secretary-General or his representative to all meetings of the Treaty parties, including their consultative meetings and the minerals regime negotiations; requests the Secretary-General to submit a report on his evaluations thereon to the General Assembly at its 43rd session; calls upon the Antarctic Treaty Consultative Parties to impose a moratorium on the negotiations to establish a minerals regime until such time as all members of the international community can participate fully in such negotiations; urges all States Members of the UN to co-operate with the Secretary-General and to continue consultations on all aspects relating to Antarctica (adopted 100-0-10, 85th meeting, 30 Nov. 1987).

APARTHEID (AGENDA ITEM 33)

See also:
ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 42ND SESSION - 1987/1988
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

APARTHEID (AGENDA ITEM 33) (cont.)

NAMIBIA QUESTION

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolutions 41/35A-H

Reports

- A/42/22 (GAOR, 42nd sess., Suppl. no. 22) Report / Special Committee against Apartheid.
A/42/22/Add.1 (S/3217/Add.1) (to be issued as GAOR, 42nd sess., Suppl. no. 22A) Special report on recent developments concerning relations between Israel and South Africa / Special Committee against Apartheid.
A/42/45 (To be issued as GAOR, 42nd sess., Suppl. no 45) (S/19251) Report pursuant to General Assembly resolution 41/35F / Intergovernmental Group to Monitor the Supply and Shipping of Petroleum Products to South Africa.
A/42/659 Report on the UN Trust Fund for South Africa / Secretary-General.
A/42/691 Report on the status of the International Convention against Apartheid in Sports / Secretary-General.
A/42/710 Report on concerted international action for the elimination of apartheid / Secretary-General.

General documents

- A/42/60 (S/18535) Letter, 19 Dec. 1986, from the United Kingdom transmitting statement; expresses the concern felt by the European Community over the growing evidence of human rights abuses in South Africa.
A/42/153 Letter, 19 Feb. 1987, from Saint Lucia transmitting press release concerning news reports implicating Saint Lucia Airways in the transportation of arms from Europe and the United States to Africa and the Islamic Republic of Iran.
A/42/178 (S/18753) Letter, 3 Mar. 1987, from Kuwait transmitting the final communiqué as well as resolutions adopted by the 5th Islamic Summit Conference, Kuwait, 26-29 Jan. 1987.
A/42/182 Note verbale, 20 Mar. 1987, from Israel concerning decisions reached on Israel's policy towards South Africa, at a meeting of the Israeli Cabinet, 18 Mar.
A/42/223 (S/18804) Letter, 14 Apr. 1987, from Botswana transmitting statement; concerns bomb explosion in Gaborone.
A/42/224 (S/18807) Letter, 13 Apr. 1987, from Ghana transmitting joint communiqué issued by the Heads of State of Zambia and Ghana, 13 Mar.
A/42/239 (S/18821) Letter, 22 Apr. 1987, from Botswana transmitting press release; concerns allegations against the ANC by the South African Government.
A/42/262 (S/18836) Letter, 29 Apr. 1987, from Ghana transmitting statement; concerns attack on Zambia by South African forces.
A/42/265 (S/18838) Letter, 30 Apr. 1987, from Democratic Kampuchea transmitting statement; concerns South Africa's military action against Zambia, 25 Apr.
A/42/266 (S/18840) Letter, 1 May 1987, from Belgium, on behalf of the European Community; transmits statement concerning South Africa's military action against Zambia, 25 Apr.
A/42/285 (S/18857) Letter, 9 May 1987, from Indonesia; transmits statement concerning attack on Zambia by South African forces, 25 Apr.
A/42/308 (S/18883) Letter, 28 May 1987, from Belgium transmitting statement by the European Community; concerns developments in South Africa.
A/42/312 (S/18887) Note verbale, 1 June 1987, from Mozambique transmitting communication on an attack against Maputo by South African forces.
A/42/322 (S/18898) Letter, 3 June 1987, from Japan transmitting statement on attack against Mozambique by South Africa.
A/42/329 Letter, 4 June 1987, from Nicaragua transmitting communiqué on developments in South Africa.
A/42/331 (S/18905) Letter, 8 June 1987, from Belgium transmitting statement by the Foreign Ministers of the Member States of the European Community; concerns South Africa's military action against Mozambique, 28 May.
A/42/332 (S/18908) Letter, 10 June 1987, from Botswana transmitting press release; reports car-bomb explosion in Gaborone, 8 Apr.
A/42/340 (S/18916) Letter, 11 June 1987, from Thailand transmitting statement on the car-bomb explosion in Gaborone.
A/42/349 (S/18927) Letter, 15 June 1987, from Argentina transmitting communiqué; concerns South Africa's actions against its neighbours.
A/42/351 (S/18929) Note verbale, 16 June 1987, from Mozambique transmitting Declaration of the 7th Summit Conference of the Heads of State of Angola, Cape Verde, Guinea-Bissau, Mozambique and Sao Tome and Principe, Maputo, 21-22 May.
A/42/352 (S/18930) Note verbale, 16 June 1987, from Mozambique transmitting Final communiqué of the 7th Summit Conference of the Heads of State of Angola, Cape Verde, Guinea-Bissau, Mozambique and Sao Tome and Principe, Maputo, 21-22 May.
A/42/355 (S/18931) Letter, 19 June 1987, from Botswana transmitting press release; concerns the bomb explosion in Gaborone, 8 Apr.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 42ND SESSION - 1987/1988
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

APARTHEID (AGENDA ITEM 33) (cont.)

- A/42/357 (S/18935) Letter, 18 June 1987, from Guyana transmitting Final Communiqué and other documents of the Special Ministerial Meeting of the Co-ordinating Bureau of the Non-Aligned Countries on Latin America and the Caribbean, Georgetown, 9-12 Mar. 1987.
- A/42/361 (S/18943) Letter, 23 June 1987, from Ethiopia transmitting press release; concerns extension of the state of emergency in South Africa.
- A/42/404 (S/18982) Letter, 15 July 1987, from Iraq transmitting article from "The Observer"; concerns access to Namibian uranium by the Islamic Republic of Iran.
- A/42/407 Letter, 15 July 1987, from Malaysia transmitting final statement of the 5th session of the InterAction Council, Kuala Lumpur, 21 Apr. 1987.
- A/42/417 Letter, 20 July 1987, from Samoa transmitting final communiqué of the 18th South Pacific Forum, Apia, 29-30 May.
- A/42/421 Letter, 24 July 1987, from the Philippines transmitting communiqué issued jointly with the Chairman of the Special Committee against Apartheid, at the conclusion of a visit to the Philippines by Major General Garba.
- A/42/425 (S/19003) Note verbale, 28 July 1987, from Mozambique transmitting communiqué; concerns attack on a village in the Homoine district.
- A/42/441 (S/19015) Note verbale, 31 July 1987, from India transmitting message sent by Prime Minister Gandhi to the President of Mozambique; concerns attack against Mozambique.
- A/42/477 (S/19048) Letter, 13 Aug. 1987, from Thailand transmitting documents issued at the 20th Ministerial Meeting of ASEAN, Singapore, 15-16 June 1987.
- A/42/520 (S/19084) Letter, 21 Aug. 1987, from Zimbabwe transmitting the final communiqué adopted at the meeting of the Co-ordinating Bureau of the Movement of Non-Aligned Countries, New York, 21 Aug. 1987.
- A/42/554 (S/19126) Letter, 9 Sept. 1987, from Senegal transmitting Declaration by the meeting between South Africans from the interior, and representatives of the ANC, Dakar, 12 July 1987.
- A/42/617 (S/19176) Letter, 2 Oct. 1987, from the United States transmitting statement made before the Business Council for International Understanding, New York, by Secretary of State Shultz on the democratic future of South Africa.
- A/42/644 (S/19196) Letter, 12 Oct. 1987, from Brazil transmitting message to the Special Committee against Apartheid on the occasion of the Day of Solidarity with South African Political Prisoners.
- A/42/654 (S/19202) Note verbale, 13 Oct. 1987, from Venezuela transmitting a message to the Chairman of the Special Committee against Apartheid on the occasion of the Day of Solidarity with South African Political Prisoners.
- A/42/665 (S/19218) Letter, 15 Oct. 1987, from the Special Committee against Apartheid transmitting Declaration adopted by the International Student Conference in Solidarity with the Struggle of the Students of Southern Africa, London, 3 July-3 Aug. 1987.
- A/42/677 Letter, 19 Oct. 1987, from Canada transmitting the "Vancouver Declaration on World Trade", the "Okanagan Statement on Southern Africa and Programme of Action", and the communiqué of the Commonwealth Heads of Government Meeting, 13-17 Oct. 1987.
- A/42/681 Letter, 23 Oct. 1987, from Zimbabwe transmitting the final communiqué of the Meeting of Ministers for Foreign Affairs and Heads of Delegation of the Movement of Non-aligned Countries to the 42nd session of the UN General Assembly, New York, 5-7 Oct. 1987.
- A/42/695 Letter, 22 Oct. 1987, from Peru transmitting message sent to Kenneth Kaunda, Chairman of the OAU, on the occasion of the 1st anniversary of "Peruvian-African Friendship Day".
- A/42/762 (S/19266) Letter, 12 Nov. 1987, from the Special Committee against Apartheid, transmits Declaration adopted by the International Conference against Apartheid in Sports, Harare, 5-7 Nov. 1987.
- A/42/779 (S/19274) Letter, 17 Nov. 1987, from Jordan transmitting the "Final Declaration" issued by the Extraordinary Arab Summit Conference, Amman, 8-11 Nov. 1987.
- A/42/782 (S/19275) Letter, 18 Nov. 1987, from Spain including communiqué; concerns involvement of South African forces in military operations in south-east Angola.
- A/42/795 (S/19295) Letter, 24 Nov. 1987, from Denmark transmitting, on behalf of the European Community, a declaration on South Africa's intervention in Angola.
- A/42/797 Letter, 24 Nov. 1987, from the Chairman of the Special Committee against Apartheid transmitting statement he had planned on making before the General Assembly, 20 Nov. 1987, at the end of the consideration of agenda item 33.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 42ND SESSION - 1987/1988
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

APARTHEID (AGENDA ITEM 33) (cont.)

- A/42/876 (S/19330) Letter, 10 Dec. 1987, from Kuwait transmitting message addressed to President Reagan and General Secretary Gorbachev.
- A/42/L.26 Draft resolution on international solidarity with the liberation struggle in South Africa / Algeria, Angola, Benin, Botswana, Burundi, Cape Verde, Central African Republic, Ethiopia, German Democratic Republic, Ghana, Guinea, Kenya, Libyan Arab Jamahiriya, Madagascar, Mauritania, Mozambique, Nepal, Nicaragua, Nigeria, Sudan, Uganda, Ukrainian SSR, United Republic of Tanzania, Zambia and Zimbabwe.
- A/42/L.26/Add.1 Draft resolution on international solidarity with the liberation struggle in South Africa. Additional sponsors: Jamaica, Senegal and USSR.
- A/42/L.26/Corr.1 Draft resolution on policies of apartheid of the Government of South Africa. Corrects list of sponsors of draft resolution A/42/L.26.
- A/42/L.27 Draft resolution on application of co-ordinated and strictly monitored measures against South Africa / Algeria, Angola, Benin, Burundi, Cape Verde, Central African Republic, Ethiopia, German Democratic Republic, Ghana, Guinea, Kenya, Libyan Arab Jamahiriya, Madagascar, Mauritania, Mozambique, Nepal, Nicaragua, Nigeria, Sudan, Uganda, Ukrainian SSR, United Republic of Tanzania, Zambia and Zimbabwe.
- A/42/L.27/Add.1 Draft resolution on application of co-ordinated and strictly monitored measures against South Africa. Additional sponsors: Jamaica, Senegal and USSR.
- A/42/L.27/Corr.1 Draft resolution on application of co-ordinated and strictly monitored measures against South Africa / Algeria, Angola, Antigua and Barbuda, Benin, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Byelorussian SSR, Cape Verde, Congo, Cuba, Democratic Yemen, Ethiopia, German Democratic Republic, Ghana, Guinea, Haiti, Hungary, India, Indonesia, Iran (Islamic Republic of), Kenya, Kuwait, Libyan Arab Jamahiriya, Madagascar, Malaysia, Mauritania, Mongolia, Mozambique, Nepal, Nicaragua, Nigeria, Pakistan, Philippines, Rwanda, Saint Lucia, Sao Tome and Principe, Sudan, Syrian Arab Republic, Trinidad and Tobago, Uganda, Ukrainian SSR, United Republic of Tanzania, Viet Nam, Yugoslavia, Zambia and Zimbabwe. Corrects list of sponsors in A/42/L.27.
- A/42/L.28 Draft resolution on comprehensive and mandatory sanctions against the racist regime of South Africa / Algeria, Angola, Benin, Burundi, Central African Republic, Ethiopia, German Democratic Republic, Ghana, Guinea, Kenya, Libyan Arab Jamahiriya, Madagascar, Mauritania, Mozambique, Nepal, Nicaragua, Nigeria, Sudan, Uganda, Ukrainian SSR, United Republic of Tanzania, Zambia and Zimbabwe.
- A/42/L.28/Add.1 Draft resolution on comprehensive and mandatory sanctions against the racist regime of South Africa. Additional sponsor: USSR.
- A/42/L.28/Corr.1 Draft resolution on comprehensive and mandatory sanctions against the racist regime of South Africa / Afghanistan, Algeria, Angola, Antigua and Barbuda, Benin, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Byelorussian SSR, Congo, Cuba, Democratic Yemen, Ethiopia, German Democratic Republic, Ghana, Guinea, Haiti, Hungary, India, Indonesia, Iran (Islamic Republic of), Kenya, Kuwait, Libyan Arab Jamahiriya, Madagascar, Malaysia, Mauritania, Mongolia, Mozambique, Nepal, Nicaragua, Nigeria, Philippines, Saint Lucia, Sao Tome and Principe, Sudan, Syrian Arab Republic, Uganda, Ukrainian SSR, United Republic of Tanzania, Viet Nam, Yugoslavia, Zambia and Zimbabwe. Corrects list of sponsors in A/42/L.28.
- A/42/L.29 Draft resolution on relations between Israel and South Africa / Algeria, Angola, Benin, Botswana, Burundi, Central African Republic, Ethiopia, German Democratic Republic, Ghana, Guinea, Kenya, Libyan Arab Jamahiriya, Madagascar, Mauritania, Mozambique, Nicaragua, Nigeria, Sudan, Uganda, Ukrainian SSR, United Republic of Tanzania, Zambia and Zimbabwe.
- A/42/L.29/Add.1 Draft resolution on relations between Israel and South Africa. Additional sponsor: USSR.
- A/42/L.29/Corr.1 Relations between Israel and South Africa / Afghanistan, Algeria, Angola, Antigua and Barbuda, Benin, Botswana, Burundi, Byelorussian SSR, Cuba, Democratic Yemen, Ethiopia, German Democratic Republic, Ghana, Guinea, Hungary, India, Indonesia, Iran (Islamic Republic of), Kenya, Libyan Arab Jamahiriya, Madagascar, Malaysia, Mauritania, Mongolia, Mozambique, Nicaragua, Nigeria, Pakistan, Rwanda, Sao Tome and Principe, Sudan, Uganda, Ukrainian SSR, United Republic of Tanzania, Viet Nam, Zambia and Zimbabwe. Revises the list of sponsors of A/42/L.29.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 42ND SESSION - 1987/1988
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

APARTHEID (AGENDA ITEM 33) (cont.)

- A/42/L.30 Draft resolution on the programme of work of the Special Committee against Apartheid / Algeria, Angola, Benin, Botswana, Burundi, Cape Verde, Central African Republic, Ethiopia, German Democratic Republic, Ghana, Guinea, Kenya, Libyan Arab Jamahiriya, Madagascar, Mauritania, Mozambique, Nepal, Nicaragua, Nigeria, Sudan, Uganda, Ukrainian SSR, United Republic of Tanzania, Zambia and Zimbabwe.
- A/42/L.30/Add.1 Draft resolution on the programme of work of the Special Committee against Apartheid.
Additional sponsors: Byelorussian SSR, Senegal and USSR.
- A/42/L.30/Corr.1 Draft resolution on the programme of work of the Special Committee against Apartheid / Afghanistan, Algeria, Angola, Antigua and Barbuda, Benin, Botswana, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cape Verde, Congo, Cuba, Democratic Yemen, Ethiopia, German Democratic Republic, Ghana, Guinea, Haiti, Hungary, India, Indonesia, Iran (Islamic Republic of), Kenya, Libyan Arab Jamahiriya, Madagascar, Malaysia, Mauritania, Mongolia, Mozambique, Nepal, Nicaragua, Nigeria, Pakistan, Philippines, Rwanda, Saint Lucia, Sao Tome and Principe, Somalia, Sudan, Syrian Arab Republic, Trinidad and Tobago, Uganda, Ukrainian SSR, United Republic of Tanzania, Yugoslavia, Zambia and Zimbabwe.
Corrects list of sponsors in A/42/L.30.
- A/42/L.31 Draft resolution on an oil embargo against South Africa / Algeria, Angola, Cuba, German Democratic Republic, Indonesia, Kuwait, Malaysia, New Zealand, Nicaragua, Nigeria, Norway, Qatar, Ukrainian SSR, United Republic of Tanzania, Zambia and Zimbabwe.
- A/42/L.31/Add.1 Draft resolution on oil embargo against South Africa.
Additional sponsors: Antigua and Barbuda, Byelorussian SSR, Congo, Democratic Yemen, Hungary, Iran (Islamic Republic of), Oman, Pakistan, Senegal, Sudan, Syrian Arab Republic, Trinidad and Tobago, USSR and Viet Nam.
- A/42/L.32 Draft resolution on concerted international action for the elimination of apartheid / Angola, Australia, Austria, Denmark, Egypt, Finland, Ghana, Greece, Iceland, Ireland, Madagascar, New Zealand, Nigeria, Norway, Sweden, United Republic of Tanzania, Zambia and Zimbabwe.
- A/42/L.32/Add.1 Draft resolution on concerted international action for the elimination of apartheid.
Additional sponsors: Antigua and Barbuda, Congo, Democratic Yemen, Hungary, India, Indonesia, Jamaica, Malaysia, Pakistan, Senegal, Sudan, Trinidad and Tobago and Viet Nam.
- A/42/L.36 Draft resolution on the UN Trust Fund for South Africa / Argentina, Australia, Austria, Brazil, Canada, China, Denmark, Egypt, Finland, France, Gambia, Germany, Federal Republic of, Greece, Guinea, Guyana, Iceland, India, Indonesia, Ireland, Italy, Japan, Kenya, Lesotho, Madagascar, Malaysia, Malta, Morocco, Netherlands, Nicaragua, Nigeria, Norway, Pakistan, Senegal, Sierra Leone, Sudan, Sweden, Syrian Arab Republic, Trinidad and Tobago, Tunisia, Turkey, United Republic of Tanzania, Venezuela, Yugoslavia and Zambia.
- A/42/L.36/Add.1 Draft resolution on the UN Trust Fund for South Africa.
Additional sponsor: Mozambique.
- A/42/L.49/Corr.1 Draft resolution on relations between Israel and South Africa / Afghanistan, Algeria, Angola, Antigua and Barbuda, Benin, Botswana, Burundi, Byelorussian SSR, Cuba, Democratic Yemen, Ethiopia, German Democratic Republic, Ghana, Guinea, Hungary, India, Indonesia, Iran (Islamic Republic of), Kenya, Libyan Arab Jamahiriya, Madagascar, Malaysia, Mauritania, Mongolia, Mozambique, Nicaragua, Nigeria, Pakistan, Rwanda, Sao Tome and Principe, Sudan, Uganda, Ukrainian SSR, United Republic of Tanzania, Viet Nam, Zambia and Zimbabwe.
Corrects list of sponsors in A/42/L.29.
- A/C.5/42/41 Statement of programme budget implications of draft resolutions in A/42/L.26, A/42/L.27, A/42/L.29, A/42/L.30 and A/42/L.31 / Secretary-General.
- Hearings requested
- A/SPC/42/L.3 Letter, 12 Oct. 1987, from Beatrice von Roemer, International Confederation of Free Trade Unions, requesting a hearing.
- A/SPC/42/L.3/Add.1 Letter, 12 Oct. 1987, from Ralston Deffenbaugh Jr., Lutheran World Federation, requesting a hearing.
- A/SPC/42/L.3/Add.2 Telegram, 24 Oct. 1987, from Romesh Chandra, World Peace Council, requesting a hearing for James Jackson.
- A/SPC/42/L.3/Add.3 Letter, 26 Oct. 1987, from Jesse Jackson requesting a hearing.
- A/SPC/42/L.3/Add.4 Letter, 29 Oct. 1987, from Vicki Erenstein, National Lawyers Guild (United States), requesting a hearing.
- A/SPC/42/L.3/Add.5 Letter, 20 Oct. 1987, from Jennifer Davis, American Committee on Africa, requesting a hearing.
- A/SPC/42/L.3/Add.6 Letter, 28 Oct. 1987, from William Johnston, Episcopal Churchpeople for a Free Southern Africa, requesting a hearing.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 42ND SESSION - 1987/1988
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

APARTHEID (AGENDA ITEM 33) (cont.)

- A/SPC/42/L.3/Add.7 Letter, 29 Oct. 1987, from Frank Chapman, National Alliance against Racist and Political Repression; requests a hearing.
- A/SPC/42/L.3/Add.8 Telegram, 1 Nov. 1987, from Vera Nicholson, Capital District Coalition against Apartheid and Racism, Albany (New York); requests a hearing.
- A/SPC/42/L.3/Add.9 Letter, 29 Oct. 1987, from Michall Fisher, Earth Against Apartheid Foundation, Inc., requesting a hearing.
- A/SPC/42/L.3/Add.10 Letter, 2 Nov. 1987, from Damu Smith, Washington Office on Africa, requesting a hearing.
- A/SPC/42/L.3/Add.11 Telegram, 2 Nov. 1987, from Jens Thomsen, Danchurchaid (Denmark) requesting a hearing.
- A/SPC/42/L.3/Add.12 Letter, 2 Nov. 1987, from Craig Gannon, Socialist Workers Party, New York; requests a hearing.
- A/SPC/42/L.3/Add.13 Letter, 2 Nov. 1987, from Eveilyn Bush requesting a hearing.
- A/SPC/42/L.3/Add.14 Letter, 31 Oct. 1987, from Westchester People's Action, Inc., New York; requests a hearing.
- A/SPC/42/L.3/Add.15 Telegram, 3 Nov. 1987, from William Howard, American Committee on Africa, requesting a hearing.
- A/SPC/42/L.3/Add.16 Telegram, 4 Nov. 1987, from Michael Myerson, US Peace Council, requesting a hearing.
- A/SPC/42/L.3/Add.17 Letter, 5 Nov. 1987, from Malawi transmitting letter by the ANC; requests hearing for several individuals.
- A/SPC/42/L.3/Add.18 Letter, 5 Nov. 1987, from Jose Soler, Puerto Rican Socialist Party, New Jersey; requests a hearing.
- A/SPC/42/L.3/Add.19 Letter, 28 Oct. 1987, from George Crockett, Jr. requesting a hearing.

Hearings granted

- A/SPC/42/SR.16 (5 Nov. 1987).
A/SPC/42/SR.18 (9 Nov. 1987).
A/SPC/42/SR.21 (11 Nov. 1987).

Petitioners heard

- A/SPC/42/SR.21 (11 Nov. 1987).
A/SPC/42/SR.23 (12 Nov. 1987).

Discussion in Special Political Committee

- A/42/765 Report / Special Political Committee.

- A/SPC/42/SR.14 (3 Nov. 1987).
A/SPC/42/SR.16 (5 Nov. 1987).
A/SPC/42/SR.18 (9 Nov. 1987).
A/SPC/42/SR.21 (11 Nov. 1987).
A/SPC/42/SR.23 (12 Nov. 1987).

Discussion in 5th Committee

- A/42/785 Report on programme budget implications of draft resolution A/42/L.26 and Corr.1, A/42/L.27 and Corr.1, A/42/L.29 and Corr.1, A/42/L.30 and Corr.1 and A/42/L.31 / 5th Committee.
- A/C.5/42/SR.37 (19 Nov. 1987).

Discussion in Plenary

- A/42/PV.69 (16 Nov. 1987).
At the 69th meeting, the Assembly took note of the report of the Special Political Committee in A/42/765: decision 42/409.
- A/42/PV.71 (17 Nov. 1987).
A/42/PV.72 (17 Nov. 1987).
A/42/PV.74 (18 Nov. 1987).
A/42/PV.75 (19 Nov. 1987).
A/42/PV.76 (19 Nov. 1987).
A/42/PV.77 (20 Nov. 1987).

At the 77th meeting, action on draft resolutions was as follows: draft resolution A/42/L.26 and Corr.1, adopted (125-3-22): resolution 42/23A; draft resolution A/42/L.27 and Corr.1, adopted (128-3-24): resolution 42/23B; draft resolution A/42/L.28 and Corr.1, adopted as a whole (126-11-17): resolution 42/23C; draft resolution A/42/L.29 and Corr.1, adopted (103-29-23): resolution 42/23D; draft resolution A/42/L.30 and Corr.1, adopted (145-1-10): resolution 42/23E; draft resolution A/42/L.31, adopted (138-4-12): resolution 42/23F; draft resolution A/42/L.32, adopted (149-2-4): resolution 42/23G; draft resolution A/42/L.36, adopted without vote: resolution 42/23H.

A/42/PV.105 (18 Mar. 1988).

At the 105th meeting, the General Assembly decided to share and support the Security Council's appeal to commute the sentences of the Sharpeville Six in South Africa.

Resolutions

- A/RES/42/23 Policies of apartheid of the Government of South Africa.
The resolution is divided into several parts, A/RES/42/23 A-H.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 42ND SESSION - 1987/1988
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

APARTHEID (AGENDA ITEM 33) (cont.)

A/RES/42/23[A] International solidarity with the liberation struggle in South Africa.
Demands again that the racist regime end repression against the oppressed people of South Africa; lift the state of emergency; release unconditionally Nelson Mandela, Zephania Mothopeng, all other political prisoners, trade union leaders, detainees and restrictees and detained children; lift the ban on the African National Congress of South Africa, the Pan Africanist Congress of Azania and other political parties and organizations; allow free political association and activity of the South African people and the return of all political exiles; put an end to the policy of bantustanization and forced population removals; eliminate apartheid laws and end military and paramilitary activities aimed at the neighbouring States; also appeals to all States and intergovernmental and non-governmental organizations to step up material, financial and other forms of support to the front-line and other member States of the Southern African Development Co-ordination Conference and thus assist them in resisting the aggression, terrorism, destabilization, political subversion and economic blackmail perpetrated by the racist regime; urges all States to contribute generously to the Action for Resisting Invasion, Colonialism and Apartheid Fund set up by the Eighth Conference of Heads of State or Government of Non-Aligned Countries with the aim of increasing support to the liberation movements fighting the apartheid regime and to the front-line States (adopted 129-3-22, 77th meeting, 20 Nov. 1987).

A/RES/42/23[B] Application of co-ordinated and strictly monitored measures against South Africa.
Urges all States that have not yet done so, pending the imposition of comprehensive and mandatory sanctions, to adopt legislative and/or comparable measures so as to impose effective sanctions against South Africa and, in particular: (a) to impose embargoes on the supply of all products, technologies and services that can be used for the military and nuclear industry of South Africa, including military intelligence; (b) to impose an embargo on the supply of oil and petroleum products; (c) to prohibit the import of coal, gold, strategic minerals and agricultural products from South Africa and Namibia; (d) to induce transnational corporations, banks and financial institutions to withdraw effectively from South Africa and prevent them from: (i) investing in South Africa and Namibia; (ii) supplying directly or indirectly materials and technology to Africa and Namibia; (iii) engaging in commercial transactions with South Africa; (iv) granting loans and credits to South Africa; (e) to take appropriate measures to ensure the effectiveness of the sports and cultural boycott of the racist regime of South Africa (adopted 128-3-24, 77th meeting, 20 Nov. 1987).

A/RES/42/23[C] Comprehensive and mandatory sanctions against the racist regime of South Africa.
Decides once again that the imposition of comprehensive and mandatory sanctions by the Security Council under Chapter VII of the Charter of the UN would be the most appropriate, effective and peaceful means to bring apartheid to an end and to discharge the responsibilities of the UN for the maintenance of international peace and security, which are threatened and violated by the apartheid regime; urgently requests the Security Council, therefore, to take immediate action under Chapter VII of the Charter with a view to applying comprehensive and mandatory sanctions against the racist regime of South Africa; urges the Security Council to strengthen the mandatory arms embargo imposed by its resolutions 418 (1977) and 558 (1984) in order to bring to an end the continued violations of the arms embargo (adopted 126-11-17, 77th meeting, 20 Nov. 1987).

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 42ND SESSION - 1987/1988
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

APARTHEID (AGENDA ITEM 33) (cont.)

A/RES/42/23[D] Relations between Israel and South Africa.
Calls upon Israel to desist from and terminate forthwith all forms of military, nuclear, intelligence, economic and other collaboration, particularly its long-term contracts for military supplies to South Africa; further calls upon Israel to abide scrupulously by the relevant resolutions of the General Assembly and of the Security Council (adopted 103-29-23, 77th meeting, 20 Nov. 1987).

A/RES/42/23[E] Programme of work of the Special Committee against Apartheid.
Decides to make a special allocation of \$390,000 to the Special Committee for 1988 from the regular budget of the UN to cover the cost of special projects to be decided upon by the Committee; requests Governments and organizations to provide financial and other assistance for the special projects of the Special Committee and to make generous contributions to the Trust Fund for Publicity against Apartheid; appeals to all Governments, intergovernmental and non-governmental organizations, information media and individuals to co-operate with the Centre against Apartheid and the Department of Public Information of the Secretariat in disseminating information on the deteriorating situation in South Africa in order to mitigate the effects of the restraints on the press in South Africa and to effectively counteract South African propaganda (adopted 145-1-10, 77th meeting, 20 Nov. 1987).

A/RES/42/23[F] Oil embargo against South Africa.
Requests all States to apply strictly the "end users" clause and other conditions concerning restriction on destination to ensure compliance with the embargo; to compel the companies originally selling or purchasing oil or petroleum products, as appropriate to each nation, to desist from selling, reselling or otherwise transferring oil and petroleum products to South Africa and Namibia, whether directly or indirectly; to establish strict control over the supply of oil and petroleum products to South Africa and Namibia by intermediaries, oil companies and traders by placing responsibility for the fulfilment of the contract on the first buyer or seller of oil and petroleum products who would, therefore, be liable for the actions of these parties; to prevent access by South Africa to other sources of energy, including the supply of raw materials, technical know-how, financial assistance and transport; to prohibit all assistance to apartheid South Africa; to prevent South African corporations from maintaining or expanding their holdings in oil companies or properties outside South Africa; to terminate the transport of oil to South Africa by ships flying their flags, or by ships that are ultimately owned, managed or chartered by their nationals or by companies within their jurisdiction; to develop a system for registration of ships, registered or owned by their nationals, that have unloaded oil in South Africa in contravention of embargoes imposed; to impose penal action against companies and individuals that have been involved in violating the oil embargo (adopted 138-4-12, 77th meeting, 20 Nov. 1987).

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 42ND SESSION - 1987/1988
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

APARTHEID (AGENDA ITEM 33) (cont.)

A/RES/42/23[G] Concerted international action for the elimination of apartheid.

Strongly condemns the South African authorities for the killings, arbitrary mass arrests and detention of members of mass organizations as well as of individuals, the overwhelming majority of whom belong to the majority population, who oppose the apartheid system and the state of emergency, and for the detention of and use of violence against children; further condemns the covert aggressive actions, which South Africa has increasingly carried out for the destabilization of neighbouring States, as well as those aimed against refugees from South Africa and Namibia; demands that the authorities of South Africa: release immediately and unconditionally Nelson Mandela and all other political prisoners, detainees and restrictees; immediately lift the state of emergency; abrogate discriminatory laws and lift bans on all organizations and individuals, as well as end restrictions on and censorship of news media; grant freedom of association and full trade union rights to all workers of South Africa; initiate without pre-conditions a political dialogue with genuine leaders of the majority population with a view to eradicating apartheid without delay and establishing a representative government; eradicate the bantustan structures; immediately withdraw all their troops from southern Angola and end the destabilization of front-line and other States (adopted 149-2-4, 77th meeting, 20 Nov. 1987).

A/RES/42/23[H] UN Trust Fund for South Africa.

Expresses its appreciation to the Governments, organizations and individuals that have contributed to the Trust Fund and to the voluntary agencies engaged in rendering humanitarian and legal assistance to the victims of apartheid and racial discrimination; appeals for generous and increased contributions to the Trust Fund; also appeals for direct contributions to the voluntary agencies engaged in rendering assistance to the victims of apartheid and racial discrimination in South Africa and Namibia (adopted without vote, 77th meeting, 20 Nov. 1987).

APARTHEID--TREATIES (1973) (AGENDA ITEM 92B)

See also:

APARTHEID

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 41/103

Reports

A/42/449 Report on the status of the International Convention on the Suppression and Punishment of the Crime of Apartheid / Secretary-General.

General documents

A/C.3/42/L.9 Draft resolution on the status of the International Convention on the Suppression and Punishment of the Crime of Apartheid / Afghanistan, Algeria, Angola, Bulgaria, Burkina Faso, Cuba, Czechoslovakia, Ethiopia, German Democratic Republic, Ghana, Hungary, India, Lao People's Democratic Republic, Madagascar, Mongolia, Nicaragua, Nigeria, Poland, Syrian Arab Republic, Ukrainian SSR, Viet Nam and Zambia.

Discussion in 3rd Committee

A/42/720 Report / 3rd Committee.

A/C.3/42/SR.3 (5 Oct. 1987).

A/C.3/42/SR.4 (6 Oct. 1987).

A/C.3/42/SR.5 (7 Oct. 1987).

A/C.3/42/SR.6 (8 Oct. 1987).

A/C.3/42/SR.7 (9 Oct. 1987).

A/C.3/42/SR.8 (9 Oct. 1987).

A/C.3/42/SR.9 (12 Oct. 1987).

A/C.3/42/SR.10 (13 Oct. 1987).

A/C.3/42/SR.11 (13 Oct. 1987).

A/C.3/42/SR.12 (14 Oct. 1987).

A/C.3/42/SR.13 (14 Oct. 1987).

A/C.3/42/SR.20 (22 Oct. 1987).

A/C.3/42/SR.23 (23 Oct. 1987).

A/C.3/42/SR.24 (26 Oct. 1987).

A/C.3/42/SR.27 + Corr.1 (A,E,F,R,S only) (28 Oct. 1987).

Discussion in Plenary

A/42/PV.85 (30 Nov. 1987).

At the 85th meeting, draft resolution I in A/42/720 (originally A/C.3/42/L.9) was adopted as a whole (128-1-27): resolution 42/56.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 42ND SESSION - 1987/1988
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

APARTHEID--TREATIES (1973) (AGENDA ITEM 92B)
(cont.)

Resolutions

A/RES/42/55 Status of the International Convention on the Suppression and Punishment of the Crime of Apartheid.
Appeals to all States to ratify or to accede to the Convention; requests the Commission on Human Rights to intensify, in co-operation with the Special Committee against Apartheid, its efforts to compile periodically the progressive list of individuals, organizations, institutions and representatives of States deemed responsible for crimes enumerated in article II of the Convention, as well as those against whom or which legal proceedings have been undertaken; appeals to all States, UN organs, the specialized agencies and international and national non-governmental organizations to step up their activities in enhancing public awareness by denouncing the crimes committed by the racist regime of South Africa; requests the Secretary-General to intensify his efforts to disseminate information on the Convention and its implementation with a view to promoting further ratification of or accession to the Convention (adopted 128-1-27, 85th meeting, 30 Nov. 1987).

ARBITRARY EXECUTIONS

See:
SUMMARY EXECUTIONS

ARMS RACE

See:
NUCLEAR WEAPONS--ARMS RACE
OUTER SPACE--ARMS RACE

ATOMIC RADIATION

See:
RADIATION EFFECTS

ATTACKS AGAINST NUCLEAR FACILITIES

See:
IRAQ--ISRAEL

BENIN--ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE

See:
ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE--BENIN

BERMUDA QUESTION (AGENDA ITEM 18)

Reports

A/42/23 (Part VI) + Corr.1 (To be issued as GAOR, 42nd sess., Suppl. no. 23 + Corrigendum) Report, 1987. Ch. IX: Western Sahara, East Timor, Gibraltar, New Caledonia, Anguilla, Pitcairn, Montserrat, British Virgin Islands, Turks and Caicos Islands, Tokelau, Cayman Islands, St. Helena, Bermuda, Guam, American Samoa, United States Virgin Islands, Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands / Special Committee of 24.

General documents

A/AC.109/895 Working paper on Bermuda / Secretariat.
A/AC.109/900 Working paper on Bermuda / Secretariat.
A/AC.109/902 Working paper on Bermuda / Secretariat.

Discussion in 4th Committee

A/42/730 + Corr.1-2 Report / 4th Committee.

A/C.4/42/SR.23 (28 Oct. 1987).

Discussion in Plenary

A/42/PV.92 (4 Dec. 1987).

At the 92nd meeting, draft resolution IX in A/42/730 and Corr.1-2 (originally in A/42/23 (Part VI) and Corr.1, ch. IX) was adopted without vote: resolution 42/86.

Resolutions

A/RES/42/86 Question of Bermuda.
Urges the administering Power to continue to take all necessary measures not to involve Bermuda in any offensive acts or interference directed against other States; urges the administering Power, in co-operation with the territorial Government, to continue to take all effective measures to guarantee the right of the people of Bermuda to own and dispose of their natural resources and to establish and maintain control over their future development with a view to creating conditions for a diversified, balanced and viable economy; urges the specialized agencies and other organizations of the UN system to continue to pay special attention to the development needs of Bermuda; urges the administering Power to continue to provide assistance for increased employment of the local population in the civil service, particularly at senior levels; emphasizes the desirability of sending a visiting mission to the Territory and requests the administering Power to facilitate the dispatch of such a mission at the earliest possible opportunity (adopted without vote, 92nd meeting, 4 Dec. 1987).

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 42ND SESSION - 1987/1988
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

BILATERAL NUCLEAR ARMS NEGOTIATIONS

See:
DISARMAMENT--GENERAL AND COMPLETE
NUCLEAR WEAPONS--ARMS RACE

BILLS OF EXCHANGE

See:
INTERNATIONAL TRADE LAW

BOLIVIA--CHILE

See:
DISPUTE SETTLEMENT

BOTSWANA--SOUTH AFRICA

See:
APARTHEID

BRITISH VIRGIN ISLANDS QUESTION (AGENDA ITEM 18)

Authority for agenda item
General Assembly resolution 41/19

Reports
A/42/23 (Part VI) + Corr.1 (To be issued as GADR, 42nd sess., Suppl. no. 23 + Corrigendum) Report, 1987. Ch. IX: Western Sahara, East Timor, Gibraltar, New Caledonia, Anguilla, Pitcairn, Montserrat, British Virgin Islands, Turks and Caicos Islands, Tokelau, Cayman Islands, St. Helena, Bermuda, Guam, American Samoa, United States Virgin Islands, Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands / Special Committee of 24.

General documents
A/AC.109/898 + Add.1 Working paper on the British Virgin Islands / Secretariat.

Discussion in 4th Committee
A/42/730 + Corr.1-2 Report / 4th Committee.

A/C.4/42/SR.23 (28 Oct. 1987).

Discussion in Plenary
A/42/PV.92 (4 Dec. 1987).

At the 92nd meeting, draft resolution V in A/42/730 and Corr.1-2 (originally in A/42/23 (Part VI) and Corr.1, ch. IX) was adopted without vote: resolution 42/82.

Resolutions

A/RES/42/82 Question of the British Virgin Islands.
Calls upon the administering Power, in co-operation with the Government of the British Virgin Islands, to intensify its efforts to broaden the base of the economy of the Territory; urges the administering Power to safeguard the inalienable right of the people of the British Virgin Islands to the enjoyment of their natural resources by taking effective measures to ensure their right to own and dispose of those natural resources and to establish and maintain control of their future development; calls upon the administering Power to take all necessary measures to expand systematically the participation of the local population in the decision-making process in all sectors, as well as to appoint local persons to managerial and technical positions (adopted without vote, 92nd meeting, 4 Dec. 1987).

BURMA--LEAST DEVELOPED COUNTRIES

See:
LEAST DEVELOPED COUNTRIES

CAPITAL FORMATION

See:
UN. ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL COUNCIL--REPORTS (1987)

CAPITAL MARKETS

See:
ECONOMIC CO-OPERATION--DEVELOPMENT

CAPITAL PUNISHMENT (AGENDA ITEM 101C)

See also:
ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE
Authority for agenda item
General Assembly resolution 39/137

Reports
A/42/613 Report on the elaboration of a 2nd optional protocol to the International Covenant on Civil and Political Rights, aiming at the abolition of the death penalty / Secretary-General.

General documents
A/C.3/42/L.47 Draft decision on the elaboration of a 2nd optional protocol to the International Covenant on Civil and Political Rights, aiming at the abolition of the death penalty / Germany, Federal Republic of.

Discussion in 3rd Committee
A/42/806 Report / 3rd Committee.
A/C.3/42/SR.39 (9 Nov. 1987).
A/C.3/42/SR.40 (10 Nov. 1987).
A/C.3/42/SR.41 (11 Nov. 1987).
A/C.3/42/SR.43 (12 Nov. 1987).

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 42ND SESSION - 1987/1988
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

CAPITAL PUNISHMENT (AGENDA ITEM 101C) (cont.)

A/C.3/42/SR.46 (13 Nov. 1987).
A/C.3/42/SR.52 (19 Nov. 1987).
A/C.3/42/SR.53 (20 Nov. 1987).
A/C.3/42/SR.54 (20 Nov. 1987).

Discussion in Plenary

A/42/PV.93 (7 Dec. 1987).

At the 93rd meeting, draft decision in A/42/806 (originally A/C.3/42/L.47), to continue at the 44th session consideration of the question of elaborating a 2nd optional protocol to the International Covenant on Civil and Political Rights, aiming at the abolition of the death penalty, was adopted (64-15-57): decision 42/421.

CATERING--UN HEADQUARTERS

See:

UN--ACCOUNTS (1985-1986)

CAYMAN ISLANDS QUESTION (AGENDA ITEM 18)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 41/20

Reports

A/42/23 (Part VI) + Corr.1 (To be issued as GAOR, 42nd sess., Suppl. no. 23 + Corrigendum) Report, 1987. Ch. IX: Western Sahara, East Timor, Gibraltar, New Caledonia, Anguilla, Pitcairn, Montserrat, British Virgin Islands, Turks and Caicos Islands, Tokelau, Cayman Islands, St. Helena, Bermuda, Guam, American Samoa, United States Virgin Islands, Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands / Special Committee of 24.

General documents

A/AC.109/911 Working paper on the Cayman Islands / Secretariat.
A/AC.109/912 Working paper on the Cayman Islands / Secretariat.

Discussion in 4th Committee

A/42/730 + Corr.1-2 Report / 4th Committee.

A/C.4/42/SR.23 (28 Oct. 1987).

Discussion in Plenary

A/42/PV.92 (4 Dec. 1987).

At the 92nd meeting, draft resolution VIII in A/42/730 and Corr.1-2 (originally in A/42/23 (Part VI) and Corr.1, ch. IX) was adopted without vote: resolution 42/85.

Resolutions

A/RES/42/85 Question of the Cayman Islands.

Urges the administering Power, in consultation with the territorial Government, to continue to provide assistance for increased employment of the local population in the civil service; recommends that priority should continue to be given to the diversification of the Territory's economy in order to provide the foundations for sound social and economic development; notes the steps taken by the territorial Government to promote agricultural production and calls upon the administering Power to provide the necessary assistance in that field so as to reduce and resolve the Territory's heavy dependence on imported foodstuffs; calls upon the specialized agencies and other organizations of the UN System, as well as regional institutions such as the Caribbean Development Bank, to continue to take all necessary measures to accelerate progress in the social and economic life of the Territory (adopted without vote, 92nd meeting, 4 Dec. 1987).

CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC--ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE

See:

ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE--CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC

CENTRAL AMERICA--ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE

See:

ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE

CENTRAL AMERICA--ECONOMIC CO-OPERATION

See:

CENTRAL AMERICA SITUATION

CENTRAL AMERICA--REFUGEES

See:

REFUGEES

CENTRAL AMERICA SITUATION (AGENDA ITEM 34)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 41/37

Reports

A/42/127 (S/18686) Report concerning the Secretary-General's participation in visits to 5 Central American countries / Secretary-General.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 42ND SESSION - 1987/1988
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

CENTRAL AMERICA SITUATION (AGENDA ITEM 34)
(cont.)

General documents

- A/42/61 (S/18536) Letter, 22 Dec. 1986, from Nicaragua concerning charge by Honduras that the Sandinist People's Army is responsible for the death of a Honduran Soldier, Oswaldo Lobo Andrade.
- A/42/98 (S/18637) Letter, 27 Jan. 1987, from Mexico transmitting communiqué from the Foreign Ministers of the Contadora and Support Groups, issued in Mexico City, 21 Jan.; concerns the peace mission to 5 Central American countries.
- A/42/109 (S/18639) Letter, 27 Jan. 1987, from Costa Rica transmitting communiqué; concerns its position regarding Contadora peace initiatives.
- A/42/120 Letter, 4 Feb. 1987, from Panama transmitting text of lecture delivered by the Minister of Foreign Affairs at Harvard University, 12 Dec. 1986; concerns peace initiatives of the Contadora Group.
- A/42/125 (S/18685) Letter, 11 Feb. 1987, from Venezuela transmitting statement made at the 3rd Conference of Ministers for Foreign Affairs of the European Communities, Central America and the Contadora Group, Guatemala City, 9 Feb.
- A/42/129 (S/18694) Letter, 17 Feb. 1987, from Honduras transmitting note sent to Nicaragua concerning incidents allegedly initiated by the Sandinist People's Army against Honduran territory.
- A/42/130 (S/18697) Letter, 17 Feb. 1987, from Costa Rica transmitting proposals for peace put forward by President Sanchez at a meeting with the Presidents of El Salvador, Guatemala and Honduras, San Jose, 15 Feb.
- A/42/139 (S/18715) Letter, 23 Feb. 1987, from Nicaragua transmitting communiqué; concerns conditions for peace in the region.
- A/42/156 (S/18726) Letter, 25 Feb. 1987, from Guatemala transmitting: (a) the "Joint Political Declaration" of the 3rd Conference of Ministers for Foreign Affairs of Central America, the European Community and the Contadora Group; and (b) the "Joint Economic Communiqué" of the European Community and the countries parties to the General Treaty on Central American Economic Integration, and Panama, Guatemala, 9-10 Feb. 1987.
- A/42/184 (S/18758) Letter, 19 Mar. 1987, from Uruguay transmitting communiqué issued by the Ministers for Foreign Affairs of the Contadora and Support Groups on the occasion of the 3rd Meeting of the Council of Ministers of the Latin American Integration Association, Montevideo, 13 Mar.
- A/42/211 (S/18783) Letter, 6 Apr. 1987, from Guatemala and Nicaragua transmitting joint communiqué issued by President Cerezo Arevalo and President Ortega Saavedra, on the occasion of their meeting, Managua, 29 Mar. 1987.
- A/42/261 (S/18833) Letter, 27 Apr. 1987, from Argentina, Brazil, Colombia, Mexico, Panama, Peru, Uruguay and Venezuela transmitting communiqué issued by the Ministers for Foreign Affairs of the Contadora Group and of the Support Group, Buenos Aires, 13 Apr. 1987.
- A/42/339 (S/18915) Letter, 11 June 1987, from Nicaragua transmitting note sent to Colombia, Mexico, Panama and Venezuela (members of the Contadora Group) and to Argentina, Brazil, Peru and Uruguay (members of the Support Group); outlines Nicaragua's position regarding negotiation efforts in Central America.
- A/42/352 (S/18930) Note verbale, 16 June 1987, from Mozambique transmitting Final communiqué of the 7th Summit Conference of the Heads of State of Angola, Cape Verde, Guinea-Bissau, Mozambique and Sao Tome and Principe, Maputo, 21-22 May.
- A/42/357 (S/18935) Letter, 18 June 1987, from Guyana transmitting Final Communiqué and other documents of the Special Ministerial Meeting of the Co-ordinating Bureau of the Non-Aligned Countries on Latin America and the Caribbean, Georgetown, 9-12 Mar. 1987.
- A/42/358 (S/18936) Letter, 22 June 1987, from El Salvador transmitting letter addressed to the Ministers for Foreign Affairs of Central American Governments; concerns El Salvador's request that the meeting of Central American Presidents should be held 10-11 Aug. in order to allow the Ministers of Foreign Affairs of the Governments concerned to carry out preparatory discussions.
- A/42/365 (S/18946) Letter, 25 June 1987, from Honduras transmitting note sent to the Contadora and Support Groups; concerns proposed preparatory meetings of Central American Ministers for Foreign Affairs.
- A/42/380 (S/18964) Letter, 29 June 1987, from Nicaragua and Panama transmitting joint communiqué by President Daniel Ortega Saavedra and the President of Panama, Erick Arturo DelValle, issued at the conclusion of their meeting, Panama City, 24 June.
- A/42/400 (S/18976) Letter, 7 July 1987, from Zimbabwe transmitting communiqué adopted at the Meeting of the Co-ordinating Bureau of Non-Aligned Countries, New York, 7 July 1987; concerns resolution of 25 June by the United States Senate.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 42ND SESSION - 1987/1988
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

CENTRAL AMERICA SITUATION (AGENDA ITEM 34)
(cont.)

- A/42/447 (S/19022) Letter, 5 Aug. 1987, from Denmark transmitting declaration by the European Community, on the occasion of the summit conference of the 5 Central American Heads of State, Guatemala, 6-7 Aug. 1987.
- A/42/466 Letter, 7 Aug. 1987, from Honduras transmitting its proposals on the peace initiatives in Central America.
- A/42/472 (S/19039) Letter, 13 Aug. 1987, from Denmark transmitting declaration by the European Community; concerns the summit meeting of the 5 Central American Heads of State, Guatemala, 6-7 Aug.
- A/42/473 Letter, 13 Aug. 1987, from Ecuador transmitting communiqué; concerns the agreement concluded by the 5 Central American Presidents, 7 Aug.
- A/42/475 (S/19046) Letter, 14 Aug. 1987, from the USSR transmitting statement; concerns the outcome of the meeting between the 5 Central American Heads of State, Guatemala, 6-7 Aug.
- A/42/476 (S/19047) Letter, 14 Aug. 1987, from Argentina, Brazil, Colombia, Mexico, Panama, Peru, Uruguay and Venezuela transmitting communiqué issued by the Foreign Ministers of countries which are members of the Contadora Group and the Support Group, Sao Paulo, 9 Aug.; concerns the Aug. 7 agreement by the Presidents of the Central American Countries.
- A/42/495 (S/19064) Letter, 14 Aug. 1987, from Nicaragua transmitting note sent to the United States Secretary of State; concerns the peace agreement concluded by the Central American countries.
- A/42/502 Letter, 20 Aug. 1987, from Cuba; transmits press release on the visit to Cuba by the President of Nicaragua.
- A/42/511 (S/19076) Letter, 25 Aug. 1987, from Nicaragua transmitting note sent to the United States Secretary of State; concerns the ambush of a group of Nicaraguan civilians in the Department of Matagalpa.
- A/42/521 (S/19085) Letter, 27 Aug. 1987, from Costa Rica transmitting document entitled "Procedure for the establishment of a firm and lasting peace in Central America" signed by the Presidents of Costa Rica, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras and Nicaragua, 7 Aug. 1987.
- A/42/529 (S/19097) Letter, 1 Sept. 1987, from Venezuela transmitting communiqué issued by the Contadora Group and by the Support Group as well as by Costa Rica, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras and Nicaragua, Caracas, 22 Aug.; concerns meeting held in Caracas, 22 Aug. 1987, at which the Secretaries-General of OAS and the UN were present.
- A/42/566 Letter, 14 Sept. 1987, from Poland transmitting statement on the agreement signed by the 5 Central American presidents, 7 Aug.
- A/42/618 Letter, 5 Oct. 1987, from Costa Rica on behalf of the signatories of the Guatemala agreement, the Contadora Group and the Support Group; requests that agenda item 34 on the situation in Central America be discussed no later than 7 Oct. 1987.
- A/42/677 Letter, 19 Oct. 1987, from Canada transmitting the "Vancouver Declaration on World Trade", the "Dkanagan Statement on Southern Africa and Programme of Action", and the communiqué of the Commonwealth Heads of Government Meeting, 13-17 Oct. 1987.
- A/42/681 Letter, 23 Oct. 1987, from Zimbabwe transmitting the final communiqué of the Meeting of Ministers for Foreign Affairs and Heads of Delegation of the Movement of Non-aligned Countries to the 42nd session of the UN General Assembly, New York, 5-7 Oct. 1987.
- A/42/689 Letter, 27 Oct. 1987, from Honduras transmitting statement; supports the International Verification and Follow-up Commission established as part of the peace agreement in Central America.
- A/42/717 Letter, 16 Oct. 1987, from Guatemala transmitting the "Statement of Support by the Government of the Republic of Guatemala for International Verification and Follow-up Commission".
- A/42/799 (S/19298) Letter, 24 Nov. 1987, from Denmark transmitting, on behalf of the European Community, a declaration on Central America.
- A/42/844 (S/19314) Letter, 30 Nov. 1987, from Argentina, Brazil, Colombia, Mexico, Panama, Peru, Uruguay and Venezuela; transmits the "Acapulco Commitment to Peace, Development and Democracy", signed 29 Nov. at the end of the 1st meeting of the Permanent Mechanism for Consultation and Concerted Political Action.
- A/42/907 + Corr.1 Letter, 18 Jan. 1988, from the Federal Republic of Germany transmitting statement, on behalf of the European Community; concerns the meeting of the Central American Presidents, 15 Jan. 1988.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 42ND SESSION - 1987/1988
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

CENTRAL AMERICA SITUATION (AGENDA ITEM 34)
(cont.)

- A/42/911 (S/19447) Lette 19 Jan. 1988, from Costa Rica, c. Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras and Nicaragua transmitting text of the "Joint Declaration of the Central American Presidents" issued by the Presidents of the Central American Republics, San Jose, 16 Jan. 1988.
- A/42/912 Letter, 27 Jan. 1988, from the Federal Republic of Germany transmitting, on behalf of the European Community, a declaration on Central America.
- A/42/913 Letter, 3 Feb. 1988, from Argentina transmitting Declaration of the Contadora Group and the Support Group, adopted at the end of the meeting of Foreign Ministers, Buenos Aires, 1-2 Feb. 1988.
- A/42/914 (S/19486) Letter, 9 Feb. 1988, from El Salvador transmitting letter of 22 Dec. 1986 requesting that the International Verification and Follow-up Commission review information on support given by Nicaragua to FMLN activities.
- A/42/917 (S/19508) Letter, 12 Feb. 1988, from Nicaragua transmitting note; concerns attacks by mercenary groups on Nicaraguan citizens, 4-6 Feb.
- A/42/918 (S/19509) Letter, 16 Feb. 1988, from Nicaragua; concerns obligations under Esquipulas II agreements and International Verification and Follow-up Commission.
- A/42/927 (S/19560) Letter, 1 Mar. 1987, from Colombia transmitting communiqué issued by Ministers for Foreign Affairs of the Contadora and Support Group at the end of the 3rd ordinary meeting of the Permanent Mechanism for Consultation and Concerted Political Action, Cartagena de India (Colombia) 24-26 Feb. 1988.
- A/42/931 (S/19643) Letter, 17 Mar. 1988, from Honduras; alleges violation of Honduran territory by Nicaraguan troops, 15 Mar.
- A/42/933 + Corr.1 (S/19656 + Corr.1) Letter, 18 Mar. 1988, from Panama; concerns the dispatch of United States troops to the Central American region.
- A/42/934 (S/19660) Letter, 21 Mar. 1988, from Nicaragua transmitting text of note sent to Honduras; reports violations of Nicaraguan airspace and aerial bombing of Sandinist People's Army positions by aircraft from Honduran territory.
- A/42/935 (S/19661) Letter, 21 Mar. 1988, from Nicaragua transmitting note to Honduras; reports violation of Nicaraguan airspace by planes from Honduran territory.
- A/42/936 (S/19663) Letter, 21 Mar. 1988, from Argentina, Brazil, Colombia, Mexico, Panama, Peru, Uruguay and Venezuela transmitting communiqué; concerns situation in Central America.
- A/42/937 (S/19666) Letter, 21 Mar. 1988, from Nicaragua transmitting note to Honduras; reports incursions into Nicaraguan territory and airspace from Honduran territory.
- A/42/938 (S/19671) Letter, 22 Mar. 1988, from Bolivia concerning situation in Central America.
- A/42/941 (S/19673) Letter, 22 Mar. 1988, from Viet Nam transmitting statement; concerns the presence of United States troops in Honduras.
- A/42/942 (S/19677) Letter, 23 Mar. 1988, from Honduras transmitting message sent to the Ministers for Foreign Affairs of the countries members of the Contadora Group and the Support Group; concerns draft declaration on the situation in Nicaragua submitted to the Security Council.
- A/42/943 (S/19678) Letter, 23 Mar. 1988, from Honduras transmitting text of communication addressed to Nicaragua; protests violation of Honduran frontier by the Sandinist People's Army.
- A/42/944 (S/19681) Letter, 23 Mar. 1988, from Mongolia; concerns the situation in Central America.
- A/42/945 Letter, 23 Mar. 1988, from Cuba; concerns situation in Central America.
- A/42/946 (S/19698) Letter, 25 Mar. 1988, from Nicaragua transmitting text of note addressed to Honduras; rejects allegations that the Sandinist People's Army violated Honduran territory, 22 Mar.
- A/42/947 (S/19703) Letter, 29 Mar. 1988, from Federal Republic of Germany transmitting texts of statement by the European Community on the cease-fire agreement of Sapoa, Nicaragua.
- A/42/948 (S/19764) Letter, 11 Apr. 1988, from Costa Rica, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras and Nicaragua transmitting agreement adopted at the 5th meeting of the Esquipulas II Executive Commission, Guatemala City, 7 Apr.; concerns peace in Central America.
- A/42/949 Note transmitting the special plan of economic co-operation for Central America prepared pursuant to General Assembly resolution 42/204 / Secretary-General.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 42ND SESSION - 1987/1988
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

CENTRAL AMERICA SITUATION (AGENDA ITEM 34)
(cont.)

A/42/951 (S/19838) Letter, 25 Apr. 1988, from Honduras transmitting note addressed to the Minister of Foreign Affairs of Nicaragua; concerns Nicaragua's protest against the Honduran Government's agreement to provide to the Nicaraguan Groups the humanitarian aid approved by the United States Congress.

A/42/953 (S/19899) Letter, 25 May 1988, from Honduras transmitting note addressed to Nicaragua; concerns letter by Nicaragua reporting the use of Honduran territory as a base for attacks against Nicaragua.

A/42/L.2 Draft resolution on the situation in Central America: threats to international peace and security and peace initiatives / Argentina, Brazil, Colombia, Costa Rica, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama, Peru, Uruguay and Venezuela.

A/42/L.49 Draft resolution on special plan of economic co-operation for Central America / Algeria, Argentina, Bahrain, Belize, Brazil; Canada, Cape Verde, Colombia, Congo, Costa Rica, Denmark, Ecuador, El Salvador, Finland, France, Greece, Guatemala, Honduras, India, Ireland, Italy, Mauritania, Mexico, Morocco, Nicaragua, Norway, Panama, Peru, Spain, Sweden, Tunisia, Uganda, Uruguay, Venezuela and Yugoslavia.

A/42/L.49/Add.1 Draft resolution on the special plan of economic co-operation for Central America.
Additional sponsors: Austria, Barbados, Belgium, Bolivia, Cuba, Ethiopia, Germany, Federal Republic of, Iceland, Luxembourg, Netherlands, Pakistan, Philippines, Portugal, Rwanda, United Republic of Tanzania and Zaire.

Discussion in Plenary

A/42/PV.28 (7 Oct. 1987).
At the 28th meeting, draft resolution A/42/L.2 was adopted without vote: resolution 42/1.

A/42/PV.99 (21 Dec. 1987).
At the 99th meeting, the Assembly decided to retain the item on the agenda of the 42nd session: decision 42/460.

A/42/PV.110 (11 May 1988).
At the 110th meeting, the Assembly decided to consider agenda items 86 and 34 in plenary meeting.

A/42/PV.111 (12 May 1988).

A/42/PV.112 (12 May 1988).

At the 112th meeting, draft resolution A/42/L.49 was adopted without vote: resolution 42/231. The Assembly decided to retain agenda item 34 on the agenda of the 42nd session in accordance with decision 42/460.

Resolutions

A/RES/42/1 The situation in Central America: threats to international peace and security and peace initiatives.

Commends the desire for peace expressed by the Central American Presidents in signing on 7 Aug. 1987 at Guatemala City the Agreement entitled "Procedure for the establishment of a firm and lasting peace in Central America"; expresses its firmest support for the Agreement; calls upon the Presidents to continue their efforts to achieve a firm and lasting peace in Central America and requests the international community to lend its full support; welcomes the acceptance by the Secretary-General of the invitation from the Central American countries to participate in the International Verification and Follow-up Commission, set up at Caracas on 22 Aug. 1987, and recognizes the importance of the initiative which he took jointly with the Secretary-General of OAS on 18 Nov. 1986; requests the Secretary-General to afford the fullest support to the Central American Governments in their effort to achieve peace, especially by granting the assistance requested of him for the effective functioning of the machinery provided for in the Guatemala Agreement for the verification and follow-up of commitments made; urges the international community to increase technical, economic and financial assistance to the Central American countries and requests the Secretary-General to promote a special plan of co-operation for Central America (adopted without vote, 28th meeting, 7 Oct. 1987).

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 42ND SESSION - 1987/1988
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

CENTRAL AMERICA SITUATION (AGENDA ITEM 34)
(cont.)

A/RES/42/231 Special plan of economic co-operation for Central America.
Requests the Secretary-General, with the assistance of UNDP and in close co-ordination with the Governments of Central America and in consultation with donors, to use his best efforts in the promotion, co-ordination, monitoring and follow-up of the special plan and to make, as soon as possible, institutional arrangements in order to facilitate the fulfilment of the commitments of the international community; emphasizes the urgent need to provide the Central American countries with financial resources on concessional and favourable terms, in addition to those they are already receiving from the international community; requests all bodies, organs and organizations of the UN system, to take immediate steps to mobilize additional financial resources and to participate actively in the implementation of the activities supporting the goals and objectives of the special plan; urges the organs and specialized agencies of the UN system in particular UNDP, FAO, UN High Commissioner for Refugees, UNICEF, the International Food for Agricultural Development, UNFPA, UNIDO, the World Bank and the IMF to continue and expand, to the extent possible, their assistance programmes on a priority basis; urges the international community and international organizations to increase their technical, economic and financial co-operation with the Central American countries; recognizes the vital importance of the Central American economic integration process as a fundamental element for the economic and social development of the region and urges all Governments and international organizations to contribute to strengthen this process (adopted without vote, 112th meeting, 12 May 1988).

CHAD--ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE

See:
ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE--CHAD

CHARTER OF ECONOMIC RIGHTS AND DUTIES OF THE STATES (1974)

See:
ECONOMIC CO-OPERATION--DEVELOPMENT

CHARTER OF THE UNITED NATIONS (1945)

See:
UN--CHARTER

CHEMICAL WEAPONS (AGENDA ITEM 61)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolutions 41/58A-D

Reports

A/42/27 (GAOR, 42nd sess., Suppl. no. 27) Report, 1987 / Conference on Disarmament.

General documents

A/42/93 (S/18620) Letter, 19 Jan. 1987, from the USSR transmitting message by M.S. Gorbachev to the leaders of Argentina, Greece, India, Mexico, Sweden and United Republic of Tanzania.

A/42/132 (S/18701) Letter, 17 Feb. 1987, from the USSR transmitting speech given by M.S. Gorbachev at the International Forum for a Nuclear-Free World and the Survival of Mankind, Moscow, 16 Feb.

A/42/167 (S/18741) Letter, 5 Mar. 1987, from German Democratic Republic transmitting joint statement by the Politburo of the Central Committee of the Socialist Unity Party of Germany and the Council of State and Council of Ministers of the German Democratic Republic; also transmits message of 1 Mar., from the Chairman of the Council of State of the German Democratic Republic addressed to the Chancellor of the Federal Republic of Germany, supporting the peace initiative of General Secretary Gorbachev.

A/42/189 (S/18768) Letter, 30 Mar. 1987, from the USSR transmitting concluding documents of the regular session of the Committee of Ministers for Foreign Affairs of the States parties to the Warsaw Treaty Friendship, Co-operation and Mutual Assistance, Moscow, 24-25 Mar. 1987.

A/42/219 (S/18799) Letter, 13 Apr. 1987, from the Islamic Republic of Iran reporting incidents in which chemical weapons were used by Iraq.

A/42/220 (S/18800) Letter, 13 Apr. 1987, from the Islamic Republic of Iran transmitting letter; reports Iraq's use of chemical weapons against residential areas.

A/42/222 (S/18802) Letter, 14 Apr. 1987, from Democratic Kampuchea transmitting statement; reports poisoning of water resources in Kampuchea by Vietnamese forces.

A/42/231 (S/18816) Letter, 15 Apr. 1987, from the USSR transmitting the foreign policy segment of a speech by M.S. Gorbachev, 10 Apr.

A/42/237 (S/18819) Letter, 21 Apr. 1987, from the Islamic Republic of Iran; concerns use of chemical weapons by Iraq.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 42ND SESSION - 1987/1988
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

CHEMICAL WEAPONS (AGENDA ITEM 61) (cont.)

- A/42/238 (S/18820) Letter, 21 Apr. 1987, from the Islamic Republic of Iran transmitting statement; concerns alleged use of chemical weapons by Iraq and denies Iranian use of such weapons.
- A/42/253 (S/18825) Letter, 27 Apr. 1987, from the Islamic Republic of Iran; reports use of chemical weapons in the Baneh and Sardasht areas by Iraq, 21 Apr.
- A/42/255 (S/18828) Letter, 27 Apr. 1987, from the Islamic Republic of Iran; reports chemical-weapon attack on the Shaqlava area of Erbil Province by Iraq, 4 Apr.
- A/42/257 (S/18829) Letter, 28 Apr. 1987, from the Islamic Republic of Iran; reports Iraqi chemical-weapon attack on the city of Abadan, 11 Apr.; on Kooh-E-Noori area, 15 Apr.; and on Baneh area, 22 Apr.
- A/42/263 (S/18837) Letter, 30 Apr. 1987, from the Islamic Republic of Iran; concerns use of chemical weapons by Iraq.
- A/42/269 (S/18844) Letter, 4 May 1987, from the Islamic Republic of Iran; reports use of chemical weapons by Iraq, 11 and 12 Apr.
- A/42/279 (S/18851) Letter, 7 May 1987, from the Islamic Republic of Iran reporting chemical-weapon attack against Sardasht and Mavoot by Iraqi forces.
- A/42/280 (S/18853) Letter, 7 May 1987, from Democratic Kampuchea transmitting statement; reports use of chemical weapons in Kampuchea by Vietnamese forces.
- A/42/282 (S/18855) Letter, 8 May 1987, from the Islamic Republic of Iran; reports use of chemical weapons by Iraq, 7 May.
- A/42/286 (S/18859) Letter, 11 May 1987, from the Islamic Republic of Iran; reports Iraqi use of chemical agents against several Iranian targets, 7-8 May.
- A/42/287 (S/18860) Letter, 11 May 1987, from the Islamic Republic of Iran concerning use of chemical weapons by Iraq.
- A/42/294 + Corr.1 (S/18866 + Corr.1) Letter, 15 May 1987, from the Islamic Republic of Iran transmitting photographs of victims of chemical weapons.
- A/42/306 (S/18878) Letter, 21 May 1987, from the Islamic Republic of Iran transmitting letter; concerns findings of the UN team of specialists which was dispatched to investigate the use of chemical weapons in the Iranian-Iraqi conflict.
- A/42/313 (S/18888) Letter, 29 May 1987, from the German Democratic Republic transmitting communiqué adopted by the Political Consultative Committee of the States parties to the Warsaw Treaty on Friendship, Co-operation and Mutual Assistance, Berlin, 28-29 May 1987.
- A/42/315 (S/18890) Letter, 2 June 1987, from the Islamic Republic of Iran reporting Iraqi use of chemical weapons against the villages of Sarsool and Bolhassan, 7 May.
- A/42/334 (S/18910) Letter, 10 June 1987, from the Islamic Republic of Iran concerning chemical attack against Iranian forces stationed at Baneh, 24 May.
- A/42/350 (S/18928) Letter, 17 June 1987, from the Islamic Republic of Iran concerning Iraqi use of chemical weapons against Iranian positions.
- A/42/360 (S/18941) Letter, 23 June 1987, from the Islamic Republic of Iran reporting Iraqi use of chemical agents against Iranian forces, 21 June.
- A/42/366 (S/18947) Letter, 25 June 1987, from the Islamic Republic of Iran reporting casualties of Iraqi chemical weapons.
- A/42/370 (S/18952) Letter, 29 June 1987, from the Islamic Republic of Iran reporting Iraqi use of chemical weapons in the north-western region, 26 June.
- A/42/371 (S/18953) Letter, 29 June 1987, from the Islamic Republic of Iran reporting Iraqi use of chemical weapons, 28 June.
- A/42/373 (S/18955) Letter, 29 June 1987, from the Islamic Republic of Iran reporting Iraqi use of chemical weapons against Sardasht.
- A/42/375 (S/18956) Letter, 30 June 1987, from the Islamic Republic of Iran reporting on victims of chemical weapons used against Sardasht.
- A/42/382 (S/18966) Letter, 6 July 1987, from the Islamic Republic of Iran concerning casualties of a chemical attack against Sardasht, 28 June.
- A/42/384 (S/18967) Letter, 7 July 1987, from the Islamic Republic of Iran concerning casualties of a chemical attack by Iraqi forces, 28 June.
- A/42/397 (S/18973) Letter, 13 July 1987, from the Islamic Republic of Iran reporting Iraqi use of chemical weapons against Sardasht, 29 June, and against Baneh, 1 July.
- A/42/402 (S/18979) Letter, 15 July 1987, from Denmark transmitting declaration adopted by the European Community, 13 July; concerns East-West relations.
- A/42/405 (S/18984) Letter, 16 July 1987, from the Islamic Republic of Iran reporting on civilian casualties of a chemical attack by Iraqi forces.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 42ND SESSION - 1987/1988
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

CHEMICAL WEAPONS (AGENDA ITEM 61) (cont.)

- A/42/407 Letter, 15 July 1987, from Malaysia transmitting final statement of the 5th session of the InterAction Council, Kuala Lumpur, 21 Apr. 1987.
- A/42/408 (S/18986) Letter, 17 July 1987, from the Islamic Republic of Iran reporting on a casualty of a chemical-weapon attack against Sardasht.
- A/42/415 (S/18992) Letter, 23 July 1987, from the Islamic Republic of Iran transmitting letter from 4 Iraqi pilot prisoners of war; concerns the use of chemical weapons.
- A/42/426 (S/19006) Letter, 29 July 1987, from the Islamic Republic of Iran reporting on persons injured in Iraqi chemical attacks on Sardasht.
- A/42/443 (S/19019) Letter, 3 Aug. 1987, from the Islamic Republic of Iran transmitting letter from the Iranian medical community; reports Iraqi chemical-weapon attack against Sardasht, 28 June.
- A/42/467 (S/19029) Letter, 10 Aug. 1987, from the Islamic Republic of Iran transmitting letter; concerns Iraqi use of chemical weapons against Sardasht.
- A/42/681 Letter, 23 Oct. 1987, from Zimbabwe transmitting the final communique of the Meeting of Ministers for Foreign Affairs and Heads of Delegation of the Movement of Non-aligned Countries to the 42nd session of the UN General Assembly, New York, 5-7 Oct. 1987.
- A/42/708 + Corr.1 Letter, 2 Nov. 1987, from Czechoslovakia transmitting communique and document entitled "Towards Increasing the Effectiveness of the Conference on Disarmament in Geneva", issued by the Committee of the Ministers of Foreign Affairs of the State members of the Warsaw Treaty, Prague, 28-29 Oct.
- A/42/842 (S/19312) Letter, 1 Dec. 1987, from the Islamic Republic of Iran transmitting a "Reuters" article of 27 Nov. 1987; reports injury to several persons who were allegedly manufacturing chemical weapons in Beirut on behalf of Iraq.
- A/42/891 (S/19346) Letter, 15 Dec. 1987, from German Democratic Republic transmitting press release on the meeting of leading representatives of the States members of the Warsaw Treaty Organization, 11 Dec.
- A/C.1/42/L.32 + Rev.1 Draft resolution on chemical and bacteriological (biological) weapons / Argentina, Australia, Belgium, Canada, Denmark, Finland, German Democratic Republic, Germany, Federal Republic of, Greece, Ireland, Italy, Japan, Kenya, Mongolia, Netherlands, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Spain, Sweden, Ukrainian SSR, United Kingdom, Uruguay and Viet Nam.
Additional sponsors: Bulgaria and Indonesia (A/42/750).
- A/C.1/42/L.34 Draft resolution on chemical weapons / Iran (Islamic Republic of).
At the request of the sponsor, no action was taken on the draft resolution (A/42/750).
- A/C.1/42/L.41 Draft resolution on the 2nd Review Conference of the Parties to the Convention on the Prohibition of the Development, Production and Stockpiling of Bacteriological (Biological) and Toxin Weapons and on Their Destruction / Argentina, Australia, Austria, Belgium, Bolivia, Bulgaria, Byelorussian SSR, Canada, Chile, Czechoslovakia, Denmark, Finland, France, German Democratic Republic, Germany, Federal Republic of, Greece, Guyana, Hungary, Iran (Islamic Republic of), Italy, Japan, Mongolia, Netherlands, New Zealand, Norway, Pakistan, Romania, Spain, Sweden, Ukrainian SSR, USSR, United Kingdom and United States and Zaire.
Additional sponsors: Ireland, Liberia and Poland (A/42/750).
- A/C.1/42/L.67 Draft resolution on measures to uphold the authority of the 1925 Geneva Protocol and to support the conclusion of a chemical weapons convention / Australia.
- A/C.1/42/L.67/Rev.1 Revised draft resolution on measures to uphold the authority of the 1925 Geneva Protocol and to support the conclusion of a chemical weapons convention / Australia, Austria, Belgium, Canada, Colombia, Costa Rica, Côte d'Ivoire, Denmark, France, German Democratic Republic, Germany, Federal Republic of, Greece, Iceland, Italy, Japan, Kenya, New Zealand, Norway, Philippines, Portugal, Rwanda, Spain, Sweden, Thailand, USSR, United Kingdom, United States, Uruguay and Zaire.
- A/C.1/42/L.67/Rev.1/Corr.1 Revised draft resolution on measures to uphold the authority of the 1925 Geneva Protocol and to support the conclusion of a chemical weapons convention / Australia, Austria, Belgium, Canada, Colombia, Costa Rica, Côte d'Ivoire, Denmark, France, German Democratic Republic, Germany, Federal Republic of, Greece, Iceland, Italy, Japan, Kenya, Netherlands, New Zealand, Norway, Philippines, Portugal, Rwanda, Spain, Sweden, Thailand, USSR, United Kingdom, United States, Uruguay and Zaire.
Additional sponsor: Bulgaria (A/42/750).

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 42ND SESSION - 1987/1988
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

CHEMICAL WEAPONS (AGENDA ITEM 61) (cont.)

A/C.1/42/L.71 Draft resolution on chemical and bacteriological (biological) weapons / Australia, Belgium, Colombia, Costa Rica, Côte d'Ivoire, Denmark, Germany, Federal Republic of, Greece, Iceland, Italy, Japan, Kenya, Netherlands, New Zealand, Norway, Spain, Sweden, Thailand, United Kingdom, United States, Uruguay and Zaire.

Additional sponsors: France, Philippines, Rwanda and Sri Lanka. -At the request of the sponsors, no action was taken on the draft resolution (A/42/750).

A/C.1/42/L.85 Statement of programme budget implications of draft resolution A/C.1/42/L.67/Rev.1 and Corr.1 / Secretary-General.

A/C.5/42/42 Statement of programme budget implications of draft resolution A/C.1/42/L.67/Rev.1 and Corr.1 on measures to uphold the authority of the 1925 Geneva Protocol and to support the conclusion of a chemical weapons convention / Secretary-General.

Discussion in 1st Committee

A/42/750 Report / 1st Committee.

A/C.1/42/PV.3 (12 Oct. 1987).
A/C.1/42/PV.4 (13 Oct. 1987).
A/C.1/42/PV.5 (14 Oct. 1987).
A/C.1/42/PV.6 (15 Oct. 1987).
A/C.1/42/PV.7 (15 Oct. 1987).
A/C.1/42/PV.8 (16 Oct. 1987).
A/C.1/42/PV.9 (16 Oct. 1987).
A/C.1/42/PV.10 (19 Oct. 1987).
A/C.1/42/PV.11 (19 Oct. 1987).
A/C.1/42/PV.12 (20 Oct. 1987).
A/C.1/42/PV.13 (20 Oct. 1987).
A/C.1/42/PV.14 (21 Oct. 1987).
A/C.1/42/PV.15 (21 Oct. 1987).
A/C.1/42/PV.16 (22 Oct. 1987).
A/C.1/42/PV.17 (22 Oct. 1987).
A/C.1/42/PV.18 (23 Oct. 1987).
A/C.1/42/PV.19 (23 Oct. 1987).
A/C.1/42/PV.21 (27 Oct. 1987).
A/C.1/42/PV.23 (28 Oct. 1987).
A/C.1/42/PV.24 (28 Oct. 1987).
A/C.1/42/PV.25 (29 Oct. 1987).
A/C.1/42/PV.26 (30 Oct. 1987).
A/C.1/42/PV.27 (30 Oct. 1987).
A/C.1/42/PV.28 (2 Nov. 1987).
A/C.1/42/PV.29 (2 Nov. 1987).
A/C.1/42/PV.30 (3 Nov. 1987).
A/C.1/42/PV.31 (3 Nov. 1987).

A/C.1/42/PV.32 (4 Nov. 1987).
A/C.1/42/PV.34 (6 Nov. 1987).
A/C.1/42/PV.35 (6 Nov. 1987).
A/C.1/42/PV.37 (9 Nov. 1987).
A/C.1/42/PV.41 (12 Nov. 1987).
A/C.1/42/PV.44 (16 Nov. 1987).

Discussion in 5th Committee

A/42/825 Report on programme budget implications of draft resolution C recommended by the 1st Committee (A/42/750, paragraph 18) / 5th Committee.

A/C.5/42/SR.45 (25 Nov. 1987).

Discussion in Plenary

A/42/PV.84 (30 Nov. 1987).

At the 84th meeting, action on draft resolutions in A/42/750 was as follows: draft resolution A (originally A/C.1/42/L.32/Rev.1) was adopted without vote; resolution 42/37A; draft resolution B (originally A/C.1/42/L.41) was adopted without vote; resolution 42/37B; draft resolution C (originally A/C.1/42/L.67/Rev.1 and Rev.1/Corr.1) was adopted without vote; resolution 42/37C.

Resolutions

A/RES/42/37

The resolution is divided into separate parts, A/RES/42/37A-C.

A/RES/42/37[A] Chemical and bacteriological (biological) weapons. Urges the Conference on Disarmament, as a matter of high priority, to intensify, during its 1988 session, the negotiation on a convention on the complete and effective prohibition of the development, production, stockpiling and use of all chemical weapons and on their destruction and to reinforce further its efforts by, inter alia, increasing the time during the year that it devotes to such negotiations, taking into account, all existing proposals and future initiatives, with a view to the final elaboration of a convention at the earliest possible date, and to re-establish its Ad Hoc Committee on Chemical Weapons for this purpose with the mandate to be agreed upon by the Conference at the beginning of its 1988 session (adopted without vote, 84th meeting, 30 Nov. 1987).

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 42ND SESSION - 1987/1988
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

CHEMICAL WEAPONS (AGENDA ITEM 61) (cont.)

A/RES/42/37[B] 2nd Review Conference of the Parties to the Convention on the Prohibition of the Development, Production and Stockpiling of Bacteriological (Biological) and Toxin Weapons and on their Destruction.

Notes with appreciation that an Ad Hoc Meeting of Scientific and Technical Experts from States parties to the Convention was held at Geneva from 31 Mar. to 15 Apr. 1987, which adopted by consensus a report finalizing the modalities for the exchange of information and data agreed to in the Final Declaration, thus enabling States parties to follow a standardized procedure; notes that the Ad Hoc Meeting of Scientific and Technical Experts from States parties to the Convention agreed in its report that the first exchange of information and data should take place not later than 15 Oct. 1987 and that thereafter information to be given on an annual basis should be provided through the Department for Disarmament Affairs of the Secretariat not later than 15 Apr.; requests the Secretary-General to render the necessary assistance and to provide such services as may be required for the implementation of the relevant parts of the Final Declaration (adopted without vote, 84th meeting, 30 Nov. 1987).

A/RES/42/37[C] Measures to uphold the authority of the 1925 Geneva Protocol and to support the conclusion of a chemical weapons convention.

Urges all States to be guided in their national policies by the need to curb the spread of chemical weapons; requests the Secretary-General to carry out investigations in response to reports that may be brought to his attention by any Member State concerning the possible use of chemical and bacteriological (biological) or toxin weapons and to report promptly the results of any such investigation to all Member States; requests the Secretary-General to develop further technical guidelines and procedures available to him for the timely and efficient investigation of such reports of the possible use of chemical and bacteriological (biological) or toxin weapons; requests the Secretary-General to compile and maintain lists of qualified experts provided by Member States whose services could be made available at short notice to undertake such investigations, and of laboratories with the capability to undertake testing for the presence of agents the use of which is prohibited (adopted without vote, 84th meeting, 30 Nov. 1987).

CHILE--BOLIVIA

See:
DISPUTE SETTLEMENT

CHILE--HUMAN RIGHTS

See:
HUMAN RIGHTS--CHILE

CODE OF CRIMES AGAINST THE PEACE AND SECURITY OF MANKIND (DRAFT)

See:
INTERNATIONAL SECURITY--CODE OF CRIMES (DRAFT)

COLONIAL COUNTRIES

See:
DECOLONIZATION

COMMITTEE ON CONFERENCES

See:
UN--CALENDAR OF MEETINGS (1987-1988)

COMMITTEE ON THE EXERCISE OF THE INALIENABLE RIGHTS OF THE PALESTINIAN PEOPLE--REPORTS (1987)

See:
PALESTINE QUESTION

COMMODITIES

See:
INTERNATIONAL TRADE

COMMUNICATION--INTERNATIONAL PROGRAMME

See:
INFORMATION

COMMUNICATIONS--AFRICA

See:
TRANSPORT--AFRICA--INTERNATIONAL DECADES (1978-1988)

COMORIAN ISLAND OF MAYOTTE (AGENDA ITEM 29)

Authority for agenda item
General Assembly resolution 41/30
Reports
A/42/602 Report on the question of the Comorian Island of Mayotte / Secretary-General.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 42ND SESSION - 1987/1988
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

COMORIAN ISLAND OF MAYOTTE (AGENDA ITEM 29)
(cont.)

General documents

A/42/178 (S/18753) Letter, 3 Mar. 1987, from Kuwait transmitting the final communiqué as well as resolutions adopted by the 5th Islamic Summit Conference, Kuwait, 26-29 Jan. 1987.

A/42/681 Letter, 23 Oct. 1987, from Zimbabwe transmitting the final communiqué of the Meeting of Ministers for Foreign Affairs and Heads of Delegation of the Movement of Non-aligned Countries to the 42nd session of the UN General Assembly, New York, 5-7 Oct. 1987.

A/42/L.24 Draft resolution on the question of the Comorian Island of Mayotte / Algeria, Bahrain, Benin, Botswana, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Comoros, Cuba, Equatorial Guinea, Gambia, Guinea-Bissau, Guyana, Kenya, Lesotho, Libyan Arab Jamahiriya, Madagascar, Mauritius, Morocco, Oman, Qatar, Sao Tome and Principe, Senegal, Sierra Leone, Somalia, Sudan, Swaziland, Uganda, United Arab Emirates, United Republic of Tanzania, Yemen and Zambia.

Discussion in Plenary

A/42/PV.64 (11 Nov. 1987).

At the 64th meeting, draft resolution A/42/L.24 was adopted (128-1-22): resolution 42/17.

Resolutions

A/RES/42/17 Question of the Comorian island of Mayotte.

Reaffirms the sovereignty of the Islamic Federal Republic of the Comoros over the island of Mayotte; urges the Government of France to accelerate the process of negotiations with the Government of the Comoros with a view to ensuring the effective and prompt return of the island of Mayotte to the Comoros; requests the Secretary-General of the UN to maintain continuous contact with the Secretary-General of the OAU with regard to this problem and to make available his good offices in the search for a peaceful negotiated solution to the problem (adopted 128-1-22, 64th meeting, 11 Nov. 1987).

COMOROS--ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE

See:
ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE

COMPREHENSIVE MULTIDISCIPLINARY OUTLINE OF FUTURE ACTIVITIES IN DRUG ABUSE CONTROL

See:
DRUG ABUSE--INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCES (1987)

CONFERENCE AND MEETING SERVICES--VIENNA INTERNATIONAL CENTRE

See:
UN--BUDGET (1988-1989)

CONFERENCE TO REVIEW ALL ASPECTS OF THE SET OF MULTILATERALLY AGREED EQUITABLE PRINCIPLES AND RULES FOR THE CONTROL OF RESTRICTIVE BUSINESS PRACTICES

See:
INTERNATIONAL TRADE

CONFIDENCE-BUILDING MEASURES--DISARMAMENT

See:
DISARMAMENT--GENERAL AND COMPLETE
DISARMAMENT--UN. GENERAL ASSEMBLY (12TH SPECIAL SESS. : 1982)--RECOMMENDATIONS

CONTINGENCY FUNDS

See:
UN--BUDGET (1988-1989)

CONVENTION AGAINST ILLICIT TRAFFIC IN NARCOTIC DRUGS AND PSYCHOTROPIC SUBSTANCES (DRAFT)

See:
DRUG TRAFFIC

CONVENTION AGAINST TORTURE AND OTHER CRUEL, INHUMAN OR DEGRADING TREATMENT OR PUNISHMENT (1984)

See:
TORTURE AND OTHER CRUEL TREATMENT

CONVENTION ON CONTRACTS FOR THE INTERNATIONAL SALE OF GOODS (1980)

See:
INTERNATIONAL TRADE LAW

CONVENTION ON INTERNATIONAL BILLS OF EXCHANGE AND INTERNATIONAL PROMISSORY NOTES (DRAFT)

See:
INTERNATIONAL TRADE LAW

CONVENTION ON PROHIBITIONS OR RESTRICTIONS ON THE USE OF CERTAIN CONVENTIONAL WEAPONS WHICH MAY BE DEEMED TO BE EXCESSIVELY INJURIOUS OR TO HAVE INDISCRIMINATE EFFECTS (1980)

See:
CONVENTIONAL WEAPONS--TREATIES

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 42ND SESSION - 1987/1988
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

CONVENTION ON THE CARRIAGE OF GOODS BY SEA
(1978)

See:
INTERNATIONAL TRADE LAW

CONVENTION ON THE ELIMINATION OF ALL FORMS
OF DISCRIMINATION AGAINST WOMEN (1979)

See:
WOMEN--DISCRIMINATION

CONVENTION ON THE ELIMINATION OF ALL FORMS
OF RACIAL DISCRIMINATION (1965)

See:
RACIAL DISCRIMINATION--PROGRAMMES OF
ACTION

CONVENTION ON THE LIMITATION PERIOD IN THE
INTERNATIONAL SALE OF GOODS (1974)

See:
INTERNATIONAL TRADE LAW

CONVENTION ON THE PREVENTION AND PUNISHMENT
OF THE CRIME OF GENOCIDE (1951)

See:
GENOCIDE--TREATIES (1951)

CONVENTION ON THE PROHIBITION OF THE USE OF
NUCLEAR WEAPONS (DRAFT)

See:
NUCLEAR WEAPONS USE--TREATIES (DRAFT)

CONVENTION ON THE RIGHTS OF THE CHILD (DRAFT)

See:
RIGHTS OF THE CHILD--TREATIES (DRAFT)

CONVENTIONAL DISARMAMENT (AGENDA ITEM 62C)

Authority for agenda item
General Assembly resolutions 41/59C
and G

Reports
A/42/42 (GAOR, 42nd sess., Suppl. no.
42) Report on the work of its 1987
session, New York, 4-27 May /
Disarmament Commission.

General documents
A/C.1/42/9 Letter, 20 Nov. 1987, from
the Netherlands transmitting the
"Platform on European Security
Interests" signed by the Foreign and
Defence Ministers of the Western
European Union, The Hague, 27 Oct.
1987.

A/C.1/42/L.12 + Rev.1 Draft resolution
on conventional disarmament / Denmark.
Additional sponsor: Zaire
(A/42/669/Add.1).

A/C.1/42/L.18 Draft resolution on
conventional disarmament / China.
A/C.1/42/L.35 Draft resolution on the
transfer of conventional armaments /
Italy.

At the request of the sponsor, no
action was taken on the draft
resolution (A/42/669/Add.1).

Discussion in 1st Committee
A/42/669/Add.1 Report. Part II / 1st
Committee.

A/C.1/42/PV.3 (12 Oct. 1987).
A/C.1/42/PV.5 (14 Oct. 1987).
A/C.1/42/PV.6 (15 Oct. 1987).
A/C.1/42/PV.8 (16 Oct. 1987).
A/C.1/42/PV.10 (19 Oct. 1987).
A/C.1/42/PV.11 (19 Oct. 1987).
A/C.1/42/PV.12 (20 Oct. 1987).
A/C.1/42/PV.13 (20 Oct. 1987).
A/C.1/42/PV.14 (21 Oct. 1987).
A/C.1/42/PV.15 (21 Oct. 1987).
A/C.1/42/PV.17 (22 Oct. 1987).
A/C.1/42/PV.18 (23 Oct. 1987).
A/C.1/42/PV.19 (23 Oct. 1987).
A/C.1/42/PV.22 (27 Oct. 1987).
A/C.1/42/PV.24 (28 Oct. 1987).
A/C.1/42/PV.27 (30 Oct. 1987).
A/C.1/42/PV.33 (4 Nov. 1987).
A/C.1/42/PV.35 (6 Nov. 1987).
A/C.1/42/PV.39 (10 Nov. 1987).
A/C.1/42/PV.40 (11 Nov. 1987).
A/C.1/42/PV.41 (12 Nov. 1987).

Discussion in Plenary
A/42/PV.84 (30 Nov. 1987).

At the 84th meeting, action on draft
resolutions in A/42/669/Add.1 was as
follows: draft resolution E
(originally A/C.1/42/L.12/Rev.1) was
adopted without vote; resolution
42/38E; draft resolution G (originally
A/C.1/42/L.18) was adopted without
vote; resolution 42/38G.

Resolutions
A/RES/42/38[E] Conventional
disarmament.

Requests the Disarmament Commission
to include in the agenda of its 1988
session the item entitled "Substantive
consideration of issues related to
conventional disarmament, including
the recommendations and conclusions
contained in the Study on Conventional
Disarmament"; also requests the
Disarmament Commission to continue at
its 1988 session the consideration of
the question of conventional
disarmament with a view to
facilitating the identification of
possible measures in the fields of
conventional arms reduction and
disarmament and to report to the
General Assembly at its 43rd session
(adopted without vote, 84th meeting,
30 Nov. 1987).

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 42ND SESSION - 1987/1988
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

CONVENTIONAL DISARMAMENT (AGENDA ITEM 62C)
(cont.)

A/RES/42/39[G] Conventional
disarmament.
Urges the countries with the largest
military arsenals and the Member
States of the 2 major military
alliances to continue negotiations
through various forums on conventional
disarmament in earnest, with a view to
reaching early agreement on the
limitation and gradual and balanced
reduction of armed forces and
conventional weapons under effective
international control in their
respective regions, particularly in
Europe, which has the largest
concentration of arms and forces in
the world; requests the Disarmament
Commission to consider further, at its
1988 substantive session, issues
related to conventional disarmament
(adopted without vote, 84th meeting,
30 Nov. 1987).

A/C.1/42/PV.26 (30 Oct. 1987).
A/C.1/42/PV.32 (4 Nov. 1987).
A/C.1/42/PV.39 (10 Nov. 1987).

Discussion in Plenary

A/42/PV.84 (30 Nov. 1987).

At the 84th meeting, draft
resolution N in A/42/669/Add.1
(originally A/C.1/42/L.73/Rev.1) was
adopted (154-0-0): resolution 42/38N.

Resolutions

A/RES/42/38[N] Conventional

disarmament on a regional scale.
Expresses its firm support of all
regional or subregional endeavours,
taking into account the
characteristics of each region and
when the regional situation so
permits, as well as unilateral
measures, directed to strengthening
mutual confidence and to assuring the
security of all States involved,
making possible regional agreements on
arms limitations in the future;
further reiterates the primary
responsibility of the militarily
significant States, especially the
nuclear-weapons States, for halting
and reversing the arms race, and the
priority assigned to nuclear
disarmament in the context of the
advances towards general and complete
disarmament (adopted 154-0-0, 84th
meeting, 30 Nov. 1987).

CONVENTIONAL DISARMAMENT--REGIONAL
PROGRAMMES (AGENDA ITEM 62G)

See also:

REGIONAL DISARMAMENT

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 41/59M

General documents

A/C.1/42/9 Letter, 20 Nov. 1987, from
the Netherlands transmitting the
"Platform on European Security
Interests" signed by the Foreign and
Defence Ministers of the Western
European Union, The Hague, 27 Oct.
1987.

A/C.1/42/L.73 Draft resolution on
conventional disarmament on a
regional scale / Bangladesh, Bolivia,
Cameroon, Chile, Colombia, Costa
Rica, Côte d'Ivoire, Dominican
Republic, Ecuador, Guyana, Pakistan,
Paraguay, Peru, Romania, Uruguay and
Yugoslavia.

A/C.1/42/L.73/Rev.1 Draft resolution
on conventional disarmament on a
regional scale / Bangladesh, Bolivia,
Cameroon, Chile, Colombia, Costa
Rica, Côte d'Ivoire, Dominican
Republic, Ecuador, Guyana, Pakistan,
Paraguay, Peru, Romania, Sri Lanka,
Uruguay and Yugoslavia.

Additional sponsors: El Salvador,
Guatemala, Honduras, Nicaragua and
Panama (A/42/669/Add.1).

Discussion in 1st Committee

A/42/669/Add.1 Report. Part II / 1st
Committee.

A/C.1/42/PV.4 (13 Oct. 1987).
A/C.1/42/PV.5 (14 Oct. 1987).
A/C.1/42/PV.6 (15 Oct. 1987).
A/C.1/42/PV.8 (16 Oct. 1987).
A/C.1/42/PV.11 (19 Oct. 1987).
A/C.1/42/PV.12 (20 Oct. 1987).
A/C.1/42/PV.13 (20 Oct. 1987).
A/C.1/42/PV.15 (21 Oct. 1987).
A/C.1/42/PV.16 (22 Oct. 1987).
A/C.1/42/PV.21 (27 Oct. 1987).

CONVENTIONAL WEAPONS--TREATIES (AGENDA ITEM
53)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 41/50

Reports

A/42/580 Report on the Convention on
Prohibitions or Restrictions on the
Use of Certain Conventional Weapons
Which May Be Deemed to Be Excessively
Injurious or to Have Indiscriminate
Effects / Secretary-General.

General documents

A/42/681 Letter, 23 Oct. 1987, from
Zimbabwe transmitting the final
communiqué of the Meeting of
Ministers for Foreign Affairs and
Heads of Delegation of the Movement
of Non-aligned Countries to the 42nd
session of the UN General Assembly,
New York, 5-7 Oct. 1987.

A/C.1/42/L.31 Draft resolution on the
Convention on Prohibitions or
Restrictions on the Use of Certain
Conventional Weapons Which May Be
Deemed to Be Excessively Injurious or
to Have Indiscriminate Effects /
Australia, Austria, Belgium, Cuba,
Denmark, Finland, France, Greece,
Ireland, Italy, Netherlands, New
Zealand, Nigeria, Norway, Sweden,
Viet Nam and Yugoslavia.

Additional sponsors: Byelorussian
SSR and USSR (A/42/742).

Discussion in 1st Committee

A/42/742 Report / 1st Committee.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 42ND SESSION - 1987/1988
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

CONVENTIONAL WEAPONS--TREATIES (AGENDA ITEM
53) (cont.)

A/C.1/42/PV.34 (6 Nov. 1987).

A/C.1/42/PV.36 (9 Nov. 1987).

Discussion in Plenary

A/42/PV.84 (30 Nov. 1987).

At the 84th meeting, the draft resolution in A/42/742 (originally A/C.1/42/L.31) was adopted without vote: resolution 42/30.

Resolutions

A/RES/42/30 Convention on Prohibitions or Restrictions on the Use of Certain Conventional Weapons Which May Be Deemed to Be Excessively Injurious or to Have Indiscriminate Effects.

Urges all States to exert their best endeavours to become parties to the Convention and the Protocols annexed thereto as early as possible, so as ultimately to obtain universality of adherence; requests the Secretary-General as depository of the Convention and its 3 annexed Protocols to inform the General Assembly from time to time of the state of adherence to the Convention and its Protocols (adopted without vote, 84th meeting, 30 Nov. 1987).

CO-OPERATIVE MOVEMENT

See:

SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT

UN. ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL COUNCIL--REPORTS
(1987)

CO-ORDINATION WITHIN UN SYSTEM (AGENDA ITEM
52)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 40/177

Reports

A/42/3 (to be issued as GAOR, 42nd sess., Suppl. no. 3) Report, 1987. Ch. 6c : International co-operation and co-ordination within the UN system / Economic and Social Council.

A/42/232 (E/1987/68) Report on co-ordination in the UN and the UN System / Secretary-General.

Discussion in 2nd Committee

A/42/820 Report. Part I / 2nd Committee.

A/42/820/Add.2 Report. Part III / 2nd Committee.

A/C.2/42/SR.4 (7 Oct. 1987).

A/C.2/42/SR.6 (8 Oct. 1987).

A/C.2/42/SR.16 (19 Oct. 1987).

A/C.2/42/SR.17 (20 Oct. 1987).

A/C.2/42/SR.18 (21 Oct. 1987).

A/C.2/42/SR.25 (27 Oct. 1987).

A/C.2/42/SR.44 (2 Dec. 1987).

Discussion in Plenary

A/42/PV.96 (11 Dec. 1987).

At the 96th meeting, draft decision V in A/42/820/Add.2, taking note of reports in A/42/138-E/1987/50, A/42/310-E/1987/88, A/42/559, A/42/288-E/1987/71, A/42/335-E/1987/84, A/42/232-E/1987/68, was adopted without vote: decision 42/434.

CO-ORDINATION WITHIN UN
SYSTEM--ADMINISTRATIVE AND BUDGETARY
QUESTIONS (AGENDA ITEM 118B)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly decision 41/447

Reports

A/42/683 Report on the administrative and budgetary co-ordination of the UN with the specialized agencies and the IAEA / Advisory Committee on Administrative and Budgetary Questions.

A/C.5/42/22 Report on unified conference services for the UN organizations at the Vienna International Centre / Secretary-General.

Documents from previous sessions

A/C.5/41/23 Note transmitting a statement by the Administrative Committee on Co-ordination for consideration by the General Assembly / Secretary-General.

Discussion in 5th Committee

A/42/883 Report / 5th Committee.

A/C.5/42/SR.23 (6 Nov. 1987).

A/C.5/42/SR.35 (18 Nov. 1987).

Discussion in Plenary

A/42/PV.99 (21 Dec. 1987).

At the 99th meeting, draft decision in A/42/883 taking note of the reports of the Advisory Committee on Administrative and Budgetary Questions on the administrative and budgetary co-ordination of the UN with the specialized agencies, requesting the Secretary-General to refer the reports to the organization of the UN System, through the Administrative Committee on Co-ordination, and transmit the reports of the Advisory Committee to the Board of Auditors, the Panel of External Auditors, the Committee for Programme and Co-ordination, the International Civil Service Commission and the Joint Inspection Unit, was adopted without vote: decision 42/454.

CRIME PREVENTION (AGENDA ITEM 94)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 41/107

Reports

A/42/3 (to be issued as GAOR, 42nd sess., Suppl. no. 3) Report, 1987. Ch. 5b : Social development / Economic and Social Council.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 42ND SESSION - 1987/1988
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

CRIME PREVENTION (AGENDA ITEM 94) (cont.)

General documents

- A/42/453 Note on crime prevention and criminal justice / Secretary-General.
A/C.3/42/L.22 Draft resolution on crime prevention and criminal justice / Argentina, Australia, Austria, Bolivia, Canada, Costa Rica, France, Italy, Senegal, Spain, United Kingdom and Venezuela.
Additional sponsors: Colombia, Cuba, Greece, Netherlands, Philippines, United States, Uruguay and Yugoslavia (A/42/775).

Discussion in 3rd Committee

- A/42/775 Report / 3rd Committee.
A/C.3/42/SR.14 (15 Oct. 1987).
A/C.3/42/SR.15 (16 Oct. 1987).
A/C.3/42/SR.16 (19 Oct. 1987).
A/C.3/42/SR.17 (19 Oct. 1987).
A/C.3/42/SR.18 (20 Oct. 1987).
A/C.3/42/SR.19 (21 Oct. 1987).
A/C.3/42/SR.20 (22 Oct. 1987).
A/C.3/42/SR.21 (22 Oct. 1987).
A/C.3/42/SR.22 (23 Oct. 1987).
A/C.3/42/SR.29 (30 Oct. 1987).
A/C.3/42/SR.32 (3 Nov. 1987).

Discussion in Plenary

- A/42/PV.85 (30 Nov. 1987).

At the 85th meeting, the draft resolution in A/42/775 (originally A/C.3/42/L.22) was adopted without vote: resolution 42/59.

Resolutions

- A/RES/42/59 Crime prevention and criminal justice.
Urges Member States and the Secretary-General to make every effort to translate into action the recommendations, policies and conclusions stemming from the Milan Plan of Action and relevant resolutions and recommendations adopted by the 7th UN Congress on the Prevention of Crime and the Treatment of Offenders and to accord priority attention to the forms of crime identified in the Milan Plan of Action through strengthening international co-operation; requests the Secretary-General to take measures to ensure that the UN programme of work in crime prevention and criminal justice is supported by adequate resources; calls upon Member States to participate actively in preparations for the 8th Congress, particularly through involvement of the UN national correspondents in the field of crime prevention and criminal justice, the submission of relevant position papers on the different agenda items, the establishment of national focal points and the encouragement of contributions from NGOs, academics and other experts; encourages Member States and relevant organizations to support and complement the activities of the UN regional and interregional institutes for crime prevention and control, particularly the newly established African Regional Institute for the Prevention of Crime and the Treatment of Offenders as well as the UN Latin American Institute, by providing technical and financial assistance; requests the Secretary-General to revitalize the UN Trust Fund for Social Defence and appeals for increased contributions from Member States, private foundations and others able to assist (adopted without vote, 85th meeting, 30 Nov. 1987).

CRIMINAL JUSTICE

See:

CRIME PREVENTION

CULTURAL PROPERTY RESTITUTION (AGENDA ITEM 20)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 40/19

Reports

- A/42/533 Report on restitution of cultural property to the countries of origin / Secretary-General.

General documents

- A/42/676 Letter, 21 Oct. 1987, from the German Democratic Republic concerning arrangements to return cultural property to Turkey.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 42ND SESSION - 1987/1988
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

CULTURAL PROPERTY RESTITUTION (AGENDA ITEM
20) (cont.)

A/42/681 Letter, 23 Oct. 1987, from Zimbabwe transmitting the final communiqué of the Meeting of Ministers for Foreign Affairs and Heads of Delegation of the Movement of Non-aligned Countries to the 42nd session of the UN General Assembly, New York, 5-7 Oct. 1987.

A/42/L.10 Draft resolution on the return or restitution of cultural property to the countries of origin / Central African Republic, Chad, Colombia, Congo, Côte d'Ivoire, Ecuador, Egypt, Greece, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Morocco, Rwanda, Sudan, Yugoslavia and Zaire.

A/42/L.10/Add.1 Draft resolution on the return or restitution of cultural property to the countries of origin. Additional sponsors: Benin, Costa Rica, Iraq, Oman and Senegal.

Discussion in Plenary

A/42/PV.47 (22 Oct. 1987).

At the 47th meeting, draft resolution A/42/L.10 was adopted (103-0-15): resolution 42/7.

Resolutions

A/RES/42/7 Return or restitution of cultural property to the countries of origin.

Recommends that Member States adopt or strengthen the necessary protective legislation with regard to their own heritage and that of other peoples; requests Member States to study the possibility of including in permits for excavations a clause requiring archaeologists and palaeontologists to provide the national authorities with photographic documentation of each object brought to light during the excavations immediately after its discovery; invites Member States to continue drawing up, in co-operation with Unesco systematic inventories of cultural property existing in their territory and of their cultural property abroad; recommends that Member States should ensure that inventories of museum collections include not only the items on display but also those in storage, and that they comprise all necessary documentation, particularly photographs of each item; invites Member States engaged in seeking the recovery of cultural and artistic treasures from the sea-bed, in accordance with international law, to facilitate by mutually acceptable conditions the participation of States having a historical and cultural link with those treasures; appeals to Member States to co-operate closely with the Intergovernmental Committee for Promoting the Return of Cultural Property to its Countries of Origin or its Restitution in Case of Illicit Appropriation and to conclude bilateral agreements for this purpose; appeals to Member States to encourage the mass information media and educational and cultural institutions to strive to arouse a greater and more general awareness with regard to the return or restitution of cultural property to its country of origin (adopted 103-0-15, 47th meeting, 22 Oct. 1987).

CYPRUS QUESTION (AGENDA ITEM 46)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly decision 41/470

General documents

A/42/178 (S/18753) Letter, 3 Mar. 1987, from Kuwait transmitting the final communiqué as well as resolutions adopted by the 5th Islamic Summit Conference, Kuwait, 26-29 Jan. 1987.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 42ND SESSION - 1987/1988
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

CYPRUS QUESTION (AGENDA ITEM 46) (cont.)

- A/42/661 Letter, 14 Oct. 1987, from Cyprus transmitting resolution 1987/19 entitled "Violations of human rights in Cyprus", adopted by the Sub-Commission on Prevention of Discrimination.
- A/42/677 Letter, 19 Oct. 1987, from Canada transmitting the "Vancouver Declaration on World Trade", the "Okanagan Statement on Southern Africa and Programme of Action", and the communiqué of the Commonwealth Heads of Government Meeting, 13-17 Oct. 1987.
- A/42/679 (S/19228) Letter, 22 Oct. 1987, from Turkey transmitting letter by Ozer Koray of the Turkish Cypriot community; concerns statement before the General Assembly by Cypriot President Kyprianou.
- A/42/681 Letter, 23 Oct. 1987, from Zimbabwe transmitting the final communiqué of the Meeting of Ministers for Foreign Affairs and Heads of Delegation of the Movement of Non-aligned Countries to the 42nd session of the UN General Assembly, New York, 5-7 Oct. 1987.
- A/42/685 Letter, 23 Oct. 1987, from Turkey transmitting letter from the Turkish Cypriot community; concerns the adoption of a draft resolution on human rights in Cyprus.
- A/42/690 Letter, 26 Oct. 1987, from Turkey transmitting letter by Ozer Koray of the Turkish Cypriot Community; concerns human rights in Cyprus.
- A/42/706 (S/19246) Letter, 2 Nov. 1987, from Cyprus reporting violations of its airspace by the Turkish military airforce, 27 Oct.
- A/42/713 (S/19250) Letter, 5 Nov. 1987, from Cyprus referring to letter by Turkey, and its attachment by a representative of the Turkish Cypriot community (A/42/679-S/19228).
- A/42/721 (S/19256) Letter, 6 Nov. 1987, from Turkey transmitting letter by Ozer Koray of the Turkish Cypriot Community; contains document concerning the Cyprus question.
- A/42/734 (S/19262) Letter, 10 Nov. 1987, from Cyprus transmitting excerpts from part II of the report of the European Commission of Human Rights as well as various newspaper articles; concern human rights in Cyprus.
- A/42/734/Corr.1
Corrects symbol block of document A/42/734-S/19262.
- A/42/784 (S/19281) Letter, 19 Nov. 1987, from Turkey transmitting letter by Ozer Koray of the Turkish Cypriot community; concerns proposed discussion of the Cypriot question in the General Assembly.
- A/42/794 (S/19294) Letter, 24 Nov. 1987, from Cyprus concerning announcement by Turkey that the Turkish President planned to visit the Turkish Cypriot community.
- A/42/898 (S/19356) Letter, 17 Dec. 1987, from Cyprus protesting circulation of document A/42/784-S/19281; asserts the support of the international community for the people and Government of Cyprus.
- A/42/916 (S/19506) Letter, 10 Feb. 1988, from Cyprus; concerns voting by Greek Cypriots in Presidential elections, Feb. 1988.
- A/42/920 (S/19519) Letter, 18 Feb. 1988, from Turkey transmitting letter by Ozer Koray of the Turkish Cypriot Community; reiterates the position of the Turkish Cypriots concerning the presidential elections in Cyprus.
- A/42/923 (S/19524) Letter, 22 Feb. 1988, from Turkey transmitting letter from Ozer Koray of the Turkish Cypriot Community; concerns statement in which Rauf Denktash calls upon President Vassiliou to meet him for informal talks.
- A/42/926 (S/19555) Letter, 29 Feb. 1988, from Turkey transmitting letter from Ozer Koray of the Turkish Cypriot community; concerns statement issued by Rauf Denktas after negative response of George Vassiliou to his invitation.
- A/42/928 (S/19578) Letter, 3 Mar. 1988, from Turkey transmitting letter by Ozer Koray of the Turkish Cypriot community; concerns goodwill measures proposed by the Turkish Cypriot community.
- A/42/929 (S/19641) Letter, 17 Mar. 1988, from Cyprus; reports violation of its airspace and territorial waters by Turkish forces, 15-16 Mar.
- A/42/940 (S/19672) Letter, 22 Mar. 1988, from Turkey transmitting letter by Ozer Koray of the Turkish Cypriot community; refers to letter (A/42/916-S/19506) by the Cypriot Government concerning voting by Greek Cypriots in Presidential elections, Feb. 1988.
- A/42/950 (S/19832) Letter, 25 Apr. 1988, from Cyprus; reports move by the Turkish Cypriot community requiring persons wishing to enter the area to produce passports for stamping.
- A/42/954 (S/19901) Letter, 25 May 1988, from Turkey transmitting letter by Ozer Koray of the Turkish Cypriot community; concerns letter by Cyprus (A/42/950-S/19832) reporting demand by the Turkish Cypriot community that passports be produced to some who wish to travel to the area.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 42ND SESSION - 1987/1988
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

CYPRUS QUESTION (AGENDA ITEM 46) (cont.)

A/42/955 + Corr.1 Letter, 6 June 1988, from Turkey transmitting letter from Ozer Koray of the Turkish Cypriot community; concerns speech by Cyprus before the 15th special session of the General Assembly.

Discussion in Plenary

A/42/PV.99 (21 Dec. 1987).

At the 99th meeting, the Assembly decided to retain the item on the agenda of the 42nd session: decision 42/460.

DECLARATION ON THE DENUCLEARIZATION OF AFRICA (1964)

See:
NUCLEAR WEAPON FREE ZONES---AFRICA

DECLARATION ON THE GRANTING OF INDEPENDENCE TO COLONIAL COUNTRIES AND PEOPLES (1960)

See:
DECOLONIZATION

DANGEROUS PRODUCTS

See:
ENVIRONMENT

DEATH PENALTY

See:
CAPITAL PUNISHMENT

DEBT PROBLEMS

See:
EXTERNAL DEBT

DECADE TO COMBAT RACISM AND RACIAL DISCRIMINATION (2ND : 1983-1992)

See:
RACIAL DISCRIMINATION--PROGRAMMES OF ACTION

DECLARATION OF THE 1980S AS THE 2ND DISARMAMENT DECADE (1980)

See:
DISARMAMENT--INTERNATIONAL DECADES (2ND : 1980-1989)--DECLARATIONS

DECLARATION OF THE INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE ON DRUG ABUSE AND ILLICIT TRAFFICKING (1987)

See:
DRUG ABUSE--INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCES (1987)

DECLARATION ON PRINCIPLES FOR A NUCLEAR-WEAPON FREE AND NON-VIOLENT WORLD (1986)

See:
DISARMAMENT--GENERAL AND COMPLETE

DECLARATION ON SOCIAL PROGRESS AND DEVELOPMENT (1969)

See:
SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT

DECLARATION ON THE PREPARATION OF SOCIETIES FOR LIFE IN PEACE (1978)

See:
INTERNATIONAL SECURITY--DECLARATIONS (1970)

DECLARATION ON THE RIGHT TO DEVELOPMENT (DRAFT)

See:
RIGHT TO DEVELOPMENT

DECLARATION ON THE STRENGTHENING OF INTERNATIONAL SECURITY (1970)

See:
INTERNATIONAL SECURITY--DECLARATIONS (1970)

DECLARATION ON THE USE OF SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNOLOGICAL PROGRESS IN THE INTEREST OF PEACE AND FOR THE BENEFIT OF MANKIND (1975)

See:
SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY--HUMAN RIGHTS

DECOLONIZATION (AGENDA ITEM 18)

See also:
AMERICAN SAMOA QUESTION
ANGUILLA QUESTION
BERMUDA QUESTION
BRITISH VIRGIN ISLANDS QUESTION
CAYMAN ISLANDS QUESTION
GIBRALTAR QUESTION
GUAM QUESTION
MONTSERRAT QUESTION
NEW CALEDONIA
NON-SELF-GOVERNING TERRITORIES
PACIFIC ISLANDS (TRUST TERRITORY) QUESTION
PITCAIRN QUESTION
SAINT HELENA QUESTION
SELF-DETERMINATION OF PEOPLES
TOKELAU QUESTION
TURKS AND CAICOS ISLANDS QUESTION
UNITED STATES VIRGIN ISLANDS QUESTION
WESTERN SAHARA QUESTION
Authority for agenda item
General Assembly resolutions 41/16 to 41/26, 41/41A-B, 41/42 and decisions 41/406 to 41/408

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 42ND SESSION - 1987/1988
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

DECOLONIZATION (AGENDA ITEM 18) (cont.)

Reports

- A/42/23 (Part I) (To be issued as GAOR, 42nd sess., Suppl. no. 23) Report, 1986. Ch. 1: Establishment, organization and activities of the Special Committee / Special Committee of 24.
- A/42/23 (Part II) (To be issued as GAOR, 42nd sess., Suppl. no. 23) Report, 1987. Ch. 2: dissemination of information on decolonization. Ch. 3: Question of sending visiting missions to territories / Special Committee of 24.
- A/42/23 (Part III) (To be issued as GAOR, 42nd sess., Suppl. no. 23) Report, 1987. Ch. 4: Activities of foreign economic and other interests which are impeding the implementation of the Declaration on the Granting of Independence to Colonial Countries and Peoples in Namibia and in all other territories under colonial domination and efforts to eliminate colonialism, apartheid and racial discrimination in southern Africa. Ch. 5: Military activities and arrangements by colonial powers in territories under their administration which might be impeding the implementation of the Declaration on the granting of independence to colonial countries and peoples / Special Committee of 24.
- A/42/23 (Part IV) (To be issued as GAOR, 42nd sess., Suppl. no. 23) Report, 1987. Ch. 6: Implementation of the declaration on the granting of independence to colonial countries and peoples by the specialized agencies and the international institutions associated with the UN; Ch. 7: Information from non-self governing territories transmitted under Article 73e of the charter of the UN / Special Committee of 24.
- A/42/23 (Part V) (To be issued as GAOR, 42nd sess., Suppl. no. 23) Report, 1987. Ch. 8: Namibia / Special Committee of 24.
- A/42/23 (Part VI) + Corr.1 (To be issued as GAOR, 42nd sess., Suppl. no. 23 + Corrigendum) Report, 1987. Ch. IX: Western Sahara, East Timor, Gibraltar, New Caledonia, Anguilla, Pitcairn, Montserrat, British Virgin Islands, Turks and Caicos Islands, Tokelau, Cayman Islands, St. Helena, Bermuda, Guam, American Samoa, United States Virgin Islands, Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands / Special Committee of 24.
- A/42/23 (Part VII) (To be issued as GAOR, 42nd sess., Suppl. no. 23) Report, 1987. Ch. X: Falkland Islands (Malvinas) / Special Committee of 24.

General documents

- A/42/121 Letter, 6 Feb. 1987, from Yemen on behalf of the Group of Arab States referring to letter by the United States and the resolution of the United States Congress annexed thereto (A/42/67); concerns General Assembly resolution 3379 (XXX).
- A/42/178 (S/18753) Letter, 3 Mar. 1987, from Kuwait transmitting the final communiqué as well as resolutions adopted by the 5th Islamic Summit Conference, Kuwait, 26-29 Jan. 1987.
- A/42/224 (S/18807) Letter, 13 Apr. 1987, from Ghana transmitting joint communiqué issued by the Heads of State of Zambia and Ghana, 13 Mar.
- A/42/357 (S/18935) Letter, 18 June 1987, from Guyana transmitting Final Communiqué and other documents of the Special Ministerial Meeting of the Co-ordinating Bureau of the Non-Aligned Countries on Latin America and the Caribbean, Georgetown, 9-12 Mar. 1987.
- A/42/417 Letter, 20 July 1987, from Samoa transmitting final communiqué of the 18th South Pacific Forum, Apia, 29-30 May.
- A/42/677 Letter, 19 Oct. 1987, from Canada transmitting the "Vancouver Declaration on World Trade", the "Okanagan Statement on Southern Africa and Programme of Action", and the communiqué of the Commonwealth Heads of Government Meeting, 13-17 Oct. 1987.
- A/42/681 Letter, 23 Oct. 1987, from Zimbabwe transmitting the final communiqué of the Meeting of Ministers for Foreign Affairs and Heads of Delegation of the Movement of Non-aligned Countries to the 42nd session of the UN General Assembly, New York, 5-7 Oct. 1987.
- A/42/733 Letter, 9 Nov. 1987, from Sweden announcing its withdrawal from the Special Committee of 24 as of 31 Dec. 1987.
- A/42/763 Letter, 11 Nov. 1987, from Norway indicating that Norway is prepared to replace Sweden on Special Committee of 24 as of 31 Dec. 1987.
- A/42/L.38 Draft resolution on the implementation of the Declaration on the Granting of Independence to Colonial Countries and Peoples / Afghanistan, Algeria, Benin, Burkina Faso, Byelorussian SSR, Congo, Cuba, Cyprus, Czechoslovakia, Democratic Yemen, Ethiopia, German Democratic Republic, Ghana, India, Lao People's Democratic Republic, Libyan Arab Jamahiriya, Madagascar, Mongolia, Nicaragua, Papua New Guinea, Sierra Leone, Sudan, Syrian Arab Republic, Tunisia, Ukrainian SSR, United Republic of Tanzania, Vanuatu, Viet Nam, Yugoslavia, Zambia and Zimbabwe.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 42ND SESSION - 1987/1988
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

DECOLONIZATION (AGENDA ITEM 18) (cont.)

A/42/L.38/Add.1 Draft resolution on the implementation of the Declaration on the Granting of Independence to Colonial Countries and Peoples.
Additional sponsors: Hungary and Iran (Islamic Republic of).

A/42/L.39 + Add.1 Draft resolution on the dissemination of information on decolonization / Afghanistan, Algeria, Benin, Burkina Faso, Byelorussian SSR, Congo, Cuba, Cyprus, Czechoslovakia, Democratic Yemen, Ethiopia, German Democratic Republic, Ghana, Hungary, India, Lao People's Democratic Republic, Libyan Arab Jamahiriya, Madagascar, Mongolia, Nicaragua, Papua New Guinea, Sierra Leone, Sudan, Syrian Arab Republic, Tunisia, Ukrainian SSR, United Republic of Tanzania, Vanuatu, Venezuela, Viet Nam, Yugoslavia, Zambia and Zimbabwe.

A/C.5/42/48 Statement of programme budget implications of draft resolutions A/42/L.38 and A/42/L.39 / Secretary-General.

Discussion in 4th Committee

A/42/730 + Corr.1-2 Report / 4th Committee.

A/C.4/42/SR.10 (9 Oct. 1987).
A/C.4/42/SR.11 (12 Oct. 1987).
A/C.4/42/SR.12 (13 Oct. 1987).
A/C.4/42/SR.13 (14 Oct. 1987).
A/C.4/42/SR.14 (16 Oct. 1987).
A/C.4/42/SR.15 (19 Oct. 1987).
A/C.4/42/SR.16 (20 Oct. 1987).
A/C.4/42/SR.17 (21 Oct. 1987).
A/C.4/42/SR.18 (22 Oct. 1987).
A/C.4/42/SR.19 (22 Oct. 1987).
A/C.4/42/SR.20 (23 Oct. 1987).
A/C.4/42/SR.21 (23 Oct. 1987).
A/C.4/42/SR.22 (28 Oct. 1987).
A/C.4/42/SR.23 (28 Oct. 1987).

Discussion in 5th Committee

A/42/845 Report on programme budget implications of draft resolutions A/42/L.38 and A/42/L.39 / 5th Committee.

A/C.5/42/SR.49 (1 Dec. 1987).

Discussion in Plenary

A/42/PV.90 (3 Dec. 1987).
A/42/PV.91 (3 Dec. 1987).
A/42/PV.92 (4 Dec. 1987).

At the 92nd meeting, draft resolution A/42/L.38 was adopted (131-2-7): resolution 42/71; draft resolution A/42/L.39 was adopted (135-2-6): resolution 42/72. The Assembly confirmed the nomination of Norway to replace Sweden in the Special Committee of 24: decision 42/309.

Resolutions

A/RES/42/71 Implementation of the Declaration on the Granting of Independence to Colonial Countries and Peoples.

Reaffirms its resolution 1514 (XV) and all other resolutions on decolonization and calls upon the administering Powers, in accordance with those resolutions, to take all necessary steps to enable the dependent peoples of the Territories concerned to exercise fully and without further delay their inalienable right to self-determination and independence; condemns the continuing activities of foreign economic and other interests which are impeding the implementation of the Declaration with respect to the colonial Territories, particularly Namibia; requests all States, directly and through their action in the specialized agencies and other organizations of the UN System, to withhold assistance of any kind from the Government of South Africa until the inalienable right of the people of Namibia to self-determination and independence within a united Namibia, including Walvis Bay, has been restored, and to refrain from taking any action which might imply recognition of the legitimacy of the illegal occupation of Namibia by that régime; calls upon the colonial Powers to withdraw immediately and unconditionally their military bases and installations from colonial Territories, to refrain from establishing new ones and not to involve those Territories in any offensive acts or interference against other States; calls upon the administering Powers to permit the access of visiting missions to the Territories (adopted 131-2-7, 92nd meeting, 4 Dec. 1987).

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 42ND SESSION - 1987/1988
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

DECOLONIZATION (AGENDA ITEM 18) (cont.)

A/RES/42/72 Dissemination of information and decolonization. Requests the Secretary-General to continue to give widespread and continuous publicity to the work of the UN in the field of decolonization, and, inter alia: to continue to collect, prepare and disseminate basic material, studies and articles relating to the problems of decolonization and, in particular, to continue to publish the periodical "Objective: Justice" and other publications, special articles and studies, including the "Decolonization" series, and to select from them appropriate material for wider dissemination by means of reprints in various languages; to seek the full co-operation of the administering Powers concerned in the discharge of the tasks referred to above; to intensify the activities of all UN information centres; to maintain a close working relationship with the OAU by holding periodic consultations and by systematically exchanging relevant information with that Organization; to enlist the support of non-governmental organizations having a special interest in decolonization in the dissemination of the relevant information; to continue to provide full press release coverage for all meetings of the Special Committee and its subsidiary bodies; to ensure the availability of the necessary facilities and services to that end (adopted 135-2-6, 92nd meeting, 4 Dec. 1987).

A/AC.131/241 Report on military occupation in and relating to Namibia / Standing Committee II, UN Council for Namibia.
A/AC.131/243 Report on the activities of foreign economic interests operating in Namibia / Standing Committee II, UN Council for Namibia.

General documents

A/42/681 Letter, 23 Oct. 1987, from Zimbabwe transmitting the final communique of the Meeting of Ministers for Foreign Affairs and Heads of Delegation of the Movement of Non-aligned Countries to the 42nd session of the UN General Assembly, New York, 5-7 Oct. 1987.
A/AC.109/897 Working paper on Anguilla / Secretariat.
A/AC.109/900 Working paper on Bermuda / Secretariat.
A/AC.109/901 Working paper on Montserrat / Secretariat.
A/AC.109/902 Working paper on Bermuda / Secretariat.
A/AC.109/905 Working paper on Guam / Secretariat.
A/AC.109/908 Working paper on the United States Virgin Islands / Secretariat.
A/AC.109/909 Working paper on the United States Virgin Islands / Secretariat.
A/AC.109/912 Working paper on the Cayman Islands / Secretariat.
A/AC.109/914 Working paper on the Turks and Caicos Islands / Secretariat.

Hearings requested

A/C.4/42/5 Letter, 25 Sept. 1987, from J.A. Gonzalez-Gonzalez, requesting a hearing.

Hearings granted

A/C.4/42/SR.4 (1 Oct. 1987).

Petitioners heard

A/C.4/42/SR.4 (1 Oct. 1987).

Discussion in 4th Committee

A/42/639 Report / 4th Committee.
A/C.4/42/SR.2 (23 Sept. 1987).
A/C.4/42/SR.3 (29 Sept. 1987).
A/C.4/42/SR.4 (1 Oct. 1987).
A/C.4/42/SR.5 (5 Oct. 1987).
A/C.4/42/SR.6 (5 Oct. 1987).
A/C.4/42/SR.7 (6 Oct. 1987).
A/C.4/42/SR.8 (6 Oct. 1987).
A/C.4/42/SR.9 (7 Oct. 1987).

DECOLONIZATION--FOREIGN INTERESTS (AGENDA ITEM 109)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 41/14 and decision 41/405

Reports

A/42/23 (Part III) (To be issued as GAOR, 42nd sess., Suppl. no. 23) Report, 1987. Ch. 4: Activities of foreign economic and other interests which are impeding the implementation of the Declaration on the Granting of Independence to Colonial Countries and Peoples in Namibia and in all other territories under colonial domination and efforts to eliminate colonialism, apartheid and racial discrimination in southern Africa. Ch. 5: Military activities and arrangements by colonial powers in territories under their administration which might be impeding the implementation of the Declaration on the granting of independence to colonial countries and peoples / Special Committee of 24.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 42ND SESSION - 1987/1988
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

DECOLONIZATION--FOREIGN INTERESTS (AGENDA
ITEM 109) (cont.)

Discussion in Plenary

A/42/PV.92 (4 Dec. 1987).

At the 92nd meeting, action on the draft resolution and the draft decision in A/42/639 was as follows: draft resolution (originally in A/42/23 (Part III), ch. IV) was adopted (139-10-12); resolution 42/74; draft decision (originally in A/42/23 (Part III), ch. V), condemning all military activities and arrangements by colonial Powers in Territories under their administration that are detrimental to the rights and interests of the colonial peoples concerned, especially their right to self-determination and independence, was adopted (131-12-13); decision 42/417.

Resolutions

A/RES/42/74 Activities of foreign economic and other interests which are impeding the implementation of the Declaration on the Granting of Independence to Colonial Countries and Peoples of Namibia and in all other Territories under colonial domination and efforts to eliminate colonialism, apartheid and racial discrimination in southern Africa. Condemns the activities of foreign economic and other interests in the colonial Territories impeding the implementation of the Declaration; condemns the policies of Governments that continue to support or collaborate with those foreign economic and other interests engaged in exploiting the natural and human resources of the Territories, including, in particular, illegally exploiting Namibia's mineral and sea resources, violating the political, economic and social rights and interests of the indigenous peoples and thus obstructing the full and speedy implementation of the Declaration in respect of those Territories; calls upon all States to take urgent, effective measures to terminate all collaboration with the racist regime of South Africa in the political, economic, trade, military and nuclear fields and to refrain from entering into other relations with that regime in violation of the relevant resolutions of the UN and of the OAU; calls upon all States to terminate any investments in Namibia or loans to South Africa and to refrain from any agreements or measures to promote trade or other economic relations with that regime; calls upon the administering Powers concerned to abolish all discriminatory and unjust wage systems and working conditions prevailing in the Territories under their administration and to apply in each Territory a uniform system of wages to all the inhabitants without any discrimination (adopted 133-10-12, 92nd meeting, 4 Dec. 1987).

DECOLONIZATION--UN SYSTEM (AGENDA ITEM 110)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 41/15

Reports

A/42/3 (to be issued as GAQR, 42nd sess., Suppl. no. 3) Report, 1987. Ch. 6d : Implementation of the Declaration on the Granting of Independence to Colonial Countries and Peoples by the specialized agencies and the international institutions associated with the UN / Economic and Social Council.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 42ND SESSION - 1987/1988
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

DECOLONIZATION--UN SYSTEM (AGENDA ITEM 110)
(cont.)

A/42/23 (Part IV) (To be issued as GAOR, 42nd sess., Suppl. no. 23) Report, 1987. Ch. 6: Implementation of the declaration on the granting of independence to colonial countries and peoples by the specialized agencies and the international institutions associated with the UN; Ch. 7: Information from non-self governing territories transmitted under Article 73e of the charter of the UN / Special Committee of 24.

A/42/264 + Add.1 Report on the implementation of the Declaration on the Granting of Independence to Colonial Countries and Peoples by the Specialized Agencies and the International Institutions Associated with the UN / Secretary-General.

General documents

A/42/677 Letter, 19 Oct. 1987, from Canada transmitting the "Vancouver Declaration on World Trade", the "Okanagan Statement on Southern Africa and Programme of Action", and the communiqué of the Commonwealth Heads of Government Meeting, 13-17 Oct. 1987.

A/42/681 Letter, 23 Oct. 1987, from Zimbabwe transmitting the final communiqué of the Meeting of Ministers for Foreign Affairs and Heads of Delegation of the Movement of Non-aligned Countries to the 42nd session of the UN General Assembly, New York, 5-7 Oct. 1987.

A/42/876 (S/19330) Letter, 10 Dec. 1987, from Kuwait transmitting message addressed to President Reagan and General Secretary Gorbachev.

Discussion in 4th Committee

A/42/727 Report / 4th Committee.

A/C.4/42/SR.10 (9 Oct. 1987).

A/C.4/42/SR.12 (13 Oct. 1987).

A/C.4/42/SR.13 (14 Oct. 1987).

A/C.4/42/SR.14 (16 Oct. 1987).

A/C.4/42/SR.15 (19 Oct. 1987).

A/C.4/42/SR.16 (20 Oct. 1987).

A/C.4/42/SR.17 (21 Oct. 1987).

A/C.4/42/SR.18 (22 Oct. 1987).

A/C.4/42/SR.19 (22 Oct. 1987).

A/C.4/42/SR.20 (23 Oct. 1987).

A/C.4/42/SR.21 (23 Oct. 1987).

A/C.4/42/SR.22 (28 Oct. 1987).

A/C.4/42/SR.23 (28 Oct. 1987).

Discussion in Plenary

A/42/PV.92 (4 Dec. 1987).

At the 92nd meeting, the draft resolution in A/42/727 (originally in A/42/23 (Part IV), ch. VI) was adopted, as a whole, (130-3-23): resolution 42/75.

Resolutions

A. RES/42/75 Implementation of the Declaration on the Granting of Independence to Colonial Countries and Peoples by the specialized agencies and the international institutions associated with the UN. Expresses its concern that the assistance extended thus far by certain specialized agencies and other organizations of the UN system to the colonial peoples, particularly the people of Namibia and their national liberation movement, SWAPO, is far from adequate in relation to the actual needs of the peoples concerned; reiterates its conviction that the specialized agencies and other organizations and bodies of the UN system should refrain from taking any action that might imply recognition of, or support for, the legitimacy of the domination of the Territory of Namibia by the racist regime of South Africa; deplores the financial and other collaboration and condemns the financial support from the IMF to South Africa in disregard of repeated resolutions of the General Assembly; recommends that a separate item on assistance to national liberation movements recognized by the OAU should be included in the agenda of future high-level meetings between the General Secretariat of the OAU and the Secretariat of the UN and other organizations of the UN system; recommends that all Governments should intensify their efforts in the specialized agencies and other organizations of the UN system of which they are members to ensure the full and effective implementation of General Assembly resolution 1514 (XV) and other relevant resolutions of the UN and, in that connection, should accord priority to the question of providing assistance on an emergency basis to the peoples of the colonial Territories and their national liberation movements (adopted 130-3-23, 92nd meeting, 4 Dec. 1987).

DEMOCRATIC YEMEN--ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE

See:

ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE--DEMOCRATIC YEMEN

DESERTIFICATION (AGENDA ITEM 82F)

See also:

ENVIRONMENT

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolutions 32/172, 35/73, 40/198A-B, 40/209 and decision 41/454

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 42ND SESSION - 1987/1988
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

DESERTIFICATION (AGENDA ITEM 82F) (cont.)

Reports

- A/42/3 (to be issued as GAOR, 42nd sess., Suppl. no. 3) Report, 1987. Ch. 4f : Desertification and drought / Economic and Social Council.
- A/42/501 Report on implementation and financing of the Plan of Action to Combat Desertification / Secretary-General.
- A/42/635 Note transmitting the report of the Administrator of UNDP on the recovery and rehabilitation programme in the Sahel region and on activities of the UN Sudano-Sahelian Office and assistance to drought-stricken areas in Africa / Secretary-General.
- A/C.2/42/L.2 Note transmitting the reports of the Governing Council of UNEP on the implementation of the Plan of Action to Combat Desertification and on the implementation in the Sudano-Sahelian region of the Plan of Action to Combat Desertification / Secretary-General.

General documents

- A/C.2/42/L.8 Note transmitting draft resolution (deferred to the 42nd session) entitled "Countries stricken by desertification and drought in Africa" / Secretariat.

No action was taken on the draft resolution, in the light of the adoption of A/C.2/42/L.24 (A/42/821/Add.6).

- A/C.2/42/L.10 Note concerning circulation of reports of the Secretary-General on the application of science and technology to the study, prevention, monitoring and combating of drought, desertification and other natural disasters / Secretary-General.

- A/C.2/42/L.24 Draft resolution on countries stricken by desertification and drought in Africa / Algeria, Argentina, Brazil, Cameroon, Canada, Chad, Denmark, Egypt, France, Gambia, Guatemala, Guinea, Indonesia, Italy, Japan, Lesotho, Mali, Mexico, Netherlands, Niger, Nigeria, Rwanda, Senegal, Somalia, Uganda, Venezuela and Zambia.

Additional sponsors: Djibouti, Ethiopia, Guinea-Eissau, Jamaica, Sudan, Togo, Austria, Botswana, Burkina Faso, Cape Verde, Central African Republic, China, Comoros, Côte d'Ivoire, Ecuador, Germany, Federal Republic of, Ghana, Honduras, Kenya, Liberia, Mauritania, Morocco, Philippines, Sweden and Yugoslavia (A/42/821/Add.6).

- A/C.2/42/L.36 Draft resolution on the Plan of action to combat desertification / Mauritania. Withdrawn by the sponsor (A/42/821/Add.6).

- A/C.2/42/L.60 Draft resolution on the Plan of Action to Combat Desertification (submitted on the basis of informal consultations held on draft resolution A/C.2/42/L.36) / Henricus Gajentaan (Netherlands), Vice-Chairman, 2nd Committee.

Discussion in 2nd Committee

- A/42/821 Report. Part I / 2nd Committee.
- A/42/821/Add.6 Report. Part VII / 2nd Committee.
- A/C.2/42/SR.7 (8 Oct. 1987).
- A/C.2/42/SR.19 (21 Oct. 1987).
- A/C.2/42/SR.20 (22 Oct. 1987).
- A/C.2/42/SR.21 (23 Oct. 1987).
- A/C.2/42/SR.22 (23 Oct. 1987).
- A/C.2/42/SR.23 (26 Oct. 1987).
- A/C.2/42/SR.24 (27 Oct. 1987).
- A/C.2/42/SR.26 (30 Oct. 1987).
- A/C.2/42/SR.27 (2 Nov. 1987).
- A/C.2/42/SR.28 (4 Nov. 1987).
- A/C.2/42/SR.31 (9 Nov. 1987).
- A/C.2/42/SR.41 (18 Nov. 1987).
- A/C.2/42/SR.42 (20 Nov. 1987).
- A/C.2/42/SR.45 (4 Dec. 1987).

Discussion in Plenary

- A/42/PV.96 (11 Dec. 1987).

At the 96th meeting, action on draft resolutions in A/42/821/Add.6 was as follows: draft resolution I (originally A/C.2/42/L.24) was adopted without vote: resolution 42/188; draft resolution II (originally A/C.2/42/L.60) was adopted without vote: resolution 42/189.

DESERTIFICATION (AGENDA ITEM 82F) (cont.)

Resolutions

A/RES/42/188 Countries stricken by desertification and drought in Africa. Appeals urgently to the members of the international community, particularly donor countries, while strengthening their support for the UN Programme of Action for African Economic Recovery and Development 1986-1990, to continue to support the Ministerial Conference for a joint policy to combat desertification, the Permanent Inter-State Committee on Drought Control in the Sahel and the Intergovernmental Authority for Drought and Development; appeals to all Governments to increase their support for the UN Sudano-Sahelian Office, in particular by making voluntary contributions to it at the UN Pledging Conference for Development Activities, but also by financing directly the projects sponsored by the Office, which enable it to respond to the priority needs of the Sudano-Sahelian countries; appeals to all members of the international community, the organs and bodies of the UN, regional and subregional financial institutions, and non-governmental organizations to continue to give their full support in all forms, including financial and technical aid or any other form of assistance, to the development of efforts of the countries stricken by desertification and drought (adopted without vote, 96th meeting, 11 Dec. 1987).

A/RES/42/189 Plan of Action to Combat Desertification.

Urges Governments, organizations of the UN system and other intergovernmental bodies to intensify their efforts to combat desertification, to continue to give priority to measures recommended in the Plan of Action to Combat Desertification and by the Governing Council in decision 14/15, and to increase assistance to the countries concerned, with a view to the implementation of their national and regional programmes aimed at desertification control; draws the attention of the international community to the pressing need to increase the efforts to implement the Plan of Action in the Sudano-Sahelian region; urges Governments as well as organs, organizations and programmes of the UN system, other multilateral development-assistance institutions, non-governmental organizations and private foundations to take the necessary decisions to mobilize the funds required before the desertification process destroys more arable lands and it becomes too late to stop the process (adopted without vote, 96th meeting, 11 Dec. 1987).

DETAINED PERSONS (AGENDA ITEM 139)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly decision 41/418

General documents

A/C.6/42/L.19 Draft decision on the Draft Body of Principles for the Protection of All Persons under Any Form of Detention or Imprisonment / Sweden.

Documents from previous sessions

A/34/146 Note transmitting draft Body of Principles for the Protection of All Persons under Any Form of Detention or Imprisonment / Secretary-General.

A/35/401 + Add.1-2 Report transmitting replies from Governments on the Draft Body of Principles for the Protection of All Persons under any Form of Detention or Imprisonment / Secretary-General.

A/38/388 + Add.1-3 Report transmitting comments from Governments on the Draft Body of Principles for the Protection of All Persons under any Form of Detention or Imprisonment / Secretary-General.

A/C.3/35/14 + Corr.1 Report on questions of human rights of individuals who are not citizens of the country in which they live, and of the Draft Body of Principles for the Protection of All Persons under any Form of Detention or Imprisonment / Working Group on the Draft Body of Principles for the Protection of All Persons under Any Form of Detention or Imprisonment.

A/C.6/36/L.16 Report / Working Group on the Draft Body of Principles for the Protection of All Persons under Any Form of Detention or Imprisonment.

A/C.6/37/L.16 Report / Working Group on the Draft Body of Principles for the Protection of All Persons under Any Form of Detention or Imprisonment.

A/C.6/38/L.8 + Corr.1 Report / Working Group on the Draft Body of Principles for the Protection of All Persons under Any Form of Detention or Imprisonment.

A/C.6/39/L.10 Report / Working Group on the Draft Body of Principles for the Protection of All Persons under Any Form of Detention or Imprisonment.

A/C.6/40/L.18 Report / Working Group on the Draft Body of Principles for the Protection of All Persons under Any Form of Detention or Imprisonment.

A/C.6/41/L.19 Report / Working Group on the Draft Body of Principles for the Protection of All Persons under Any Form of Detention or Imprisonment.

Discussion in 6th Committee

A/42/819 Report / 6th Committee.

DETAINED PERSONS (AGENDA ITEM 139) (cont.)

A/C.6/42/L.12 (Draft report issued as A/C.6/42/WG/CRP.2 + Add.1) Report / Working Group on the Draft Body of Principles for the Protection of All Persons under Any Form of Detention or Imprisonment, 6th Committee.

A/C.6/42/SR.56 (24 Nov. 1987).

Discussion in Plenary

A/42/PV.94 (7 Dec. 1987).

At the 94th meeting, the draft decision in A/42/819 (originally A/C.6/42/L.19), to establish a working group of the 6th Committee at the beginning of the 43rd session in order to complete the elaboration of the Draft Body of Principles for the Protection of All Persons under Any Form of Detention or Imprisonment during that session, was adopted without vote: decision 42/426.

DEVELOPING ISLAND COUNTRIES

See:

INTERNATIONAL TRADE

DEVELOPMENT ASSISTANCE--AFRICA-- PROGRAMMES OF ACTION (1986-1990) (AGENDA ITEM 21)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolutions S-13/2 and 41/29

Reports

A/42/560 + Corr.1 Report on the critical economic situation in Africa: UN Programme of Action for African Economic Recovery and Development 1986-1990 / Secretary-General.

A/42/674 Report on the implementation of the UN Programme of Action for African Economic Recovery and Development 1986-1990 / Secretary-General.

General documents

A/42/178 (S/18753) Letter, 3 Mar. 1987, from Kuwait transmitting the final communiqué as well as resolutions adopted by the 5th Islamic Summit Conference, Kuwait, 26-29 Jan. 1987.

A/42/262 (S/18836) Letter, 29 Apr. 1987, from Ghana transmitting statement; concerns attack on Zambia by South African forces.

A/42/354 (E/1987/110) Letter, 12 June 1987, from the German Democratic Republic transmitting document entitled "On the elimination of underdevelopment and the establishment of a New International Economic Order".

A/42/359 (E/1987/112) Letter, 23 June 1987, from the German Democratic Republic transmitting document entitled "Assistance rendered by the German Democratic Republic to developing countries and national liberation movements in 1986".

A/42/410 Letter, 16 July 1987, from Nigeria transmitting the "Abuja Statement on Economic Recovery and Long-term Development in Africa" issued by the International Conference on Africa organized by ECA, Abuja (Nigeria), 15-19 June 1987.

A/42/411 Letter, 6 July 1987, from Zimbabwe transmitting the "Pyongyang Declaration and Plan of Action on South-South Co-operation" adopted by the Extraordinary Ministerial Conference of Non-Aligned Countries on South-South Co-operation, Pyongyang (Democratic People's Republic of Korea), 9-13 July 1987.

A/42/582 Letter, 23 Sept. 1987, from Canada transmitting background paper on the outcome of the 2nd Francophone Summit of Heads of State and Government, Quebec, 2-4 Sept. 1987.

A/42/603 Letter, 30 Sept. 1987, from Czechoslovakia transmitting paper entitled "Economic assistance provided by Czechoslovakia to the developing countries and national liberation movements in 1986".

A/42/604 + Corr.1 Letter, 2 Oct. 1987, from Guatemala transmitting Declaration adopted by the 11th Annual Meeting of Ministers for Foreign Affairs of the Group of 77.

A/42/614 Letter, 28 Sept. 1987, from Zambia transmitting document entitled "Africa's preliminary assessment of the implementation of the UN Programme of Action for African Economic Recovery and Development 1986-1990".

A/42/677 Letter, 19 Oct. 1987, from Canada transmitting the "Vancouver Declaration on World Trade", the "Okanagan Statement on Southern Africa and Programme of Action", and the communiqué of the Commonwealth Heads of Government Meeting, 13-17 Oct. 1987.

A/42/681 Letter, 23 Oct. 1987, from Zimbabwe transmitting the final communiqué of the Meeting of Ministers for Foreign Affairs and Heads of Delegation of the Movement of Non-aligned Countries to the 42nd session of the UN General Assembly, New York, 5-7 Oct. 1987.

A/42/L.11 Draft resolution on the critical situation in Africa: UN Programme of Action for African Economic Recovery and Development, 1986-1990 / Zambia.

A/42/L.11/Rev.1 Revised draft resolution on the critical economic situation in Africa: UN Programme of Action for African Economic Recovery and Development, 1986-1987 / Zambia.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 42ND SESSION - 1987/1988
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

DEVELOPMENT ASSISTANCE--AFRICA-- PROGRAMMES
OF ACTION (1986-1990) (AGENDA ITEM 21)
(cont.)

A/42/L.11/Rev.1/Add.1 Revised draft resolution on the critical economic situation in Africa: UN Programme of Action for African Economic Recovery and Development, 1986-1990.
Additional sponsors: Algeria, Angola, Argentina, Benin, Botswana, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cameroon, Cape Verde, Côte d'Ivoire, Djibouti, Egypt, Ethiopia, Ghana, Kenya, Lesotho, Liberia, Madagascar, Malawi, Mali, Mauritania, Morocco, Mozambique, Niger, Nigeria, Senegal, Somalia, Sudan, Swaziland, Tunisia, Uganda, United Republic of Tanzania, Yugoslavia, Zaire and Zimbabwe.

A/C.5/42/55 Statement of programme budget implications of draft resolution A/42/L.11 / Secretary-General.

A/C.5/42/55/Rev.1 Statement of programme budget implications of draft resolution A/42/L.11/Rev.1 / Secretary-General.

Discussion in 5th Committee

A/42/854 Report on programme budget implications of draft resolution A/42/L.11/Rev.1 / 5th Committee.

A/C.5/42/SR.54 (4 Dec. 1987).

Discussion in Plenary

A/42/PV.48 (26 Oct. 1987).

A/42/PV.49 (27 Oct. 1987).

A/42/PV.50 (3 Nov. 1987).

A/42/PV.95 (8 Dec. 1987).

At the 95th meeting, draft resolution A/42/L.11/Rev.1 was adopted without vote: resolution 42/163.

Resolutions

A/RES/42/163 Critical economic situation in Africa: United Nations Programme of Action for African Economic Recovery and Development 1986-1990.

Calls upon donor countries to continue their support to multilateral financial and development institutions to enable them to increase their resources to African countries; calls upon the international community to intensify its efforts to provide the necessary resource flows to African countries; calls upon the international community to continue its efforts to grant adequate terms of rescheduling and other effective debt-relief measures, including converting into grants the official development assistance loans or taking equivalent actions having the same impact, and also considering the possibility of applying lower interest rates to their existing debt; appeals to the international community to seek lasting solutions in order to deal effectively with problems in the commodity area; decides to establish an Ad Hoc Committee of the Whole of the General Assembly, as the most appropriate mechanism to prepare the review and the appraisal of the Programme of Action, to meet for a period of 10 working days in Sept. 1988 prior to the 43rd session (adopted without vote, 95th meeting, 8 Dec. 1987).

DEVELOPMENT RESEARCH

See:
ECONOMIC CO-OPERATION--DEVELOPMENT

DEVELOPMENT STRATEGIES

See:
ECONOMIC CO-OPERATION--DEVELOPMENT

DIPLOMATS' SECURITY (AGENDA ITEM 133)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 41/78

Reports

A/42/485 + Add.1-4, Add.5 + Corr.1

Report on consideration of effective measures to enhance the protection, security and safety of diplomatic and consular missions and representatives / Secretary-General.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 42ND SESSION - 1987/1988
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

DIPLOMATS' SECURITY (AGENDA ITEM 133) (cont.)

General documents

A/C.6/42/L.3 Draft resolution on consideration of effective measures to enhance the protection, security and safety of diplomatic and consular missions and representatives / Argentina, Australia, Austria, Canada, Denmark, Ecuador, Finland, Germany, Federal Republic of, Hungary, Iceland, Japan, Mongolia, Norway, Philippines, Sierra Leone, Sweden, Turkey and Uruguay.

Discussion in 6th Committee

A/42/769 Report / 6th Committee.
A/C.6/42/SR.7 (28 Sept. 1987).
A/C.6/42/SR.8 (29 Sept. 1987).
A/C.6/42/SR.9 (29 Sept. 1987).
A/C.6/42/SR.10 (30 Sept. 1987).
A/C.6/42/SR.50 (13 Nov. 1987).

Discussion in Plenary

A/42/PV.94 (7 Dec. 1987).
At the 94th meeting, the draft resolution in A/42/769 (originally A/C.6/42/L.3) was adopted without vote: resolution 42/154.

Resolutions

A/RES/42/154 Consideration of effective measures to enhance the protection, security and safety of diplomatic and consular missions and representatives.
Urges States to observe and to implement the principles and rules of international law governing diplomatic and consular relations; calls upon States to take all necessary measures at the national and international levels to prevent any acts of violence against diplomatic and consular missions and representatives, as well as against missions and representatives to international intergovernmental organizations and officials of such organizations; requests: (a) all States to report to the Secretary-General as promptly as possible serious violations of the protection, security and safety of diplomatic and consular missions and representatives, as well as missions and representatives with diplomatic status to international intergovernmental organizations; (b) the State in which the violation took place to report to the Secretary-General as promptly as possible on measures taken to bring the offender to justice and to report on measures adopted with a view to preventing a repetition of such violations (adopted without vote, 94th meeting, 7 Dec. 1987).

DISABLED PERSONS (AGENDA ITEM 93)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolutions 39/26 and 41/106

Reports

A/42/3 (to be issued as GAOR, 42nd sess., Suppl. no. 3) Report, 1987. Ch. 5b: Social development / Economic and Social Council.
A/42/551 Report on implementation of the World Programme of Action concerning disabled persons and the UN Decade of Disabled Persons / Secretary-General.
A/42/561 Report on evaluation of the implementation of the World Programme of Action concerning Disabled Persons During the 1st Half of the UN Decade of Disabled Persons / Secretary-General.

General documents

A/C.3/42/L.25 Draft resolution on the implementation of the World Programme of Action concerning Disabled Persons and the UN Decade of Disabled Persons / Australia, Bangladesh, Belgium, Canada, China, Colombia, Costa Rica, Dominican Republic, Egypt, Germany, Federal Republic of, Greece, Italy, Jamaica, Jordan, Libyan Arab Jamahiriya, Mauritania, Morocco, Paraguay, Peru, Philippines, Romania, Senegal, Sweden, United States, Yugoslavia and Zaire.
Additional sponsors: Guatemala, Kenya, Sudan, Venezuela and Zimbabwe (A/42/774).

Discussion in 3rd Committee

A/42/774 Report / 3rd Committee.
A/C.3/42/SR.14 (15 Oct. 1987).
A/C.3/42/SR.15 (16 Oct. 1987).
A/C.3/42/SR.16 (19 Oct. 1987).
A/C.3/42/SR.17 (19 Oct. 1987).
A/C.3/42/SR.18 (20 Oct. 1987).
A/C.3/42/SR.19 (21 Oct. 1987).
A/C.3/42/SR.20 (22 Oct. 1987).
A/C.3/42/SR.21 (22 Oct. 1987).
A/C.3/42/SR.22 (23 Oct. 1987).
A/C.3/42/SR.28 (29 Oct. 1987).
A/C.3/42/SR.32 (3 Nov. 1987).

Discussion in Plenary

A/42/PV.85 (30 Nov. 1987).
At the 85th meeting, the draft resolution in A/42/774 (originally A/C.3/42/L.25), was adopted without vote: resolution 42/58.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 42ND SESSION - 1987/1988
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

DISABLED PERSONS (AGENDA ITEM 93) (cont.)

Resolutions

A/RES/42/58 Implementation of the World Programme of Action concerning Disabled Persons and the UN Decade of Disabled Persons.

Invites all Member States to establish national committees in consultation with disabled persons and their organizations as focal points for the UN Decade of Disabled Persons; requests the Secretary-General to consider convening during the 2nd half of the Decade an interregional meeting of representatives of national committees for disabled persons with a view to enhancing the capabilities of such committees through an exchange of views and information; invites the Secretary-General and Member States to encourage real involvement of disabled persons in UN programmes and activities, including the provision of employment opportunities; requests the Secretary-General to consider alternative structures to ensure that the issue of disability is accorded high visibility and to develop the Disabled Persons Unit in the Centre for Social Development and Humanitarian Affairs as a specialized facilitating agent engaging the available resources of the UN system and relevant networks outside the UN; calls upon the Member States, national committees, the UN system and non-governmental organizations to assist in a global information campaign to publicize the Decade through all appropriate means; requests the Secretary-General to administer donated funds, using them for projects under the present structure of the Voluntary Fund for the UN Decade of Disabled Persons, and to make new provisions in order to offer a selection of projects to donor countries that might be willing to finance a particular programme under the "Special Purpose Contributions"; invites Governments and NGOs to continue their contributions to the Voluntary Fund (adopted without vote, 85th meeting, 30 Nov. 1987).

DISAPPEARANCE OF PERSONS (AGENDA ITEM 12)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 41/145

General documents

A/C.3/42/L.83 Draft resolution on the question of enforced or involuntary disappearances / Austria, Belgium, Canada, Colombia, Costa Rica, Côte d'Ivoire, Cyprus, Denmark, France, Germany, Federal Republic of Greece, Italy, Netherlands, Norway, Peru, Portugal, Rwanda, Senegal, Spain, Sweden, United Kingdom and Yugoslavia.
Additional sponsors: Samoa and United States (A/42/803/Add.1).

Discussion in 3rd Committee

A/42/803 Report. Part I / 3rd Committee.

A/42/803/Add.1 Report. Part II / 3rd Committee.

A/C.3/42/SR.52 (19 Nov. 1987).

A/C.3/42/SR.55 (23 Nov. 1987).

A/C.3/42/SR.57 (24 Nov. 1987).

A/C.3/42/SR.58 (24 Nov. 1987).

A/C.3/42/SR.60 (25 Nov. 1987).

A/C.3/42/SR.61 (27 Nov. 1987).

Discussion in Plenary

A/42/PV.93 (7 Dec. 1987).

At the 93rd meeting, draft resolution IX in A/42/803/Add.1 (originally A/C.3/42/L.83) was adopted without vote; resolution 42/142.

Resolutions

A/RES/42/142 Question of enforced or involuntary disappearances.

Welcomes the decision of the Commission on Human Rights to extend for 2 years the term of the mandate of the Working Group on Enforced or Involuntary Disappearances, as defined in Commission resolution 20 (XXXVI) of 29 Feb. 1980, while maintaining the principle of annual reporting by the Group; appeals to the Governments concerned to co-operate fully with the Group so as to enable it, with respect for its working methods based on discretion, to perform its strictly humanitarian role; appeals to the Governments concerned to take steps to protect the families of disappeared persons against any intimidation or any ill-treatment of which they may be the target; calls upon the Commission on Human Rights to continue to study this question as a matter of priority and to take any step it may deem necessary to the pursuit of the task of the Working Group when it considers the report to be submitted by the Group to the Commission at its 44th session (adopted without vote, 93rd meeting, 7 Dec. 1987).

DISARMAMENT--CAMPAIGNS (AGENDA ITEM 63B)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolutions 41/60A-B

Reports

A/42/543 Report on the World Disarmament Campaign / Secretary-General.

A/42/611 Report on the Advisory Board on Disarmament Studies and the UN Institute for Disarmament Research / Secretary-General.

General documents

A/C.1/42/L.23 Draft resolution on the World Disarmament Campaign: actions and activities / Bulgaria, Byelorussian SSR, German Democratic Republic, Mongolia, Romania, Ukrainian SSR and Viet Nam.

At the request of the sponsors, no action was taken on the draft resolution (A/42/751).

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 42ND SESSION - 1987/1988
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

DISARMAMENT--CAMPAIGNS (AGENDA ITEM 63B)
(cont.)

A/C.1/42/L.50 Draft resolution on the World Disarmament Campaign / Bangladesh, Egypt, Indonesia, Mexico, Pakistan, Peru, Sri Lanka, Sweden, Venezuela and Yugoslavia.

Additional sponsor: Romania (A/42/751).

A/C.1/42/L.50/Rev.1 Revised draft resolution on the World Disarmament Campaign / Bangladesh, Bulgaria, Egypt, Indonesia, Mexico, Pakistan, Peru, Sri Lanka, Sweden, Venezuela and Yugoslavia.

Additional sponsors: Romania, Byelorussian SSR and Viet Nam (A/42/751).

Discussion in 1st Committee

A/42/751 Report / 1st Committee.

A/C.1/42/PV.13 (20 Oct. 1987).

A/C.1/42/PV.25 (29 Oct. 1987).

A/C.1/42/PV.32 (4 Nov. 1987).

A/C.1/42/PV.33 (4 Nov. 1987).

A/C.1/42/PV.36 (9 Nov. 1987).

A/C.1/42/PV.41 (12 Nov. 1987).

A/C.1/42/PV.42 (12 Nov. 1987).

Discussion in Plenary

A/42/PV.84 (30 Nov. 1987).

At the 84th meeting, draft resolution G in A/42/751 (originally A/C.1/42/L.50/Rev.1) was adopted (146-1-9): resolution 42/39G.

Resolutions

A/RES/42/39[G] World Disarmament Campaign.

Decides that at its 43rd session there should be a 6th UN Pledging Conference for the World Disarmament Campaign, and expresses the hope that on that occasion all those Member States which have not yet announced any voluntary contribution may do so; recommends that the voluntary contributions made by Member States to the World Disarmament Campaign Voluntary Trust Fund should not be earmarked for specific activities; requests the Secretary-General, in carrying out the activities of the Campaign contemplated for 1988, to give particular attention to the 3rd special session of the General Assembly devoted to disarmament; requests the Secretary-General to submit to the General Assembly at its 43rd session a report covering both the implementation of the programme of activities of the Campaign by the UN system during 1988 and the programme of activities contemplated by the system for 1989 (adopted 146-1-9, 84th meeting, 30 Nov. 1987).

DISARMAMENT--COMPREHENSIVE PROGRAMME (AGENDA ITEM 66N)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly decision 41/421

Reports

A/42/27 (GAOR, 42nd sess., Suppl. no. 27) Report, 1987 / Conference on Disarmament.

General documents

A/C.1/42/L.51 Draft resolution on the comprehensive programme of disarmament / Algeria, Argentina, Austria, Bangladesh, Indonesia, Mexico, Pakistan, Peru, Sri Lanka, Sweden, Venezuela and Yugoslavia. Additional sponsors: Cuba and Romania (A/42/754).

Discussion in 1st Committee

A/42/754 Report / 1st Committee.

A/C.1/42/PV.3 (12 Oct. 1987).

A/C.1/42/PV.4 (13 Oct. 1987).

A/C.1/42/PV.9 (16 Oct. 1987).

A/C.1/42/PV.10 (19 Oct. 1987).

A/C.1/42/PV.19 (23 Oct. 1987).

A/C.1/42/PV.26 (30 Oct. 1987).

A/C.1/42/PV.36 (9 Nov. 1987).

Discussion in Plenary

A/42/PV.84 (30 Nov. 1987).

At the 84th meeting, draft resolution I in A/42/754 (originally A/C.1/42/L.51) was adopted without vote: resolution 42/42 I.

Resolutions

A/RES/42/42[I] Comprehensive programme of disarmament.

Urges the Conference on Disarmament to resume the work on the elaboration of the comprehensive programme of disarmament at the outset of its 1988 session with a view to resolving outstanding issues and concluding negotiations on the programme in time for its submission to the General Assembly at its 3rd special session devoted to disarmament, and, for that purpose, to re-establish its Ad Hoc Committee on the Comprehensive Programme of Disarmament (adopted without vote, 84th meeting, 30 Nov. 1987).

DISARMAMENT--CONFERENCES (PROPOSED) (AGENDA ITEM 65)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 41/61

Reports

A/42/542 + Add.1 Report on the World Disarmament Conference / Secretary-General.

General documents

A/42/189 (S/18768) Letter, 30 Mar. 1987, from the USSR transmitting concluding documents of the regular session of the Committee of Ministers for Foreign Affairs of the States parties to the Warsaw Treaty Friendship, Co-operation and Mutual Assistance, Moscow, 24-25 Mar. 1987.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 42ND SESSION - 1987/1988
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

DISARMAMENT--CONFERENCES (PROPOSED) (AGENDA
ITEM 65) (cont.)

- A/42/313 (S/18888) Letter, 29 May 1987, from the German Democratic Republic transmitting communiqué adopted by the Political Consultative Committee of the States parties to the Warsaw Treaty on Friendship, Co-operation and Mutual Assistance, Berlin, 28-29 May 1987.
- A/42/411 Letter, 6 July 1987, from Zimbabwe transmitting the "Pyongyang Declaration and Plan of Action on South-South Co-operation" adopted by the Extraordinary Ministerial Conference of Non-Aligned Countries on South-South Co-operation, Pyongyang (Democratic People's Republic of Korea), 9-13 July 1987.
- A/42/681 Letter, 23 Oct. 1987, from Zimbabwe transmitting the final communiqué of the Meeting of Ministers for Foreign Affairs and Heads of Delegation of the Movement of Non-aligned Countries to the 42nd session of the UN General Assembly, New York, 5-7 Oct. 1987.
- A/C.1/42/L.53 Draft resolution on the World Disarmament Conference / Burundi, Peru, Poland, Spain and Sri Lanka.
- A/C.1/42/L.79 Statement of programme budget implications of draft resolution A/C.1/42/L.53 / Secretary-General.
- A/C.5/42/43 Statement of programme budget implications of draft resolution A/C.1/42/L.53 / Secretary-General.
- Discussion in 1st Committee
- A/42/753 Report / 1st Committee.
A/C.1/42/PV.11 (19 Oct. 1987).
A/C.1/42/PV.36 (9 Nov. 1987).
A/C.1/42/PV.44 (16 Nov. 1987).
- Discussion in 5th Committee
- A/42/827 Report on programme budget implications of the draft resolution recommended by the 1st Committee (A/42/753, paragraph 8) / 5th Committee.
A/C.5/42/SR.45 (25 Nov. 1987).
- Discussion in Plenary
- A/42/PV.84 (30 Nov. 1987).
At the 84th meeting, the draft resolution in A/42/753 (originally A/C.1/42/L.53) was adopted without vote: resolution 42/41.

Resolutions

- A/RES/42/41 World Disarmament Conference.
Renews the mandate of the Ad Hoc Committee; requests the Ad Hoc Committee to continue to maintain close contact with the representatives of the nuclear-weapon States, as well as with all other States, in order to remain currently informed of their positions on the question of convening a world disarmament conference, and to consider any relevant comments and observations that might be made, especially having in mind paragraph 122 of the Final Document of the 10th Special Session; also requests the Ad Hoc Committee to report to the General Assembly at its 3rd special session devoted to disarmament (adopted without vote, 84th meeting, 30 Nov. 1987).

DISARMAMENT--DEVELOPMENT (AGENDA ITEM 69)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly decision 41/422

General documents

- A/42/228 (S/18811) Letter, 14 Apr. 1987, from the USSR transmitting proposal from the States Parties to the Warsaw Treaty to the member States of NATO; concerns moratorium on military expenditures.
- A/42/352 (S/18930) Note verbale, 16 June 1987, from Mozambique transmitting Final communiqué of the 7th Summit Conference of the Heads of State of Angola, Cape Verde, Guinea-Bissau, Mozambique and Sao Tome and Principe, Maputo, 21-22 May.
- A/42/354 (E/1987/110) Letter, 12 June 1987, from the German Democratic Republic transmitting document entitled "On the elimination of underdevelopment and the establishment of a New International Economic Order".
- A/42/407 Letter, 15 July 1987, from Malaysia transmitting final statement of the 5th session of the InterAction Council, Kuala Lumpur, 21 Apr. 1987.
- A/42/411 Letter, 6 July 1987, from Zimbabwe transmitting the "Pyongyang Declaration and Plan of Action on South-South Co-operation" adopted by the Extraordinary Ministerial Conference of Non-Aligned Countries on South-South Co-operation, Pyongyang (Democratic People's Republic of Korea), 9-13 July 1987.
- A/42/418 (S/18994) Letter, 23 July 1987, from the USSR transmitting answers by General Secretary Gorbachev to questions from the Indonesian newspaper "Merdeka".

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 42ND SESSION - 1987/1988
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

DISARMAMENT--DEVELOPMENT (AGENDA ITEM 69)
(cont.)

- A/42/477 (S/19048) Letter, 13 Aug. 1987, from Thailand transmitting documents issued at the 20th Ministerial Meeting of ASEAN, Singapore, 15-16 June 1987.
- A/42/652 (S/19201) Letter, 9 Oct. 1987, from Argentina, Greece, India, Mexico, Sweden and the United Republic of Tanzania transmitting joint statement, 7 Oct.; concerns the agreement in principle reached between the United States and the USSR on the global elimination of all land-based intermediate nuclear missiles.
- A/42/677 Letter, 19 Oct. 1987, from Canada transmitting the "Vancouver Declaration on World Trade", the "Okanagan Statement on Southern Africa and Programme of Action", and the communiqué of the Commonwealth Heads of Government Meeting, 13-17 Oct. 1987.
- A/42/681 Letter, 23 Oct. 1987, from Zimbabwe transmitting the final communiqué of the Meeting of Ministers for Foreign Affairs and Heads of Delegation of the Movement of Non-aligned Countries to the 42nd session of the UN General Assembly, New York, 5-7 Oct. 1987.
- A/42/708 + Corr.1 Letter, 2 Nov. 1987, from Czechoslovakia transmitting communiqué and document entitled "Towards Increasing the Effectiveness of the Conference on Disarmament in Geneva", issued by the Committee of the Ministers of Foreign Affairs of the State members of the Warsaw Treaty, Prague, 28-29 Oct.
- A/42/715 + Corr.1 (French only) (S/19252 + Corr.1) (French only) Letter, 5 Nov. 1987, from the USSR transmitting the foreign-policy section of the address given by General Secretary Gorbachev at a meeting marking the 70th anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution, Moscow, 2 Nov.
- A/42/871 (S/19326) Letter, 7 Dec. 1987, from Argentina, Greece, India, Mexico, Sweden and United Republic of Tanzania transmitting joint message addressed to President Reagan and General Secretary Gorbachev.
- A/42/876 (S/19330) Letter, 10 Dec. 1987, from Kuwait transmitting message addressed to President Reagan and General Secretary Gorbachev.
- A/42/891 (S/19346) Letter, 15 Dec. 1987, from German Democratic Republic transmitting press release on the meeting of leading representatives of the States members of the Warsaw Treaty Organization, 11 Dec.
- A/C.1/42/L.74 Draft resolution on the relationship between disarmament and development / Cameroon, Canada, Cuba, France, German Democratic Republic, India, Indonesia, Nigeria, Norway, Venezuela and Yugoslavia.
Additional sponsors: Australia, Bolivia, Congo, Greece, New Zealand, Romania and Rwanda (A/42/757).
- A/C.1/42/L.83 Note concerning the requests made in draft resolution A/C.1/42/L.74 / Secretary-General.
- Discussion in 1st Committee
A/42/757 Report / 1st Committee.
A/C.1/42/PV.3 (12 Oct. 1987).
A/C.1/42/PV.4 (13 Oct. 1987).
A/C.1/42/PV.5 (14 Oct. 1987).
A/C.1/42/PV.6 (15 Oct. 1987).
A/C.1/42/PV.7 (15 Oct. 1987).
A/C.1/42/PV.8 (16 Oct. 1987).
A/C.1/42/PV.9 (16 Oct. 1987).
A/C.1/42/PV.10 (19 Oct. 1987).
A/C.1/42/PV.11 (19 Oct. 1987).
A/C.1/42/PV.12 (20 Oct. 1987).
A/C.1/42/PV.13 (20 Oct. 1987).
A/C.1/42/PV.14 (21 Oct. 1987).
A/C.1/42/PV.15 (21 Oct. 1987).
A/C.1/42/PV.16 (22 Oct. 1987).
A/C.1/42/PV.17 (22 Oct. 1987).
A/C.1/42/PV.18 (23 Oct. 1987).
A/C.1/42/PV.19 (23 Oct. 1987).
A/C.1/42/PV.22 (27 Oct. 1987).
A/C.1/42/PV.24 (28 Oct. 1987).
A/C.1/42/PV.25 (29 Oct. 1987).
A/C.1/42/PV.26 (30 Oct. 1987).
A/C.1/42/PV.27 (30 Oct. 1987).
A/C.1/42/PV.29 (2 Nov. 1987).
A/C.1/42/PV.30 (3 Nov. 1987).
A/C.1/42/PV.31 (3 Nov. 1987).
A/C.1/42/PV.32 (4 Nov. 1987).
A/C.1/42/PV.44 (16 Nov. 1987).
- Discussion in Plenary
A/42/PV.85 (30 Nov. 1987).
At the 85th meeting, the draft resolution in A/42/757 (originally A/C.1/42/L.74) was adopted without vote: resolution 42/45.
- Resolutions
A/RES/42/45 Relationship between disarmament and development.
Decides to have the report of the Conference brought to the attention of the Preparatory Committee for the Third Special Session of the General Assembly Devoted to Disarmament; requests that Committee to include in the agenda of the 3rd special session of the General Assembly devoted to disarmament an item entitled "Relationship between disarmament and development, in the light of the action programme adopted at the International Conference" (adopted without vote, 85th meeting, 30 Nov. 1987).

DISARMAMENT--FELLOWSHIPS (AGENDA ITEM 63F)

Authority for agenda item
General Assembly resolution 41/60H

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 42ND SESSION - 1987/1988
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

DISARMAMENT--FELLOWSHIPS (AGENDA ITEM 63F)
(cont.)

Reports

A/42/693 Report on the UN programme of fellowships on disarmament / Secretary-General.

General documents

A/C.1/42/L.58 Draft resolution on the UN programme of fellowships on disarmament / Algeria, Argentina, Bahamas, Bolivia, Brazil, Cameroon, German Democratic Republic, Greece, Indonesia, Kenya, Mali, Morocco, Nepal, Senegal, Somalia, Sudan, Uganda, United Republic of Tanzania, Venezuela, Viet Nam, Zaire, Zambia and Zimbabwe.

Additional sponsor: Nigeria (A/42/751).

A/C.1/42/L.58/Rev.1 Revised draft resolution on the UN Programme of fellowships on disarmament / Algeria, Argentina, Bahamas, Bolivia, Brazil, Cameroon, German Democratic Republic, Greece, Indonesia, Kenya, Mali, Morocco, Nepal, Nigeria, Senegal, Somalia, Sudan, Uganda, United Republic of Tanzania, Venezuela, Viet Nam, Zaire, Zambia and Zimbabwe.

Additional sponsors: Ethiopia, Germany, Federal Republic of, Liberia, Sri Lanka and Tunisia (A/42/751).

A/C.1/42/L.78 Statement of programme budget implications of draft resolution A/C.1/42/L.58/Rev.1 / Secretary-General.

A/C.5/42/39 Statement of programme budget implications of draft resolution A/C.1/42/L.58/Rev.1 / Secretary-General.

Discussion in 1st Committee

A/42/751 Report / 1st Committee.

A/C.1/42/PV.30 (3 Nov. 1987).

A/C.1/42/PV.38 (10 Nov. 1987).

Discussion in Plenary

A/42/PV.84 (30 Nov. 1987).

At the 84th meeting, draft resolution I in A/42/751 (originally A/C.1/42/L.58/Rev.1) was adopted (156-1-0): resolution 42/391.

Resolutions

A/RES/42/39[I] UN programme of fellowships on disarmament.

Requests the Secretary-General to implement the UN programme of fellowships on disarmament, including the advisory services and training programmes, within existing resources; expresses its appreciation to the Governments of the German Democratic Republic, the Federal Republic of Germany, Japan, Sweden, the USSR and the United States for inviting the 1987 fellows to study selected activities in the field of disarmament, thereby contributing to the fulfillment of the overall objectives of the programme; decides to rename the three programmes consolidated pursuant to paragraph 3 of resolution 40/151H "the UN disarmament fellowship, training and advisory services programme" (adopted 156-1-0, 84th meeting, 30 Nov. 1987).

DISARMAMENT--GENERAL AND COMPLETE (AGENDA ITEM 62)

See also:

CONVENTIONAL DISARMAMENT
CONVENTIONAL DISARMAMENT--REGIONAL PROGRAMMES
DISARMAMENT--UN
FISSIONABLE MATERIALS
MILITARY POLICY
NAVAL ARMAMENTS
NUCLEAR DISARMAMENT
NUCLEAR WEAPON TESTS--NOTIFICATION
RADIOLOGICAL WEAPONS

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolutions 41/59A-0

Reports

A/42/27 (GAOR, 42nd sess., Suppl. no. 27) Report, 1987 / Conference on Disarmament.

A/42/42 (GAOR, 42nd sess., Suppl. no. 42) Report on the work of its 1987 session, New York, 4-27 May / Disarmament Commission.

General documents

A/42/160 (S/18733) Letter, 2 Mar. 1987, from the USSR transmitting statement by M.S. Gorbachev, 28 Feb.; concerns medium-range missiles in Europe.

A/42/189 (S/18768) Letter, 30 Mar. 1987, from the USSR transmitting concluding documents of the regular session of the Committee of Ministers for Foreign Affairs of the States parties to the Warsaw Treaty Friendship, Co-operation and Mutual Assistance, Moscow, 24-25 Mar. 1987.

A/42/228 (S/18811) Letter, 14 Apr. 1987, from the USSR transmitting proposal from the States Parties to the Warsaw Treaty to the member States of NATO; concerns moratorium on military expenditures.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 42ND SESSION - 1987/1988
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

DISARMAMENT--GENERAL AND COMPLETE (AGENDA
ITEM 62) (cont.)

- A/42/231 (S/18816) Letter, 15 Apr. 1987, from the USSR transmitting the foreign policy segment of a speech by M.S. Gorbachev, 10 Apr.
- A/42/313 (S/18888) Letter, 29 May 1987, from the German Democratic Republic transmitting communiqué adopted by the Political Consultative Committee of the States parties to the Warsaw Treaty on Friendship, Co-operation and Mutual Assistance, Berlin, 28-29 May 1987.
- A/42/319 (S/18894) Letter, 28 May 1987, from Argentina, Greece, India, Mexico, Sweden and United Republic of Tanzania transmitting joint statement; concerns disarmament negotiations between President Reagan and General Secretary Gorbachev.
- A/42/333 Letter, 10 June 1987, from Czechoslovakia concerning the establishment of a nuclear-weapon-free corridor in central Europe.
- A/42/337 Letter, 10 June 1987, from Italy transmitting statement on East-West relations issued at the Venice Economic Summit, 9 June.
- A/42/343 Letter, 15 June 1987, from the German Democratic Republic transmitting letters; concerns the establishment of a nuclear-weapon-free corridor in Central Europe.
- A/42/346 (S/18922) Letter, 12 June 1987, from the USSR transmitting reply of General Secretary Gorbachev to the leaders of Argentina, Greece, India, Mexico, Sweden and the United Republic of Tanzania.
- A/42/353 Letter, 17 June 1987, from Sweden transmitting the 2nd edition of the book entitled, "Report to the United Nations from the Great Peace Journey, Five Questions to the Governments and Their Answers".
- A/42/402 (S/18979) Letter, 15 July 1987, from Denmark transmitting declaration adopted by the European Community, 13 July; concerns East-West relations.
- A/42/407 Letter, 15 July 1987, from Malaysia transmitting final statement of the 5th session of the InterAction Council, Kuala Lumpur, 21 Apr. 1987.
- A/42/413 Letter, 25 July 1987, from Poland transmitting memorandum on reducing armaments in Central Europe.
- A/42/418 (S/18994) Letter, 23 July 1987, from the USSR transmitting answers by General Secretary Gorbachev to questions from the Indonesian newspaper "Merdeka".
- A/42/477 (S/19048) Letter, 13 Aug. 1987, from Thailand transmitting documents issued at the 20th Ministerial Meeting of ASEAN, Singapore, 15-16 June 1987.
- A/42/509 Note verbale, 14 Aug. 1987, from the USSR concerning disarmament.
- A/42/621 (S/19180) Letter, 5 Oct. 1987, from the USSR transmitting foreign policy segment of a speech by General Secretary Gorbachev, 2 Oct.
- A/42/652 (S/19201) Letter, 9 Oct. 1987, from Argentina, Greece, India, Mexico, Sweden and the United Republic of Tanzania transmitting joint statement, 7 Oct.; concerns the agreement in principle reached between the United States and the USSR on the global elimination of all land-based intermediate nuclear missiles.
- A/42/677 Letter, 19 Oct. 1987, from Canada transmitting the "Vancouver Declaration on World Trade", the "Okanagan Statement on Southern Africa and Programme of Action", and the communiqué of the Commonwealth Heads of Government Meeting, 13-17 Oct. 1987.
- A/42/681 Letter, 23 Oct. 1987, from Zimbabwe transmitting the final communiqué of the Meeting of Ministers for Foreign Affairs and Heads of Delegation of the Movement of Non-aligned Countries to the 42nd session of the UN General Assembly, New York, 5-7 Oct. 1987.
- A/42/708 + Corr.1 Letter, 2 Nov. 1987, from Czechoslovakia transmitting communiqué and document entitled "Towards Increasing the Effectiveness of the Conference on Disarmament in Geneva", issued by the Committee of the Ministers of Foreign Affairs of the State members of the Warsaw Treaty, Prague, 28-29 Oct.
- A/42/715 + Corr.1 (French only) (S/19252 + Corr.1) (French only) Letter, 5 Nov. 1987, from the USSR transmitting the foreign-policy section of the address given by General Secretary Gorbachev at a meeting marking the 70th anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution, Moscow, 2 Nov.
- A/42/860 (S/19324) Letter, 7 Dec. 1987, from Denmark transmitting, on behalf of the European Community, a declaration on East-West relations.
- A/42/871 (S/19326) Letter, 7 Dec. 1987, from Argentina, Greece, India, Mexico, Sweden and United Republic of Tanzania transmitting joint message addressed to President Reagan and General Secretary Gorbachev.
- A/42/876 (S/19330) Letter, 10 Dec. 1987, from Kuwait transmitting message addressed to President Reagan and General Secretary Gorbachev.
- A/42/891 (S/19346) Letter, 15 Dec. 1987, from German Democratic Republic transmitting press release on the meeting of leading representatives of the States members of the Warsaw Treaty Organization, 11 Dec.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 42ND SESSION - 1987/1988
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

DISARMAMENT--GENERAL AND COMPLETE (AGENDA
ITEM 62) (cont.)

- A/C.1/42/2 Note verbale, 18 Sept. 1987, from the USSR concerning General Assembly resolution 41/46, 41/46A, 41/47 and 41/54 on the immediate cessation and prohibition of nuclear-weapon tests.
- A/C.1/42/L.2 Draft resolution on bilateral nuclear-arms negotiations / Australia, Belgium, Canada, Denmark, France, Germany, Federal Republic of, Greece, Italy, Japan, Netherlands, New Zealand, Norway, Spain, Turkey and United Kingdom.
Additional sponsor: Portugal (A/42/669/Add.1).
- A/C.1/42/L.2/Rev.1 Revised draft resolution on bilateral nuclear-arms negotiations / Australia, Belgium, Canada, Denmark, France, Germany, Federal Republic of, Greece, Italy, Japan, Netherlands, New Zealand, Norway, Portugal, Spain, Turkey and United Kingdom.
- A/C.1/42/L.3 Draft decision on general and complete disarmament / Chairman, 1st Committee.
- A/C.1/42/L.10 Draft resolution on bilateral nuclear-arms negotiations / Zimbabwe (on behalf of the Movement of Non-Aligned Countries).
- A/C.1/42/L.33 + Rev.1 Draft resolution on the implementation of UN resolutions in the field of disarmament / Czechoslovakia and Ukrainian SSR.
- A/C.1/42/L.42 Draft resolution on confidence-building and increased openness in military matters / Bulgaria, Byelorussian SSR, Czechoslovakia, German Democratic Republic, Hungary, Mongolia, Poland, Ukrainian SSR and USSR.
At the request of the sponsors, no action was taken on the draft resolution (A/42/669/Add.1).
- A/C.1/42/L.54 Draft resolution on confidence-building and security-building measures and conventional disarmament / Canada, Denmark, France, Germany, Federal Republic of, Greece, Italy, Netherlands, Spain, Turkey and United Kingdom.
At the request of the sponsors, no action was taken on the draft resolution (A/42/669/Add.1).
- A/C.1/42/L.59 Draft resolution on compliance with arms limitation and disarmament agreements / Canada, Colombia, Costa Rica, Czechoslovakia, Denmark, Ecuador, France, German Democratic Republic, Greece, Iceland, Italy, Japan, New Zealand, Norway, Poland, Sierra Leone, Spain, United States and Zaïre.
Additional sponsors: Australia, Germany, Federal Republic of, Mongolia, Romania and Uruguay (A/42/669/Add.1).
- A/C.1/42/L.65 + Corr.1 Draft resolution on free exchange of views on disarmament and related security issues / Canada, Germany, Federal Republic of, Greece, Italy and United States.
Additional sponsor: Netherlands (A/42/669/Add.1).
- A/C.1/42/L.65/Rev.1 Revised draft resolution on free exchange of views on disarmament and related international security issues / Canada, Germany, Federal Republic of, Greece, Italy, Netherlands and United States.
At the request of the sponsors, no action was taken on the draft resolution (A/42/669/Add.1).
- A/C.1/42/L.66 Draft resolution on confidence-building and security-building measures and conventional disarmament in Europe / Poland.
At the request of the sponsors, no action was taken on the draft resolution (A/42/669/Add.1).
- A/C.1/42/L.81 Amendments to draft resolution A/C.1/42/L.65 + Corr.1 / Zimbabwe (on behalf of the Movement of Non-aligned Countries).
- Discussion in 1st Committee
A/42/669 Report. Part I / 1st Committee.
A/42/669/Add.1 Report. Part II / 1st Committee.
- | | |
|----------------|-----------------|
| A/C.1/42/PV.3 | (12 Oct. 1987). |
| A/C.1/42/PV.5 | (14 Oct. 1987). |
| A/C.1/42/PV.6 | (15 Oct. 1987). |
| A/C.1/42/PV.7 | (15 Oct. 1987). |
| A/C.1/42/PV.9 | (16 Oct. 1987). |
| A/C.1/42/PV.10 | (19 Oct. 1987). |
| A/C.1/42/PV.11 | (19 Oct. 1987). |
| A/C.1/42/PV.12 | (20 Oct. 1987). |
| A/C.1/42/PV.13 | (20 Oct. 1987). |
| A/C.1/42/PV.17 | (22 Oct. 1987). |
| A/C.1/42/PV.18 | (23 Oct. 1987). |
| A/C.1/42/PV.19 | (23 Oct. 1987). |
| A/C.1/42/PV.22 | (27 Oct. 1987). |
| A/C.1/42/PV.23 | (28 Oct. 1987). |
| A/C.1/42/PV.24 | (28 Oct. 1987). |
| A/C.1/42/PV.26 | (30 Oct. 1987). |
| A/C.1/42/PV.27 | (30 Oct. 1987). |
| A/C.1/42/PV.29 | (2 Nov. 1987). |
| A/C.1/42/PV.30 | (3 Nov. 1987). |
| A/C.1/42/PV.31 | (3 Nov. 1987). |
| A/C.1/42/PV.33 | (4 Nov. 1987). |
| A/C.1/42/PV.34 | (6 Nov. 1987). |
| A/C.1/42/PV.35 | (6 Nov. 1987). |
| A/C.1/42/PV.36 | (9 Nov. 1987). |
| A/C.1/42/PV.37 | (9 Nov. 1987). |
| A/C.1/42/PV.39 | (10 Nov. 1987). |
| A/C.1/42/PV.40 | (11 Nov. 1987). |
| A/C.1/42/PV.41 | (12 Nov. 1987). |
| A/C.1/42/PV.42 | (12 Nov. 1987). |
| A/C.1/42/PV.43 | (12 Nov. 1987). |
| A/C.1/42/PV.44 | (16 Nov. 1987). |
| A/C.1/42/PV.45 | (16 Nov. 1987). |

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 42ND SESSION - 1987/1988
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

DISARMAMENT--GENERAL AND COMPLETE (AGENDA
ITEM 62) (cont.)

Discussion in Plenary

A/42/PV.46 (21 Oct. 1987).

At the 46th meeting, the draft decision in A/42/669, urging the Governments of the USSR and the United States to spare no effort in concluding, at the earliest possible date, a treaty on the elimination of their intermediate-range and shorter-range missiles and to make a similarly intensive effort to achieve a treaty on 50 per cent reductions in their strategic offensive arms within the framework of the Geneva Nuclear and Space Talks, was adopted without vote; decision 42/407.

A/42/PV.84 (30 Nov. 1987).

At the 84th meeting, action on draft resolutions in A/42/669/Add.1 was as follows: draft resolution A (originally A/C.1/42/L.2/Rev.1) was adopted (115-0-39); resolution 42/38A; draft resolution D (originally A/C.1/42/L.10) was adopted (143-0-13); resolution 42/38D; draft resolution J (originally A/C.1/42/L.33/Rev.1) was adopted (128-2-24); resolution 42/38J; draft resolution M (originally A/C.1/42/L.59) was adopted without vote; resolution 42/38M.

Resolutions

A/RES/42/38 General and complete disarmament.

The resolution is divided into separate parts. A/RES/42/38A-0: 38A, 38D, 38J and 38M DISARMAMENT--GENERAL AND COMPLETE; 38B and 38F RADIOLOGICAL WEAPONS; 38C NUCLEAR WEAPON TESTS--NOTIFICATION; 38E and 38G CONVENTIONAL DISARMAMENT; 38H NUCLEAR DISARMAMENT; 38I MILITARY POLICY; 38K NAVAL ARMAMENTS; 38L FISSIONABLE MATERIALS; 38N CONVENTIONAL DISARMAMENT--REGIONAL PROGRAMMES; 38O DISARMAMENT--UN.

A/RES/42/38[A] Bilateral nuclear-arms negotiations.

Welcomes the agreement between the USSR and the United States to conclude a treaty eliminating their intermediate-range and shorter-range missiles; notes with satisfaction that President Reagan and General Secretary Gorbachev have agreed to meet in the United States beginning on 7 Dec. 1987 and that a further meeting in the USSR is envisioned between them in the first half of 1988; calls upon the Government of the USSR and the Government of the United States to spare no effort in seeking the attainment of all their agreed objectives in the negotiations (adopted 115-0-39, 84th meeting, 30 Nov. 1987).

A/RES/42/38[D] Bilateral nuclear-arms negotiations.

Welcomes the agreement in principle between the USSR and the United States to sign a treaty on intermediate-range and shorter-range missiles in the autumn of 1987, to make intensive efforts to achieve a treaty on a 50 per cent reduction in strategic offensive arms within the framework of the Geneva nuclear and space talks, and to begin nuclear-test-ban negotiations before 1 Dec. 1987; calls upon the 2 Governments concerned to intensify their efforts with the objective of achieving agreements in other areas, in particular, the areas of strategic arms and a nuclear-test ban, as a matter of urgency; invites the 2 Governments to keep the Conference on Disarmament duly informed of progress made in their negotiations (adopted 143-0-13, 84th meeting, 30 Nov. 1987).

A/RES/42/38[J] Implementation of General Assembly resolutions in the field of disarmament.

Invites all Member States to make available to the Secretary-General their views and suggestions on ways and means to improve the situation with regard to the implementation of General Assembly resolutions in the field of disarmament; requests the Secretary-General to submit to the General Assembly, on an annual basis, a report regarding the developments in the field of arms limitations and disarmament (adopted 128-2-24, 84th meeting, 30 Nov. 1987).

A/RES/42/38[M] Compliance with arms limitation and disarmament agreements.

Urges all States parties to arms limitation and disarmament agreements to implement and comply with the entirety of the provisions of such agreements; calls upon all Member States to give serious consideration to the implications of non-compliance with those obligations for international security and stability, as well as for the prospects for further progress in the field of disarmament; further calls upon all Member States to support efforts aimed at the resolution of non-compliance questions, with a view to encouraging strict observance by all parties of the provisions of arms limitation and disarmament agreements and maintaining or restoring the integrity of such agreements; requests the Secretary-General to provide Member States with assistance that may be necessary in this regard (adopted without vote, 84th meeting, 30 Nov. 1987).

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 42ND SESSION - 1987/1988
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

DISARMAMENT--INTERNATIONAL CO-OPERATION

See:
DISARMAMENT--UN. GENERAL ASSEMBLY (10TH
SPECIAL SESS. : 1978)--RECOMMENDATIONS

DISARMAMENT--INTERNATIONAL DECADES (2ND :
1980-1989)--DECLARATIONS (AGENDA ITEM 66F)

Authority for agenda item
General Assembly resolution 40/152L

Reports
A/42/436 + Add.1 Report on review and
appraisal of the implementation of
the Declaration of the 1980s as the
2nd Disarmament Decade /
Secretary-General.

Discussion in 1st Committee
A/42/754 Report / 1st Committee.
No proposal for action was forwarded
to plenary.

DISARMAMENT--INTERNATIONAL SECURITY

See:
INTERNATIONAL SECURITY--DECLARATIONS
(1970)

DISARMAMENT--INTERNATIONAL WEEKS (24-30
OCT.) (AGENDA ITEM 66I)

Authority for agenda item
General Assembly resolution 41/86D

Reports
A/42/469 Report on Disarmament Week /
Secretary-General.

General documents
A/C.1/42/L.46 Draft resolution on
Disarmament Week / Afghanistan,
Angola, Bulgaria, Byelorussian SSR,
Cuba, Czechoslovakia, German
Democratic Republic, Lao People's
Democratic Republic, Mongolia,
Mozambique, Ukrainian SSR and Viet
Nam.

Discussion in 1st Committee
A/42/754 Report / 1st Committee.

A/C.1/42/PV.20 (26 Oct. 1987).

A/C.1/42/PV.30 (3 Nov. 1987).

A/C.1/42/PV.38 (10 Nov. 1987).

Discussion in Plenary

A/42/PV.84 (30 Nov. 1987).

At the 84th meeting, draft
resolution H in A/42/754 (originally
A/C.1/42/L.46) was adopted (133-0-21):
resolution 42/42H.

Resolutions

A/RES/42/42[H] Disarmament Week.
Invites all States, in carrying out
appropriate measures at the local
level on the occasion of Disarmament
Week, to take into account the
elements of the model programme for
Disarmament Week prepared by the
Secretary-General; invites Governments
to continue to inform the
Secretary-General of activities
undertaken to promote the objectives
of Disarmament Week; invites the
relevant specialized and other
agencies to intensify activities,
within their areas of competence, to
disseminate information on the
consequences of the arms race,
especially the nuclear-arms race, and
requests them to inform the
Secretary-General accordingly; invites
the Secretary-General to use the UN
information organs as widely as
possible to promote better
understanding among the world public
of disarmament problems and the
objectives of Disarmament Week
(adopted 133-0-21, 84th meeting, 30
Nov. 1987).

DISARMAMENT--UN (AGENDA ITEM 62I)

Authority for agenda item
General Assembly resolution 41/59 D

Reports
A/42/42 (GAOR, 42nd sess., Suppl. no.
42) Report on the work of its 1987
session, New York, 4-27 May /
Disarmament Commission.

General documents
A/42/684 Letter, 24 Oct. 1987, from
Mongolia transmitting message from
General Secretary Jambyn Batmunkh on
the occasion of the anniversary of
the founding of the UN.

A/C.1/42/L.75 Draft resolution on the
review of the role of the UN in the
field of disarmament / Antigua and
Barbuda, Australia, Bahamas,
Barbados, Belgium, Bolivia, Burundi,
Cameroon, Canada, Cape Verde, Central
African Republic, Chad, Colombia,
Comoros, Costa Rica, Djibouti,
Dominican Republic, Equatorial
Guinea, Germany, Federal Republic of,
Greece, Guinea, Guyana, Haiti, Italy,
Jamaica, Japan, Kenya, Lesotho,
Madagascar, Malaysia, Mali,
Mauritania, Mauritius, Morocco, New
Zealand, Niger, Panama, Rwanda, Saint
Lucia, Samoa, Sierra Leone,
Singapore, Somalia, Sudan, Suriname,
Thailand, Togo, Trinidad and Tobago,
Uruguay, Vanuatu, Zaire and Zambia.

Additional sponsors: Brunei
Darussalam, Congo, Côte d'Ivoire,
Fiji, Gabon, Ghana, Guinea-Bissau,
Liberia, Philippines, Saint Kitts and
Nevis, Saint Vincent and the
Grenadines, Sao Tome and Principe and
Ukrainian SSR (A/42/669/Add.1).

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 42ND SESSION - 1987/1988
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

DISARMAMENT--UN (AGENDA ITEM 62I) (cont.)

Discussion in 1st Committee

- A/42/669/Add.1 Report, Part II / 1st
Committee.
A/C.1/42/PV.4 (13 Oct. 1987).
A/C.1/42/PV.5 (14 Oct. 1987).
A/C.1/42/PV.7 (15 Oct. 1987).
A/C.1/42/PV.8 (16 Oct. 1987).
A/C.1/42/PV.9 (16 Oct. 1987).
A/C.1/42/PV.10 (19 Oct. 1987).
A/C.1/42/PV.11 (19 Oct. 1987).
A/C.1/42/PV.12 (20 Oct. 1987).
A/C.1/42/PV.16 (22 Oct. 1987).
A/C.1/42/PV.17 (22 Oct. 1987).
A/C.1/42/PV.19 (23 Oct. 1987).
A/C.1/42/PV.22 (27 Oct. 1987).
A/C.1/42/PV.25 (29 Oct. 1987).
A/C.1/42/PV.26 (30 Oct. 1987).
A/C.1/42/PV.27 (30 Oct. 1987).
A/C.1/42/PV.31 (3 Nov. 1987).
A/C.1/42/PV.32 (4 Nov. 1987).
A/C.1/42/PV.36 (9 Nov. 1987).

Discussion in Plenary

- A/42/PV.84 (30 Nov. 1987).
At the 84th meeting, draft
resolution O in A/42/669/Add.1
(originally A/C.1/42/L.75) was adopted
without vote: resolution 42/38 O.

Resolutions

- A/RES/42/38[0] Review of the role of
the UN in the field of disarmament.
Requests the Disarmament Commission
to continue its consideration of the
role of the UN in the field of
disarmament as a matter of priority at
its next substantive session, in 1988,
with a view to the elaboration of
concrete recommendations and
proposals, as appropriate, taking into
account, inter alia, the views and
suggestions of Member States as well
as the aforementioned documents on the
subject, and to submit its report on
the subject to the General Assembly at
its 43rd session (adopted without
vote, 84th meeting, 30 Nov. 1987).

DISARMAMENT--UN. GENERAL ASSEMBLY (10TH
SPECIAL SESS. : 1978)--RECOMMENDATIONS
(AGENDA ITEM 66)

See also:

- DISARMAMENT AGREEMENTS
DISARMAMENT RESEARCH
DISARMAMENT--COMPREHENSIVE PROGRAMME
DISARMAMENT--INTERNATIONAL DECADES (2ND
: 1980-1989)--DECLARATIONS (1980)
DISARMAMENT--INTERNATIONAL WEEKS (24-30
OCT.)
DISARMAMENT--UN. GENERAL ASSEMBLY (10TH
SPECIAL SESS. :
1978)--RECOMMENDATIONS--RES. 41/86I
DISARMAMENT--UN. GENERAL ASSEMBLY (10TH
SPECIAL SESS. :
1978)--RECOMMENDATIONS--RES. 41/86O-Q
NUCLEAR WAR--RES. 41/86B
NUCLEAR WAR--RES. 41/86G
NUCLEAR WEAPONS--ARMS RACE
UN INSTITUTE FOR DISARMAMENT RESEARCH
UN. ADVISORY BOARD ON DISARMAMENT STUDIES
UN. CONFERENCE ON DISARMAMENT--REPORTS
UN. DISARMAMENT COMMISSION--REPORTS

VERIFICATION MEASURES

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolutions 36/92H,
38/1830, 39/148H, 40/152K-L, 41/86A-R
and decision 41/421

Reports

- A/42/27 (GAOR, 42nd sess., Suppl. no.
27) Report, 1987 / Conference on
Disarmament.
A/42/42 (GAOR, 42nd sess., Suppl. no.
42) Report on the work of its 1987
session, New York, 4-27 May /
Disarmament Commission.

General documents

- A/42/59 (S/18534) Letter, 19 Dec.
1986, from the USSR transmitting
statement by the Soviet Government;
concerns issues of international
peace and security.
A/42/93 (S/18620) Letter, 19 Jan.
1987, from the USSR transmitting
message by M.S. Gorbachev to the
leaders of Argentina, Greece, India,
Mexico, Sweden and United Republic of
Tanzania.
A/42/132 (S/18701) Letter, 17 Feb.
1987, from the USSR transmitting
speech given by M.S. Gorbachev at the
International Forum for a
Nuclear-Free World and the Survival
of Mankind, Moscow, 16 Feb.
A/42/160 (S/18733) Letter, 2 Mar.
1987, from the USSR transmitting
statement by M.S. Gorbachev, 28 Feb.;
concerns medium-range missiles in
Europe.
A/42/166 (S/18740) Letter, 5 Mar.
1987, from the United States
transmitting statement by President
Reagan on intermediate nuclear
forces, 3 Mar.
A/42/167 (S/18741) Letter, 5 Mar.
1987, from German Democratic Republic
transmitting joint statement by the
Politburo of the Central Committee of
the Socialist Unity Party of Germany
and the Council of State and Council
of Ministers of the German Democratic
Republic; also transmits message of 1
Mar., from the Chairman of the
Council of State of the German
Democratic Republic addressed to the
Chancellor of the Federal Republic of
Germany, supporting the peace
initiative of General Secretary
Gorbachev.
A/42/231 (S/18816) Letter, 15 Apr.
1987, from the USSR transmitting the
foreign policy segment of a speech by
M.S. Gorbachev, 10 Apr.
A/42/319 (S/18894) Letter, 28 May
1987, from Argentina, Greece, India,
Mexico, Sweden and United Republic of
Tanzania transmitting joint
statement; concerns disarmament
negotiations between President Reagan
and General Secretary Gorbachev.
A/42/333 Letter, 10 June 1987, from
Czechoslovakia concerning the
establishment of a
nuclear-weapon-free corridor in
central Europe.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 42ND SESSION - 1987/1988
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

DISARMAMENT--UN. GENERAL ASSEMBLY (10TH
SPECIAL SESS. : 1978)--RECOMMENDATIONS
(AGENDA ITEM 66) (cont.)

- A/42/346 (S/18922) Letter, 12 June 1987, from the USSR transmitting reply of General Secretary Gorbachev to the leaders of Argentina, Greece, India, Mexico, Sweden and the United Republic of Tanzania.
- A/42/509 Note verbale, 14 Aug. 1987, from the USSR concerning disarmament.
- A/42/584 Note on the review of the implementation of the recommendations and decisions adopted by the General Assembly at its 10th special session / Secretary-General.
- A/42/621 (S/19180) Letter, 5 Oct. 1987, from the USSR transmitting foreign policy segment of a speech by General Secretary Gorbachev, 2 Oct.
- A/42/652 (S/19201) Letter, 9 Oct. 1987, from Argentina, Greece, India, Mexico, Sweden and the United Republic of Tanzania transmitting joint statement, 7 Oct.; concerns the agreement in principle reached between the United States and the USSR on the global elimination of all land-based intermediate nuclear missiles.
- A/42/677 Letter, 19 Oct. 1987, from Canada transmitting the "Vancouver Declaration on World Trade", the "Okanagan Statement on Southern Africa and Programme of Action", and the communiqué of the Commonwealth Heads of Government Meeting, 13-17 Oct. 1987.
- A/42/681 Letter, 23 Oct. 1987, from Zimbabwe transmitting the final communiqué of the Meeting of Ministers for Foreign Affairs and Heads of Delegation of the Movement of Non-aligned Countries to the 42nd session of the UN General Assembly, New York, 5-7 Oct. 1987.
- A/42/708 + Corr.1 Letter, 2 Nov. 1987, from Czechoslovakia transmitting communiqué and document entitled "Towards Increasing the Effectiveness of the Conference on Disarmament in Geneva", issued by the Committee of the Ministers of Foreign Affairs of the State members of the Warsaw Treaty, Prague, 28-29 Oct.
- A/42/715 + Corr.1 (French only) (S/19252 + Corr.1) (French only) Letter, 5 Nov. 1987, from the USSR transmitting the foreign-policy section of the address given by General Secretary Gorbachev at a meeting marking the 70th anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution, Moscow, 2 Nov.
- A/42/871 (S/19326) Letter, 7 Dec. 1987, from Argentina, Greece, India, Mexico, Sweden and United Republic of Tanzania transmitting joint message addressed to President Reagan and General Secretary Gorbachev.
- A/42/876 (S/19330) Letter, 10 Dec. 1987, from Kuwait transmitting message addressed to President Reagan and General Secretary Gorbachev.
- A/42/891 (S/19346) Letter, 15 Dec. 1987, from German Democratic Republic transmitting press release on the meeting of leading representatives of the States members of the Warsaw Treaty Organization, 11 Dec.
- A/C.1/42/2 Note verbale, 18 Sept. 1987, from the USSR concerning General Assembly resolution 41/46, 41/46A, 41/47 and 41/54 on the immediate cessation and prohibition of nuclear-weapon tests.
- A/C.1/42/L.6 Draft resolution on the obligations of States to contribute to effective disarmament negotiations / German Democratic Republic.
At the request of the sponsor, no action was taken on the draft resolution (A/42/754).
- A/C.1/42/L.16 Draft resolution on the review of the implementation of the recommendations and decisions adopted by the General Assembly at its 10th special session / Iraq and Jordan.
- A/C.1/42/L.37 + Rev.1 Draft resolution on international co-operation for disarmament / Czechoslovakia.
- A/C.1/42/L.39 Draft resolution on constructive review and implementation of the Final Document of 10th Special Session of the General Assembly / Germany, Federal Republic of.
At the 41st meeting, the sponsor withdrew the draft resolution (A/C.1/42/PV.41).
- A/C.1/42/L.76 Draft resolution on rationalization of the work of the 1st Committee / Cameroon.
- A/C.1/42/L.76/Rev.1 Revised draft resolution on rationalization of the work of the 1st Committee / Australia, Bahamas, Cameroon, Canada, Central African Republic, Chad, Colombia, Comoros, Costa Rica, Côte d'Ivoire, Dominican Republic, Equatorial Guinea, Germany, Federal Republic of, Guinea, Ireland, Kenya, Liberia, Mali, Samoa, Sao Tome and Principe, Somalia, Togo, Zaire and Zambia.
Additional sponsor: Netherlands (A/42/754).
- A/C.1/42/L.76/Rev.2 Revised draft resolution on rationalization of the work of the 1st Committee / Australia, Bahamas, Cameroon, Canada, Central African Republic, Chad, Colombia, Comoros, Costa Rica, Côte d'Ivoire, Dominican Republic, Equatorial Guinea, Germany, Federal Republic of, Guinea, Ireland, Kenya, Liberia, Mali, Netherlands, Samoa, Sao Tome and Principe, Somalia, Togo, Zaire and Zambia.
- Discussion in 1st Committee
A/42/754 Report /-1st Committee.
A/C.1/42/PV.8 (16 Oct. 1987).
A/C.1/42/PV.26 (30 Oct. 1987).
A/C.1/42/PV.27 (30 Oct. 1987).

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 42ND SESSION - 1987/1988
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

DISARMAMENT--UN. GENERAL ASSEMBLY (10TH
SPECIAL SESS. : 1978)--RECOMMENDATIONS
(AGENDA ITEM 66) (cont.)

A/C.1/42/PV.28 (2 Nov. 1987).
A/C.1/42/PV.31 (3 Nov. 1987).
A/C.1/42/PV.32 (4 Nov. 1987).
A/C.1/42/PV.34 (6 Nov. 1987).
A/C.1/42/PV.36 (9 Nov. 1987).
A/C.1/42/PV.40 (11 Nov. 1987).
A/C.1/42/PV.41 (12 Nov. 1987).
A/C.1/42/PV.42 (12 Nov. 1987).
A/C.1/42/PV.43 (12 Nov. 1987).

Discussion in Plenary

A/42/PV.84 (30 Nov. 1987).

At the 84th meeting, action on draft resolutions in A/42/754 was as follows: draft resolution B (originally A/C.1/42/L.16) was adopted (137-1-14); resolution 42/42B; draft resolution E (originally A/C.1/42/L.37/Rev.1) was adopted (118-18-14); resolution 42/42E; draft resolution N (originally A/C.1/42/L.76/Rev.2) was adopted (134-0-20); resolution 42/42N.

Resolutions

A/RES/42/42 Review of the implementation of the recommendations and decisions adopted by the General Assembly at its 10th special session. The resolution is divided into separate parts, A/RES/42/42: 42A NUCLEAR WAR--RES. 41/86B; 42B, 42E and 42N DISARMAMENT--UN. GENERAL ASSEMBLY (10TH SPECIAL SESS. : 1978)--RECOMMENDATIONS; 42C NUCLEAR WEAPONS--ARMS RACE; 42D NUCLEAR WAR--RES. 41/86G; 42F VERIFICATION; 42G UN. DISARMAMENT COMMISSION--REPORTS; 42H DISARMAMENT--INTERNATIONAL WEEKS (24-30 OCT.); 42I DISARMAMENT--COMPREHENSIVE PROGRAMME; 42J DISARMAMENT RESEARCH; 42K UN. CONFERENCE ON DISARMAMENT--REPORTS; 42L and 42M DISARMAMENT--UN. GENERAL ASSEMBLY (10TH SPECIAL SESS. : 1978)--RECOMMENDATIONS--RES. 41/86O-Q.

A/RES/42/42[B] Review of the implementation of the recommendations and decisions adopted by the General Assembly at its 10th special session. Reiterates the right of all States not members of the Conference on Disarmament to participate in the work of the plenary sessions of the Conference on substantive questions; urges States members of the Conference on Disarmament not to misuse the rules of procedure of the Conference so as to prevent States not members from exercising their right to participate in the work of the Conference (adopted 137-1-14, 84th meeting, 30 Nov. 1987).

A/RES/42/42[E] International co-operation for disarmament.

Invites all States further to increase co-operation and to strive actively for meaningful disarmament negotiations on the basis of reciprocity, equality, undiminished security and the non-use of force in international relations, so that they may prevent the qualitative enhancement and quantitative accumulation of weapons, as well as the development of new types and systems of weaponry, especially weapons of mass destruction, and secure a meaningful and all-embracing disarmament process; appeals to States members of military groupings to promote the gradual mutual limitation of their military activities as well as the reduction of their armed forces and armaments; calls upon the Governments of all States to contribute substantially to halting and reversing the arms race, particularly in the nuclear field, and thus to reducing the danger of nuclear war and to strengthening international peace and security (adopted 118-18-14, 84th meeting, 30 Nov. 1987).

A/RES/42/42[N] Rationalization of the work of the 1st Committee.

Decides to adopt the following recommendations concerning the work of the 1st Committee: (a) The agenda of the 1st Committee should be rationalized by grouping or merging related items to the extent possible in order to provide greater organizational clarity and without prejudging their substance; (b) Recommendations on procedural matters should be adopted as decisions, not as resolutions; (c) In the interest of maximum effectiveness and efficiency, draft resolutions on the same subject or under the same agenda items should be merged, whenever possible; (d) A period of time for discussion and for organized informal consultations among delegations should be allocated in the programme of work of the 1st Committee; (e) The 1st Committee should have a single general debate on all disarmament questions during which delegations may speak on specific issues, in order to ensure the best use of time and resources available; (f) The deadline for the submission of draft resolutions on disarmament items should be advanced further to the extent feasible with a view to allowing sufficient time for consultations before proceeding to take action upon them (adopted 134-0-20, 84th meeting, 30 Nov. 1987).

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 42ND SESSION - 1987/1988
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

DISARMAMENT--UN. GENERAL ASSEMBLY (10TH
SPECIAL SESS. : 1978)--RECOMMENDATIONS--RES.
41/86I (AGENDA ITEM 66L)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolutions 41/86 I
and J

Reports

A/42/42 (GAOR, 42nd sess., Suppl. no.
42) Report on the work of its 1987
session, New York, 4-27 May /
Disarmament Commission.

A/42/552 Report on review of
implementation of the recommendations
and decisions adopted by the General
Assembly at its 10th special session
/ Secretary-General.

General documents

A/42/301 Note on economic and social
consequences of the arms race and of
military expenditures /
Secretary-General.

Discussion in 1st Committee

A/42/754 Report / 1st Committee.
No proposal for action was forwarded
to plenary.
A/C.1/42/PV.43 (12 Nov. 1987).

DISARMAMENT--UN. GENERAL ASSEMBLY (10TH
SPECIAL SESS. : 1978)--RECOMMENDATIONS--RES.
41/86Q (AGENDA ITEM 66M)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolutions 41/86 Q

Reports

A/42/27 (GAOR, 42nd sess., Suppl. no.
27) Report, 1987 / Conference on
Disarmament.

General documents

A/C.1/42/L.69 Draft resolution on the
report of the Conference on
Disarmament / Algeria, Bangladesh,
Brazil, Colombia, Cuba, Ecuador,
Egypt, Ethiopia, Ghana, India,
Indonesia, Iran (Islamic Republic
of), Kenya, Madagascar, Mexico,
Morocco, Nigeria, Pakistan, Peru,
Romania, Sri Lanka, Sudan, Sweden,
Tunisia, Venezuela, Viet Nam,
Yugoslavia and Zaire.

Additional sponsor: Burma A/42/754.

A/C.1/42/L.70 Draft resolution on
implementation of the recommendations
and decisions of the 10th special
session / Algeria, Bangladesh,
Colombia, Cuba, Ecuador, Egypt,
Ethiopia, Ghana, India, Indonesia,
Iran (Islamic Republic of),
Madagascar, Nigeria, Pakistan, Peru,
Romania, Sri Lanka, Sudan, Tunisia,
Venezuela, Viet Nam and Yugoslavia.

Additional sponsor: Burma (A/42/754).

A/C.1/42/L.70/Rev.1 Revised draft
resolution on implementation of the
recommendations and decisions of the
10th special session / Algeria,
Bangladesh, Burma, Colombia, Cuba,
Ecuador, Egypt, Ethiopia, German
Democratic Republic, Ghana, India,
Indonesia, Iran (Islamic Republic
of), Madagascar, Nigeria, Pakistan,
Peru, Romania, Sri Lanka, Sudan,
Tunisia, Venezuela, Viet Nam and
Yugoslavia.

Additional sponsors: Bulgaria and
Mongolia (A/42/754).

Discussion in 1st Committee

A/42/754 Report / 1st Committee.

A/C.1/42/PV.13 (20 Oct. 1987).

A/C.1/42/PV.18 (23 Oct. 1987).

A/C.1/42/PV.19 (23 Oct. 1987).

A/C.1/42/PV.25 (29 Oct. 1987).

A/C.1/42/PV.34 (6 Nov. 1987).

A/C.1/42/PV.40 (11 Nov. 1987).

A/C.1/42/PV.41 (12 Nov. 1987).

A/C.1/42/PV.42 (12 Nov. 1987).

A/C.1/42/PV.43 (12 Nov. 1987).

Discussion in Plenary

A/42/PV.84 (30 Nov. 1987).

At the 84th meeting, action on draft
resolutions in A/42/754 was as
follows: draft resolution L
(originally A/C.1/42/L.69) was adopted
(135-5-15): resolution 42/42L; draft
resolution M (originally
A/C.1/42/L.70/Rev.1) was adopted
(142-12-3): resolution 42/42M.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 42ND SESSION - 1987/1988
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

DISARMAMENT--UN. GENERAL ASSEMBLY (10TH
SPECIAL SESS. : 1978)--RECOMMENDATIONS--RES.
41/860-Q (AGENDA ITEM 66M) (cont.)

Resolutions

A/RES/42/42[L] Report of the Conference on Disarmament.
Notes with satisfaction that further progress has been made in the negotiations on the elaboration of a draft convention and urges the Conference on Disarmament to intensify further its work with a view to completing negotiations on a draft convention on the complete and effective prohibition of the development, production, and stockpiling of all chemical weapons and on their destruction; calls upon the Conference on Disarmament to intensify its work to further its mandate more earnestly through negotiations and to adopt concrete measures on the specific priority issues of disarmament on its agenda, in particular those relating to nuclear disarmament; urges the Conference on Disarmament to continue or to undertake, during its 1988 session, substantive negotiations on the priority questions of disarmament on its agenda; calls upon the Conference on Disarmament to provide the existing ad hoc committees with appropriate negotiating mandates and to establish, as a matter of urgency the ad hoc committees under item 1 of its agenda, entitled "Nuclear-test ban", on the cessation of the nuclear-arms race and nuclear disarmament and on the prevention of nuclear war; urges the Conference on Disarmament to undertake, without further delay, negotiations with a view to elaborating a draft treaty on a nuclear-test ban; requests the Conference on Disarmament to submit a special report on the status of its negotiations and its work to the General Assembly at its 3rd special session devoted to disarmament and to submit a report on its work to the General Assembly at its 43rd session (adopted 135-5-15, 84th meeting, 30 Nov. 1987).

A/RES/42/42[M] Implementation of the recommendations and decisions of the 10th special session.

Invites all States, to take urgent measures with a view to implementing the recommendations and decisions contained in the Final Document of the 10th Special Session of the General Assembly; calls upon all States to take urgent measures in order to promote international security on the basis of disarmament, to halt and reverse the arms race and to launch a process of genuine disarmament; calls upon the two leading nuclear-weapon States to intensify and pursue their negotiations with determination and taking into account the interest of the entire international community, in order to halt the arms race, particularly the nuclear-arms race, to reduce substantially their nuclear arsenals, prevent the arms race in outer space and undertake effective measures of nuclear disarmament; calls upon the Conference on Disarmament to proceed urgently to negotiations on the questions of disarmament on its agenda; calls upon the Disarmament Commission to intensify its work in accordance with its mandate with a view to making concrete recommendations on specific items on its agenda; invites all States engaged in disarmament and arms limitation negotiations outside the framework of the UN to keep the General Assembly and the Conference on Disarmament informed on the status and/or results of such negotiations (adopted 142-12-3, 84th meeting, 30 Nov. 1987).

DISARMAMENT--UN. GENERAL ASSEMBLY (12TH
SPECIAL SESS. : 1982)--RECOMMENDATIONS
(AGENDA ITEM 63)

See also:

DISARMAMENT--CAMPAIGNS
DISARMAMENT--FELLOWSHIPS
NUCLEAR FREEZE
NUCLEAR FREEZE--RESOLUTIONS
NUCLEAR WEAPONS USE--TREATIES (DRAFT)
REGIONAL DISARMAMENT
UN REGIONAL CENTRE FOR PEACE AND
DISARMAMENT IN AFRICA
UN REGIONAL CENTRE FOR PEACE,
DISARMAMENT AND DEVELOPMENT IN LATIN
AMERICA

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolutions 39/63F,
41/60A-J

Reports

A/42/27 (GAOR, 42nd sess., Suppl. no.
27) Report, 1987 / Conference on
Disarmament.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 42ND SESSION - 1987/1988
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

DISARMAMENT--UN. GENERAL ASSEMBLY (12TH
SPECIAL SESS. : 1982)--RECOMMENDATIONS
(AGENDA ITEM 63) (cont.)

General documents

- A/42/160 (S/18733) Letter, 2 Mar. 1987, from the USSR transmitting statement by M.S. Gorbachev, 28 Feb.; concerns medium-range missiles in Europe.
- A/42/189 (S/18768) Letter, 30 Mar. 1987, from the USSR transmitting concluding documents of the regular session of the Committee of Ministers for Foreign Affairs of the States parties to the Warsaw Treaty Friendship, Co-operation and Mutual Assistance, Moscow, 24-25 Mar. 1987.
- A/42/231 (S/18816) Letter, 15 Apr. 1987, from the USSR transmitting the foreign policy segment of a speech by M.S. Gorbachev, 10 Apr.
- A/42/313 (S/18888) Letter, 29 May 1987, from the German Democratic Republic transmitting communiqué adopted by the Political Consultative Committee of the States parties to the Warsaw Treaty on Friendship, Co-operation and Mutual Assistance, Berlin, 28-29 May 1987.
- A/42/319 (S/18894) Letter, 28 May 1987, from Argentina, Greece, India, Mexico, Sweden and United Republic of Tanzania transmitting joint statement; concerns disarmament negotiations between President Reagan and General Secretary Gorbachev.
- A/42/418 (S/18994) Letter, 23 July 1987, from the USSR transmitting answers by General Secretary Gorbachev to questions from the Indonesian newspaper "Merdeka".
- A/42/652 (S/19201) Letter, 9 Oct. 1987, from Argentina, Greece, India, Mexico, Sweden and the United Republic of Tanzania transmitting joint statement, 7 Oct.; concerns the agreement in principle reached between the United States and the USSR on the global elimination of all land-based intermediate nuclear missiles.
- A/42/677 Letter, 19 Oct. 1987, from Canada transmitting the "Vancouver Declaration on World Trade", the "Okanagan Statement on Southern Africa and Programme of Action", and the communiqué of the Commonwealth Heads of Government Meeting, 13-17 Oct. 1987.
- A/42/681 Letter, 23 Oct. 1987, from Zimbabwe transmitting the final communiqué of the Meeting of Ministers for Foreign Affairs and Heads of Delegation of the Movement of Non-aligned Countries to the 42nd session of the UN General Assembly, New York, 5-7 Oct. 1987.

- A/42/871 (S/19326) Letter, 7 Dec. 1987, from Argentina, Greece, India, Mexico, Sweden and United Republic of Tanzania transmitting joint message addressed to President Reagan and General Secretary Gorbachev.
- A/C.1/42/L.13 Draft resolution on the review and implementation of the concluding document of the 12th special session of the General Assembly / Cyprus.
- A/C.1/42/L.30 Draft resolution on the UN Regional Centre for Peace and Disarmament in Asia / Nepal.
- A/C.1/42/L.48 Draft resolution on consideration of guidelines for confidence-building measures / Germany, Federal Republic of.
- A/C.1/42/L.48/Rev.1 Revised draft resolution on consideration of guidelines for confidence-building measures / Cameroon, Canada, Costa Rica, Germany, Federal Republic of, Hungary and Sweden.
Additional sponsors: Byelorussian SSR, Greece and Poland (A/42/751).
- A/C.1/42/L.84 Note concerning the requests made to the Secretary-General in draft resolution A/C.1/42/L.30 on the UN Regional Centre for Peace and Disarmament in Asia / Secretariat.

Discussion in 1st Committee

- A/42/751 Report / 1st Committee.
A/C.1/42/PV.25 (29 Oct. 1987).
A/C.1/42/PV.28 (2 Nov. 1987).
A/C.1/42/PV.34 (6 Nov. 1987).
A/C.1/42/PV.35 (6 Nov. 1987).
A/C.1/42/PV.39 (10 Nov. 1987).
A/C.1/42/PV.40 (11 Nov. 1987).
A/C.1/42/PV.41 (12 Nov. 1987).
A/C.1/42/PV.42 (12 Nov. 1987).

Discussion in 5th Committee

- A/42/826 Report on programme budget implications of draft resolution I recommended by the 1st Committee (A/42/751, paragraph 38) / 5th Committee.
A/C.5/42/SR.45 (25 Nov. 1987).

Discussion in Plenary

- A/42/PV.84 (30 Nov. 1987).
At the 84th meeting, action on draft resolutions in A/42/751 was as follows: draft resolution A (originally A/C.1/42/L.13) was adopted (129-1-23); resolution 42/39A; draft resolution D (originally A/C.1/42/L.30) was adopted without vote; resolution 42/39D; draft resolution F (originally A/C.1/42/L.48/Rev.1) was adopted without vote; resolution 42/39F.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 42ND SESSION - 1987/1988
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

DISARMAMENT--UN. GENERAL ASSEMBLY (12TH
SPECIAL SESS. : 1982)--RECOMMENDATIONS
(AGENDA ITEM 63) (cont.)

Resolutions

A/RES/42/39 Review and implementation of the Concluding Document of the 12th Special Session of the General Assembly.

The resolution is divided into separate parts, A/RES/42/39 A-K: 39A, 39D and 39F DISARMAMENT--UN. GENERAL ASSEMBLY (12TH SPECIAL SESS. : 1982)--RECOMMENDATIONS; 39B NUCLEAR FREEZE; 39C NUCLEAR WEAPONS USE--TREATIES (DRAFT); 39E REGIONAL DISARMAMENT; 39G DISARMAMENT--CAMPAIGNS; 39H NUCLEAR FREEZE--RES. 41/60I; 39I DISARMAMENT--FELLOWSHIPS; 39J UN REGIONAL CENTRE FOR PEACE AND DISARMAMENT IN AFRICA; 39K UN REGIONAL CENTRE FOR PEACE, DISARMAMENT AND DEVELOPMENT IN LATIN AMERICA.

A/RES/42/39[A] Review and implementation of the Concluding Document of the 12th Special Session of the General Assembly.

Calls upon the Security Council to contribute to establishing and maintaining international peace and security with the least possible diversion of world human and economic resources to armament, and to take the necessary steps for the effective implementation of Article 26 of the Charter of the UN with a view to enhancing the central role of the UN in facilitating solutions to the issues of arms limitation, primarily in the nuclear field, and disarmament, as well as the strengthening of international peace and security; recommends that the nuclear-weapon States hold joint meetings and provide regular information to the General Assembly as well as to the Conference on Disarmament, about the state of affairs as regards the range of issues related to disarmament, especially in the nuclear field, prevention of a nuclear war and the status of the current agreements in the field of arms limitation and disarmament, and about progress at those negotiations which include the participation of the nuclear Powers; recommends that the Security Council consider the question of establishing such subsidiary bodies as it deems necessary for the performance of its functions to facilitate a solution to disarmament issues (adopted 129-1-23, 84th meeting, 30 Nov. 1987).

A/RES/42/39[D] UN Regional Centre for Peace and Disarmament in Asia.
Decides to establish the UN Regional Centre for Peace and Disarmament in Asia with Headquarters at Kathmandu, on the basis of existing resources and of voluntary contributions that Member States and interested organizations may make to that end; decides also that the Centre shall provide, on request, substantive support for the initiatives and other activities mutually agreed upon by the Member States of the Asian region for the implementation of measures for peace and disarmament and shall co-ordinate the implementation of regional activities in Asia under the World Disarmament Campaign; requests the Secretary-General to take the necessary administrative measures to ensure the establishment and functioning of the Centre, including the possible utilization of the existing UN infrastructure at Kathmandu; invites Member States and interested organizations to make voluntary contributions to the Centre (adopted without vote, 84th meeting, 30 Nov. 1987).

A/RES/42/39[F] Consideration of guidelines for confidence-building measures.
Requests the Disarmament Commission to consider, at its 1988 session, the "Draft guidelines for appropriate types of confidence-building measures and for the implementation of such measures on a global or regional level", with a view to finalizing them in the most expeditious manner to be determined by that body (adopted without vote, 84th meeting, 30 Nov. 1987).

DISARMAMENT--UN. GENERAL ASSEMBLY (15TH
SPECIAL SESS. : 1988) (AGENDA ITEM 64)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 41/60G

Reports

A/42/46 (GADR, 42nd sess., Suppl. no. 46) Report, 1986-1987 / Preparatory Committee for the 3rd Special Session of the General Assembly Devoted to Disarmament.

General documents

A/42/477 (S/19048) Letter, 13 Aug. 1987, from Thailand transmitting documents issued at the 20th Ministerial Meeting of ASEAN, Singapore, 15-16 June 1987.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 42ND SESSION - 1987/1988
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

DISARMAMENT--UN. GENERAL ASSEMBLY (15TH
SPECIAL SESS. : 1988) (AGENDA ITEM 64)
(cont.)

- A/42/681 Letter, 23 Oct. 1987, from Zimbabwe transmitting the final communique of the Meeting of Ministers for Foreign Affairs and Heads of Delegation of the Movement of Non-aligned Countries to the 42nd session of the UN General Assembly, New York, 5-7 Oct. 1987.
- A/42/708 + Corr.1 Letter, 2 Nov. 1987, from Czechoslovakia transmitting communiqué and document entitled "Towards Increasing the Effectiveness of the Conference on Disarmament in Geneva", issued by the Committee of the Ministers of Foreign Affairs of the State members of the Warsaw Treaty, Prague, 28-29 Oct.
- A/42/891 (S/19346) Letter, 15 Dec. 1987, from German Democratic Republic transmitting press release on the meeting of leading representatives of the States members of the Warsaw Treaty Organization, 11 Dec.
- A/C.1/42/L.68 Draft resolution on the convening of the 3rd special session of the General Assembly devoted to disarmament / Algeria, Australia, Bangladesh, Brazil, China, Colombia, Cuba, Czechoslovakia, Ecuador, Egypt, Ethiopia, Ghana, India, Indonesia, Japan, Madagascar, Morocco, Nigeria, New Zealand, Norway, Pakistan, Romania, Sri Lanka, Sudan, Sweden, Tunisia, Venezuela, Viet Nam and Yugoslavia.

Additional sponsors: Hungary, German Democratic Republic, Mongolia and Netherlands (A/42/752).

Discussion in 1st Committee

- A/42/752 Report / 1st Committee.
- A/C.1/42/PV.3 (12 Oct. 1987).
- A/C.1/42/PV.4 (13 Oct. 1987).
- A/C.1/42/PV.5 (14 Oct. 1987).
- A/C.1/42/PV.6 (15 Oct. 1987).
- A/C.1/42/PV.8 (16 Oct. 1987).
- A/C.1/42/PV.9 (16 Oct. 1987).
- A/C.1/42/PV.10 (19 Oct. 1987).
- A/C.1/42/PV.11 (19 Oct. 1987).
- A/C.1/42/PV.12 (20 Oct. 1987).
- A/C.1/42/PV.13 (20 Oct. 1987).
- A/C.1/42/PV.14 (21 Oct. 1987).
- A/C.1/42/PV.15 (21 Oct. 1987).
- A/C.1/42/PV.16 (22 Oct. 1987).
- A/C.1/42/PV.19 (23 Oct. 1987).
- A/C.1/42/PV.22 (27 Oct. 1987).
- A/C.1/42/PV.23 (28 Oct. 1987).
- A/C.1/42/PV.24 (28 Oct. 1987).
- A/C.1/42/PV.25 (29 Oct. 1987).
- A/C.1/42/PV.26 (30 Oct. 1987).
- A/C.1/42/PV.27 (30 Oct. 1987).
- A/C.1/42/PV.30 (3 Nov. 1987).
- A/C.1/42/PV.31 (3 Nov. 1987).
- A/C.1/42/PV.32 (4 Nov. 1987).
- A/C.1/42/PV.44 (16 Nov. 1987).

Discussion in Plenary

- A/42/PV.84 (30 Nov. 1987).

At the 84th meeting, the draft resolution in A/42/752 (originally A/C.1/42/L.68) was adopted without vote: resolution 42/40.

Resolutions

- A/RES/42/40 Convening of the 3rd special session of the General Assembly devoted to disarmament. Decides that the 3rd special session of the General Assembly devoted to disarmament shall be held from 31 May to 25 June 1988 at UN Headquarters in New York; endorses the report of the Preparatory Committee and the recommendations contained therein including the recommendation that it meet in New York from 25 Jan. to 5 Feb. 1988; requests all Member States engaged in bilateral, regional or multilateral negotiations on disarmament issues outside the framework of the UN to submit appropriate information on such negotiations to the General Assembly in accordance with paragraph 27 of the Final Document of the 10th Special Session of the General Assembly before the 3rd special session devoted to disarmament (adopted without vote, 84th meeting, 30 Nov. 1987).

DISARMAMENT AGREEMENTS (AGENDA ITEM 66C)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 36/92H

Reports

- A/42/610 Report on the status of multilateral disarmament agreements / Secretary-General.

Discussion in 1st Committee

- A/42/754 Report / 1st Committee.

No proposal for action was forwarded to plenary.

- A/C.1/42/PV.8 (16 Oct. 1987).

DISARMAMENT RESEARCH (AGENDA ITEM 66H)

See also:

UN INSTITUTE FOR DISARMAMENT RESEARCH
UN. ADVISORY BOARD ON DISARMAMENT STUDIES

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolutions 40/152K and 41/86C

Reports

- A/42/300 Note transmitting the report of the Advisory Board on Disarmament Studies in response to General Assembly resolution 40/152K / Secretary-General.

- A/42/363 + Add.1 Report on UN disarmament studies / Secretary-General.

General documents

- A/C.1/42/L.60 Draft resolution on UN disarmament studies / Cameroon, France, German Democratic Republic, Germany, Federal Republic of, Italy, Japan, Norway, Poland, Romania, USSR and United Kingdom.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 42ND SESSION - 1987/1988
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

DISARMAMENT RESEARCH (AGENDA ITEM 66H)
(cont.)

A/C.1/42/L.60/Rev.1 + Rev.2 Revised draft resolution on UN disarmament studies / Cameroon, France, German Democratic Republic, Germany, Federal Republic of, Italy, Japan, Norway, Poland, Romania, USSR and United Kingdom.

A/C.1/42/L.82 Amendments to draft resolution A/C.1/42/L.60/Rev.1 / Zimbabwe (on behalf of the Movement of Non-aligned Countries).

Discussion in 1st Committee

A/42/754 Report / 1st Committee.

A/C.1/42/PV.12 (20 Oct. 1987).

A/C.1/42/PV.35 (6 Nov. 1987).

A/C.1/42/PV.43 (12 Nov. 1987).

Discussion in Plenary

A/42/PV.84 (30 Nov. 1987).

At the 84th meeting, draft resolution J in A/42/754 (originally A/C.1/42/L.60/Rev.2) was adopted without vote: resolution 42/42J.

Resolutions

A/RES/42/42[J] UN disarmament studies.

Takes note with appreciation of the report of the Advisory Board on Disarmament Studies; affirms that the final decision on how UN disarmament studies should be prepared rests with the General Assembly; invites Member States to take note of the conclusions and recommendations of the Advisory Board in presenting proposals for disarmament studies or research (adopted without vote, 84th meeting, 30 Nov. 1987).

DISARMAMENT WEEK (24-30 OCT.)

See:

DISARMAMENT--INTERNATIONAL WEEKS (24-30 OCT.)

DISASTER PREVENTION (AGENDA ITEM 12)

General documents

A/C.2/42/L.32 Draft resolution on an International Decade for Natural Hazard Reduction / Japan and Morocco.

A/C.2/42/L.32/Rev.1 Revised draft resolution on an International Decade for Natural Hazard Reduction / Angola, Antigua and Barbuda, Bahamas, Barbados, Belize, Benin, Bolivia, Burkina Faso, Cameroon, Cape Verde, Central African Republic, Chad, Chile, Colombia, Comoros, Congo, Costa Rica, Cuba, Democratic Yemen, Ecuador, Equatorial Guinea, France, Gabon, Gambia, Grenada, Guatemala, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Guyana, Haiti, Honduras, Hungary, Indonesia, Iran (Islamic Republic of), Jamaica, Japan, Jordan, Kenya, Lao People's Democratic Republic, Lebanon, Lesotho, Madagascar, Mali, Mauritania, Mauritius, Morocco, Nepal, Nicaragua, Panama, Peru, Philippines, Romania, Rwanda, Saint Kitts and Nevis, Saint Lucia, Saint Vincent and the Grenadines, Saudi Arabia, Senegal, Sierra Leone, Sudan, Suriname, Swaziland, Trinidad and Tobago, Tunisia, Vanuatu, Venezuela, Yemen, Yugoslavia and Zaire.

Additional sponsors: Bangladesh, Czechoslovakia, El Salvador, Fiji, Liberia, Pakistan, Paraguay, Poland, Sao Tome and Principe, Seychelles, Somalia, Turkey, Uganda, Uruguay, Zambia and Zimbabwe and Argentina, Bulgaria, Côte d'Ivoire, Egypt, Greece, Papua New Guinea, Samoa and Viet Nam. - Withdrawn by the sponsors (A/42/820/Add.2).

A/C.2/42/L.86 Draft resolution submitted on the basis of informal consultations on draft resolution A/C.2/42/L.32/Rev.1 on an International Decade for Natural Disaster Reduction / Henricus Gajentaan (Netherlands), Vice-Chairman, 2nd Committee.

Discussion in 2nd Committee

A/42/820 Report. Part I / 2nd Committee.

A/42/820/Add.2 Report. Part III / 2nd Committee.

A/C.2/42/SR.25 (27 Oct. 1987).

A/C.2/42/SR.26 (30 Oct. 1987).

A/C.2/42/SR.37 (13 Nov. 1987).

A/C.2/42/SR.44 (2 Dec. 1987).

Discussion in Plenary

A/42/PV.96 (11 Dec. 1987).

At the 96th meeting, draft resolution IV in A/42/820/Add.2 (originally A/C.2/42/L.86) was adopted without vote: resolution 42/169.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 42ND SESSION - 1987/1988
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

DISASTER PREVENTION (AGENDA ITEM 12) (cont.)

Resolutions

A/RES/42/169 International decade for natural disaster reduction.
Decides to designate the 1990s as a decade in which the international community, under the auspices of the UN, will pay special attention to fostering international co-operation in the field of natural disaster reduction, and to take a decision at the 43rd session on the content and modalities of UN participation therein; decides that the objective of this decade is to reduce through concerted international actions, especially in developing countries, loss of life, property damage and social and economic disruption caused by natural disasters, such as earthquakes, windstorms (cyclones, hurricanes, tornadoes, typhoons), tsunamis, floods, landslides, volcanic eruptions, wildfires and other calamities of natural origin, such as grasshopper and locust infestations; requests the Secretary-General to develop an appropriate framework for attaining the objective and goals of the decade (adopted without vote, 96th meeting, 11 Dec. 1987).

DISASTER RELIEF (AGENDA ITEM 12)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 41/201

Reports

A/42/657 Report on the implementation of General Assembly resolution 41/201 on the Office of the UN Disaster Relief Co-ordinator / Secretary-General.

General documents

A/C.2/42/L.82 Draft decision submitted on the basis of informal consultations on the report of the Secretary-General on the implementation of General Assembly resolution 41/201 on the Office of the UN Disaster Relief Co-ordinator / Henricus Gajentaan (Netherlands), Vice-Chairman, 2nd Committee.

Discussion in 2nd Committee

A/42/820 Report. Part I / 2nd Committee.

A/42/820/Add.2 Report. Part III / 2nd Committee.

A/C.2/42/SR.43 (27 Nov. 1987).

Discussion in Plenary

A/42/PV.96 (11 Dec. 1987).

At the 96th meeting, draft decision IV in A/42/820/Add.2 (originally A/C.2/42/L.82), requesting the Secretary-General to proceed with the implementation of the conclusions and recommendations contained in General Assembly resolution 41/201 on the Office of the UN Disaster Relief Co-ordinator, was adopted without vote: decision 42/433.

DISPUTE SETTLEMENT (AGENDA ITEM 129)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 41/74

Reports

A/42/33 (GADR, 42nd sess., Suppl. no. 33) Report, 1987 / Special Committee on the Charter of the United Nations and on the Strengthening of the Role of the Organization.

General documents

A/42/64 (S/18543) Letter, 23 Dec. 1986, from Pakistan reporting the bombing of the Ali Mangal area (Kurram Agency) by Afghan aircraft, 18 Dec.

A/42/66 (S/18552) Letter, 31 Dec. 1986, from Afghanistan alleging violation of its airspace by an aircraft of the Pakistan military forces, 24 Dec.

A/42/68 (S/18558) Letter, 5 Jan. 1987, from Thailand reporting incidents in violation of its territory allegedly carried out by Vietnamese forces in Kampuchea.

A/42/71 (S/18561) Letter, 5 Jan. 1987, from Pakistan reporting attacks against Arandu (Chitral District) by Afghan forces, 28 Dec. 1986 and 1 Jan. 1987.

A/42/74 (S/18564) Letter, 6 Jan. 1987, from Afghanistan transmitting paper entitled "Declaration on National Reconciliation".

A/42/81 (S/18583) Letter, 8 Jan. 1987, from Pakistan reporting incidents in violation of its airspace from the Afghanistan side, 2 and 3 Jan.

A/42/84 (S/18596) Letter, 13 Jan. 1987, from Pakistan reporting incident in violation of its airspace from the Afghanistan side, 7 Jan., and denying report of Pakistan attacks against Afghanistan, 22 Dec.-3 Jan.

A/42/85 (S/18599) Letter, 14 Jan. 1987, from Viet Nam transmitting statement by the "People's Republic of Kampuchea"; denies violating Thai sovereignty and territory.

A/42/86 (S/18604) Letter, 13 Jan. 1987, from Afghanistan listing incidents in violation of its territory by Pakistan forces, 23, 24 and 28 Dec. 1986 as well as 3 Jan. 1987.

A/42/88 (S/18608) Letter, 16 Jan. 1987, from Viet Nam transmitting statement from the "People's Republic of Kampuchea"; reports participation by Thai troops in the fight to recapture certain positions in Kampuchea.

A/42/90 (S/18611) Letter, 16 Jan. 1987, from Pakistan reporting attack on Drosh (Chitral District) by Afghan aircraft, 11 Jan.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 42ND SESSION - 1987/1988
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

DISPUTE SETTLEMENT (AGENDA ITEM 129) (cont.)

- A/42/91 (S/18612) Letter, 19 Jan. 1987, from Afghanistan transmitting message; concerns response to the national reconciliation programme.
- A/42/92 (S/18619) Note verbale, 16 Jan. 1987, from Chad transmitting a motion adopted by representatives of mass organizations on the occasion of the 6 Jan. demonstration in N'Djamena; concerns developments in the Chad-Libya conflict.
- A/42/96 (S/18627) Letter, 23 Jan. 1987, from Pakistan reporting incidents in violation of its territory and airspace, 15 Jan.
- A/42/113 (S/18646) Letter, 29 Jan. 1987, from Thailand reporting incidents in violation of its territory by Vietnamese troops based in Kampuchea.
- A/42/114 (S/18647) Letter, 2 Feb. 1987, from Democratic Kampuchea transmitting statement; concerns attack against a Kampuchean refugee camp ("Site 2") by Vietnamese forces, 26 Jan.
- A/42/117 (S/18655) Letter, 2 Feb. 1987, from Afghanistan transmitting message; requests Pakistan and the Islamic Republic of Iran to facilitate return of Afghan nationals living in those countries.
- A/42/120 Letter, 4 Feb. 1987, from Panama transmitting text of lecture delivered by the Minister of Foreign Affairs at Harvard University, 12 Dec. 1986; concerns peace initiatives of the Contadora Group.
- A/42/123 (S/18683) Letter, 9 Feb. 1987, from Afghanistan denying attacks against Pakistan territory, 15, 16 and 19 Jan.
- A/42/124 (S/18684) Letter, 10 Feb. 1987, from Pakistan reporting attacks against its territory from the Afghanistan side, 4 and 5 Feb.
- A/42/128 (S/18692) Letter, 12 Feb. 1987, from Afghanistan transmitting letter; concerns the downing of an Afghan civilian aircraft over Khost Grant Country.
- A/42/140 + Corr.1 (S/18716 + Corr.1) Letter, 23 Feb. 1987, from Democratic Kampuchea transmitting an appeal sent to Viet Nam and the USSR; urges acceptance of the 8-point peace proposal for a political settlement of the Kampuchean problem.
- A/42/154 (S/18722) Letter, 25 Feb. 1987, from Pakistan reporting that 8 Afghan fighter aircraft penetrated its airspace and bombed the Arandu area, 20 Feb.
- A/42/161 (S/18734) Letter, 2 Mar. 1987, from Pakistan concerning the situation of Afghan refugees in Pakistan and the conditions for their return to Afghanistan.
- A/42/162 (S/18735) Letter, 2 Mar. 1987, from Pakistan reporting incidents in violation of its airspace and territory by Afghan aircraft, 26 and 27 Feb.; transmits governmental comments and statement on the incidents.
- A/42/163 (S/18736) Letter, 4 Mar. 1987, from Democratic Kampuchea transmitting communiqué, 3 Mar.; concerns the tour in South-East Asia by the Minister for Foreign Affairs of the USSR.
- A/42/164 (S/18737) Letter, 2 Mar. 1987, from Pakistan denying violation of Afghan airspace by a Pakistan aircraft near Nizian District, 28 Feb.
- A/42/165 (S/18739) Letter, 5 Mar. 1987, from Pakistan reporting bombing of the Kaisu refugee camp in Drosh Tehsil (Chitral) by Afghan aircraft, 3 Mar.
- A/42/168 (S/18742) Letter, 4 Mar. 1987, from Afghanistan reporting that Pakistan aircraft conducted a reconnaissance flight over Nazian district, 28 Feb.
- A/42/169 (S/18743) Letter, 4 Mar. 1987, from Afghanistan reporting that Pakistan aircraft conducted reconnaissance flights over Afghanistan territory, 1 Mar.
- A/42/170 (S/18745) Letter, 5 Mar. 1987, from Afghanistan reporting incidents in violation of its airspace by Pakistan forces, 3-4 Mar.
- A/42/172 (S/18747) Letter, 9 Mar. 1987, from Pakistan reporting incidents in violation of its territory and airspace from the Afghanistan side, 20-21 Feb. and 1-3 Mar.
- A/42/175 (S/18750) Letter, 11 Mar. 1987, from Pakistan denying allegations in letter (A/42/172-S/18747) by Afghanistan.
- A/42/187 (S/18763) Letter, 26 Mar. 1987, from Afghanistan transmitting message; concerns requests for the return of Afghans residing in Pakistan and the Islamic Republic of Iran.
- A/42/188 (S/18764) Letter, 26 Mar. 1987, from Pakistan reporting bombing of the district of Angoor Ada and the village of Teri Mangal by Afghan aircraft, 23 Mar.
- A/42/190 (S/18770) Letter, 30 Mar. 1987, from Pakistan reporting the bombing of Teri Mangal and Zavar Chau by Afghan aircraft, 26 Mar.
- A/42/203 (S/18775) Letter, 30 Mar. 1987, from Afghanistan reporting violation of its airspace by Iranian aircraft, 25 Mar.
- A/42/205 (S/18778) Letter, 1 Apr. 1987, from Afghanistan transmitting letter; reports that an Afghan civilian aircraft was shot down by Pakistani forces, 30 Mar.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 42ND SESSION - 1987/1988
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

DISPUTE SETTLEMENT (AGENDA ITEM 129) (cont.)

- A/42/206 (S/18780) Letter, 27 Mar. 1987, from Afghanistan reporting that Pakistan armed forces attacked the Khas Kolo residential area, 16 Mar.
- A/42/213 (S/18786) Letter, 7 Apr. 1987, from Thailand reporting incidents against its territory carried out by Vietnamese forces in Kampuchea.
- A/42/215 (S/18789) Letter, 8 Apr. 1987, from Pakistan concerning Afghan charge that Pakistan took measures to prevent Afghan refugees from returning to Afghanistan.
- A/42/221 (S/18801) Letter, 13 Apr. 1987, from Pakistan; reports attack by Afghan forces against Khar Gali, 8 Apr.
- A/42/222 (S/18802) Letter, 14 Apr. 1987, from Democratic Kampuchea transmitting statement; reports poisoning of water resources in Kampuchea by Vietnamese forces.
- A/42/233 (S/18817) Letter, 20 Apr. 1987, from Democratic Kampuchea transmitting comments on the Kampuchea problem.
- A/42/236 (S/18818) Letter, 20 Apr. 1987, from China transmitting statement; concerns occupation of the Spratly Islands by Vietnamese authorities.
- A/42/240 (S/18823) Letter, 23 Apr. 1987, from Afghanistan; concerns return of Afghans residing in Pakistan.
- A/42/258 (S/18830) Letter, 28 Apr. 1987, from Pakistan reporting attack on Shilman from the Afghanistan side, 23-25 Apr.
- A/42/260 (S/18832) Letter, 29 Apr. 1987, from Democratic Kampuchea transmitting a document "The situation in Kampuchea during the 9th dry season (Oct. 1986-Apr. 1987)".
- A/42/271 (S/18845) Letter, 1 May 1987, from Afghanistan transmitting message concerning Afghan refugees.
- A/42/274 (S/18846) Letter, 4 May 1987, from Pakistan referring to document A/42/240-S/18823; concerns Afghan refugees.
- A/42/280 (S/18853) Letter, 7 May 1987, from Democratic Kampuchea transmitting statement; reports use of chemical weapons in Kampuchea by Vietnamese forces.
- A/42/291 (S/18861) Letter, 12 May 1987, from Pakistan reporting violations of its airspace from the Afghanistan side, 3 and 4 May.
- A/42/303 (S/18876) Letter, 21 May 1987, from Pakistan concerning Afghan refugees in Pakistan.
- A/42/312 (S/18887) Note verbale, 1 June 1987, from Mozambique transmitting communication on an attack against Maputo by South African forces.
- A/42/316 (S/18891) Letter, 2 June 1987, from Pakistan reporting violations of its territory from the Afghanistan side, 25-30 May.
- A/42/323 (S/18899) Letter, 5 June 1987, from Democratic Kampuchea transmitting statement; concerns attacks against Kampuchean refugee camp ("Site 2") by Vietnamese forces, 29 May.
- A/42/327 (S/18902) Letter, 5 June 1987, from Thailand reporting attacks against Kampuchea refugee camps in Thailand by Vietnamese forces in Kampuchea.
- A/42/330 (S/18904) Letter, 8 June 1987, from Pakistan reporting missile attack against Shalozan from the Afghanistan side, 31 May.
- A/42/347 (S/18923) Letter, 15 June 1987, from Afghanistan transmitting statement; reports the downing of an Afghan passenger plane, 11 June.
- A/42/348 Letter, 17 June 1987, from Bolivia transmitting communiqué; concerns the suspension of negotiations between Chile and Bolivia on Chile's lack of access to the sea.
- A/42/351 (S/18929) Note verbale, 16 June 1987, from Mozambique transmitting Declaration of the 7th Summit Conference of the Heads of State of Angola, Cape Verde, Guinea-Bissau, Mozambique and Sao Tome and Principe, Maputo, 21-22 May.
- A/42/352 (S/18930) Note verbale, 16 June 1987, from Mozambique transmitting Final communiqué of the 7th Summit Conference of the Heads of State of Angola, Cape Verde, Guinea-Bissau, Mozambique and Sao Tome and Principe, Maputo, 21-22 May.
- A/42/357 (S/18935) Letter, 18 June 1987, from Guyana transmitting Final Communiqué and other documents of the Special Ministerial Meeting of the Co-ordinating Bureau of the Non-Aligned Countries on Latin America and the Caribbean, Georgetown, 9-12 Mar. 1987.
- A/42/367 (S/18948) Letter, 25 June 1987, from Democratic Kampuchea transmitting statement by Vice-President Khieu Samphan, on the occasion of the 5th anniversary of the establishment of the Coalition Government.
- A/42/368 (S/18950) Letter, 26 June 1987, from Pakistan denying reports by Afghanistan in document A/42/347-S/18923.
- A/42/376 (S/18959) Letter, 29 June 1987, from Democratic Kampuchea transmitting memorandum on Vietnam's involvement in Kampuchea.
- A/42/389 (S/18972) Letter, 9 July 1987, from the Islamic Republic of Iran concerning Afghan refugees.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 42ND SESSION - 1987/1988
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

DISPUTE SETTLEMENT (AGENDA ITEM 129) (cont.)

- A/42/406 (S/19885) Letter, 16 July 1987, from Pakistan reporting bombing of the village of Gabrai by Afghanistan, 7 July.
- A/42/423 (S/19000) Letter, 27 July 1987, from Pakistan concerning Afghan attack against Girdai Bagh, 16 July.
- A/42/425 (S/19003) Note verbale, 28 July 1987, from Mozambique transmitting communiqué; concerns attack on a village in the Homoine district.
- A/42/428 (S/19007) Letter, 30 July 1987, from Afghanistan denying attack against Ghasi and Chakara, 7 and 10 July.
- A/42/432 + Corr.1 (C) + Corr.2 (S/19010 + Corr.1, (C) + Corr.2) Letter, 31 July 1987, from Viet Nam transmitting joint press communiqué issued at the end of the visit to Viet Nam by the Indonesian Minister for Foreign Affairs, 27-29 July 1987.
- A/42/440 (S/19014) Letter, 31 July 1987, from Lao People's Democratic Republic transmitting a Kampuchea-Poland joint communiqué issued at Warsaw, 27 July.
- A/42/477 (S/19048) Letter, 13 Aug. 1987, from Thailand transmitting documents issued at the 20th Ministerial Meeting of ASEAN, Singapore, 15-16 June 1987.
- A/42/478 + Corr.1 (S/19051 + Corr.1) Letter, 17 Aug. 1987, from Thailand transmitting press release issued at the conclusion of the Informal Meeting of the Foreign Ministers of ASEAN, Bangkok, 16 Aug.; concerns talks between the Foreign Ministers of Indonesia, a representative of ASEAN and Vietnamese leaders, 29 July.
- A/42/479 (S/19055) Letter, 17 Aug. 1987, from Democratic Kampuchea transmitting document entitled "The situation in Kampuchea: some issues relating to the problem of Kampuchea".
- A/42/486 (S/19056) Letter, 17 Aug. 1987, from Pakistan reporting attack on an area south of Nawa Pass by Afghan forces, 2 Aug.
- A/42/500 (S/19067) Letter, 21 Aug. 1987, from Viet Nam transmitting text of a press conference held by a Foreign Ministry official, Hanoi, 20 Aug.; concerns Southeast Asia-Kampuchea questions.
- A/42/503 (S/19069) Letter, 21 Aug. 1987, from Pakistan reporting attack against Nukha by Afghan forces, 14 Aug.
- A/42/510 (S/19074) Letter, 26 Aug. 1987, from Afghanistan reporting missile attack against an Afghan frontier regiment and against Speen Boldak County by Pakistan forces, 4 Aug.
- A/42/513 (S/19077) Letter, 27 Aug. 1987, from Afghanistan denying charge by Pakistan that Afghan forces attacked Ghazah and Nokhias, 14 and 16 Aug.
- A/42/524 (S/19088) Letter, 31 Aug. 1987, from Viet Nam transmitting statement on the informal meeting of ASEAN Foreign Ministers.
- A/42/531 (S/19100) Letter, 2 Sept. 1987, from Viet Nam transmitting agreement issued at the end of a consultative meeting of the Vice Foreign Ministers of Viet Nam, Democratic Kampuchea and Lao People's Democratic Republic, Phnom Penh, 13 Aug.
- A/42/536 (S/19104) Letter, 3 Sept. 1987, from Democratic Kampuchea transmitting statement issued at the end of an official visit by a Kampuchean delegation to the People's Republic of China, 29 Aug.-2 Sept. 1987.
- A/42/558 (S/19127) Letter, 10 Sept. 1987, from Pakistan reporting attack against Khar Gali from the Afghanistan side, 5 Sept.
- A/42/562 Letter, 14 Sept. 1987, from Romania transmitting document entitled "Considerations and proposals of Romania, of President Nicolae Ceausescu, with regard to the major issues of international life on the agenda of the 42nd session of the UN General Assembly".
- A/42/593 (S/19159) Letter, 28 Sept. 1987, from Thailand transmitting document entitled "The situation in Kampuchea: ASEAN Explanatory Note on the 'Cocktail Party' Proposal".
- A/42/598 (S/19168) Letter, 29 Sept. 1987, from Pakistan reporting rocket and artillery attacks against Arawall (Kurram Agency), 16 Sept., and against Ghakhal (Bajaur Agency), 21 Sept.
- A/42/615 (S/19173) Letter, 4 Oct. 1987, from Viet Nam transmitting statement on the Kampuchean issue.
- A/42/616 (S/19174) Letter, 5 Oct. 1987, from Democratic Kampuchea transmitting information note on the question of national reconciliation in Kampuchea.
- A/42/619 (S/19178) Letter, 5 Oct. 1987, from Afghanistan reporting violations of its airspace and attack against Mall, Kelay by Pakistan, 2 Sept.
- A/42/622 (S/19181) Letter, 6 Oct. 1987, from Lao People's Democratic Republic and Viet Nam transmitting memorandum on South-East Asia and Kampuchea.
- A/42/624 (S/19182) Letter, 6 Oct. 1987, from Pakistan reporting Afghan attack against Girdai Bagh, 30 Sept. and against Ghakhal, 29 Sept.
- A/42/626 (S/19183) Letter, 7 Oct. 1987, from Lao People's Democratic Republic transmitting letter in connection with the proposed meeting between different parties in Kampuchea.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 42ND SESSION - 1987/1988
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

DISPUTE SETTLEMENT (AGENDA ITEM 129) (cont.)

- A/42/632 (S/19188) Letter, 9 Oct. 1987, from Lao People's Democratic Republic transmitting declaration of the People's Republic of Kampuchea on a political solution to the Kampuchean problem.
- A/42/634 (S/19189) Letter, 9 Oct. 1987, from Viet Nam transmitting statement in support of statement by the Government of the People's Republic of Kampuchea.
- A/42/656 (S/19207) Letter, 9 Oct. 1987, from Pakistan reporting Afghan attack on Ghakhal (Bajaur Agency), 30 Sept.
- A/42/662 Letter, 12 Oct. 1987, from Bolivia transmitting communiqué concerning Bolivia's access to the sea.
- A/42/663 (S/19212) Letter, 15 Oct. 1987, from Lao People's Democratic Republic concerning the status of the 3 Lao villages formerly occupied by Thai troops.
- A/42/671 (S/19223) Letter, 19 Oct. 1987, from Pakistan reporting attack against Landi Khana by Afghan forces.
- A/42/677 Letter, 19 Oct. 1987, from Canada transmitting the "Vancouver Declaration on World Trade", the "Okanagan Statement on Southern Africa and Programme of Action", and the communiqué of the Commonwealth Heads of Government Meeting, 13-17 Oct. 1987.
- A/42/680 (S/19229) Letter, 22 Oct. 1987, from Afghanistan concerning attack against the Gogoy frontier post by Pakistan forces, 27 Aug.
- A/42/681 Letter, 23 Oct. 1987, from Zimbabwe transmitting the final communiqué of the Meeting of Ministers for Foreign Affairs and Heads of Delegation of the Movement of Non-aligned Countries to the 42nd session of the UN General Assembly, New York, 5-7 Oct. 1987.
- A/42/686 (S/19231) Letter, 23 Oct. 1987, from Afghanistan reporting attack against the Shamshad frontier post by Afghan forces, 6 Oct.
- A/42/707 (S/19247) Letter, 30 Oct. 1987, from Pakistan reporting Afghan attacks against Teri Mangal and Arandu, 19 and 22 Oct., respectively.
- A/42/735 (S/19264) Letter, 11 Nov. 1987, from Pakistan reporting incident in violation of its territory from the Afghanistan side, 28 Oct.
- A/42/736 (S/19265) Letter, 12 Nov. 1987, from Chile referring to documents on Chile distributed by Bolivia (A/42/348 and A/42/662).
- A/42/767 (S/19269) Letter, 6 Nov. 1987, from Afghanistan including statement; concerns Afghans sentenced to death in Pakistan.
- A/42/778 Letter, 14 Nov. 1987, from Bolivia transmitting a resolution on the maritime problem of Bolivia, adopted by the OAS, 17th session.
- A/42/783 + Corr.1 (S/19276 + Corr.1) Letter, 18 Nov. 1987, from Kampuchea transmitting interview by Vice-President Samphan, 30 Oct.
- A/42/800 (S/19299) Letter, 24 Nov. 1987, from Lao People's Democratic Republic concerning developments in the 3 Lao villages formerly occupied by Thai forces.
- A/42/830 (S/19307) Letter, 24 Nov. 1987, from Pakistan reporting Afghan attacks against Ghakhal, 18 Nov.
- A/42/831 (S/19308) Letter, 26 Nov. 1987, from Bolivia referring to letter by Chile (A/42/736-S/19265); concerns the dispute between Bolivia and Chile.
- A/42/839 (S/19309) Letter, 25 Nov. 1987, from Pakistan reporting Afghan attacks against Nawa Pass and Sohe, 15 Nov.
- A/42/849 (S/19319) Letter, 3 Dec. 1987, from Afghanistan concerning Pakistan attack against the Torkham area, 28 Nov.
- A/42/857 (S/19321) Letter, 4 Dec. 1987, from Pakistan reporting Afghan attacks against Kitkot and against the Shilman area, 22 Nov. and 1 Dec., respectively.
- A/42/872 (S/19327) Letter, 7 Dec. 1987, from Pakistan reporting Afghan attack against Ashakhel, 5 Dec.
- A/42/876 (S/19330) Letter, 10 Dec. 1987, from Kuwait transmitting message addressed to President Reagan and General Secretary Gorbachev.
- A/42/890 (S/19340) Letter, 10 Dec. 1987, from Pakistan reporting attack on Bajaur and Khyber Agencies, 6-7 Dec. 1987.
- A/42/893 (S/19349) Letter, 16 Dec. 1987, from Viet Nam transmitting statement; concerns Thai decision to withdraw its troops from the Thai/Kampuchea border.
- A/42/895 (S/19351) Letter, 15 Dec. 1987, from Pakistan reporting bombing on the Drosh area of Chitral District by Afghan fighter aircraft, 10 Dec. 1987.
- A/42/897 (S/19353) Letter, 15 Dec. 1987, from Afghanistan reporting attack on Dakah (Achin County), from Pakistan territory, 7 Dec. 1987.
- A/42/900 + Corr.1 (S/19358 + Corr.1) Letter, 17 Dec. 1987, from the Lao People's Democratic Republic reporting bombing of Phou Vieng (Sayaboury), by Thai Army aircraft, 15 Dec.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 42ND SESSION - 1987/1988
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

DISPUTE SETTLEMENT (AGENDA ITEM 129) (cont.)

A/C.6/42/L.5 Draft resolution on peaceful settlement of disputes between States / Angola, Bahrain, Bangladesh, Benin, Bolivia, Botswana, Burkina Faso, Cape Verde, Central African Republic, Chile, Costa Rica, Cyprus, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, Ghana, Guyana, Indonesia, Jamaica, Liberia, Madagascar, Malawi, Mali, Mauritius, Morocco, Mozambique, Nepal, Nicaragua, Niger, Nigeria, Pakistan, Panama, Philippines, Romania, Rwanda, Senegal, Sierra Leone, Singapore, Somalia, Sudan, Suriname, Togo, Trinidad and Tobago, Uganda, Uruguay, Yugoslavia, Zaire and Zambia.

Additional sponsors: Malaysia, Malta and Paraguay (A/42/815).

Discussion in 8th Committee

A/42/815 Report / 6th Committee.
A/C.6/42/SR.22 (14 Oct. 1987).
A/C.6/42/SR.23 (15 Oct. 1987).
A/C.6/42/SR.24 (16 Oct. 1987).
A/C.6/42/SR.25 (19 Oct. 1987).
A/C.6/42/SR.26 (20 Oct. 1987).
A/C.6/42/SR.27 (20 Oct. 1987).
A/C.6/42/SR.28 (21 Oct. 1987).
A/C.6/42/SR.55 (23 Nov. 1987).
A/C.6/42/SR.56 (24 Nov. 1987).

Discussion in Plenary

A/42/PV.94 (7 Dec. 1987).

At the 94th meeting, the draft resolution in A/42/815 (originally A/C.6/42/L.5) was adopted (136-0-20): resolution 42/150.

Resolutions

A/RES/42/150 Peaceful settlement of disputes between States.

Urges all States to observe and promote in good faith the provisions of the Manila Declaration on the Peaceful Settlement of International Disputes in the settlement of their international disputes; calls upon Member States to make full use of the framework provided by the UN for the peaceful settlement of disputes and international problems; requests the Secretary-General to submit to the General Assembly at its 43rd session a report containing the replies of Member States, relevant UN bodies and specialized agencies, regional intergovernmental organizations and interested international legal bodies on the implementation of the Manila Declaration on the Peaceful Settlement of International Disputes and on ways and means of increasing the effectiveness of this instrument (adopted 136-0-20, 94th meeting, 7 Dec. 1987).

DJIBOUTI--ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE

See:

ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE--DJIBOUTI

DJIBOUTI--REFUGEE ASSISTANCE

See:

REFUGEE ASSISTANCE--DJIBOUTI

DOCUMENTS--UN. GENERAL ASSEMBLY (42ND SESS. : 1987-1988)

See:

UN. GENERAL ASSEMBLY (42ND SESS. : 1987-1988)--DOCUMENTS

DROUGHT--AFRICA

See:

DESERTIFICATION

DRUG ABUSE--INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCES (1987) (AGENDA ITEM 104A)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 41/125

Reports

A/42/3 (to be issued as GADR, 42nd sess., Suppl. no. 3) Report, 1987. Ch. 5d : Narcotic drugs / Economic and Social Council.

A/42/594 Report on the International Conference on Drug Abuse and Illicit Trafficking / Secretary-General.

A/CONF.133/12 Report / International Conference on Drug Abuse and Illicit Trafficking.

General documents

A/42/549 Letter, 8 Sept. 1987, from Bolivia and Paraguay transmitting joint declaration on development and co-operation between the 2 countries.

A/C.3/42/2 Letter, 13 Aug. 1987, from Sweden transmitting report from the NGU Forum held during the International Conference on Drug Abuse and Illicit Trafficking.

A/C.3/42/L.42 Draft resolution on the International Conference on Drug Abuse and Illicit Trafficking / Australia, Bahamas, Bangladesh, Barbados, Bolivia, Botswana, Brazil, Brunei Darussalam, Burkina Faso, Burma, Canada, Chile, China, Colombia, Cuba, Democratic Kampuchea, Ecuador, Egypt, El Salvador, Fiji, Finland, Guatemala, India, Indonesia, Italy, Jamaica, Malaysia, Mexico, Morocco, Nicaragua, Nigeria, Panama, Peru, Philippines, Poland, Senegal, Singapore, Somalia, Sri Lanka, Sweden, Thailand, Turkey, USSR, United States, Uruguay, Venezuela and Zambia.

Additional sponsors: Austria, Belgium, Dominican Republic, Germany, Federal Republic of, Nepal, Norway, Argentina, Costa Rica, Côte d'Ivoire, Pakistan, Samoa and United Kingdom (A/42/781).

Discussion in 3rd Committee

A/42/781 Report / 3rd Committee.
A/C.3/42/SR.31 (2 Nov. 1987).

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 42ND SESSION - 1987/1988
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

DRUG ABUSE--INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCES (1987)
(AGENDA ITEM 104A) (cont.)

A/C.3/42/SR.32 (3 Nov. 1987).
A/C.3/42/SR.33 (3 Nov. 1987).
A/C.3/42/SR.34 (4 Nov. 1987).
A/C.3/42/SR.35 (4 Nov. 1987).
A/C.3/42/SR.42 (11 Nov. 1987).
A/C.3/42/SR.44 (12 Nov. 1987).
A/C.3/42/SR.46 (13 Nov. 1987).

Discussion in Plenary

A/42/PV.93 (7 Dec. 1987).

At the 93rd meeting, draft resolution II in A/42/781 (originally A/C.3/42/L.42) was adopted without vote: resolution 42/112.

Resolutions

A/RES/42/112 International Conference on Drug Abuse and Illicit Trafficking. Affirms its commitment to the Declaration of the International Conference on Drug Abuse and Illicit Trafficking as an expression of the political will of nations to combat the drug menace; urges Governments and organizations, in formulating programmes, to take due account of the framework provided by the Comprehensive Multidisciplinary Outline of Future Activities in Drug Abuse Control; requests the Secretary-General to make available, within existing resources, adequate copies of the Declaration and the Comprehensive Multidisciplinary Outline of Future Activities in Drug Abuse Control; decides to observe 26 June each year as the International Day against Drug Abuse and Illicit Trafficking; appeals to Member States to provide additional resources to the UN Fund for Drug Abuse Control as a priority goal in the follow-up activities to the Conference to enable it to strengthen its co-operation with the developing countries in their efforts to implement drug control programmes (adopted without vote, 93rd meeting, 7 Dec. 1987).

DRUG CONTROL (AGENDA ITEM 12)

Authority for agenda item

Economic and Social Council resolution 1987/28

Reports

A/42/653 Report on international co-operation in drug abuse control / Secretary-General.

General documents

A/42/488 Note on the strategy and policies for drug control / Secretary-General.

Discussion in 3rd Committee

A/42/803 Report. Part I / 3rd Committee.

A/42/803/Add.1 Report. Part II / 3rd Committee.

A/C.3/42/SR.63 (27 Nov. 1987).

Discussion in Plenary

A/42/PV.93 (7 Dec. 1987).

At the 93rd meeting, draft decision IV in A/42/803/Add.1, taking note of reports and notes A/42/488, A/42/504, A/42/568 and A/42/655, was adopted without vote: decision 42/425.

DRUG TRAFFIC (AGENDA ITEM 104C)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 41/127; Economic and Social Council resolution 1987/32

Reports

A/42/490 Report on implementation of General Assembly resolution 41/127 on the international campaign against traffic in drugs / Secretary-General.

General documents

A/42/357 (S/18935) Letter, 18 June 1987, from Guyana transmitting Final Communiqué and other documents of the Special Ministerial Meeting of the Co-ordinating Bureau of the Non-Aligned Countries on Latin America and the Caribbean, Georgetown, 9-12 Mar. 1987.

A/42/407 Letter, 15 July 1987, from Malaysia transmitting final statement of the 5th session of the InterAction Council, Kuala Lumpur, 21 Apr. 1987.

A/42/417 Letter, 20 July 1987, from Samoa transmitting final communiqué of the 18th South Pacific Forum, Apia, 29-30 May.

A/42/477 (S/19048) Letter, 13 Aug. 1987, from Thailand transmitting documents issued at the 20th Ministerial Meeting of ASEAN, Singapore, 15-16 June 1987.

A/42/549 Letter, 8 Sept. 1987, from Bolivia and Paraguay transmitting joint declaration on development and co-operation between the 2 countries.

A/42/677 Letter, 19 Oct. 1987, from Canada transmitting the "Vancouver Declaration on World Trade", the "Okanagan Statement on Southern Africa and Programme of Action", and the communiqué of the Commonwealth Heads of Government Meeting, 13-17 Oct. 1987.

A/42/681 Letter, 23 Oct. 1987, from Zimbabwe transmitting the final communiqué of the Meeting of Ministers for Foreign Affairs and Heads of Delegation of the Movement of Non-aligned Countries to the 42nd session of the UN General Assembly, New York, 5-7 Oct. 1987.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 42ND SESSION - 1987/1988
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

DRUG TRAFFIC (AGENDA ITEM 104C) (cont.)

A/C.3/42/L.43 Draft resolution on the International campaign against drug abuse and illicit trafficking / Argentina, Bahamas, Barbados, Bolivia, Brazil, Costa Rica, Cuba, Ecuador, Italy, Jamaica, Malaysia, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama, Paraguay, Peru, Spain, Uruguay and Venezuela.

Additional sponsors: Angola, Colombia, Côte d'Ivoire, Dominican Republic, Egypt, Fiji, Guatemala, Morocco, Senegal, Turkey, Yugoslavia, El Salvador, France, Indonesia and Philippines (A/42/781).

Discussion in 3rd Committee

A/42/781 Report / 3rd Committee.

A/C.3/42/SR.31 (2 Nov. 1987).

A/C.3/42/SR.32 (3 Nov. 1987).

A/C.3/42/SR.33 (3 Nov. 1987).

A/C.3/42/SR.34 (4 Nov. 1987).

A/C.3/42/SR.35 (4 Nov. 1987).

A/C.3/42/SR.42 (11 Nov. 1987).

A/C.3/42/SR.44 (12 Nov. 1987).

A/C.3/42/SR.46 (13 Nov. 1987).

Discussion in Plenary

A/42/PV.93 (7 Dec. 1987).

At the 93rd meeting, draft resolution III in A/42/781 (originally A/C.3/42/L.43) was adopted without vote: resolution 42/113; the draft decision in A/42/781, taking note of reports A/42/489 and A/42/490, was adopted without vote: decision 42/422.

Resolutions

A/RES/42/113 International campaign against drug abuse and illicit trafficking.

Urges States to acknowledge that they share responsibility for combating the problem of illicit consumption, production, transit and trafficking and therefore to encourage international co-operation in the struggle to eliminate illicit production and trafficking and abuse of drugs and psychotropic substances; requests the Secretary-General to make the necessary arrangements for holding interregional seminars on the experience gained within the UN System in integrated rural development programmes that include the substitution of illegal crops in affected areas, including the Andean region; calls upon the Governments of countries facing problems of drug abuse to take the necessary measures to reduce significantly the illicit demand for drugs and psychotropic substances with the aim of creating in society a deep respect for its own health; requests the Secretary-General to take steps to provide appropriate support for strengthening the Division of Narcotic Drugs and the International Narcotics Control Board, including through redeployment (adopted without vote, 93rd meeting, 7 Dec. 1987).

DRUG TRAFFIC--TREATIES (DRAFT) (AGENDA ITEM 104B)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 41/126

Reports

A/42/489 Report on the draft convention against illicit traffic in narcotic drugs and psychotropic substances / Secretary-General.

General documents

A/42/549 Letter, 8 Sept. 1987, from Bolivia and Paraguay transmitting joint declaration on development and co-operation between the 2 countries.

A/C.3/42/L.41 Draft resolution on the preparation of a draft convention against illicit traffic in narcotic drugs and psychotropic substances / Angola, Argentina, Australia, Bahamas, Bangladesh, Barbados, Bolivia, Brazil, Canada, Chile, Colombia, Costa Rica, Côte d'Ivoire, Cuba, Denmark, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, Egypt, El Salvador, Fiji, German Democratic Republic, Germany, Federal Republic of Greece, Guatemala, Honduras, India, Indonesia, Italy, Jamaica, Madagascar, Malaysia, Mexico, Morocco, Nicaragua, Pakistan, Panama, Paraguay, Peru, Philippines, Poland, Senegal, Spain, Turkey, United Kingdom, United States, Uruguay, Venezuela, Yugoslavia, Zaire and Zambia.

Additional sponsors: Trinidad and Tobago and Rwanda (A/42/781).

A/C.3/42/L.46 Statement of programme budget implications of draft resolution A/C.3/42/L.41 / Secretary-General.

A/C.5/42/51 Statement of programme budget implications of draft resolution A/C.3/42/L.41 / Secretary-General.

Discussion in 3rd Committee

A/42/781 Report / 3rd Committee.

A/C.3/42/SR.31 (2 Nov. 1987).

A/C.3/42/SR.32 (3 Nov. 1987).

A/C.3/42/SR.33 (3 Nov. 1987).

A/C.3/42/SR.34 (4 Nov. 1987).

A/C.3/42/SR.35 (4 Nov. 1987).

A/C.3/42/SR.42 (11 Nov. 1987).

A/C.3/42/SR.44 (12 Nov. 1987).

A/C.3/42/SR.46 (13 Nov. 1987).

Discussion in 5th Committee

A/42/850 Report on programme budget implications of draft resolution I recommended by the 3rd Committee in A/42/781, paragraph 22 / 5th Committee.

A/C.5/42/SR.54 (4 Dec. 1987).

Discussion in Plenary

A/42/PV.93 (7 Dec. 1987).

At the 93rd meeting, draft resolution I in A/42/781 (originally A/C.3/42/L.41) was adopted without vote: resolution 42/111; draft decision in A/42/781, taking note of reports A/42/489 and A/42/490, was adopted without vote: decision 42/422.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 42ND SESSION - 1987/1988
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

DRUG TRAFFIC--TREATIES (DRAFT) (AGENDA ITEM
104B) (cont.)

Resolutions

A/RES/42/111 Preparation of a draft convention against illicit traffic in narcotic drugs and psychotropic substances.

Requests the Secretary-General to consider the possibility of convening the Intergovernmental Expert Group for a period of 2 weeks immediately prior to the 10th special session of the Commission on Narcotic Drugs in order to continue revision of the working paper on the draft convention against illicit traffic in narcotic drugs and psychotropic substances and, if possible, to reach agreement on the convention; requests the Commission on Narcotic Drugs to consider and, if possible, approve at its 10th special session the draft convention against illicit traffic in narcotic drugs and psychotropic substances, and to prepare recommendations on the next measures to be taken with a view to concluding the preparation of the convention, including the possibility of convening a plenipotentiary conference in 1988 for its adoption; requests the Secretary-General to make the necessary administrative arrangements for the convening of any agreed plenipotentiary conference in 1988 for the signing of the convention against illicit traffic in narcotic drugs and psychotropic substances (adopted without vote, 93rd meeting, 7 Dec. 1987).

EAST TIMOR

Reports

A/42/23 (Part VI) + Corr.1 (To be issued as GADR, 42nd sess., Suppl. no. 23 + Corrigendum) Report, 1987. Ch. IX: Western Sahara, East Timor, Gibraltar, New Caledonia, Anguilla, Pitcairn, Montserrat, British Virgin Islands, Turks and Caicos Islands, Tokelau, Cayman Islands, St. Helena, Bermuda, Guam, American Samoa, United States Virgin Islands, Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands / Special Committee of 24.

A/42/539 Progress report on the question of East Timor / Secretary-General.

General documents

A/42/352 (S/18930) Note verbale, 16 June 1987, from Mozambique transmitting Final communiqué of the 7th Summit Conference of the Heads of State of Angola, Cape Verde, Guinea-Bissau, Mozambique and Sao Tome and Principe, Maputo, 21-22 May.

A/42/362 (S/18944) Note verbale, 23 June 1987, from Mozambique transmitting 2 documents on the Indonesian elections.

A/42/379 (S/18963) Letter, 1 July 1987, from Indonesia in reply to letter by Mozambique (A/42/362-S/18944); concerns "documents" on the Indonesian elections.

Discussion in General Committee

A/BUR/42/SR.1 (16 Sept. 1987).

At the 1st meeting, the General Committee decided to defer consideration of the item on East Timor to the 43rd session.

ECOLOGICAL SECURITY

See:

ENVIRONMENT

ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE (AGENDA ITEM 86)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 41/192

Reports

A/42/3 (to be issued as GADR, 42nd sess., Suppl. no. 3) Report, 1987. Ch. 4g and 6a : Special economic, humanitarian and disaster relief assistance / Economic and Social Council.

A/42/422 + Add.1-4 Report on special assistance to front-line States and other bordering States / Secretary-General.

A/42/442 Summary report on Benin, Central African Republic, Chad, Comoros, Democratic Yemen, Djibouti, Ecuador, El Salvador, Equatorial Guinea, Gambia, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Haiti, Madagascar, Nicaragua, Sierra Leone, Uganda and Vanuatu / Secretary-General.

General documents

A/42/354 (E/1987/110) Letter, 12 June 1987, from the German Democratic Republic transmitting document entitled "On the elimination of underdevelopment and the establishment of a New International Economic Order".

A/42/359 (E/1987/112) Letter, 23 June 1987, from the German Democratic Republic transmitting document entitled "Assistance rendered by the German Democratic Republic to developing countries and national liberation movements in 1986".

A/42/381 (E/1987/117) Letter, 3 July 1987, from Australia, Belgium, Canada, Federal Republic of Germany, Iceland, Japan, United Kingdom and the United States transmitting document entitled "Contributions to development activities of the UN System".

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 42ND SESSION - 1987/1988
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE (AGENDA ITEM 86) (cont.)

- A/42/411 Letter, 6 July 1987, from Zimbabwe transmitting the "Pyongyang Declaration and Plan of Action on South-South Co-operation" adopted by the Extraordinary Ministerial Conference of Non-Aligned Countries on South-South Co-operation, Pyongyang (Democratic People's Republic of Korea), 9-13 July 1987.
- A/42/603 Letter, 30 Sept. 1987, from Czechoslovakia transmitting paper entitled "Economic assistance provided by Czechoslovakia to the developing countries and national liberation movements in 1986".
- A/42/677 Letter, 19 Oct. 1987, from Canada transmitting the "Vancouver Declaration on World Trade", the "Okanagan Statement on Southern Africa and Programme of Action", and the communiqué of the Commonwealth Heads of Government Meeting, 13-17 Oct. 1987.
- A/42/949 Note transmitting the special plan of economic co-operation for Central America prepared pursuant to General Assembly resolution 42/204 / Secretary-General.
- A/42/L.49 Draft resolution on special plan of economic co-operation for Central America / Algeria, Argentina, Bahrain, Belize, Brazil, Canada, Cape Verde, Colombia, Congo, Costa Rica, Denmark, Ecuador, El Salvador, Finland, France, Greece, Guatemala, Honduras, India, Ireland, Italy, Mauritania, Mexico, Morocco, Nicaragua, Norway, Panama, Peru, Spain, Sweden, Tunisia, Uganda, Uruguay, Venezuela and Yugoslavia.
- A/42/L.49/Add.1 Draft resolution on the special plan of economic co-operation for Central America.
Additional sponsors: Austria, Barbados, Belgium, Bolivia, Cuba, Ethiopia, Germany, Federal Republic of, Iceland, Luxembourg, Netherlands, Pakistan, Philippines, Portugal, Rwanda, United Republic of Tanzania and Zaire.
- A/C.2/42/3 Note verbale, 15 Oct. 1987, from Maldives transmitting text entitled "Background information on the damage caused by tidal swells to the Maldives Archipelago in April, June and Sept. 1987".
- A/C.2/42/5 Letter, 16 Oct. 1987, from Bulgaria transmitting document entitled "Assistance of the People's Republic of Bulgaria to developing countries in 1986".
- A/C.2/42/L.16 Draft resolution on special assistance to front-line States / Zambia.
- A/C.2/42/L.16/Rev.1 Revised draft resolution on special assistance to front-line States / Algeria, Austria, Benin, Burkina Faso, Cameroon, Canada, Central African Republic, China, Congo, Denmark, Egypt, Ethiopia, Finland, Gambia, German Democratic Republic, Ghana, Iceland, Iran (Islamic Republic of), Italy, Libyan Arab Jamahiriya, Netherlands, New Zealand, Nigeria, Norway, Sweden and Zambia.
Additional sponsor: Morocco (A/42/796).
- A/C.2/42/L.25 Draft resolution on special economic assistance to Central America / Costa Rica, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras and Nicaragua.
- A/C.2/42/L.25/Rev.1 Revised draft resolution on special economic assistance to Central America / Algeria, Argentina, Belgium, Brazil, Canada, Colombia, Costa Rica, Denmark, El Salvador, France, Germany, Federal Republic of, Greece, Guatemala, Honduras, Ireland, Italy, Luxembourg, Mexico, Morocco, Netherlands, Nicaragua, Panama, Peru, Portugal, Spain, United Kingdom, Uruguay and Venezuela.
Additional sponsor: Austria (A/42/796).
- Discussion in 2nd Committee
- A/42/796 Report / 2nd Committee.
A/C.2/42/SR.15 (15 Oct. 1987).
A/C.2/42/SR.16 (19 Oct. 1987).
A/C.2/42/SR.20 (22 Oct. 1987).
A/C.2/42/SR.25 (27 Oct. 1987).
A/C.2/42/SR.26 (30 Oct. 1987).
A/C.2/42/SR.27 (2 Nov. 1987).
A/C.2/42/SR.28 (4 Nov. 1987).
A/C.2/42/SR.30 (9 Nov. 1987).
A/C.2/42/SR.37 (13 Nov. 1987).
A/C.2/42/SR.39 (17 Nov. 1987).
A/C.2/42/SR.40 (18 Nov. 1987).
- Discussion in Plenary
- A/42/PV.96 (11 Dec. 1987).
At the 96th meeting, action on draft resolutions in A/42/796 was as follows: draft resolution III (originally A/C.2/42/L.16/Rev.1) was adopted (154-0-1); resolution 42/201; draft resolution VI (originally A/C.2/42/L.25/Rev.1) was adopted (154-0-1); resolution 42/204.
- A/42/PV.110 (11 May 1988).
At the 110th meeting, the Assembly decided to consider agenda items 86 and 34 in plenary meeting.
- A/42/PV.111 (12 May 1988).
A/42/PV.112 (12 May 1988).
At the 112th meeting, draft resolution A/42/L.49 was adopted without vote: resolution 42/231.

ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE (AGENDA ITEM 86) (cont.)

Resolutions

A/RES/42/201 Special assistance to front-line States.

Strongly urges the international community to continue to provide in a timely and effective manner the financial, material and technical assistance necessary to enhance the individual and collective capacity of the front-line States and other bordering States to withstand the effects of economic measures taken by South Africa, or by the international community against South Africa, in accordance with their national and regional plans and strategies; requests the Secretary-General to mobilize organs, organizations and bodies of the UN system so that they may respond to such requests for assistance as might be forthcoming from individual States or the appropriate subregional organization, and further urges all States to respond favourably to such requests; appeals to all States and appropriate intergovernmental and non-governmental organizations to support the national and collective emergency programmes prepared by the front-line States and other bordering States to overcome the critical problems arising from the situation in South Africa (adopted 154-O-1, 96th meeting, 11 Dec. 1987).

A/RES/42/204 Special economic assistance to Central America.

Supports the implementation of mechanisms essential to achieving the economic and social objectives agreed to by the Governments of Central America in the Document of Objectives of 9 Sept. 1983, sponsored by the Contadora Group; requests the Secretary-General to send a technical mission to the Central American countries for the purpose of determining the economic and social priorities of the countries of the region; requests the Secretary-General, on the basis of the priorities identified, to formulate, in close consultation with the Governments of the region and the appropriate organs and organizations of the UN system, a special plan of co-operation for Central America to be submitted, in view of the immediate needs, no later than 30 Apr. 1988 for consideration by the General Assembly during its current session; urges the international community to increase technical, economic and financial assistance to the Central American countries, as a way of bolstering their efforts to achieve peace and development; appeals to the organs and organizations of the UN system to co-operate in implementing the special plan of co-operation for Central America and to continue and expand their assistance programmes (adopted 154-O-1, 96th meeting, 11 Dec. 1987).

A/RES/42/231 Special plan of economic co-operation for Central America.

Requests the Secretary-General, with the assistance of UNDP and in close co-ordination with the Governments of Central America and in consultation with donors, to use his best efforts in the promotion, co-ordination, monitoring and follow-up of the special plan and to make, as soon as possible, institutional arrangements in order to facilitate the fulfilment of the commitments of the international community; emphasizes the urgent need to provide the Central American countries with financial resources on concessional and favourable terms, in addition to those they are already receiving from the international community; requests all bodies, organs and organizations of the UN system, to take immediate steps to mobilize additional financial resources and to participate actively in the implementation of the activities supporting the goals and objectives of the special plan; urges the organs and specialized agencies of the UN system in particular UNDP, FAO, UN High Commissioner for Refugees, UNICEF, the International Food for Agricultural Development, UNFPA, UNIDO, the World Bank and the IMF to continue and expand, to the extent possible, their assistance programmes on a priority basis; urges the international community and international organizations to increase their technical, economic and financial co-operation with the Central American countries; recognizes the vital importance of the Central American economic integration process as a fundamental element for the economic and social development of the region and urges all Governments and international organizations to contribute to strengthen this process (adopted without vote, 112th meeting, 12 May 1988).

ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE--BENIN (AGENDA ITEM 86)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 41/200

Reports

A/42/442 Summary report on Benin, Central African Republic, Chad, Comoros, Democratic Yemen, Djibouti, Ecuador, El Salvador, Equatorial Guinea, Gambia, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Haiti, Madagascar, Nicaragua, Sierra Leone, Uganda and Vanuatu / Secretary-General.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 42ND SESSION - 1987/1988
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE--BENIN (AGENDA ITEM 86)
(cont.)

General documents

A/C.2/42/L.45 Draft resolution on assistance to Benin, Central African Republic, Democratic Yemen, Djibouti, Ecuador, Gambia, Madagascar, Nicaragua and Vanuatu (submitted on the basis of informal consultations) / Henricus Gajentaan (Netherlands), Vice-Chairman, 2nd Committee.

Discussion in 2nd Committee

A/42/796 Report / 2nd Committee.
A/C.2/42/SR.30 (9 Nov. 1987).

Discussion in Plenary

A/42/PV.96 (11 Dec. 1987).

At the 96th meeting, draft resolution VII in A/42/796 (originally A/C.2/42/L.45) was adopted (154-1-0): resolution 42/205.

Resolutions

A/RES/42/205 Assistance to Benin, the Central African Republic, Democratic Yemen, Djibouti, Ecuador, the Gambia, Madagascar, Nicaragua and Vanuatu.

Reaffirms the need for all Governments and international organizations to fulfil the commitments undertaken within the framework of the Substantial New Programme of Action for the 1980s for the Least Developed Countries; appeals to Member States, international financial institutions, the specialized agencies and organizations and programmes of the UN system to respond generously and urgently to the needs of those countries as identified in the reports of the Secretary-General; invites the international community to contribute to the special accounts established at UN Headquarters by the Secretary-General for the purpose of facilitating the channelling of contributions to the countries facing special difficulties; urgently appeals to all international organizations, regional organizations, humanitarian organizations and voluntary agencies to continue and increase, to the extent possible, their assistance in response to the reconstruction, economic recovery and development needs of those countries; requests the Secretary-General to take the necessary steps to provide assistance for all disasters, natural or otherwise, striking those countries and to mobilize the necessary resources to enable them to meet their short-, medium- and long-term needs (adopted 154-1-0, 96th meeting, 11 Dec. 1987).

ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE--CENTRAL AFRICAN
REPUBLIC (AGENDA ITEM 86)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 41/200

Reports

A/42/442 Summary report on Benin, Central African Republic, Chad, Comoros, Democratic Yemen, Djibouti, Ecuador, El Salvador, Equatorial Guinea, Gambia, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Haiti, Madagascar, Nicaragua, Sierra Leone, Uganda and Vanuatu / Secretary-General.

General documents

A/C.2/42/L.45 Draft resolution on assistance to Benin, Central African Republic, Democratic Yemen, Djibouti, Ecuador, Gambia, Madagascar, Nicaragua and Vanuatu (submitted on the basis of informal consultations) / Henricus Gajentaan (Netherlands), Vice-Chairman, 2nd Committee.

Discussion in 2nd Committee

A/42/796 Report / 2nd Committee.
A/C.2/42/SR.16 (19 Oct. 1987).
A/C.2/42/SR.30 (9 Nov. 1987).

Discussion in Plenary

A/42/PV.96 (11 Dec. 1987).

At the 96th meeting, draft resolution VII in A/42/796 (originally A/C.2/42/L.45) was adopted (154-1-0): resolution 42/205.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 42ND SESSION - 1987/1988
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE--CENTRAL AFRICAN
REPUBLIC (AGENDA ITEM 86) (cont.)

Resolutions

A/RES/42/205 Assistance to Benin, the Central African Republic, Democratic Yemen, Djibouti, Ecuador, the Gambia, Madagascar, Nicaragua and Vanuatu.
Reaffirms the need for all Governments and international organizations to fulfill the commitments undertaken within the framework of the Substantial New Programme of Action for the 1980s for the Least Developed Countries; appeals to Member States, international financial institutions, the specialized agencies and organizations and programmes of the UN system to respond generously and urgently to the needs of those countries as identified in the reports of the Secretary-General; invites the international community to contribute to the special accounts established at UN Headquarters by the Secretary-General for the purpose of facilitating the channelling of contributions to the countries facing special difficulties; urgently appeals to all international organizations, regional organizations, humanitarian organizations and voluntary agencies to continue and increase, to the extent possible, their assistance in response to the reconstruction, economic recovery and development needs of those countries; requests the Secretary-General to take the necessary steps to provide assistance for all disasters, natural or otherwise, striking those countries and to mobilize the necessary resources to enable them to meet their short-, medium- and long-term needs (adopted 154-1-0, 96th meeting, 11 Dec. 1987).

ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE--CENTRAL AMERICA

See:
ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE

ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE--CHAD (AGENDA ITEM 86)

See also:
EMERGENCY RELIEF--CHAD
Authority for agenda item
General Assembly resolution 41/198

Reports

A/42/442 Summary report on Benin, Central African Republic, Chad, Comoros, Democratic Yemen, Djibouti, Ecuador, El Salvador, Equatorial Guinea, Gambia, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Haiti, Madagascar, Nicaragua, Sierra Leone, Uganda and Vanuatu / Secretary-General.

General documents

A/C.2/42/L.15 Draft resolution on special economic assistance to Chad / Central African Republic, Chad, China, Comoros, Congo, Côte d'Ivoire, Egypt, France, Gabon, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Mali, Mauritania, Senegal, Togo, Tunisia, United Kingdom, United States and Zaire.
Additional sponsors: Cameroon and Japan (A/42/796).

Discussion in 2nd Committee

A/42/796 Report / 2nd Committee.
A/C.2/42/SR.16 (19 Oct. 1987).
A/C.2/42/SR.25 (27 Oct. 1987).
A/C.2/42/SR.26 (30 Oct. 1987).

Discussion in Plenary

A/42/PV.96 (11 Dec. 1987).
At the 96th meeting, draft resolution II in A/42/796 (originally A/C.2/42/L.15) was adopted (150-0-1): resolution 42/200.

Resolutions

A/RES/42/200 Special economic assistance to Chad.
Renews the request made to States, competent UN organizations and programmes and international economic and financial institutions to continue: (a) to provide the necessary humanitarian assistance to the people of Chad, who have suffered as a result of the war, the effects of the drought and the invasion of locusts and predators; (b) to contribute to the reconstruction of Chad; invites States and agencies to take part in the sectoral meetings scheduled at the round table on assistance to Chad and to honour the commitments they made; requests the Secretary-General: (a) to continue his efforts to implement the interim development plan submitted at Geneva; (b) to continue to assess, in close collaboration with the humanitarian agencies concerned, the humanitarian needs, particularly in the areas of food and health, of the people displaced by the war and the drought; (c) to mobilize special humanitarian assistance for persons who have suffered as a result of the war, the drought and the invasion of locusts and predators and for the resettlement of displaced persons; requests the Administrator of UNDP to organize a round table to formulate an emergency assistance programme for the reconstruction and rehabilitation of the northern region and for the resettlement of persons displaced by the war (adopted 150-0-1, 96th meeting, 11 Dec. 1987).

ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE--COMOROS (AGENDA ITEM 86)

See:
ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 42ND SESSION - 1987/1988
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE--DEMOCRATIC YEMEN
(AGENDA ITEM 86)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 41/200

Reports

A/42/442 Summary report on Benin, Central African Republic, Chad, Comoros, Democratic Yemen, Djibouti, Ecuador, El Salvador, Equatorial Guinea, Gambia, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Haiti, Madagascar, Nicaragua, Sierra Leone, Uganda and Vanuatu / Secretary-General.

General documents

A/C.2/42/L.45 Draft resolution on assistance to Benin, Central African Republic, Democratic Yemen, Djibouti, Ecuador, Gambia, Madagascar, Nicaragua and Vanuatu (submitted on the basis of informal consultations) / Henricus Gajentaan (Netherlands), Vice-Chairman, 2nd Committee.

Discussion in 2nd Committee

A/42/796 Report / 2nd Committee.

A/C.2/42/SR.15 (15 Oct. 1987).

A/C.2/42/SR.30 (9 Nov. 1987).

Discussion in Plenary

A/42/PV.96 (11 Dec. 1987).

At the 96th meeting, draft resolution VII in A/42/796 (originally A/C.2/42/L.45) was adopted (154-1-0): resolution 42/205.

Resolutions

A/RES/42/205 Assistance to Benin, the Central African Republic, Democratic Yemen, Djibouti, Ecuador, the Gambia, Madagascar, Nicaragua and Vanuatu.

Reaffirms the need for all Governments and international organizations to fulfil the commitments undertaken within the framework of the Substantial New Programme of Action for the 1980s for the Least Developed Countries; appeals to Member States, international financial institutions, the specialized agencies and organizations and programmes of the UN system to respond generously and urgently to the needs of those countries as identified in the reports of the Secretary-General; invites the international community to contribute to the special accounts established at UN Headquarters by the Secretary-General for the purpose of facilitating the channelling of contributions to the countries facing special difficulties; urgently appeals to all international organizations, regional organizations, humanitarian organizations and voluntary agencies to continue and increase, to the extent possible, their assistance in response to the reconstruction, economic recovery and development needs of those countries; requests the Secretary-General to take the necessary steps to provide assistance for all disasters, natural or otherwise, striking those countries and to mobilize the necessary resources to enable them to meet their short-, medium- and long-term needs (adopted 154-1-0, 96th meeting, 11 Dec. 1987).

ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE--DJIBOUTI (AGENDA ITEM 86)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 41/200

Reports

A/42/442 Summary report on Benin, Central African Republic, Chad, Comoros, Democratic Yemen, Djibouti, Ecuador, El Salvador, Equatorial Guinea, Gambia, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Haiti, Madagascar, Nicaragua, Sierra Leone, Uganda and Vanuatu / Secretary-General.

General documents

A/C.2/42/L.45 Draft resolution on assistance to Benin, Central African Republic, Democratic Yemen, Djibouti, Ecuador, Gambia, Madagascar, Nicaragua and Vanuatu (submitted on the basis of informal consultations) / Henricus Gajentaan (Netherlands), Vice-Chairman, 2nd Committee.

Discussion in 2nd Committee

A/42/796 Report / 2nd Committee.

A/C.2/42/SR.16 (19 Oct. 1987).

A/C.2/42/SR.30 (9 Nov. 1987).

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 42ND SESSION - 1987/1988
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE--DJIBOUTI (AGENDA ITEM 86) (cont.)

Discussion in Plenary

A/42/PV.96 (11 Dec. 1987).

At the 96th meeting, draft resolution VII in A/42/796 (originally A/C.2/42/L.45) was adopted (154-1-0): resolution 42/205.

Resolutions

A/RES/42/205 Assistance to Benin, the Central African Republic, Democratic Yemen, Djibouti, Ecuador, the Gambia, Madagascar, Nicaragua and Vanuatu.

Reaffirms the need for all Governments and international organizations to fulfil the commitments undertaken within the framework of the Substantial New Programme of Action for the 1980s for the Least Developed Countries; appeals to Member States, international financial institutions, the specialized agencies and organizations and programmes of the UN system to respond generously and urgently to the needs of those countries as identified in the reports of the Secretary-General; invites the international community to contribute to the special accounts established at UN Headquarters by the Secretary-General for the purpose of facilitating the channelling of contributions to the countries facing special difficulties; urgently appeals to all international organizations, regional organizations, humanitarian organizations and voluntary agencies to continue and increase, to the extent possible, their assistance in response to the reconstruction, economic recovery and development needs of those countries; requests the Secretary-General to take the necessary steps to provide assistance for all disasters, natural or otherwise, striking those countries and to mobilize the necessary resources to enable them to meet their short-, medium- and long-term needs (adopted 154-1-0, 96th meeting, 11 Dec. 1987).

ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE--ECUADOR (AGENDA ITEM 86)

Authority for agenda item

Economic and Social Council resolution 1987/17

Reports

A/42/442 Summary report on Benin, Central African Republic, Chad, Comoros, Democratic Yemen, Djibouti, Ecuador, El Salvador, Equatorial Guinea, Gambia, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Haiti, Madagascar, Nicaragua, Sierra Leone, Uganda and Vanuatu / Secretary-General.

General documents

A/C.2/42/L.45 Draft resolution on assistance to Benin, Central African Republic, Democratic Yemen, Djibouti, Ecuador, Gambia, Madagascar, Nicaragua and Vanuatu (submitted on the basis of informal consultations) / Henricus Gajentaan (Netherlands), Vice-Chairman, 2nd Committee.

Discussion in 2nd Committee

A/42/796 Report / 2nd Committee.

A/C.2/42/SR.30 (9 Nov. 1987).

Discussion in Plenary

A/42/PV.96 (11 Dec. 1987).

At the 96th meeting, draft resolution VII in A/42/796 (originally A/C.2/42/L.45) was adopted (154-1-0): resolution 42/205.

Resolutions

A/RES/42/205 Assistance to Benin, the Central African Republic, Democratic Yemen, Djibouti, Ecuador, the Gambia, Madagascar, Nicaragua and Vanuatu.

Reaffirms the need for all Governments and international organizations to fulfil the commitments undertaken within the framework of the Substantial New Programme of Action for the 1980s for the Least Developed Countries; appeals to Member States, international financial institutions, the specialized agencies and organizations and programmes of the UN system to respond generously and urgently to the needs of those countries as identified in the reports of the Secretary-General; invites the international community to contribute to the special accounts established at UN Headquarters by the Secretary-General for the purpose of facilitating the channelling of contributions to the countries facing special difficulties; urgently appeals to all international organizations, regional organizations, humanitarian organizations and voluntary agencies to continue and increase, to the extent possible, their assistance in response to the reconstruction, economic recovery and development needs of those countries; requests the Secretary-General to take the necessary steps to provide assistance for all disasters, natural or otherwise, striking those countries and to mobilize the necessary resources to enable them to meet their short-, medium- and long-term needs (adopted 154-1-0, 96th meeting, 11 Dec. 1987).

ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE--EL SALVADOR (AGENDA ITEM 86)

Authority for agenda item

Economic and Social Council resolution 1987/16

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 42ND SESSION - 1987/1988
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE--EL SALVADOR (AGENDA
ITEM 86) (cont.)

Reports

A/42/442 Summary report on Benin, Central African Republic, Chad, Comoros, Democratic Yemen, Djibouti, Ecuador, El Salvador, Equatorial Guinea, Gambia, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Haiti, Madagascar, Nicaragua, Sierra Leone, Uganda and Vanuatu / Secretary-General.

General documents

A/C.2/42/L.18 Draft resolution on assistance to El Salvador / Argentina, Bolivia, Colombia, Costa Rica, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, El Salvador, Equatorial Guinea, Guatemala, Honduras, Jamaica, Mexico, Nicaragua, Paraguay, Peru, Spain and Uruguay.

Additional sponsors: Panama, Italy, Japan and United States (A/42/796).

Discussion in 2nd Committee

A/42/796 Report / 2nd Committee.

A/C.2/42/SR.25 (27 Oct. 1987).

A/C.2/42/SR.26 (30 Oct. 1987).

Discussion in Plenary

A/42/PV.96 (11 Dec. 1987).

At the 96th meeting, draft resolution V in A/42/796 (originally A/C.2/42/L.18) was adopted (154-0-1): resolution 42/203.

Resolutions

A/RES/42/203 Assistance to El Salvador.

Urges Governments, organizations of the UN System and governmental and non-governmental organizations to continue to contribute generously to the reconstruction of El Salvador, especially through grants and low-interest, long-term loans, in view of the country's needs and limited resources; requests all Governments and concerned organs and organizations to provide voluntary contributions as a matter of urgency, directly or through the Special Representative of the Secretary-General, in order to alleviate adequately the consequences of the earthquake in El Salvador; requests the Secretary-General to take any measures that he may deem necessary to promote the implementation of the resolution so as to accelerate the process of reconstruction in El Salvador, and to report thereon to the General Assembly at its 43rd session (adopted 154-0-1, 96th meeting, 11 Dec. 1987).

ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE--EQUATORIAL GUINEA

See:

ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE

ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE--GAMBIA (AGENDA ITEM 86)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 41/200

Reports

A/42/442 Summary report on Benin, Central African Republic, Chad, Comoros, Democratic Yemen, Djibouti, Ecuador, El Salvador, Equatorial Guinea, Gambia, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Haiti, Madagascar, Nicaragua, Sierra Leone, Uganda and Vanuatu / Secretary-General.

General documents

A/C.2/42/L.45 Draft resolution on assistance to Benin, Central African Republic, Democratic Yemen, Djibouti, Ecuador, Gambia, Madagascar, Nicaragua and Vanuatu (submitted on the basis of informal consultations) / Henricus Gajentaan (Netherlands), Vice-Chairman, 2nd Committee.

Discussion in 2nd Committee

A/42/796 Report / 2nd Committee.

A/C.2/42/SR.30 (9 Nov. 1987).

Discussion in Plenary

A/42/PV.96 (11 Dec. 1987).

At the 96th meeting, draft resolution VII in A/42/796 (originally A/C.2/42/L.45) was adopted (154-1-0): resolution 42/205.

Resolutions

A/RES/42/205 Assistance to Benin, the Central African Republic, Democratic Yemen, Djibouti, Ecuador, the Gambia, Madagascar, Nicaragua and Vanuatu.

Reaffirms the need for all Governments and international organizations to fulfil the commitments undertaken within the framework of the Substantial New Programme of Action for the 1980s for the Least Developed Countries; appeals to Member States, international financial institutions, the specialized agencies and organizations and programmes of the UN system to respond generously and urgently to the needs of those countries as identified in the reports of the Secretary-General; invites the international community to contribute to the special accounts established at UN Headquarters by the Secretary-General for the purpose of facilitating the channelling of contributions to the countries facing special difficulties; urgently appeals to all international organizations, regional organizations, humanitarian organizations and voluntary agencies to continue and increase, to the extent possible, their assistance in response to the reconstruction, economic recovery and development needs of those countries; requests the Secretary-General to take the necessary steps to provide assistance for all disasters, natural or otherwise, striking those countries and to mobilize the necessary resources to enable them to meet their short-, medium- and long-term needs (adopted 154-1-0, 96th meeting, 11 Dec. 1987).

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 42ND SESSION - 1987/1988
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE--GUINEA

See:
ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE

ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE--GUINEA-BISSAU

See:
ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE

ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE--HAITI

See:
ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE

ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE--LEBANON (AGENDA ITEM 86)

Authority for agenda item
General Assembly resolution 41/196

Reports
A/42/553 + Corr.1 Report on assistance for the reconstruction and development of Lebanon / Secretary-General.

General documents
A/C.2/42/L.12 Draft resolution on assistance for the reconstruction and development of Lebanon / Lebanon. Additional sponsors: Cyprus, Jordan, Lebanon, Saudi Arabia, Spain and United Kingdom, Bahrain, Brazil, France, Italy, Kuwait, Madagascar, Mauritania, Morocco, Syrian Arab Republic and Tunisia (A/42/796).

Discussion in 2nd Committee
A/42/796 Report / 2nd Committee.
A/C.2/42/SR.15 (15 Oct. 1987).
A/C.2/42/SR.16 (19 Oct. 1987).
A/C.2/42/SR.20 (22 Oct. 1987).
A/C.2/42/SR.26 (30 Oct. 1987).

Discussion in Plenary
A/42/PV.96 (11 Dec. 1987).
At the 96th meeting, draft resolution I in A/42/796 (originally A/C.2/42/L.12) was adopted (152-1-0): resolution 42/199.

Resolutions

A/RES/42/199 Assistance for the reconstruction and development of Lebanon.
Requests the Secretary-General to intensify his efforts to mobilize all possible assistance within the UN system to help the Government of Lebanon in its reconstruction and development efforts; invites the Secretary-General to consider the urgent need to appoint a UN Co-ordinator of Assistance for the Reconstruction and Development of Lebanon so that the functions of the Co-ordinator may be resumed in Lebanon; requests the organs, organizations and bodies of the UN system to intensify their programmes of assistance and to expand them in response to the needs of Lebanon, and to take the necessary steps to ensure that their offices at Beirut are adequately staffed at the senior level (adopted 152-1-0, 96th meeting, 11 Dec. 1987).

ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE--MADAGASCAR (AGENDA ITEM 86)

Authority for agenda item
General Assembly resolution 41/200

Reports
A/42/442 Summary report on Benin, Central African Republic, Chad, Comoros, Democratic Yemen, Djibouti, Ecuador, El Salvador, Equatorial Guinea, Gambia, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Haiti, Madagascar, Nicaragua, Sierra Leone, Uganda and Vanuatu / Secretary-General.

General documents
A/C.2/42/L.45 Draft resolution on assistance to Benin, Central African Republic, Democratic Yemen, Djibouti, Ecuador, Gambia, Madagascar, Nicaragua and Vanuatu (submitted on the basis of informal consultations) / Henricus Gajentaan (Netherlands), Vice-Chairman, 2nd Committee.

Discussion in 2nd Committee
A/42/796 Report / 2nd Committee.
A/C.2/42/SR.30 (9 Nov. 1987).

Discussion in Plenary
A/42/PV.96 (11 Dec. 1987).
At the 96th meeting, draft resolution VII in A/42/796 (originally A/C.2/42/L.45) was adopted (154-1-0): resolution 42/205.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 42ND SESSION - 1987/1988
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE--MADAGASCAR (AGENDA ITEM 86) (cont.)

Resolutions

A/RES/42/205 Assistance to Benin, the Central African Republic, Democratic Yemen, Djibouti, Ecuador, the Gambia, Madagascar, Nicaragua and Vanuatu.

Reaffirms the need for all Governments and international organizations to fulfil the commitments undertaken within the framework of the Substantial New Programme of Action for the 1980s for the Least Developed Countries; appeals to Member States, international financial institutions, the specialized agencies and organizations and programmes of the UN system to respond generously and urgently to the needs of those countries as identified in the reports of the

Secretary-General; invites the international community to contribute to the special accounts established at UN Headquarters by the Secretary-General for the purpose of facilitating the channelling of contributions to the countries facing special difficulties; urgently appeals to all international organizations, regional organizations, humanitarian organizations and voluntary agencies to continue and increase, to the extent possible, their assistance in response to the reconstruction, economic recovery and development needs of those countries; requests the Secretary-General to take the necessary steps to provide assistance for all disasters, natural or otherwise, striking those countries and to mobilize the necessary resources to enable them to meet their short-, medium- and long-term needs (adopted 154-1-0, 96th meeting, 11 Dec. 1987).

ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE--MALDIVES (AGENDA ITEM 86)

General documents

A/C.2/42/L.17 Draft resolution on special assistance to Maldives for disaster relief and the strengthening of its coastal defences / Australia, Bahrain, Bangladesh, Bhutan, Brunei Darussalam, Canada, China, Comoros, Cuba, Egypt, France, India, Indonesia, Japan, Jordan, Kuwait, Libyan Arab Jamahiriya, Malaysia, Maldives, Mali, Mongolia, Morocco, Nepal, New Zealand, Oman, Pakistan, Philippines, Qatar, Samoa, Saudi Arabia, Singapore, Sri Lanka, Thailand, United Arab Emirates, United Kingdom and United States.

Additional sponsors: Ethiopia and Madagascar (A/42/796).

Discussion in 2nd Committee

A/42/796 Report / 2nd Committee.

A/C.2/42/SR.25 (27 Oct. 1987).

A/C.2/42/SR.26 (30 Oct. 1987).

Discussion in Plenary

A/42/PV.96 (11 Dec. 1987).

At the 96th meeting, draft resolution IV in A/42/796 (originally A/C.2/42/L.17) was adopted (153-0-1): resolution 42/202.

Resolutions

A/RES/42/202 Special assistance to Maldives for disaster relief and the strengthening of its coastal defences.

Draws the attention of the international community to the fact that additional resources are required to carry out the envisaged plan for preventive action, and that the assistance already provided or pledged falls short of the requirements; requests agencies and organizations of the UN System to contribute to the formulation and implementation of a planned programme of action; strongly appeals to the international community to contribute generously to that goal; requests the Secretary-General to mobilize international support and assistance in favour of the efforts of the Government of Maldives to implement the plan of action (adopted 153-0-1, 96th meeting, 11 Dec. 1987).

ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE--NICARAGUA (AGENDA ITEM 86)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 41/200

Reports

A/42/442 Summary report on Benin, Central African Republic, Chad, Comoros, Democratic Yemen, Djibouti, Ecuador, El Salvador, Equatorial Guinea, Gambia, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Haiti, Madagascar, Nicaragua, Sierra Leone, Uganda and Vanuatu / Secretary-General.

General documents

A/C.2/42/L.45 Draft resolution on assistance to Benin, Central African Republic, Democratic Yemen, Djibouti, Ecuador, Gambia, Madagascar, Nicaragua and Vanuatu (submitted on the basis of informal consultations) / Henricus Gajentaan (Netherlands), Vice-Chairman, 2nd Committee.

Discussion in 2nd Committee

A/42/796 Report / 2nd Committee.

A/C.2/42/SR.16 (19 Oct. 1987).

A/C.2/42/SR.26 (30 Oct. 1987).

A/C.2/42/SR.30 (9 Nov. 1987).

Discussion in Plenary

A/42/PV.96 (11 Dec. 1987).

At the 96th meeting, draft resolution VII in A/42/796 (originally A/C.2/42/L.45) was adopted (154-1-0): resolution 42/205.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 42ND SESSION - 1987/1988
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE--NICARAGUA (AGENDA ITEM 86) (cont.)

Resolutions

A/RES/42/205 Assistance to Benin, the Central African Republic, Democratic Yemen, Djibouti, Ecuador, the Gambia, Madagascar, Nicaragua and Vanuatu. Reaffirms the need for all Governments and international organizations to fulfil the commitments undertaken within the framework of the Substantial New Programme of Action for the 1980s for the Least Developed Countries; appeals to Member States, international financial institutions, the specialized agencies and organizations and programmes of the UN system to respond generously and urgently to the needs of those countries as identified in the reports of the Secretary-General; invites the international community to contribute to the special accounts established at UN Headquarters by the Secretary-General for the purpose of facilitating the channelling of contributions to the countries facing special difficulties; urgently appeals to all international organizations, regional organizations, humanitarian organizations and voluntary agencies to continue and increase, to the extent possible, their assistance in response to the reconstruction, economic recovery and development needs of those countries; requests the Secretary-General to take the necessary steps to provide assistance for all disasters, natural or otherwise, striking those countries and to mobilize the necessary resources to enable them to meet their short-, medium- and long-term needs (adopted 154-1-0, 96th meeting, 11 Dec. 1987).

ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE--SIERRA LEONE

See:
ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE

ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE--UGANDA

See:
ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE

ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE--VANUATU (AGENDA ITEM 86)

Authority for agenda item
General Assembly resolution 41/199;
Economic and Social Council
resolution 1987/15

Reports
A/42/442 Summary report on Benin, Central African Republic, Chad, Comoros, Democratic Yemen, Djibouti, Ecuador, El Salvador, Equatorial Guinea, Gambia, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Haiti, Madagascar, Nicaragua, Sierra Leone, Uganda and Vanuatu / Secretary-General.

General documents
A/C.2/42/L.45 Draft resolution on assistance to Benin, Central African Republic, Democratic Yemen, Djibouti, Ecuador, Gambia, Madagascar, Nicaragua and Vanuatu (submitted on the basis of informal consultations) / Henricus Gajentaan (Netherlands), Vice-Chairman, 2nd Committee.

Discussion in 2nd Committee
A/42/796 Report / 2nd Committee.
A/C.2/42/SR.16 (19 Oct. 1987).
A/C.2/42/SR.30 (9 Nov. 1987).

Discussion in Plenary
A/42/PV.96 (11 Dec. 1987).
At the 96th meeting, draft resolution VII in A/42/796 (originally A/C.2/42/L.45) was adopted (154-1-0): resolution 42/205.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 42ND SESSION - 1987/1988
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE--VANUATU (AGENDA ITEM
86) (cont.)

Resolutions

A/RES/42/205 Assistance to Benin, the Central African Republic, Democratic Yemen, Djibouti, Ecuador, the Gambia, Madagascar, Nicaragua and Vanuatu. Reaffirms the need for all Governments and international organizations to fulfil the commitments undertaken within the framework of the Substantial New Programme of Action for the 1980s for the Least Developed Countries; appeals to Member States, international financial institutions, the specialized agencies and organizations and programmes of the UN system to respond generously and urgently to the needs of those countries as identified in the reports of the Secretary-General; invites the international community to contribute to the special accounts established at UN Headquarters by the Secretary-General for the purpose of facilitating the channelling of contributions to the countries facing special difficulties; urgently appeals to all international organizations, regional organizations, humanitarian organizations and voluntary agencies to continue and increase, to the extent possible, their assistance in response to the reconstruction, economic recovery and development needs of those countries; requests the Secretary-General to take the necessary steps to provide assistance for all disasters, natural or otherwise, striking those countries and to mobilize the necessary resources to enable them to meet their short-, medium- and long-term needs (adopted 154-1-0, 96th meeting, 11 Dec. 1987).

ECONOMIC CO-OPERATION (AGENDA ITEM 44)

See also:

ECONOMIC SECURITY

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly decision 41/467

General documents

A/42/354 (E/1987/110) Letter, 12 June 1987, from the German Democratic Republic transmitting document entitled "On the elimination of underdevelopment and the establishment of a New International Economic Order".

A/42/411 Letter, 6 July 1987, from Zimbabwe transmitting the "Pyongyang Declaration and Plan of Action on South-South Co-operation" adopted by the Extraordinary Ministerial Conference of Non-Aligned Countries on South-South Co-operation, Pyongyang (Democratic People's Republic of Korea), 9-13 July 1987.

A/42/604 + Corr.1 Letter, 2 Oct. 1987, from Guatemala transmitting Declaration adopted by the 11th Annual Meeting of Ministers for Foreign Affairs of the Group of 77.

A/42/677 Letter, 19 Oct. 1987, from Canada transmitting the "Vancouver Declaration on World Trade", the "Okanagan Statement on Southern Africa and Programme of Action", and the communiqué of the Commonwealth Heads of Government Meeting, 13-17 Oct. 1987.

A/42/681 Letter, 23 Oct. 1987, from Zimbabwe transmitting the final communiqué of the Meeting of Ministers for Foreign Affairs and Heads of Delegation of the Movement of Non-aligned Countries to the 42nd session of the UN General Assembly, New York, 5-7 Oct. 1987.

Discussion in Plenary

A/42/PV.99 (21 Dec. 1987).

At the 99th meeting, the Assembly decided to defer consideration of the item to the 43rd session: decision 42/458.

ECONOMIC CO-OPERATION--DEVELOPMENT (AGENDA
ITEM 82)

See also:

DESERTIFICATION

ENVIRONMENT

EXTERNAL DEBT

FOOD PROBLEMS

HUMAN SETTLEMENTS

INTERNATIONAL TRADE

LEAST DEVELOPED COUNTRIES--PROGRAMMES OF ACTION

NEW INTERNATIONAL HUMAN ORDER

SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY--DEVELOPMENT

TECHNICAL CO-OPERATION AMONG DEVELOPING COUNTRIES

WOMEN IN DEVELOPMENT

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly decisions 41/441-443

General documents

A/42/178 (S/18753) Letter, 3 Mar. 1987, from Kuwait transmitting the final communiqué as well as resolutions adopted by the 5th Islamic Summit Conference, Kuwait, 26-29 Jan. 1987.

A/42/313 (S/18888) Letter, 29 May 1987, from the German Democratic Republic transmitting communiqué adopted by the Political Consultative Committee of the States parties to the Warsaw Treaty on Friendship, Co-operation and Mutual Assistance, Berlin, 28-29 May 1987.

A/42/344 Letter, 11 June 1987, from Italy transmitting "Economic Declaration of the Venice Economic Summit" held 8-10 June.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 42ND SESSION - 1987/1988
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

ECONOMIC CO-OPERATION--DEVELOPMENT (AGENDA
ITEM 82) (cont.)

- A/42/352 (S/18930) Note verbale, 16 June 1987, from Mozambique transmitting Final communiqué of the 7th Summit Conference of the Heads of State of Angola, Cape Verde, Guinea-Bissau, Mozambique and Sao Tome and Principe, Maputo, 21-22 May.
- A/42/354 (E/1987/110) Letter, 12 June 1987, from the German Democratic Republic transmitting document entitled "On the elimination of underdevelopment and the establishment of a New International Economic Order".
- A/42/357 (S/18935) Letter, 18 June 1987, from Guyana transmitting Final Communiqué and other documents of the Special Ministerial Meeting of the Co-ordinating Bureau of the Non-Aligned Countries in Latin America and the Caribbean, Georgetown, 9-12 Mar. 1987.
- A/42/359 (E/1987/112) Letter, 23 June 1987, from the German Democratic Republic transmitting document entitled "Assistance rendered by the German Democratic Republic to developing countries and national liberation movements in 1986".
- A/42/381 (E/1987/117) Letter, 3 July 1987, from Australia, Belgium, Canada, Federal Republic of Germany, Iceland, Japan, Spain, United Kingdom and the United States transmitting document entitled "Contributions to development activities of the UN System".
- A/42/386 (E/1987/114) Letter, 25 June 1987, from the USSR transmitting document entitled "Economic co-operation of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics with the developing countries".
- A/42/407 Letter, 15 July 1987, from Malaysia transmitting final statement of the 5th session of the InterAction Council, Kuala Lumpur, 21 Apr. 1987.
- A/42/410 Letter, 16 July 1987, from Nigeria transmitting the "Abuja Statement on Economic Recovery and Long-term Development in Africa" issued by the International Conference on Africa organized by ECA, Abuja (Nigeria), 15-19 June 1987.
- A/42/411 Letter, 6 July 1987, from Zimbabwe transmitting the "Pyongyang Declaration and Plan of Action on South-South Co-operation" adopted by the Extraordinary Ministerial Conference of Non-Aligned Countries on South-South Co-operation, Pyongyang (Democratic People's Republic of Korea), 9-13 July 1987.
- A/42/417 Letter, 20 July 1987, from Samoa transmitting final communiqué of the 18th South Pacific Forum, Apia, 29-30 May.
- A/42/474 Letter, 7 Aug. 1987, from Bolivia and Peru transmitting the "Puno Programme of Action"; concerns frontier development and integration between Bolivia and Peru.
- A/42/477 (S/19048) Letter, 13 Aug. 1987, from Thailand transmitting documents issued at the 20th Ministerial Meeting of ASEAN, Singapore, 15-16 June 1987.
- A/42/549 Letter, 8 Sept. 1987, from Bolivia and Paraguay transmitting joint declaration on development and co-operation between the 2 countries.
- A/42/603 Letter, 30 Sept. 1987, from Czechoslovakia transmitting paper entitled "Economic assistance provided by Czechoslovakia to the developing countries and national liberation movements in 1986".
- A/42/604 + Corr.1 Letter, 2 Oct. 1987, from Guatemala transmitting Declaration adopted by the 11th Annual Meeting of Ministers for Foreign Affairs of the Group of 77.
- A/42/625 Letter, 9 Oct. 1987, from Canada transmitting statement, issued at the conclusion of the 2nd Ministerial Meeting of the Cairns Group, Ottawa, 21-23 May.
- A/42/677 Letter, 19 Oct. 1987, from Canada transmitting the "Vancouver Declaration on World Trade", the "Okanagan Statement on Southern Africa and Programme of Action", and the communiqué of the Commonwealth Heads of Government Meeting, 13-17 Oct. 1987.
- A/42/681 Letter, 23 Oct. 1987, from Zimbabwe transmitting the final communiqué of the Meeting of Ministers for Foreign Affairs and Heads of Delegation of the Movement of Non-aligned Countries to the 42nd session of the UN General Assembly, New York, 5-7 Oct. 1987.
- A/42/715 + Corr.1 (French only) (S/19252 + Corr.1) (French only) Letter, 5 Nov. 1987, from the USSR transmitting the foreign-policy section of the address given by General Secretary Gorbachev at a meeting marking the 70th anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution, Moscow, 2 Nov.
- A/42/844 (S/19314) Letter, 30 Nov. 1987, from Argentina, Brazil, Colombia, Mexico, Panama, Peru, Uruguay and Venezuela; transmits the "Acapulco Commitment to Peace, Development and Democracy", signed 29 Nov. at the end of the 1st meeting of the Permanent Mechanism for Consultation and Concerted Political Action.
- A/42/876 (S/19330) Letter, 10 Dec. 1987, from Kuwait transmitting message addressed to President Reagan and General Secretary Gorbachev.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 42ND SESSION - 1987/1988
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

ECONOMIC CO-OPERATION--DEVELOPMENT (AGENDA
ITEM 82) (cont.)

A/C.2/42/4 Letter, 16 Oct. 1987, from Hungary, as Chairman of the Group of Eastern European States, transmitting joint statement by Bulgaria, the Byelorussian SSR, Czechoslovakia, the German Democratic Republic, Hungary, Mongolia, Poland, the Ukrainian SSR and the USSR; concerns the question of international economic security.

A/C.2/42/5 Letter, 16 Oct. 1987, from Bulgaria transmitting document entitled "Assistance of the People's Republic of Bulgaria to developing countries in 1986".

A/C.2/42/L.51 Draft resolution on preparation of the new international development strategy for the 4th UN development decade / Guatemala (on behalf of the Group of 77).

Withdrawn by the sponsors
(A/42/821/Add.10).

A/C.2/42/L.61 Draft resolution on the consequences of the recent turmoil in the international financial and stock markets and its implications for the development of the developing countries / Guatemala (on behalf of the Group of 77).

Withdrawn by the sponsors
(A/42/821/Add.10).

A/C.2/42/L.62 Draft resolution on the Raul Prebisch Foundation / Guatemala (on behalf of the Group of 77).

Withdrawn by the sponsors
(A/42/821/Add.10).

A/C.2/42/L.71 Draft resolution submitted on the basis of informal consultations on draft resolution A/C.2/42/L.62 on the Raul Prebisch Foundation / Mohamed Shaaban (Egypt), Vice-Chairman, 2nd Committee.

A/C.2/42/L.75 Draft resolution on the preparation of the new international development strategy for the 4th UN development decade (submitted on the basis of informal consultations held on draft resolution A/C.2/42/L.51 / Mohamed Shaaban (Egypt), Vice-Chairman, 2nd Committee.

A/C.2/42/L.91 Draft resolution on the consequences of the recent sharp fluctuations in the international financial and stock markets and their implications for the development of the developing countries (submitted on the basis of informal consultations on draft resolution A/C.2/42/L.61) / Mohamed Shaaban (Egypt), Vice-Chairman, 2nd Committee.

Discussion in 2nd Committee

A/42/821 Report. Part I / 2nd Committee.

A/42/821/Add.10 Report. Part XI / 2nd Committee.

A/C.2/42/SR.3 (5 Oct. 1987).

A/C.2/42/SR.4 (7 Oct. 1987).

A/C.2/42/SR.5 (7 Oct. 1987).

A/C.2/42/SR.6 (8 Oct. 1987).

A/C.2/42/SR.7 (8 Oct. 1987).

A/C.2/42/SR.8 (9 Oct. 1987).

A/C.2/42/SR.9 (9 Oct. 1987).

A/C.2/42/SR.19 (21 Oct. 1987).

A/C.2/42/SR.20 (22 Oct. 1987).

A/C.2/42/SR.21 (23 Oct. 1987).

A/C.2/42/SR.22 (23 Oct. 1987).

A/C.2/42/SR.23 (26 Oct. 1987).

A/C.2/42/SR.24 (27 Oct. 1987).

A/C.2/42/SR.26 (30 Oct. 1987).

A/C.2/42/SP.34 (11 Nov. 1987).

A/C.2/42/SR.35 (12 Nov. 1987).

A/C.2/42/SR.36 (12 Nov. 1987).

A/C.2/42/SR.37 (13 Nov. 1987).

A/C.2/42/SR.38 (16 Nov. 1987).

A/C.2/42/SR.39 (17 Nov. 1987).

A/C.2/42/SR.41 (18 Nov. 1987).

A/C.2/42/SR.42 (20 Nov. 1987).

A/C.2/42/SR.43 (27 Nov. 1987).

A/C.2/42/SR.44 (2 Dec. 1987).

A/C.2/42/SR.45 (4 Dec. 1987).

Discussion in Plenary

A/42/PV.96 (11 Dec. 1987).

At the 96th meeting, the Assembly took note of Part I of the report of the 2nd Committee in A/42/821: decision 42/436. - Action on draft resolutions and draft decisions in A/42/821/Add.10 was as follows: draft resolution I (originally A/C.2/42/L.75) was adopted without vote; resolution 42/193; draft resolution II (originally A/C.2/42/L.71) was adopted without vote; resolution 42/194; draft resolution III (originally A/C.2/42/L.91) was adopted without vote; resolution 42/195; draft decision, taking note of documents in A/42/317, A/42/576, A/42/514, A/C.2/42/L.3, A/42/378 and A/42/527, was adopted without vote; decision 42/445.

Resolutions

A/RES/42/193 Preparation of the new international development strategy for the 4th UN development decade.

Requests the Secretary-General to provide information which would be appropriate for the preparation and elaboration of an international development strategy for the 4th UN development decade (1991-2000), including that which would be relevant for the assessment of the International Development Strategy for the 3rd UN Development Decade (adopted without vote, 96th meeting, 11 Dec. 1987).

A/RES/42/194 Raul Prebisch Foundation.

Warmly welcomes the establishment in Argentina of the Raul Prebisch Foundation to promote the study of development issues, especially those which affect the developing countries; invites all States and relevant agencies, organizations and bodies of the UN System to support the activities undertaken by the Raul Prebisch Foundation for the cause of development (adopted without vote, 96th meeting, 11 Dec. 1987).

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 42ND SESSION - 1987/1988
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

ECONOMIC CO-OPERATION--DEVELOPMENT (AGENDA
ITEM 82) (cont.)

A/RES/42/195 Consequences of the recent sharp fluctuations in the international financial and stock markets and the implications of those fluctuations for the development of the developing countries.

Decides to consider this question further in the light of the relevant discussions of the Trade and Development Board and other appropriate international organs and organizations; requests the Secretary-General, in close co-operation with the appropriate bodies, to analyse in the "World Economic Survey 1988" the effects of these sharp fluctuations on growth and development, in particular in developing countries, and to draw this issue to the attention of the General Assembly at its 43rd session (adopted without vote, 96th meeting, 11 Dec. 1987).

Discussion in 2nd Committee

A/42/820 Report, Part I / 2nd Committee.

A/42/820/Add.1 Report, Part II / 2nd Committee.

A/C.2/42/SR.3 (5 Oct. 1987).

A/C.2/42/SR.4 (7 Oct. 1987).

A/C.2/42/SR.7 (8 Oct. 1987).

A/C.2/42/SR.8 (9 Oct. 1987).

A/C.2/42/SR.16 (19 Oct. 1987).

A/C.2/42/SR.17 (20 Oct. 1987).

A/C.2/42/SR.18 (21 Oct. 1987).

A/C.2/42/SR.19 (21 Oct. 1987).

A/C.2/42/SR.25 (27 Oct. 1987).

A/C.2/42/SR.27 (2 Nov. 1987).

A/C.2/42/SR.43 (27 Nov. 1987).

Discussion in Plenary

A/42/PV.96 (11 Dec. 1987).

At the 96th meeting, draft resolution II in A/42/820/Add.1 (originally A/C.2/42/L.38/Rev.2) was adopted (119-10-20): resolution 42/165.

Resolutions

A/RES/42/165 International economic security.

Expresses its conviction that the search for international economic security should be based on a constructive, universal, more comprehensive and continued dialogue within the UN and the UN System aimed at developing practical approaches and measures that contribute to improvements in the international economic system through reform and strengthening of the framework of principles and rules governing trade, monetary and financial relations within which countries operate; requests the Secretary-General, in monitoring the developing of international and multilateral economic co-operation, to continue his efforts to enhance the capacity of the UN to focus on current and potential problem areas in the world economy in order to assist Governments in taking concerted measures, in particular to solve development problems of developing countries; also requests the Secretary-General to consult with eminent persons representing all regions on principles of international economic security in the light of the resolution, keeping in mind the existing mandates on development and international economic co-operation, and to submit the findings thereon to the General Assembly at its 44th session through the Economic and Social Council (adopted 119-10-20, 96th meeting, 11 Dec. 1987).

ECONOMIC CO-OPERATION AMONG DEVELOPING
COUNTRIES

See:

TECHNICAL CO-OPERATION AMONG DEVELOPING
COUNTRIES

ECONOMIC RIGHTS AND DUTIES OF STATES

See:

ECONOMIC CO-OPERATION--DEVELOPMENT

ECONOMIC SECURITY (AGENDA ITEM 12)

See also:

ECONOMIC CO-OPERATION

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolutions 40/173
and 41/184

Reports

A/42/3 (to be issued as GAOR, 42nd
sess., Suppl. no. 3) Report, 1987.
Ch. 2: General discussion of
international economic and social
policy, including regional and
sectoral developments / Economic and
Social Council.

A/42/314 + Add.1 (E/1987/77 + Add.1)
Report on the concept of
international economic security /
Secretary-General.

General documents

A/C.2/42/4 Letter, 16 Oct. 1987, from
Hungary, as Chairman of the Group of
Eastern European States, transmitting
joint statement by Bulgaria, the
Byelorussian SSR, Czechoslovakia, the
German Democratic Republic, Hungary,
Mongolia, Poland, the Ukrainian SSR
and the USSR; concerns the question
of international economic security.

A/C.2/42/L.38 + Rev.1-2 Draft
resolution on international economic
security / USSR.

ECONOMIC SITUATION--AFRICA

See:

DEVELOPMENT

ASSISTANCE--AFRICA--PROGRAMMES OF
ACTION (1986-1990)

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 42ND SESSION - 1987/1988
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

ECUADOR--ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE

See:
ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE--ECUADOR

EL SALVADOR--ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE

See:
ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE--EL SALVADOR

EL SALVADOR--HUMAN RIGHTS

See:
HUMAN RIGHTS--EL SALVADOR

ELDERLY PERSONS

See:
AGING PERSONS

ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFER

See:
INTERNATIONAL TRADE LAW

EMERGENCY RELIEF--CHAD (AGENDA ITEM 12)

See also:
ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE--CHAD
Authority for agenda item
General Assembly resolution 41/140

Reports

A/42/506 Report of emergency assistance to voluntary returnees and displaced persons in Chad / Secretary-General.

General documents

A/C.3/42/L.64 Draft resolution on emergency assistance to voluntary returnees and displaced persons in Chad / Algeria, Burkina Faso, Cameroon, Cape Verde, Central African Republic, Chad, Chile, China, Comoros, Congo, Côte d'Ivoire, Democratic Kampuchea, Djibouti, Egypt, France, Gabon, Guinea, Haiti, Indonesia, Japan, Malawi, Mali, Morocco, Niger, Senegal, Somalia, Sudan, Thailand, Togo and Zaire.
Additional sponsor: Rwanda
(A/42/803).

Discussion in 3rd Committee

A/42/803 Report. Part I / 3rd Committee.
A/42/803/Add.1 Report. Part II / 3rd Committee.
A/C.3/42/SR.58 (24 Nov. 1987).

Discussion in Plenary

A/42/PV.93 (7 Dec. 1987).
At the 93rd meeting, draft resolution III in A/42/803 (originally A/C.3/42/L.64) was adopted without vote: resolution 42/128.

Resolutions

A/RES/42/128 Emergency assistance to voluntary returnees and displaced persons in Chad.
Appeals to all States and intergovernmental and non-governmental organizations to support, by generous contributions, the efforts being made by the Government of Chad to assist and resettle the voluntary returnees and displaced persons in Chad; requests the UN High Commissioner for Refugees and the Office of the United Nations Disaster Relief Co-ordinator to mobilize emergency humanitarian assistance to the voluntary returnees and displaced persons in Chad; calls upon the Secretary-General to continue his efforts to mobilize special humanitarian assistance for the resettlement of displaced persons in the northern region of Chad (adopted without vote, 93rd meeting, 7 Dec. 1987).

EMERGENCY RELIEF--EL SALVADOR

See:
ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE--EL SALVADOR

ENERGY RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT

See:
NUCLEAR ENERGY--CONFERENCES (1986)

ENVIRONMENT (AGENDA ITEM 82E)

See also:

DESERTIFICATION

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 40/197

Reports

A/42/3 (to be issued as GAOR, 42nd sess., Suppl. no. 3) Report, 1987. Ch. 4k : International co-operation on the environment / Economic and Social Council.
A/42/25 + Corr.1 (GAOR, 42nd sess., Suppl. no. 25 + Corrigendum) Report on the work of its 14th session, 18-19 June 1987 / Governing Council, UNEP.
A/42/427 Note transmitting report of the World Commission on Environment and Development / Secretary-General.
A/42/514 Report on the problem of remnants of war / Secretary-General.

General documents

A/C.2/42/6 Note to the General Assembly regarding accession by the UN to the Convention on Early Notification of a Nuclear Accident, Vienna, 1986, and to the Convention on Assistance in the Case of a Nuclear Accident or Radiological Emergency, Vienna, 1986 / Secretary-General.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 42ND SESSION - 1987/1988
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

ENVIRONMENT (AGENDA ITEM 82E) (cont.)

- A/C.2/42/L.3 Note concerning the report of the Executive Director on international conventions and protocols in the field of environment (UNEP/GC.14/18 and Corr.1 and Add.1) and the report of the Executive Director on shared natural resources and legal aspects of offshore mining and drilling (UNEP/GC.14/25) / Secretary-General.
- A/C.2/42/L.19 Note transmitting UNEP draft resolutions calling for action by the General Assembly, entitled I. "Biennial cycle of sessions of the Governing Council of UNEP", II. "The environmental perspective to the year 2000 and beyond" and III. "Report of the World Commission on Environment and Development" / Secretariat.
No action was taken on the draft resolutions (A/42/821/Add.5).
- A/C.2/42/L.34 Draft resolution on international ecological security / Czechoslovakia and Ukrainian SSR.
- A/C.2/42/L.37 Draft resolution on protection of the ozone layer / Australia, Austria, Belgium, Canada, Chile, Congo, Denmark, Egypt, Finland, France, Germany, Federal Republic of, Ghana, Greece, Ireland, Italy, Kenya, Luxembourg, Mauritania, Mexico, Netherlands, New Zealand, Norway, Portugal, Senegal, Spain, Sweden, Tunisia, United Kingdom and United States.
Additional sponsors: Ecuador, Maldives and Morocco. - Withdrawn by the sponsors (A/42/821/Add.5).
- A/C.2/42/L.42 Draft resolution on traffic in toxic and dangerous products / Guatemala (on behalf of the Group of 77).
Withdrawn by the sponsors (A/42/821/Add.5).
- A/C.2/42/L.44 Draft resolution on international co-operation in the field of the environment / Argentina, Bangladesh, Belgium, Canada, Colombia, Denmark, Finland, France, Germany, Federal Republic of, Greece, Iceland, Ireland, Italy, Kenya, Luxembourg, Nepal, Netherlands, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Spain, Sweden and United Kingdom.
Additional sponsors: Australia, Barbados, Côte d'Ivoire, Ecuador, Lesotho, Philippines and Uruguay and Austria, India, Indonesia, Morocco, Rwanda, Sudan and Yugoslavia. - Withdrawn by the sponsors (A/42/821/Add.5).
- A/C.2/42/L.48 Statement of programme budget implications of draft resolution A/C.2/42/L.34 on international ecological security / Secretary-General.
- A/C.2/42/L.49 Statement of programme budget implications of draft resolution A/C.2/42/L.42 / Secretary-General.
- A/C.2/42/L.64 Draft resolution on the protection of the ozone layer (submitted on the basis of informal consultations held on draft resolution A/C.2/42/L.37) / Henricus Gajentaan (Netherlands), Vice-Chairman, 2nd Committee.
- A/C.2/42/L.77 Draft resolution submitted on the basis of informal consultations on draft resolution A/C.2/42/L.44 on international co-operation in the field of the environment / Henricus Gajentaan (Netherlands), Vice-Chairman, 2nd Committee.
- A/C.2/42/L.78 Draft resolution on traffic in toxic and dangerous products and wastes (submitted on the basis of informal consultations on draft resolution A/C.2/42/L.42) / Henricus Gajentaan (Netherlands), Vice-Chairman, 2nd Committee.
- A/C.2/42/L.79 Draft resolution on the biennial cycle of sessions of the Governing Council of UNEP (submitted on the basis of informal consultations held on draft resolution in section I of A/C.2/42/L.19) / Henricus Gajentaan (Netherlands), Vice-Chairman, 2nd Committee.
- A/C.2/42/L.80 Draft resolution submitted on the basis of informal consultations on draft resolution contained in section II of A/C.2/42/L.19 on the environmental perspective to the year 2000 and beyond / Henricus Gajentaan (Netherlands), Vice-Chairman, 2nd Committee.
- A/C.2/42/L.81 Draft resolution submitted on the basis of informal consultations on draft resolution III in A/C.2/42/L.19 on the report of the World Commission on Environment and Development / Henricus Gajentaan (Netherlands), Vice-Chairman, 2nd Committee.
- A/C.5/42/56 Letter, 30 Nov. 1987, from the Chairman of the 2nd Committee to the Chairman of the 5th Committee; concerns consultations on UNEP resolution 14/4 entitled "Biennial cycle of sessions of the Governing Council of UNEP".

Discussion in 2nd Committee

- A/42/821 Report. Part I / 2nd Committee.
- A/42/821/Add.5 Report. Part VI / 2nd Committee.
- A/C.2/42/SR.3 (5 Oct. 1987).
- A/C.2/42/SR.4 (7 Oct. 1987).
- A/C.2/42/SR.5 (7 Oct. 1987).
- A/C.2/42/SR.6 (8 Oct. 1987).
- A/C.2/42/SR.7 (8 Oct. 1987).
- A/C.2/42/SR.8 (9 Oct. 1987).
- A/C.2/42/SR.9 (9 Oct. 1987).
- A/C.2/42/SR.19 (21 Oct. 1987).
- A/C.2/42/SR.20 (22 Oct. 1987).
- A/C.2/42/SR.21 (23 Oct. 1987).
- A/C.2/42/SR.22 (23 Oct. 1987).
- A/C.2/42/SR.23 (26 Oct. 1987).

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 42ND SESSION - 1987/1988
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

ENVIRONMENT (AGENDA ITEM 82E) (cont.)

A/C.2/42/SR.24 (27 Oct. 1987).
A/C.2/42/SR.27 (2 Nov. 1987).
A/C.2/42/SR.28 (4 Nov. 1987).
A/C.2/42/SR.31 (9 Nov. 1987).
A/C.2/42/SR.32 (10 Nov. 1987).
A/C.2/42/SR.37 (13 Nov. 1987).
A/C.2/42/SR.42 (20 Nov. 1987).
A/C.2/42/SR.43 (27 Nov. 1987).
A/C.2/42/SR.45 (4 Dec. 1987).

Discussion in Plenary

A/42/PV.41 (19 Oct. 1987).
A/42/PV.42 (19 Oct. 1987).
A/42/PV.96 (11 Dec. 1987).

At the 96th meeting, action on draft resolutions and draft decisions in A/42/821/Add.5 was as follows: draft resolution I (originally A/C.2/42/L.64) was adopted without vote: resolution 42/182; draft resolution II (originally A/C.2/42/L.78) was adopted without vote: resolution 42/183; draft resolution III (originally A/C.2/42/L.77) was adopted (149-1-0): resolution 42/184; draft resolution IV (originally A/C.2/42/L.79) was adopted without vote: resolution 42/185; draft resolution V (originally A/C.2/42/L.80) was adopted without vote: resolution 42/186; draft resolution VI (originally A/C.2/42/L.81) was adopted without vote: resolution 42/187; draft decision I, deferring to the 43rd session consideration of draft resolution A/C.2/42/L.34, was adopted without vote: decision 42/442; draft decision II (based on informal consultations on the Secretary-General's note in A/C.2/42/6), to return at the 43rd session to the consideration of accession by the UN to the Convention on Early Notification of a Nuclear Accident, and to the Convention on Assistance in the Case of a Nuclear Accident or Radiological Emergency, was adopted without vote: decision 42/443.

Resolutions

A/RES/42/182 Protection of the ozone layer.

Appeals to all States to consider becoming parties to the Vienna Convention for the Protection of the Ozone Layer as soon as possible; welcomes the adoption on 16 Sept. 1987 of the Montreal Protocol on Substances that Deplete the Ozone Layer; draws the attention of all States to the fact that the Montreal Protocol will remain open for signature in Ottawa until 16 Jan. 1988 and subsequently at UN Headquarters from 17 Jan. to 15 Sept. 1988; appeals to all States that have not yet done so to consider signing the Montreal Protocol as soon as possible (adopted without vote, 96th meeting, 11 Dec. 1987).

A/RES/42/183 Traffic in toxic and dangerous products and wastes.

Requests the Secretary-General to prepare a comprehensive report on the question of illegal traffic in toxic and dangerous products and wastes as well as traffic not carried out in compliance with internationally accepted guidelines and principles in this field, and its impact on all countries, in particular developing countries, for submission to the General Assembly at its 44th session, as well as a preliminary report on the question for the submission to the Economic and Social Council at its 2nd regular session of 1988; calls upon all Governments to co-operate in the prevention and control of illegal traffic in toxic and dangerous products and wastes as well as traffic not carried out in compliance with internationally accepted guidelines and principles (adopted without vote, 96th meeting, 11 Dec. 1987).

A/RES/42/184 International co-operation in the field of the environment.

Takes note of Governing Council decision 14/26 of 17 June 1987 regarding the rationalization of international conventions on biological diversity, in which the Council requested the Executive Director, in consultation with Governments and within available resources, to establish an ad hoc working group of experts to investigate in close collaboration with the Ecosystems Conservation Group and other international organizations the desirability and possible form of an umbrella convention to rationalize current activities in this field, and to address other areas which might fall under such a convention; expresses its appreciation for the leading role played by UNEP in achieving the entry into force of the Agreement on the Action Plan for the Environmentally Sound Management of the Common Zambezi River system, the adoption of the Convention for the Protection of the Natural Resources and Environment of the South Pacific Region, the entry into force of the Convention for the Protection and Development of the Marine Environment of the Wider Caribbean Region and, in particular, the adoption of the Montreal Protocol on Substances that Deplete the Ozone Layer, and encourages UNEP, through its Governing Council, to continue such efforts; agrees with the Governing Council on the desirability of creating and operating regional networks of non-governmental environmental organizations, especially in the developing countries (adopted 149-1-0, 96th meeting, 11 Dec. 1987).

ENVIRONMENT (AGENDA ITEM 82E) (cont.)

A/RES/42/185 Biennial cycle of sessions of the Governing Council of UNEP.

Decides that there shall be no regular session of the Governing Council of UNEP in 1988 and that, beginning in 1989, the regular sessions of the Council shall be held only in odd-numbered years; also decides that the Governing Council shall hold a special one-week session every 6 years, beginning in 1988, to consider and approve the system-wide medium-term environment programme and to consider the global programme on the environment of the proposed UN medium-term plan; further decides that in 1988 the Governing Council shall meet to consider and approve the next system-wide medium-term environment programme and to consider appropriate changes to the global programme on the environment of the extended UN medium-term plan for the period 1984-1989, and that it shall, at its regular session in 1989, consider the global programme on the environment of the next UN medium-term plan before submitting it to the General Assembly for approval; requests the Secretary-General to conduct consultations with Governments to establish the necessary transitional arrangements for a change in the term of office of members of the Governing Council from 3 years to 4, with half of the membership being elected every 2 years; decides that the reports requested of the Governing Council in section I, paragraph 3, of its resolution 2997 (XXVII) and in paragraph 5 of its resolution 3436 (XXX) shall be submitted biennially instead of annually (adopted without vote, 96th meeting, 11 Dec. 1987).

A/RES/42/186 Environmental Perspective to the Year 2000 and Beyond.

Adopts the Environmental Perspective to the Year 2000 and Beyond, contained in the annex to the resolution, as a broad framework to guide national action and international co-operation on policies and programmes aimed at achieving environmentally sound development, and specifically as a guide to the preparation of further system-wide medium-term environment programmes and the medium-term programmes of the organizations and bodies of the UN System, in the light of Governing Council decision 14/13; requests the Governing Council to keep under review the extent to which the long-term environmental actions recommended in the Environmental Perspective have been implemented and to identify any environmental concerns that may arise; endorses the priorities and functions for UNEP set out in paragraph 117 of the Environmental Perspective; decides to transmit the text of the Environmental Perspective to all Governments and to the governing bodies of the organs and organizations of the UN System as a broad framework to guide national action and international co-operation on policies and programmes aimed at achieving environmentally sound and sustainable development; requests the governing bodies of relevant UN organizations to report regularly to the General Assembly on the progress made in achieving the objectives of environmentally sound and sustainable development in line with paragraph 114 of the Environmental Perspective (adopted without vote, 96th meeting, 11 Dec. 1987).

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 42ND SESSION - 1987/1988
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

ENVIRONMENT (AGENDA ITEM 82E) (cont.)

A/RES/42/187 Report of the World Commission on Environment and Development.

Decides to transmit the report of the Commission to all governments and to the governing bodies of the organs, organizations and programmes of the UN System, and invites them to take account of the analysis and recommendations contained in the report of the Commission in determining their policies and programmes; calls upon all Governments to ask their central and sectoral economic agencies to ensure that their policies, programmes and budgets encourage sustainable development and to strengthen the role of their environmental and natural resource agencies in advising and assisting central and sectoral agencies in that task; calls upon the governing bodies of the organs, organizations and programmes of the UN System to review their policies, programmes, budgets and activities aimed at contributing to sustainable development; requests the Secretary-General to review and co-ordinate on a regular basis the efforts of all the organs, organizations and bodies of the UN System to pursue sustainable development, and to report thereon; agrees that the catalytic and co-ordinating role of UNEP in the UN System should be reinforced in its future work on environmental and natural resource issues; calls upon Governments to involve non-governmental organizations, industry and the scientific community more fully in national and international activities to support efforts towards sustainable development (adopted without vote, 96th meeting, 11 Dec. 1987).

EQUATORIAL GUINEA--ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE

See:
ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE

ETHIOPIA--HUMANITARIAN ASSISTANCE

See:
HUMANITARIAN ASSISTANCE--ETHIOPIA

EXTERNAL DEBT (AGENDA ITEM 85)

See also:
ECONOMIC CO-OPERATION--DEVELOPMENT
Authority for agenda item
General Assembly resolution 41/202
Reports

A/42/523 Report on the international debt situation in mid-1987 / Secretary-General.

E/C.10/1987/13 Report on transnational banks: operations, strategies and their effects in developing countries / Secretary-General.

General documents

A/42/157 Letter, 24 Feb. 1987, from Venezuela transmitting document entitled "At the service of the human community: an ethical approach to the international debt question", issued on 27 Dec. 1986 by the Pontifical Commission of the Holy See.

A/42/354 (E/1987/110) Letter, 12 June 1987, from the German Democratic Republic transmitting document entitled "On the elimination of underdevelopment and the establishment of a New International Economic Order".

A/42/357 (S/18935) Letter, 18 June 1987, from Guyana transmitting Final Communiqué and other documents of the Special Ministerial Meeting of the Co-ordinating Bureau of the Non-Aligned Countries in Latin America and the Caribbean, Georgetown, 9-12 Mar. 1987.

A/42/359 (E/1987/112) Letter, 23 June 1987, from the German Democratic Republic transmitting document entitled "Assistance rendered by the German Democratic Republic to developing countries and national liberation movements in 1986".

A/42/410 Letter, 16 July 1987, from Nigeria transmitting the "Abuja Statement on Economic Recovery and Long-term Development in Africa" issued by the International Conference on Africa organized by ECA, Abuja (Nigeria), 15-19 June 1987.

A/42/411 Letter, 6 July 1987, from Zimbabwe transmitting the "Pyongyang Declaration and Plan of Action on South-South Co-operation" adopted by the Extraordinary Ministerial Conference of Non-Aligned Countries on South-South Co-operation, Pyongyang (Democratic People's Republic of Korea), 9-13 July 1987.

A/42/477 (S/19048) Letter, 13 Aug. 1987, from Thailand transmitting documents issued at the 20th Ministerial Meeting of ASEAN, Singapore, 15-16 June 1987.

A/42/562 Letter, 14 Sept. 1987, from Romania transmitting document entitled "Considerations and proposals of Romania, of President Nicolae Ceausescu, with regard to the major issues of international life on the agenda of the 42nd session of the UN General Assembly".

A/42/604 + Corr.1 Letter, 2 Oct. 1987, from Guatemala transmitting Declaration adopted by the 11th Annual Meeting of Ministers for Foreign Affairs of the Group of 77.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 42ND SESSION - 1987/1988
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

EXTERNAL DEBT (AGENDA ITEM 85) (cont.)

- A/42/625 Letter, 9 Oct. 1987, from Canada transmitting statement, issued at the conclusion of the 2nd Ministerial Meeting of the Cairns Group, Ottawa, 21-23 May.
- A/42/677 Letter, 19 Oct. 1987, from Canada transmitting the "Vancouver Declaration on World Trade", the "Okanagan Statement on Southern Africa and Programme of Action", and the communiqué of the Commonwealth Heads of Government Meeting, 13-17 Oct. 1987.
- A/42/681 Letter, 23 Oct. 1987, from Zimbabwe transmitting the final communiqué of the Meeting of Ministers for Foreign Affairs and Heads of Delegation of the Movement of Non-aligned Countries to the 42nd session of the UN General Assembly, New York, 5-7 Oct. 1987.
- A/42/844 (S/19314) Letter, 30 Nov. 1987, from Argentina, Brazil, Colombia, Mexico, Panama, Peru, Uruguay and Venezuela; transmits the "Acapulco Commitment to Peace, Development and Democracy", signed 29 Nov. at the end of the 1st meeting of the Permanent Mechanism for Consultation and Concerted Political Action.
- A/42/876 (S/19330) Letter, 10 Dec. 1987, from Kuwait transmitting message addressed to President Reagan and General Secretary Gorbachev.
- A/C.2/42/L.9 Note transmitting 2 draft resolutions deferred from the 41st session entitled "External debt crisis and development" and "Debt and related issues" / Secretariat.
- A/C.2/42/L.20 Draft resolution on furthering international co-operation regarding the external debt problem between developing and developed countries, multilateral financial institutions and commercial banks / Guatemala (on behalf of the Group of 77).
- No action was taken on the draft resolution, in view of the adoption of draft resolution A/C.2/42/L.94 (A/42/824).
- A/C.2/42/L.94 Draft resolution on furthering international co-operation regarding the external debt problems (submitted on the basis of informal consultations on A/C.2/42/L.20) / Mohamed Shaaban (Egypt), Vice-Chairman, 2nd Committee.
- Discussion in 2nd Committee
- A/42/824 Report / 2nd Committee.
- A/C.2/42/SR.3 (5 Oct. 1987).
- A/C.2/42/SR.4 (7 Oct. 1987).
- A/C.2/42/SR.5 (7 Oct. 1987).
- A/C.2/42/SR.6 (8 Oct. 1987).
- A/C.2/42/SR.7 (8 Oct. 1987).
- A/C.2/42/SR.8 (9 Oct. 1987).
- A/C.2/42/SR.9 (9 Oct. 1987).
- A/C.2/42/SR.10 (13 Oct. 1987).
- A/C.2/42/SR.11 (13 Oct. 1987).
- A/C.2/42/SR.12
- A/C.2/42/SR.13 (14 Oct. 1987).
- A/C.2/42/SR.14 (16 Oct. 1987).
- A/C.2/42/SR.15 (15 Oct. 1987).
- A/C.2/42/SR.25 (27 Oct. 1987).
- A/C.2/42/SR.44 (2 Dec. 1987).
- A/C.2/42/SR.46 (7 Dec. 1987).
- Discussion in Plenary
- A/42/PV.96 (11 Dec. 1987).
- At the 96th meeting, action on draft resolution and draft decision in A/42/824 was as follows: draft resolution (originally A/C.2/42/L.94) was adopted (154-1-0): resolution 42/198; the draft decision, to make available draft resolution in A/C.2/42/L.9 entitled "External debt crisis and development" to the General Assembly at its 43rd session, was adopted without vote: decision 42/447.
- Resolutions
- A/RES/42/198 Furthering international co-operation regarding the external debt problems.
- Expresses concern that external debt problems can pose a threat to economic, social and political stability in indebted countries; calls upon the international community to continue its efforts, in the context of official debt restructuring exercises, to take appropriate and realistic measures to reduce the burden of official debt, adapted to the specific needs and circumstances of individual countries, inter alia, so as to allow an adequate planning horizon and long-term adjustment; consideration should be given to unforeseen changes in a country's external payments; urges the international community to give serious consideration to mutually agreed ways and means of assisting debtor developing countries faced with large and bunched debts to the multilateral financial institutions, taking into account the need for increased capital flows on terms adapted to their payment situation and the specific economic circumstances of individual countries; calls upon the international community to intensify its efforts to provide the necessary resource flows to African countries, including increasing its efforts to grant adequate terms of rescheduling and other effective debt relief measures, as appropriate, to alleviate the debt burden; stresses that urgent specific actions in respect of the indebtedness of the least developed and poorest developing countries are required, as contained in the relevant provisions of the Final Act adopted by UNCTAD at its 7th session, including substantial increases of concessional finance, essentially in grant form (adopted 154-1-0, 96th meeting, 11 Dec. 1987).

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 42ND SESSION - 1987/1988
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

FALKLAND ISLANDS (MALVINAS) QUESTION (AGENDA
ITEM 37)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 41/40

Reports

- A/42/23 (Part VII) (To be issued as GAOR, 42nd sess., Suppl. no. 23) Report, 1987. Ch. X: Falkland Islands (Malvinas) / Special Committee of 24.
A/42/732 Report on the question of the Falkland Islands (Malvinas) / Secretary-General.

General documents

- A/42/76 Letter, 6 Jan. 1987, transmitting press release concerning the Falkland Islands (Malvinas) question.
A/42/118 (S/18659) Letter, 3 Feb. 1987, from Argentina transmitting 2 press communiques; concerns the interim zone for conservation and fisheries management which was established around the Falkland Islands (Malvinas) by the United Kingdom.
A/42/226 Letter, 14 Apr. 1987, from the United Kingdom; concerns alleged nuclear base in the Falkland Islands (Malvinas).
A/42/357 (S/18935) Letter, 18 June 1987, from Guyana transmitting Final Communiqué and other documents of the Special Ministerial Meeting of the Co-ordinating Bureau of the Non-Aligned Countries in Latin America and the Caribbean, Georgetown, 9-12 Mar. 1987.
A/42/681 Letter, 23 Oct. 1987, from Zimbabwe transmitting the final communique of the Meeting of Ministers for Foreign Affairs and Heads of Delegation of the Movement of Non-aligned Countries to the 42nd session of the UN General Assembly, New York, 5-7 Oct. 1987.

A/42/844 (S/19314) Letter, 30 Nov. 1987, from Argentina, Brazil, Colombia, Mexico, Panama, Peru, Uruguay and Venezuela; transmits the "Acapulco Commitment to Peace, Development and Democracy", signed 29 Nov. at the end of the 1st meeting of the Permanent Mechanism for Consultation and Concerted Political Action.

A/42/L.17 Draft resolution on the question of the Falkland Islands (Malvinas) / Algeria, Brazil, Ghana, India, Mexico, Uruguay and Yugoslavia.

A/42/L.17/Add.1 Draft resolution on the question of the Falkland Islands (Malvinas).

Additional sponsors: Bolivia, Colombia, Ecuador, Panama, Peru, Venezuela and Zimbabwe.

Hearings requested

- A/C.4/42/8 Telegram, 20 Oct. 1987, from J.E. Cheek and T.S. Betts requesting a hearing.
A/C.4/42/8/Add.1 Telegram, 21 Oct. 1987, from James Douglas Lewis requesting a hearing.

A/C.4/42/8/Add.2 Telegram, 21 Oct. 1987, from Alexander Jacob Betts requesting a hearing.

Hearings granted

A/C.4/42/SR.20 (23 Oct. 1987).

Petitioners heard

A/C.4/42/SR.24 (17 Nov. 1987).

Discussion in 4th Committee

A/42/731 Report / 4th Committee.

A/C.4/42/SR.24 (17 Nov. 1987).

Discussion in Plenary

A/42/PV.70 (16 Nov. 1987).

A/42/PV.72 (17 Nov. 1987).

At the 72nd meeting, draft resolution A/42/L.17 was adopted (114-5-36): resolution 42/19. - The Assembly took note of the report of the 4th Committee in A/42/731: decision 42/410.

Resolutions

A/RES/42/19 Question of the Falkland Islands (Malvinas).

Reiterates its request to the Governments of Argentina and the United Kingdom to initiate negotiations with a view to finding the means to resolve peacefully and definitively the problems pending between both countries, including all aspects on the future of the Falkland Islands (Malvinas); requests the Secretary-General to continue his renewed mission of good offices in order to assist the parties in complying with the request made in paragraph 1 above, and to take the necessary measures to that end (adopted 114-5-36, 72nd meeting, 17 Nov. 1987).

FAMILY (AGENDA ITEM 12)

Authority for agenda item

Economic and Social Council resolution 1987/46

General documents

A/C.3/42/L.5 [Document] transmitting resolution approved by the Economic and Social Council "Need to enhance international co-operation in the field of the protection of and assistance for the family".

A/C.3/42/L.90 Amendments to draft resolution A/C.3/42/L.5 / Netherlands.

Withdrawn by the sponsor (A/42/803/Add.1).

Discussion in 3rd Committee

A/42/803 Report. Part I / 3rd Committee.

A/42/803/Add.1 Report. Part II / 3rd Committee.

A/C.3/42/SR.52 (19 Nov. 1987).

A/C.3/42/SR.60 (25 Nov. 1987).

A/C.3/42/SR.61 (27 Nov. 1987).

A/C.3/42/SR.62 (27 Nov. 1987).

A/C.3/42/SR.63 (27 Nov. 1987).

Discussion in Plenary

A/42/PV.93 (7 Dec. 1987).

At the 93rd meeting, draft resolution I in A/42/803/Add.1 (originally A/C.3/42/L.5) was adopted (145-2-8): resolution 42/134.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 42ND SESSION - 1987/1988
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

FAMILY (AGENDA ITEM 12) (cont.)

Resolutions

A/RES/42/134 Need to enhance international co-operation in the field of the protection of and assistance for the family.
Invites all States to make their views known concerning the possible proclamation of an international year of the family and to offer their comments and proposals thereon to the Secretary-General before 30 Apr. 1988; requests the Secretary-General to submit to the General Assembly at its 43rd session a comprehensive report on the possible proclamation of such a year and other ways and means to improve the position and well-being of the family and intensify international co-operation as part of global efforts to advance social progress and development (adopted 145-2-8, 93rd meeting, 7 Dec. 1987).

A/C.1/42/PV.37 (9 Nov. 1987).

Discussion in Plenary

A/42/PV.84 (30 Nov. 1987).

At the 84th meeting, draft resolution L in A/42/669/Add.1 (originally A/C.1/42/L.49) was adopted (149-1-6): resolution 42/38L.

Resolutions

A/RES/42/38[L] Prohibition of the production of fissionable material for weapons purposes.
Requests the Conference on Disarmament to pursue its consideration of the question of adequately verified cessation and prohibition of the production of fissionable material for nuclear weapons and other nuclear explosive devices and to keep the General Assembly informed of the progress of that consideration (adopted 149-1-6, 84th meeting, 30 Nov. 1987).

FINANCE--INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCES (PROPOSED)

See:

INTERNATIONAL TRADE

FINANCIAL CRISIS--UN

See:

UN--FINANCIAL CRISIS

FINANCIAL EMERGENCY--UN

See:

UN--FINANCING

FISSIONABLE MATERIALS (AGENDA ITEM 62F)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 41/59L

Reports

A/42/27 (GAOR, 42nd sess., Suppl. no. 27) Report, 1987 / Conference on Disarmament.

General documents

A/C.1/42/L.49 Draft resolution on the prohibition of the production of fissionable material for weapons purposes / Australia, Austria, Bahamas, Bangladesh, Botswana, Cameroon, Canada, Denmark, Finland, Greece, Indonesia, Ireland, Japan, Netherlands, New Zealand, Norway, Philippines, Romania, Samoa, Sweden and Uruguay.

Discussion in 1st Committee

A/42/669/Add.1 Report. Part II / 1st Committee.

A/C.1/42/PV.11 (19 Oct. 1987).

A/C.1/42/PV.30 (3 Nov. 1987).

A/C.1/42/PV.33 (4 Nov. 1987).

FOOD PROBLEMS (AGENDA ITEM 12)

See also:

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION--AFRICA
--INTERNATIONAL YEARS (1991)

Authority for agenda item

Economic and Social Council resolution 1987/90

Reports

A/42/3 (to be issued as GAOR, 42nd sess., Suppl. no. 3) Report, 1987. Ch. 4j : Food problems / Economic and Social Council.

A/42/19 (GAOR, 42nd sess., Suppl. no. 19) Report on the work of its 13th session, Beijing, 8-11 June 1987 / World Food Council.

General documents

A/C.2/42/L.14 Note transmitting a draft resolution submitted by the Economic and Social Council to the General Assembly for consideration and adoption, entitled "Target for World Food Programme pledges for the period 1989-1990" / Secretariat.

Discussion in 2nd Committee

A/42/820 Report. Part I / 2nd Committee.

A/42/820/Add.1 Report. Part II / 2nd Committee.

A/C.2/42/SR.6 (8 Oct. 1987).

A/C.2/42/SR.7 (8 Oct. 1987).

A/C.2/42/SR.16 (19 Oct. 1987).

A/C.2/42/SR.17 (20 Oct. 1987).

A/C.2/42/SR.18 (21 Oct. 1987).

A/C.2/42/SR.25 (27 Oct. 1987).

A/C.2/42/SR.28 (4 Nov. 1987).

Discussion in Plenary

A/42/PV.96 (11 Dec. 1987).

At the 96th meeting, draft resolution I in A/42/820/Add.1 (originally A/C.2/42/L.14) was adopted without vote: resolution 42/164.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 42ND SESSION - 1987/1988
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

FOOD PROBLEMS (AGENDA ITEM 12) (cont.)

Resolutions

- A/RES/42/164 Target for World Food Programme pledges for the period 1989-1990.
Establishes for the 2 years 1989 and 1990 a target for voluntary contributions to the World Food Programme of \$1.4 billion, of which not less than one third in the aggregate should be in cash and/or services, and expresses the hope that those resources will be augmented by substantial additional contributions from other sources in recognition of the prospective volume of sound project requests and the capacity of the Programme to operate at a higher level; urges Member States of the UN and members and associate members of FAO and appropriate donor organizations to make every effort to ensure the full attainment of the target; requests the Secretary-General, in co-operation with the Director-General of FAO, to convene a pledging conference for this purpose at UN Headquarters early in 1988 (adopted without vote, 96th meeting, 11 Dec. 1987).

FOOD PRODUCTION--AFRICA

See:

- AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION--AFRICA
--INTERNATIONAL YEARS (1991)

FORCE IN INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS (AGENDA ITEM 131)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 41/76

Reports

- A/42/41 (GAOR, 42nd sess., Suppl. no. 41) Report on the work of its 1987 session, New York, 9-27 Mar. / Special Committee on Enhancing the Effectiveness of the Principle of Non-Use of Force in International Relations.

General documents

- A/42/140 + Corr.1 (S/18716 + Corr.1) Letter, 23 Feb. 1987, from Democratic Kampuchea transmitting an appeal sent to Viet Nam and the USSR; urges acceptance of the 8-point peace proposal for a political settlement of the Kampuchean problem.
A/42/163 (S/18736) Letter, 4 Mar. 1987, from Democratic Kampuchea transmitting communiqué, 3 Mar.; concerns the tour in South-East Asia by the Minister for Foreign Affairs of the USSR.
A/42/233 (S/18817) Letter, 20 Apr. 1987, from Democratic Kampuchea transmitting comments on the Kampuchea problem.

- A/42/260 (S/18832) Letter, 29 Apr. 1987, from Democratic Kampuchea transmitting a document "The situation in Kampuchea during the 9th dry season (Oct. 1986-Apr. 1987)".
A/42/312 (S/18887) Note verbale, 1 June 1987, from Mozambique transmitting communication on an attack against Maputo by South African forces.
A/42/351 (S/18929) Note verbale, 16 June 1987, from Mozambique transmitting Declaration of the 7th Summit Conference of the Heads of State of Angola, Cape Verde, Guinea-Bissau, Mozambique and Sao Tome and Principe, Maputo, 21-22 May.
A/42/352 (S/18930) Note verbale, 16 June 1987, from Mozambique transmitting Final communiqué of the 7th Summit Conference of the Heads of State of Angola, Cape Verde, Guinea-Bissau, Mozambique and Sao Tome and Principe, Maputo, 21-22 May.
A/42/425 (S/19003) Note verbale, 28 July 1987, from Mozambique transmitting communiqué; concerns attack on a village in the Homoine district.
A/42/479 (S/19055) Letter, 17 Aug. 1987, from Democratic Kampuchea transmitting document entitled "The situation in Kampuchea: some issues relating to the problem of Kampuchea".
A/42/536 (S/19104) Letter, 3 Sept. 1987, from Democratic Kampuchea transmitting statement issued at the end of an official visit by a Kampuchean delegation to the People's Republic of China, 29 Aug.-2 Sept. 1987.
A/42/616 (S/19174) Letter, 5 Oct. 1987, from Democratic Kampuchea transmitting information note on the question of national reconciliation in Kampuchea.
A/42/681 Letter, 23 Oct. 1987, from Zimbabwe transmitting the final communiqué of the Meeting of Ministers for Foreign Affairs and Heads of Delegation of the Movement of Non-aligned Countries to the 42nd session of the UN General Assembly, New York, 5-7 Oct. 1987.
A/42/783 + Corr.1 (S/19276 + Corr.1) Letter, 18 Nov. 1987, from Kampuchea transmitting interview by Vice-President Samphan, 30 Oct.
A/C.6/42/L.4 Draft resolution on the Declaration on the Enhancement of the Effectiveness of the Principle of Refraining from the Threat or Use of Force in International Relations / Brazil, Bulgaria, Cyprus, Egypt and Italy.
Discussion in 6th Committee
A/42/766 + Corr.1 Report / 6th Committee.
A/C.6/42/SR.16 (7 Oct. 1987).
A/C.6/42/SR.17 (8 Oct. 1987).
A/C.6/42/SR.18 (9 Oct. 1987).
A/C.6/42/SR.19 (12 Oct. 1987).

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 42ND SESSION - 1987/1988
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

FORCE IN INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS (AGENDA
ITEM 131) (cont.)

A/C.6/42/SR.20 (13 Oct. 1987).
A/C.6/42/SR.21 (13 Oct. 1987).
A/C.6/42/SR.50 (13 Nov. 1987).

Discussion in Plenary

A/42/PV.73 (18 Nov. 1987).

At the 73rd meeting, the draft resolution in A/42/766 and Corr.1 (originally A/C.6/42/L.4) was adopted without vote; resolution 42/22.

Resolutions

A/RES/42/22 Declaration on the Enhancement of the Effectiveness of the Principle of Refraining from the Threat or Use of Force in International Relations.

Approves the Declaration on the Enhancement of the Effectiveness of the Principle of Refraining from the Threat or Use of Force in International Relations, the text of which is annexed to the resolution; expresses its appreciation to the Special Committee on Enhancing the Effectiveness of the Principle of Non-Use of Force in International Relations for completing its work by elaborating the Declaration; recommends that every effort should be made so that the Declaration becomes generally known (adopted without vote, 73rd meeting, 18 Nov. 1987).

General documents

A/C.3/42/L.79 Draft resolution on the status of the Convention on the Prevention and Punishment of the Crime of Genocide / Byelorussian SSR and Poland.

Discussion in 3rd Committee

A/42/803 Report. Part I / 3rd Committee.

A/42/803/Add.1 Report. Part II / 3rd Committee.

A/C.3/42/SR.51 (18 Nov. 1987).

A/C.3/42/SR.58 (24 Nov. 1987).

A/C.3/42/SR.59 (25 Nov. 1987).

Discussion in Plenary

A/42/PV.93 (7 Dec. 1987).

At the 93rd meeting, draft resolution VIII in A/42/803 (originally A/C.3/42/L.79) was adopted without vote; resolution 42/133.

Resolutions

A/RES/42/133 Status of the Convention on the Prevention and Punishment of the Crime of Genocide.

Strongly condemns the crime of genocide; reaffirms the necessity of international co-operation in order to liberate mankind from such an odious crime; urges all States to ratify the Convention or accede thereto without further delay (adopted without vote, 93rd meeting, 7 Dec. 1987).

FOREIGN INTERESTS--DECOLONIZATION

See:

DECOLONIZATION--FOREIGN INTERESTS

FRONT LINE STATES--ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE

See:

ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE

GAMBIA--ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE

See:

ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE--GAMBIA

GAZA STRIP--FINANCIAL SECTOR

See:

TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL--ECONOMIC POLICY

GAZA STRIP--PALESTINE REFUGEES

See:

UNRWA

GENOCIDE--TREATIES (1951) (AGENDA ITEM 12)

Reports

A/42/391 Report on the status of the Convention on the prevention and punishment of the crime of genocide / Secretary-General.

GIBRALTAR QUESTION (AGENDA ITEM 18)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly decision 41/407

Reports

A/42/23 (Part VI) + Corr.1 (To be issued as GAOR, 42nd sess., Suppl. no. 23 + Corrigendum) Report, 1987. Ch. IX: Western Sahara, East Timor, Gibraltar, New Caledonia, Anguilla, Pitcairn, Montserrat, British Virgin Islands, Turks and Caicos Islands, Tokelau, Cayman Islands, St. Helena, Bermuda, Guam, American Samoa, United States Virgin Islands, Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands / Special Committee of 24.

General documents

A/AC.109/915 Working paper on Gibraltar / Secretariat.

A/C.4/42/L.4 Draft consensus on the question of Gibraltar.

Discussion in 4th Committee

A/42/730 + Corr.1-2 Report / 4th Committee.

A/C.4/42/SR.16 (20 Oct. 1987).

A/C.4/42/SR.21 (23 Oct. 1987).

A/C.4/42/SR.22 (28 Oct. 1987).

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 42ND SESSION - 1987/1988
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

GIBRALTAR QUESTION (AGENDA ITEM 18) (cont.)

Discussion in Plenary

A/42/PV.92 (4 Dec. 1987).

At the 92nd meeting, draft consensus I in A/42/730 and Corr.1-2 (originally A/C.4/42/L.4), urging Spain and United Kingdom to continue their negotiations with the object of reaching a definitive solution to the problem of Gibraltar, was adopted without vote: decision 42/418.

GIFT-SHOP OPERATIONS--UN HEADQUARTERS

See:

UN--ACCOUNTS (1985-1986)

GLOBAL STRATEGY FOR SHELTER TO THE YEAR 2000

See:

HUMAN SETTLEMENTS

GOOD NEIGHBOURLINESS (AGENDA ITEM 138)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 41/84

General documents

A/42/64 (S/18543) Letter, 23 Dec. 1986, from Pakistan reporting the bombing of the Ali Mangal area (Kurram Agency) by Afghan aircraft, 18 Dec.

A/42/66 (S/18552) Letter, 31 Dec. 1986, from Afghanistan alleging violation of its airspace by an aircraft of the Pakistan military forces, 24 Dec.

A/42/68 (S/18558) Letter, 5 Jan. 1987, from Thailand reporting incidents in violation of its territory allegedly carried out by Vietnamese forces in Kampuchea.

A/42/71 (S/18561) Letter, 5 Jan. 1987, from Pakistan reporting attacks against Arandu (Chitral District) by Afghan forces, 28 Dec. 1986 and 1 Jan. 1987.

A/42/74 (S/18564) Letter, 6 Jan. 1987, from Afghanistan transmitting paper entitled "Declaration on National Reconciliation".

A/42/81 (S/18583) Letter, 8 Jan. 1987, from Pakistan reporting incidents in violation of its airspace from the Afghanistan side, 2 and 3 Jan.

A/42/84 (S/18596) Letter, 13 Jan. 1987, from Pakistan reporting incident in violation of its airspace from the Afghanistan side, 7 Jan., and denying report of Pakistan attacks against Afghanistan, 22 Dec.-3 Jan.

A/42/85 (S/18599) Letter, 14 Jan. 1987, from Viet Nam transmitting statement by the "People's Republic of Kampuchea"; denies violating Thai sovereignty and territory.

A/42/86 (S/18604) Letter, 13 Jan. 1987, from Afghanistan listing incidents in violation of its territory by Pakistan forces, 23, 24 and 28 Dec. 1986 as well as 3 Jan. 1987.

A/42/88 (S/18608) Letter, 16 Jan. 1987, from Viet Nam transmitting statement from the "People's Republic of Kampuchea"; reports participation by Thai troops in the fight to recapture certain positions in Kampuchea.

A/42/90 (S/18611) Letter, 16 Jan. 1987, from Pakistan reporting attack on Drosh (Chitral District) by Afghan aircraft, 11 Jan.

A/42/91 (S/18612) Letter, 19 Jan. 1987, from Afghanistan transmitting message; concerns response to the national reconciliation programme.

A/42/96 (S/18627) Letter, 23 Jan. 1987, from Pakistan reporting incidents in violation of its territory and airspace, 15 Jan.

A/42/113 (S/18646) Letter, 29 Jan. 1987, from Thailand reporting incidents in violation of its territory by Vietnamese troops based in Kampuchea.

A/42/114 (S/18647) Letter, 2 Feb. 1987, from Democratic Kampuchea transmitting statement; concerns attack against a Kampuchean refugee camp ("Site 2") by Vietnamese forces, 26 Jan.

A/42/117 (S/18655) Letter, 2 Feb. 1987, from Afghanistan transmitting message; requests Pakistan and the Islamic Republic of Iran to facilitate return of Afghan nationals living in those countries.

A/42/120 Letter, 4 Feb. 1987, from Panama transmitting text of lecture delivered by the Minister of Foreign Affairs at Harvard University, 12 Dec. 1986; concerns peace initiatives of the Contadora Group.

A/42/123 (S/18683) Letter, 9 Feb. 1987, from Afghanistan denying attacks against Pakistan territory, 15, 16 and 19 Jan.

A/42/124 (S/18684) Letter, 10 Feb. 1987, from Pakistan reporting attacks against its territory from the Afghanistan side, 4 and 5 Feb.

A/42/128 (S/18692) Letter, 12 Feb. 1987, from Afghanistan transmitting letter; concerns the downing of an Afghan civilian aircraft over Khost Grant Country.

A/42/140 + Corr.1 (S/18716 + Corr.1) Letter, 23 Feb. 1987, from Democratic Kampuchea transmitting an appeal sent to Viet Nam and the USSR; urges acceptance of the 8-point peace proposal for a political settlement of the Kampuchean problem.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 42ND SESSION - 1987/1988
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

GOOD NEIGHBOURLINESS (AGENDA ITEM 138)
(cont.)

- A/42/154 (S/18722) Letter, 25 Feb. 1987, from Pakistan reporting that 8 Afghan fighter aircraft penetrated its airspace and bombed the Arandu area, 20 Feb.
- A/42/161 (S/18734) Letter, 2 Mar. 1987, from Pakistan concerning the situation of Afghan refugees in Pakistan and the conditions for their return to Afghanistan.
- A/42/162 (S/18735) Letter, 2 Mar. 1987, from Pakistan reporting incidents in violation of its airspace and territory by Afghan aircraft, 26 and 27 Feb.; transmits governmental comments and statement on the incidents.
- A/42/163 (S/18736) Letter, 4 Mar. 1987, from Democratic Kampuchea transmitting communiqué, 3 Mar.; concerns the tour in South-East Asia by the Minister for Foreign Affairs of the USSR.
- A/42/164 (S/18737) Letter, 2 Mar. 1987, from Pakistan denying violation of Afghan airspace by a Pakistan aircraft near Nizian District, 28 Feb.
- A/42/165 (S/18739) Letter, 5 Mar. 1987, from Pakistan reporting bombing of the Kaisu refugee camp in Drosh Tehsil (Chitral) by Afghan aircraft, 3 Mar.
- A/42/168 (S/18742) Letter, 4 Mar. 1987, from Afghanistan reporting that Pakistan aircraft conducted a reconnaissance flight over Nazian district, 28 Feb.
- A/42/169 (S/18743) Letter, 4 Mar. 1987, from Afghanistan reporting that Pakistan aircraft conducted reconnaissance flights over Afghanistan territory, 1 Mar.
- A/42/170 (S/18745) Letter, 5 Mar. 1987, from Afghanistan reporting incidents in violation of its airspace by Pakistan forces, 3-4 Mar.
- A/42/172 (S/18747) Letter, 9 Mar. 1987, from Pakistan reporting incidents in violation of its territory and airspace from the Afghanistan side, 20-21 Feb. and 1-3 Mar.
- A/42/175 (S/18750) Letter, 11 Mar. 1987, from Pakistan denying allegations in letter (A/42/172-S/18747) by Afghanistan.
- A/42/187 (S/18763) Letter, 26 Mar. 1987, from Afghanistan transmitting message; concerns requests for the return of Afghans residing in Pakistan and the Islamic Republic of Iran.
- A/42/188 (S/18764) Letter, 26 Mar. 1987, from Pakistan reporting bombing of the district of Angoor Ada and the village of Teri Mangal by Afghan aircraft, 23 Mar.
- A/42/190 (S/18770) Letter, 30 Mar. 1987, from Pakistan reporting the bombing of Teri Mangal and Zavar Chau by Afghan aircraft, 26 Mar.
- A/42/203 (S/18775) Letter, 30 Mar. 1987, from Afghanistan reporting violation of its airspace by Iranian aircraft, 25 Mar.
- A/42/205 (S/18778) Letter, 1 Apr. 1987, from Afghanistan transmitting letter; reports that an Afghan civilian aircraft was shot down by Pakistani forces, 30 Mar.
- A/42/206 (S/18780) Letter, 27 Mar. 1987, from Afghanistan reporting that Pakistan armed forces attacked the Khas Kolo residential area, 16 Mar.
- A/42/213 (S/18786) Letter, 7 Apr. 1987, from Thailand reporting incidents against its territory carried out by Vietnamese forces in Kampuchea.
- A/42/215 (S/18789) Letter, 8 Apr. 1987, from Pakistan concerning Afghan charge that Pakistan took measures to prevent Afghan refugees from returning to Afghanistan.
- A/42/221 (S/18801) Letter, 13 Apr. 1987, from Pakistan; reports attack by Afghan forces against Khar Gali, 8 Apr.
- A/42/222 (S/18802) Letter, 14 Apr. 1987, from Democratic Kampuchea transmitting statement; reports poisoning of water resources in Kampuchea by Vietnamese forces.
- A/42/233 (S/18817) Letter, 20 Apr. 1987, from Democratic Kampuchea transmitting comments on the Kampuchea problem.
- A/42/236 (S/18818) Letter, 20 Apr. 1987, from China transmitting statement; concerns occupation of the Spratly Islands by Vietnamese authorities.
- A/42/240 (S/18823) Letter, 23 Apr. 1987, from Afghanistan; concerns return of Afghans residing in Pakistan.
- A/42/258 (S/18830) Letter, 28 Apr. 1987, from Pakistan reporting attack on Shilman from the Afghanistan side, 23-25 Apr.
- A/42/260 (S/18832) Letter, 29 Apr. 1987, from Democratic Kampuchea transmitting a document "The situation in Kampuchea during the 9th dry season (Oct. 1986-Apr. 1987)".
- A/42/271 (S/18845) Letter, 1 May 1987, from Afghanistan transmitting message concerning Afghan refugees.
- A/42/274 (S/18846) Letter, 4 May 1987, from Pakistan referring to document A/42/240-S/18823; concerns Afghan refugees.
- A/42/280 (S/18853) Letter, 7 May 1987, from Democratic Kampuchea transmitting statement; reports use of chemical weapons in Kampuchea by Vietnamese forces.
- A/42/291 (S/18861) Letter, 12 May 1987, from Pakistan reporting violations of its airspace from the Afghanistan side, 3 and 4 May.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 42ND SESSION - 1987/1988
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

GOOD NEIGHBOURLINESS (AGENDA ITEM 13B)
(cont.)

- A/42/303 (S/18876) Letter, 21 May 1987, from Pakistan concerning Afghan refugees in Pakistan.
- A/42/312 (S/18887) Note verbale, 1 June 1987, from Mozambique transmitting communication on an attack against Maputo by South African forces.
- A/42/316 (S/18891) Letter, 2 June 1987, from Pakistan reporting violations of its territory from the Afghanistan side, 25-30 May.
- A/42/323 (S/18899) Letter, 5 June 1987, from Democratic Kampuchea transmitting statement; concerns attacks against Kampuchean refugee camp ("Site 2") by Vietnamese forces, 29 May.
- A/42/327 (S/18902) Letter, 5 June 1987, from Thailand reporting attacks against Kampuchea refugee camps in Thailand by Vietnamese forces in Kampuchea.
- A/42/330 (S/18904) Letter, 8 June 1987, from Pakistan reporting missile attack against Shalozan from the Afghanistan side, 31 May.
- A/42/347 (S/18923) Letter, 15 June 1987, from Afghanistan transmitting statement; reports the downing of an Afghan passenger plane, 11 June.
- A/42/348 Letter, 17 June 1987, from Bolivia transmitting communiqué; concerns the suspension of negotiations between Chile and Bolivia on Chile's lack of access to the sea.
- A/42/351 (S/18929) Note verbale, 16 June 1987, from Mozambique transmitting Declaration of the 7th Summit Conference of the Heads of State of Angola, Cape Verde, Guinea-Bissau, Mozambique and Sao Tome and Principe, Maputo, 21-22 May.
- A/42/352 (S/18930) Note verbale, 16 June 1987, from Mozambique transmitting Final communiqué of the 7th Summit Conference of the Heads of State of Angola, Cape Verde, Guinea-Bissau, Mozambique and Sao Tome and Principe, Maputo, 21-22 May.
- A/42/367 (S/18948) Letter, 25 June 1987, from Democratic Kampuchea transmitting statement by Vice-President Khieu Samphan, on the occasion of the 5th anniversary of the establishment of the Coalition Government.
- A/42/368 (S/18950) Letter, 26 June 1987, from Pakistan denying reports by Afghanistan in document A/42/347-S/18923.
- A/42/376 (S/18959) Letter, 29 June 1987, from Democratic Kampuchea transmitting memorandum on Vietnam's involvement in Kampuchea.
- A/42/389 (S/18972) Letter, 9 July 1987, from the Islamic Republic of Iran concerning Afghan refugees.
- A/42/406 (S/18985) Letter, 16 July 1987, from Pakistan reporting bombing of the village of Gabral by Afghanistan, 7 July.
- A/42/420 Letter, 24 July 1987, from France concerning armed incident which occurred in Suriname, 9 July.
- A/42/423 (S/19000) Letter, 27 July 1987, from Pakistan concerning Afghan attack against Girdai Bagh, 16 July.
- A/42/425 (S/19003) Note verbale, 28 July 1987, from Mozambique transmitting communiqué; concerns attack on a village in the Homoine district.
- A/42/428 (S/19007) Letter, 30 July 1987, from Afghanistan denying attack against Ghasi and Chakara, 7 and 10 July.
- A/42/432 + Corr.1 (C) + Corr.2 (S/19010 + Corr.1, (C) + Corr.2) Letter, 31 July 1987, from Viet Nam transmitting joint press communiqué issued at the end of the visit to Viet Nam by the Indonesian Minister for Foreign Affairs, 27-29 July 1987.
- A/42/440 (S/19014) Letter, 31 July 1987, from Lao People's Democratic Republic transmitting a Kampuchea-Poland joint communiqué issued at Warsaw, 27 July.
- A/42/474 Letter, 7 Aug. 1987, from Bolivia and Peru transmitting the "Puno Programme of Action"; concerns frontier development and integration between Bolivia and Peru.
- A/42/477 (S/19048) Letter, 13 Aug. 1987, from Thailand transmitting documents issued at the 20th Ministerial Meeting of ASEAN, Singapore, 15-16 June 1987.
- A/42/478 + Corr.1 (S/19051 + Corr.1) Letter, 17 Aug. 1987, from Thailand transmitting press release issued at the conclusion of the Informal Meeting of the Foreign Ministers of ASEAN, Bangkok, 16 Aug.; concerns talks between the Foreign Ministers of Indonesia, a representative of ASEAN and Vietnamese leaders, 29 July.
- A/42/479 (S/19055) Letter, 17 Aug. 1987, from Democratic Kampuchea transmitting document entitled "The situation in Kampuchea: some issues relating to the problem of Kampuchea".
- A/42/486 (S/19056) Letter, 17 Aug. 1987, from Pakistan reporting attack on an area south of Nawa Pass by Afghan forces, 2 Aug.
- A/42/500 (S/19067) Letter, 21 Aug. 1987, from Viet Nam transmitting text of a press conference held by a Foreign Ministry official, Hanoi, 20 Aug.; concerns Southeast Asia-Kampuchea questions.
- A/42/503 (S/19069) Letter, 21 Aug. 1987, from Pakistan reporting attack against Nukha by Afghan forces, 14 Aug.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 42ND SESSION - 1987/1988
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

GOOD NEIGHBOURLINESS (AGENDA ITEM 138)
(cont.)

- A/42/510 (S/19074) Letter, 26 Aug. 1987, from Afghanistan reporting missile attack against an Afghan frontier regiment and against Speen Boldak County by Pakistan forces, 4 Aug.
- A/42/513 (S/19077) Letter, 27 Aug. 1987, from Afghanistan denying charge by Pakistan that Afghan forces attacked Ghazah and Nokhias, 14 and 16 Aug.
- A/42/524 (S/19088) Letter, 31 Aug. 1987, from Viet Nam transmitting statement on the informal meeting of ASEAN Foreign Ministers.
- A/42/531 (S/19100) Letter, 2 Sept. 1987, from Viet Nam transmitting agreement issued at the end of a consultative meeting of the Vice Foreign Ministers of Viet Nam, Democratic Kampuchea and Lao People's Democratic Republic, Phnom Penh, 13 Aug.
- A/42/536 (S/19104) Letter, 3 Sept. 1987, from Democratic Kampuchea transmitting statement issued at the end of an official visit by a Kampuchean delegation to the People's Republic of China, 29 Aug.-2 Sept. 1987.
- A/42/549 Letter, 8 Sept. 1987, from Bolivia and Paraguay transmitting joint declaration on development and co-operation between the 2 countries.
- A/42/558 (S/19127) Letter, 10 Sept. 1987, from Pakistan reporting attack against Khar Gali from the Afghanistan side, 5 Sept.
- A/42/593 (S/19159) Letter, 28 Sept. 1987, from Thailand transmitting document entitled "The situation in Kampuchea: ASEAN Explanatory Note on the 'Cocktail Party' Proposal".
- A/42/598 (S/19168) Letter, 29 Sept. 1987, from Pakistan reporting rocket and artillery attacks against Arawali (Kurram Agency), 16 Sept., and against Ghakhai (Bajaur Agency), 21 Sept.
- A/42/615 (S/19173) Letter, 4 Oct. 1987, from Viet Nam transmitting statement on the Kampuchean issue.
- A/42/616 (S/19174) Letter, 5 Oct. 1987, from Democratic Kampuchea transmitting information note on the question of national reconciliation in Kampuchea.
- A/42/619 (S/19178) Letter, 5 Oct. 1987, from Afghanistan reporting violations of its airspace and attack against Mali Kelay by Pakistan, 2 Sept.
- A/42/622 (S/19181) Letter, 6 Oct. 1987, from Lao People's Democratic Republic and Viet Nam transmitting memorandum on South-East Asia and Kampuchea.
- A/42/624 (S/19182) Letter, 6 Oct. 1987, from Pakistan reporting Afghan attack against Girdai Bagh, 30 Sept. and against Ghakai, 29 Sept.
- A/42/626 (S/19183) Letter, 7 Oct. 1987, from Lao People's Democratic Republic transmitting letter in connection with the proposed meeting between different parties in Kampuchea.
- A/42/632 (S/19188) Letter, 9 Oct. 1987, from Lao People's Democratic Republic transmitting declaration of the People's Republic of Kampuchea on a political solution to the Kampuchean problem.
- A/42/634 (S/19189) Letter, 9 Oct. 1987, from Viet Nam transmitting statement in support of statement by the Government of the People's Republic of Kampuchea.
- A/42/656 (S/19207) Letter, 9 Oct. 1987, from Pakistan reporting Afghan attack on Ghakhai (Bajaur Agency), 30 Sept.
- A/42/662 Letter, 12 Oct. 1987, from Bolivia transmitting communiqué concerning Bolivia's access to the sea.
- A/42/663 (S/19212) Letter, 15 Oct. 1987, from Lao People's Democratic Republic concerning the status of the 3 Lao villages formerly occupied by Thai troops.
- A/42/666 Letter, 19 Oct. 1987, from Kuwait transmitting communiqué issued by the meeting of the Organization of the Islamic Conference, New York, 19 Oct.; concerns the status of the PLO mission at the UN in the light of the recent adoption of Amendment No. 940 by the United States Senate.
- A/42/671 (S/19223) Letter, 19 Oct. 1987, from Pakistan reporting attack against Landi Khana by Afghan forces.
- A/42/680 (S/19229) Letter, 22 Oct. 1987, from Afghanistan concerning attack against the Gogoy frontier post by Pakistan forces, 17 Aug.
- A/42/681 Letter, 23 Oct. 1987, from Zimbabwe transmitting the final communique of the Meeting of Ministers for Foreign Affairs and Heads of Delegation of the Movement of Non-aligned Countries to the 42nd session of the UN General Assembly, New York, 5-7 Oct. 1987.
- A/42/686 (S/19231) Letter, 23 Oct. 1987, from Afghanistan reporting attack against the Shamshad frontier post by Afghan forces, 6 Oct.
- A/42/707 (S/19247) Letter, 30 Oct. 1987, from Pakistan reporting Afghan attacks against Teri Mangal and Arandu, 19 and 22 Oct., respectively.
- A/42/709 (S/19248) Letter, 29 Oct. 1987, from Thailand transmitting press release; concerns incidents at the Thai-Lao border, June 1987.
- A/42/735 (S/19264) Letter, 11 Nov. 1987, from Pakistan reporting incident in violation of its territory from the Afghanistan side, 28 Oct.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 42ND SESSION - 1987/1988
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

GOOD NEIGHBOURLINESS (AGENDA ITEM 138)
(cont.)

- A/42/736 (S/19265) Letter, 12 Nov. 1987, from Chile referring to documents on Chile distributed by Bolivia (A/42/348 and A/42/662).
- A/42/767 (S/19269) Letter, 6 Nov. 1987, from Afghanistan including statement; concerns Afghans sentenced to death in Pakistan.
- A/42/778 Letter, 14 Nov. 1987, from Bolivia transmitting a resolution on the maritime problem of Bolivia, adopted by the OAS, 17th session.
- A/42/783 + Corr.1 (S/19276 + Corr.1) Letter, 18 Nov. 1987, from Kampuchea transmitting interview by Vice-President Samphan, 30 Oct.
- A/42/800 (S/19299) Letter, 24 Nov. 1987, from Lao People's Democratic Republic concerning developments in the 3 Lao villages formerly occupied by Thai forces.
- A/42/830 (S/19307) Letter, 24 Nov. 1987, from Pakistan reporting Afghan attacks against Ghakhal, 18 Nov.
- A/42/831 (S/19308) Letter, 26 Nov. 1987, from Bolivia referring to letter by Chile (A/42/736-S/19265); concerns the dispute between Bolivia and Chile.
- A/42/839 (S/19309) Letter, 25 Nov. 1987, from Pakistan reporting Afghan attacks against Nawa Pass and Sohe, 15 Nov.
- A/42/849 (S/19319) Letter, 3 Dec. 1987, from Afghanistan concerning Pakistan attack against the Torkham area, 28 Nov.
- A/42/857 (S/19321) Letter, 4 Dec. 1987, from Pakistan reporting Afghan attacks against Kitkot and against the Shilman area, 22 Nov. and 1 Dec., respectively.
- A/42/872 (S/19327) Letter, 7 Dec. 1987, from Pakistan reporting Aghan attack against Ashakhel, 5 Dec.
- A/42/876 (S/19330) Letter, 10 Dec. 1987, from Kuwait transmitting message addressed to President Reagan and General Secretary Gorbachev.
- A/42/890 (S/19340) Letter, 10 Dec. 1987, from Pakistan reporting attack on Bajaur and Khyber Agencies, 6-7 Dec. 1987.
- A/42/893 (S/19349) Letter, 16 Dec. 1987, from Viet Nam transmitting statement; concerns Thai decision to withdraw its troops from the Thai/Kampuchea border.
- A/42/895 (S/19351) Letter, 15 Dec. 1987, from Pakistan reporting bombing on the Drosh area of Chitral District by Afghan fighter aircraft, 10 Dec. 1987.
- A/42/897 (S/19353) Letter, 15 Dec. 1987, from Afghanistan reporting attack on Dakah (Achin County), from Pakistan territory, 7 Dec. 1987.
- A/42/900 + Corr.1 (S/19358 + Corr.1). Letter, 17 Dec. 1987, from the Lao People's Democratic Republic reporting bombing of Phou Vieng (Sayaboury), by Thai Army aircraft, 15 Dec.
- A/C.6/42/L.11 Draft resolution on the development and strengthening of good-neighbourliness between States / Angola, Bangladesh, Benin, Bolivia, Bulgaria, Cameroon, Cape Verde, Central African Republic, Colombia, Costa Rica, Czechoslovakia, German Democratic Republic, Guatemala, Guinea, Honduras, Iraq, Kenya, Liberia, Madagascar, Mali, Mauritius, Mongolia, Mozambique, Nicaragua, Niger, Nigeria, Panama, Philippines, Poland, Romania, Rwanda, Saint Lucia, Senegal, Singapore, Sudan, Suriname, Swaziland, Togo, Uganda, USSR, Uruguay, Yugoslavia and Zaire.
Additional sponsor: Guyana (A/42/818).
- Discussion in 6th Committee
A/42/818 Report / 6th Committee.
A/C.6/42/L.6 (Draft report issued as A/C.6/42/SC/CRP.1) Report / Sub-Committee on Good-Neighbourliness, 6th Committee.
A/C.6/42/SR.52 (17 Nov. 1987).
A/C.6/42/SR.53 (18 Nov. 1987).
A/C.6/42/SR.54 (20 Nov. 1987).
A/C.6/42/SR.55 (23 Nov. 1987).
- Discussion in Plenary
A/42/PV.94 (7 Dec. 1987).
At the 94th meeting, the draft resolution in A/42/818 (originally A/C.6/42/L.11) was adopted as a whole (133-0-22): resolution 42/158.
- Resolutions
A/RES/42/158 Development and strengthening of good-neighbourliness between States.
Calls upon States, in the interest of the maintenance of international peace and security, to develop good-neighbourly relations, acting on the basis of these principles; decides to continue and to complete at its 43rd session the task of identifying and clarifying the elements of good-neighbourliness and to begin the elaboration of a suitable international document on the development and strengthening of good-neighbourliness between States within the framework of a sub-committee on good-neighbourliness (adopted 133-0-22, 94th meeting, 7 Dec. 1987).

GRASSHOPPERS

See:
LOCUSTS

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 42ND SESSION - 1987/1988
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

GUAM QUESTION (AGENDA ITEM 18)

Resolutions

A/RES/42/87

Question of Guam.

Urges the administering Power to continue to take all necessary measures not to involve the Territory in any offensive acts or interference against other States; calls upon the administering Power to take further steps to strengthen and diversify the economy of the Territory, with a view to reducing its economic dependence on the administering Power; calls upon the administering Power, in co-operation with the territorial Government, to expedite the transfer of land to the people of the Territory; calls upon the administering Power to support measures by the territorial Government aimed at removing constraints to growth in the areas of agriculture and commercial fishing and to ensure the development of those areas to the fullest extent; urges the administering Power to continue to take effective measures to safeguard and guarantee the right of the people of Guam to the natural resources of the Territory, including its territorial waters, and to establish and maintain control over the future development of those resources, and requests the administering Power to take the necessary steps to protect the property rights of the people of the Territory; reaffirms the importance of continued efforts by the territorial Government, with the support of the administering Power, towards promoting the Chamorro language and culture (adopted without vote, 92nd meeting, 4 Dec. 1987).

Reports

A/42/23 (Part VI) + Corr.1 (To be issued as GAOR, 42nd sess., Suppl. no. 23 + Corrigendum) Report, 1987. Ch. IX: Western Sahara, East Timor, Gibraltar, New Caledonia, Anguilla, Pitcairn, Montserrat, British Virgin Islands, Turks and Caicos Islands, Tokelau, Cayman Islands, St. Helena, Bermuda, Guam, American Samoa, United States Virgin Islands, Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands / Special Committee of 24.

General documents

A/AC.109/904 + Corr.1 Working paper on Guam / Secretariat.

A/AC.109/905 Working paper on Guam / Secretariat.

A/C.4/42/L.8 Amendment to draft resolution IX in A/42/23 (Part VI), ch. IX, paragraph 128 / United States.

A/C.4/42/L.8/Corr.1

Cancel document A/C.4/42/L.8.

Discussion in 4th Committee

A/42/730 + Corr.1-2 Report / 4th Committee.

A/C.4/42/SR.23 (28 Oct. 1987).

Discussion in Plenary

A/42/PV.92 (4 Dec. 1987).

At the 92nd meeting, draft resolution X in A/42/730 and Corr.1-2 (originally in A/42/23 (Part VI) and Corr.1, ch. IX) was adopted without vote: resolution 42/87.

GUINEA--ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE

See:

ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE

GUINEA-BISSAU--ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE

See:

ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE

HAITI--ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE

See:

ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE

HANDICAPPED PERSONS

See:

DISABLED PERSONS

HARMFUL PRODUCTS

See:

ENVIRONMENT

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 42ND SESSION - 1987/1988
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

HOMELESS PERSONS--INTERNATIONAL YEARS (1987)
(AGENDA ITEM 12)

See also:

HUMAN SETTLEMENTS

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 41/190

Reports

A/42/378 Report on the International Year of Shelter for the Homeless / Secretary-General.

Discussion in Plenary

A/42/PV.34 (12 Oct. 1987).

At the 34th and 35th meetings, the Assembly observed the International Year of Shelter for the Homeless, in accordance with General Assembly resolution 41/190.

A/42/PV.35 (12 Oct. 1987).

At the 34th and 35th meetings, the Assembly observed the International Year of Shelter for the Homeless, in accordance with General Assembly resolution 41/190.

HOST COUNTRY RELATIONS--UN

See:

UN--HOST COUNTRY RELATIONS

HUMAN RESOURCES (AGENDA ITEM 12)

Authority for agenda item

Economic and Social Council resolution 1987/81

Reports

A/42/3 (to be issued as GAOR, 42nd sess., Suppl. no. 3) Report, 1987. Ch. 6c : International co-operation and co-ordination within the UN system / Economic and Social Council.

General documents

A/42/335 (E/1987/84) Note transmitting, in response to Economic and Social Council resolution 1986/73, list of reports providing information on the activities of the UN System in the area of human resources development / Secretary-General.

Discussion in 2nd Committee

A/42/820 Report: Part I / 2nd Committee.

A/42/820/Add.2 Report. Part III / 2nd Committee.

A/C.2/42/SR.17 (20 Oct. 1987).

A/C.2/42/SR.18 (21 Oct. 1987).

A/C.2/42/SR.44 (2 Dec. 1987).

Discussion in Plenary

A/42/PV.96 (11 Dec. 1987).

At the 96th meeting, draft decision V in A/42/820/Add.2, taking note of reports in A/42/138-E/1987/50, A/42/310-E/1987/88, A/42/559, A/42/288-E/1987/71, A/42/335-E/1987/84, A/42/232-E/1987/68, was adopted without vote: decision 42/434.

HUMAN RIGHTS (AGENDA ITEM 105A)

See also:

ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE

NEW INTERNATIONAL HUMAN ORDER

PROPERTY RIGHTS

RIGHT TO DEVELOPMENT

RIGHT TO HOUSING

RIGHT TO PROPERTY

RIGHTS OF THE CHILD

SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY--HUMAN RIGHTS

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolutions 36/133 and 37/200

Reports

A/42/3 (to be issued as GAOR, 42nd sess., Suppl. no. 3) Report, 1987. Ch. 5a : Human rights / Economic and Social Council.

A/42/585 + Add.1 Report on international conditions and human rights / Secretary-General.

General documents

A/42/677 Letter, 19 Oct. 1987, from Canada transmitting the "Vancouver Declaration on World Trade", the "Okanagan Statement on Southern Africa and Programme of Action", and the communiqué of the Commonwealth Heads of Government Meeting, 13-17 Oct. 1987.

A/C.3/42/L.38 Draft resolution on alternative approaches and ways and means within the UN System for improving the effective enjoyment of human rights and fundamental freedoms / Angola, Argentina, Benin, Bolivia, Burkina Faso, Congo, Cuba, Cyprus, Democratic Yemen, Ethiopia, Ghana, Libyan Arab Jamahiriya, Madagascar, Mexico, Mozambique, Nicaragua, Nigeria, Panama, Peru, Romania, Sao Tome and Principe, Syrian Arab Republic, Uganda, United Republic of Tanzania, Viet Nam, Yugoslavia and Zimbabwe.

A/C.3/42/L.38/Rev.1 Revised draft resolution on alternative approaches and ways and means within the UN System for improving the effective enjoyment of human rights and fundamental freedoms / Angola, Argentina, Benin, Bolivia, Burkina Faso, Colombia, Congo, Cuba, Cyprus, Democratic Yemen, Ethiopia, Ghana, Libyan Arab Jamahiriya, Madagascar, Mexico, Mozambique, Nicaragua, Nigeria, Panama, Peru, Romania, Sao Tome and Principe, Syrian Arab Republic, Uganda, United Republic of Tanzania, Viet Nam, Yugoslavia and Zimbabwe.

Additional sponsors: Cameroon, Lao People's Democratic Republic, Mali and Rwanda (A/42/792).

Discussion in 3rd Committee

A/42/792 Report / 3rd Committee.

A/C.3/42/SR.36 (5 Nov. 1987).

A/C.3/42/SR.37 (6 Nov. 1987).

A/C.3/42/SR.38 (6 Nov. 1987).

A/C.3/42/SR.39 (9 Nov. 1987).

A/C.3/42/SR.41 (11 Nov. 1987).

A/C.3/42/SR.42 (11 Nov. 1987).

A/C.3/42/SR.44 (12 Nov. 1987).

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 42ND SESSION - 1987/1988
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

HUMAN RIGHTS (AGENDA ITEM 105A) (cont.)

Discussion in Plenary

A/42/PV.93 (7 Dec. 1987).

At the 93rd meeting, draft resolution VI in A/42/792 (originally A/C.3/42/L.38/Rev.1) was adopted (129-1-24): resolution 42/119.

Resolutions

A/RES/42/119 Alternative approaches and ways and means within the UN System for improving the effective enjoyment of human rights and fundamental freedoms.

Affirms that a primary aim of international co-operation in the field of human rights is a life of freedom, dignity and peace for all peoples and for every human being; reaffirms that the right to development is an inalienable human right; recognizes that all human rights and fundamental freedoms are indivisible and interdependent; expresses concern at the disparity existing between established norms and principles and the actual situation of all human rights and fundamental freedoms in the world; reaffirms once again that, in order to facilitate the full enjoyment of all human rights without diminishing personal dignity, it is necessary to promote the rights to education, work, health and proper nourishment through the adoption of measures at the national level, including those that provide for the participation of workers in management, as well as the adoption of measures at the international level, including the establishment of the new international economic order (adopted 129-1-24, 93rd meeting, 7 Dec. 1987).

HUMAN RIGHTS--AFGHANISTAN (AGENDA ITEM 12)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 41/158;
Economic and Social Council decision 1987/151

Reports

A/42/3 (to be issued as GAQR, 42nd sess., Suppl. no. 3) Report, 1987.
Ch. 5a : Human rights / Economic and Social Council.

A/42/667 + Corr.1 Note transmitting interim report on the situation of human rights in Afghanistan prepared by the Special Rapporteur of the Commission on Human Rights / Secretary-General.

General documents

A/C.3/42/8 Letter, 17 Nov. 1987, from the United States transmitting document entitled "Report of the Independent Counsel on International Human Rights on the human rights situation in Afghanistan".

A/C.3/42/L.40 Draft resolution on the question of human rights and fundamental freedoms in Afghanistan / Australia, Belgium, Canada, Costa Rica, Denmark, France, Germany, Federal Republic of, Greece, Ireland, Italy, Japan, Luxembourg, Netherlands, Norway, Portugal, Spain, Sweden and United Kingdom.

Additional sponsor: Samoa
(A/42/803/Add.1).

Discussion in 3rd Committee

A/42/803 Report. Part I / 3rd Committee.

A/42/803/Add.1 Report. Part II / 3rd Committee.

A/C.3/42/SR.27 + Corr.1 (A,E,F,R,S only) (28 Oct. 1987).

A/C.3/42/SR.51 (18 Nov. 1987).

A/C.3/42/SR.52 (19 Nov. 1987).

A/C.3/42/SR.53 (20 Nov. 1987).

A/C.3/42/SR.55 (23 Nov. 1987).

A/C.3/42/SR.56 (23 Nov. 1987).

A/C.3/42/SR.57 (24 Nov. 1987).

A/C.3/42/SR.59 (25 Nov. 1987).

A/C.3/42/SR.60 (25 Nov. 1987).

A/C.3/42/SR.61 (27 Nov. 1987).

A/C.3/42/SR.63 (27 Nov. 1987).

Discussion in Plenary

A/42/PV.93 (7 Dec. 1987).

At the 93rd meeting, draft resolution II in A/42/803/Add.1 (originally A/C.3/42/L.40) was adopted (94-22-31): resolution 42/135.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 42ND SESSION - 1987/1988
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

HUMAN RIGHTS--AFGHANISTAN (AGENDA ITEM 12)
(cont.)

Resolutions

A/RES/42/135 Question of human rights and fundamental freedoms in Afghanistan.

Expresses its deep concern about the large number of persons detained without due process of law for seeking to exercise their fundamental human rights and their detention under conditions contrary to internationally recognized minimum standards, while noting a reduction in the number of political prisoners and the release of some prisoners as a result of limited amnesties; expresses once again its deep concern that the Afghan authorities, with heavy support from foreign troops, are acting with great severity against their opponents and suspected opponents, in a manner contravening humanitarian law and without any respect for the international human rights obligations that they have assumed; also expresses its grave concern, in particular, at the severe consequences for the civilian population of indiscriminate bombardments and military operations primarily directed against villages and the agricultural structure; calls once again upon the parties to the conflict, in order to alleviate the suffering of the people of Afghanistan, to apply fully the principles and rules of international humanitarian law and to co-operate fully and effectively with international humanitarian organizations, in particular to facilitate the protection activities of the International Committee of the Red Cross (adopted 94-22-31, 93rd meeting, 7 Dec. 1987).

HUMAN RIGHTS--AMERICAN INDIANS

See:

INDIGENOUS POPULATIONS

HUMAN RIGHTS--CHILE (AGENDA ITEM 12)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 41/161;
Economic and Social Council decision 1987/152

Reports

A/42/3 (to be issued as GADR, 42nd sess., Suppl. no. 3) Report, 1987. Ch. 5a : Human rights / Economic and Social Council.

A/42/556 + Corr.1 Note transmitting the report of the Special Rapporteur on the situation of human rights in Chile / Secretary-General.

General documents

A/42/725 Letter, 9 Nov. 1987, from Chile transmitting governmental comments on the 5th report of the Special Rapporteur on the situation of human rights in Chile.

A/C.3/42/L.80 Draft resolution on the situation of human rights and fundamental freedoms in Chile / Algeria, Australia, Austria, Cuba, Denmark, France, Greece, Italy, Luxembourg, Mexico, Netherlands, Norway, Portugal, Spain, Sweden and Yugoslavia.

Discussion in 3rd Committee

A/42/803 Report. Part I / 3rd Committee.

A/42/803/Add.1 Report. Part II / 3rd Committee.

A/C.3/42/SR.27 + Corr.1 (A,E,F,R,S only) (28 Oct. 1987).

A/C.3/42/SR.51 (18 Nov. 1987).

A/C.3/42/SR.52 (19 Nov. 1987).

A/C.3/42/SR.53 (20 Nov. 1987).

A/C.3/42/SR.55 (23 Nov. 1987).

A/C.3/42/SR.56 (23 Nov. 1987).

A/C.3/42/SR.57 (24 Nov. 1987).

A/C.3/42/SR.58 (24 Nov. 1987).

A/C.3/42/SR.59 (25 Nov. 1987).

A/C.3/42/SR.60 (25 Nov. 1987).

A/C.3/42/SR.61 (27 Nov. 1987).

A/C.3/42/SR.62 (27 Nov. 1987).

A/C.3/42/SR.63 (27 Nov. 1987).

Discussion in Plenary

A/42/PV.93 (7 Dec. 1987).

At the 93rd meeting, draft resolution XIV in A/42/803/Add.1 (originally A/C.3/42/L.88) was adopted (93-5-53): resolution 42/147.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 42ND SESSION - 1987/1988
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

HUMAN RIGHTS--CHILE (AGENDA ITEM 12) (cont.)

Resolutions

- A/RES/42/147 Situation of human rights and fundamental freedoms in Chile.
Urges the Chilean Government to respond to the requests of various social and political sectors for the early, unconditional re-establishment of a pluralist democracy; emphasizes the need for the Government of Chile to restore and respect human rights in conformity with the principles of the Universal Declaration of Human Rights and to comply with the obligations it has assumed under various international instruments, so that the principle of legality, democratic institutions and the effective enjoyment and exercise of human rights and fundamental freedoms may be restored; invites the Commission on Human Rights to consider, as a matter of high priority, the report of the Special Rapporteur, taking account of the relevant information at its disposal; to take the most appropriate steps for the effective restoration of human rights and fundamental freedoms in Chile, including extending the mandate of the Special Rapporteur; and to report to the General Assembly at its 43rd session, through the Economic and Social Council, with a view to examining the human rights situation in Chile (adopted 93-5-53, 93rd meeting, 7 Dec. 1987).

Discussion in Plenary

- A/42/PV.93 (7 Dec. 1987).
At the 93rd meeting, draft resolution VI in A/42/803 (originally A/C.3/42/L.74) was adopted without vote; resolution 42/131.

Resolutions

- A/RES/42/131 40th anniversary of the Universal Declaration of Human Rights.
Resolves that the celebration in 1988 of the 40th anniversary of the Universal Declaration of Human Rights shall be used as an occasion to highlight the achievements of the UN in its efforts to promote and protect human rights universally, to renew the commitment of the Organization in this area and to encourage Member States to ensure the promotion and protection of the rights enshrined in the Declaration; urges the UN Postal Administration to give special attention to the issuance of commemorative postage stamps on the occasion of the 40th anniversary of the Declaration; confirms its decision to devote 1 plenary meeting during its 43rd session to the celebration of the 40th anniversary of the Declaration, which falls on 10 Dec. 1988, and requests the Secretary-General to make the necessary preparations for the programme of that meeting (adopted without vote, 93rd meeting, 7 Dec. 1987).

HUMAN RIGHTS--DECLARATIONS (1948) (AGENDA ITEM 12)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 41/150

General documents

- A/C.3/42/L.74 Draft resolution on the 40th anniversary of the Universal Declaration of Human Rights / Argentina, Austria, Canada, Central African Republic, France, Germany, Federal Republic of, Greece, Hungary, India, Ireland, Japan, Netherlands, Senegal, Sri Lanka, Sweden, Ukrainian SSR and United Kingdom.
Additional sponsors: Costa Rica, Ecuador, Lebanon, Norway, Philippines. (A/42/803).
A/INF/42/5 + Add.1 Note on the observance of the 38th anniversary of the adoption of the Universal Declaration of Human Rights / Secretary-General.
Discussion in 3rd Committee
A/42/803 Report. Part I / 3rd Committee.
A/42/803/Add.1 Report. Part II / 3rd Committee.
A/C.3/42/SR.52 (19 Nov. 1987).
A/C.3/42/SR.58 (24 Nov. 1987).
A/C.3/42/SR.60 (25 Nov. 1987).

HUMAN RIGHTS--EL SALVADOR (AGENDA ITEM 12)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 41/157;
Economic and Social Council decision 1987/148

Reports

- A/42/3 (to be issued as GAOR, 42nd sess., Suppl. no. 3) Report, 1987. Ch. 5a: Human rights / Economic and Social Council.
A/42/641 + Corr.1 Note transmitting the report on the situation of human rights in El Salvador prepared by the Special Representative of the Commission on Human Rights / Secretary-General.

General documents

- A/C.3/42/L.62 Draft resolution on the situation of human rights and fundamental freedoms in El Salvador / Costa Rica, El Salvador, Guatemala, Equatorial Guinea and Honduras.
Additional sponsors: Belize and Guatemala. - Withdrawn by the sponsors then reintroduced by the sponsors of the amendments in A/C.3/42/L.93 (A/42/803/Add.1).
A/C.3/42/L.92 Amendment to draft resolution A/C.3/42/L.62 / Denmark, Greece, Mexico, Netherlands, Norway, Panama, Spain, Sweden and Yugoslavia. Withdrawn by the sponsors (A/42/803/Add.1).

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 42ND SESSION - 1987/1988
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

HUMAN RIGHTS--EL SALVADOR (AGENDA ITEM 12)
(cont.)

A/C.3/42/L.93 Amendments to draft resolution A/C.3/42/L.62 / Argentina, Brazil, Colombia, Mexico, Panama, Peru, Uruguay and Venezuela.

Discussion in 3rd Committee

A/42/803 Report. Part I / 3rd Committee.

A/42/803/Add.1 Report. Part II / 3rd Committee.

A/C.3/42/SR.27 + Corr.1 (A,E,F,R,S only) (28 Oct. 1987).

A/C.3/42/SR.51 (18 Nov. 1987).

A/C.3/42/SR.52 (19 Nov. 1987).

A/C.3/42/SR.55 (23 Nov. 1987).

A/C.3/42/SR.56 (23 Nov. 1987).

A/C.3/42/SR.57 (24 Nov. 1987).

A/C.3/42/SR.58 (24 Nov. 1987).

A/C.3/42/SR.59 (25 Nov. 1987).

A/C.3/42/SR.60 (25 Nov. 1987).

A/C.3/42/SR.62 (27 Nov. 1987).

Discussion in Plenary

A/42/PV.93 (7 Dec. 1987).

At the 93rd meeting, draft resolution IV in A/42/803/Add.1 (originally A/C.3/42/L.62 as amended by A/C.3/42/L.93) was adopted without vote: resolution 42/137.

Resolutions

A/RES/42/137 Situation of human rights and fundamental freedoms in El Salvador.

Expresses its consternation at the assassination of the Co-ordinator of the Commission on Human Rights of El Salvador (non-governmental) and trusts that the authorities of El Salvador will continue investigations leading to the punishment of those responsible; urges the Government of El Salvador and the Frente Farabundo Martí para la liberación Nacional-Frente Democrático Revolucionario to continue the dialogue, within the framework of the Guatemala Agreement, until the achievement of a global political solution that will end the armed conflict and promote the broadening and strengthening of a pluralistic and participatory democratic process that will involve the promotion of social justice, respect for human rights and the full exercise of the right of the Salvadorian people to determine freely and without external interference of any kind its economic, political and social system; requests the competent bodies of the UN System to provide any advice and assistance that the Government of El Salvador may require in order to enhance the promotion and protection of human rights and fundamental freedoms; requests the Commission on Human Rights at its 44th session to consider the situation of human rights in El Salvador and the mandate of its Special Representative (adopted without vote, 93rd meeting, 7 Dec. 1987).

HUMAN RIGHTS--INTERNATIONAL CO-OPERATION
(AGENDA ITEM 12)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 41/155

Reports

A/42/3 (to be issued as GAOR, 42nd sess., Suppl. no. 3) Report, 1987. Ch. 5a : Human rights / Economic and Social Council.

A/42/612 + Add.1 Report on strengthening of international co-operation in the field of human rights / Secretary-General.

General documents

A/C.3/42/L.89 + Rev.1 Draft resolution on strengthening of international co-operation in the field of human rights / Hungary and Ukrainian SSR.

Additional sponsors: Czechoslovakia, Viet Nam and Lao People's Democratic Republic (A/42/803/Add.1).

Discussion in 3rd Committee

A/42/803 Report. Part I / 3rd Committee.

A/42/803/Add.1 Report. Part II / 3rd Committee.

A/C.3/42/SR.51 (18 Nov. 1987).

A/C.3/42/SR.52 (19 Nov. 1987).

A/C.3/42/SR.53 (20 Nov. 1987).

A/C.3/42/SR.55 (23 Nov. 1987).

A/C.3/42/SR.56 (23 Nov. 1987).

A/C.3/42/SR.57 (24 Nov. 1987).

A/C.3/42/SR.58 (24 Nov. 1987).

A/C.3/42/SR.59 (25 Nov. 1987).

A/C.3/42/SR.60 (25 Nov. 1987).

A/C.3/42/SR.62 (27 Nov. 1987).

A/C.3/42/SR.63 (27 Nov. 1987).

Discussion in Plenary

A/42/PV.93 (7 Dec. 1987).

At the 93rd meeting, draft decision II in A/42/803/Add.1, deferring consideration of draft resolution A/C.3/42/L.89/Rev.1 entitled "Strengthening of international co-operation in the field of human rights", as orally revised, to the 43rd session, was adopted without vote: decision 42/424.

HUMAN RIGHTS--IRAN (ISLAMIC REPUBLIC OF)
(AGENDA ITEM 12)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 159; Economic and Social Council decision 1987/150

Reports

A/42/3 (to be issued as GAOR, 42nd sess., Suppl. no. 3) Report, 1987. Ch. 5a : Human rights / Economic and Social Council.

A/42/648 Note transmitting the interim report by the Special Representative of the Commission on Human Rights on the situation of human rights in the Islamic Republic of Iran / Secretary-General.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 42ND SESSION - 1987/1988
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

HUMAN RIGHTS--IRAN (ISLAMIC REPUBLIC OF)
(AGENDA ITEM 12) (cont.)

General documents

A/C.3/42/L.48 Draft resolution on the situation of human rights in the Islamic Republic of Iran / Australia, Austria, Belgium, Canada, Costa Rica, Denmark, Iceland, Ireland, Luxembourg, Netherlands, Norway, Portugal and United Kingdom.
Additional sponsor: Samoa
(A/42/803/Add.1).

Discussion in 3rd Committee

A/42/803 Report. Part I / 3rd Committee.
A/42/803/Add.1 Report. Part II / 3rd Committee.
A/C.3/42/SR.27 + Corr.1 (A,E,F,R,S only) (28 Oct. 1987).
A/C.3/42/SR.51 (18 Nov. 1987).
A/C.3/42/SR.52 (19 Nov. 1987).
A/C.3/42/SR.55 (23 Nov. 1987).
A/C.3/42/SR.56 (23 Nov. 1987).
A/C.3/42/SR.57 (24 Nov. 1987).
A/C.3/42/SR.59 (25 Nov. 1987).
A/C.3/42/SR.60 (25 Nov. 1987).
A/C.3/42/SR.61 (27 Nov. 1987).
A/C.3/42/SR.63 (27 Nov. 1987).

Discussion in Plenary

A/42/PV.93 (7 Dec. 1987).
At the 93rd meeting, draft resolution III in A/42/803/Add.1 (originally A/C.3/42/L.48) was adopted (64-22-45): resolution 42/136.

Resolutions

A/RES/42/136 Situation of human rights in the Islamic Republic of Iran.
Welcomes the pardoning of prisoners and shares the Special Representative's hope that this may be the first stage of a process leading to a general amnesty for political prisoners; expresses its deep concern at allegations that maltreatment and torture, both physical and psychological, are common practice in Iranian prisons during interrogation and before and after the final verdict, and at the existence of extremely summary and informal proceedings, unawareness on the part of the prisoners of specific accusations, lack of legal counsel and other irregularities with respect to fair trial; urges the Government of the Islamic Republic of Iran, as a State party to the International Covenant on Civil and Political Rights, to respect and ensure to all individuals within its territory and subject to its jurisdiction the rights recognized in that Covenant (adopted 64-22-45, 93rd meeting, 7 Dec. 1987).

Discussion in 3rd Committee

A/42/803 Report. Part I / 3rd Committee.
A/42/803/Add.1 Report. Part II / 3rd Committee.
A/C.3/42/SR.55 (23 Nov. 1987).
A/C.3/42/SR.63 (27 Nov. 1987).

Discussion in Plenary

A/42/PV.93 (7 Dec. 1987).
At the 93rd meeting, draft decision IV in A/42/803/Add.1, taking note of reports and notes A/42/488, A/42/504, A/42/568 and A/42/658, was adopted without vote: decision 42/425.

HUMAN RIGHTS--MASS EXODUSES

See:

MASS EXODUSES--HUMAN RIGHTS

HUMAN RIGHTS--MEXICO

See:

UN. ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL COUNCIL--REPORTS (1987)

HUMAN RIGHTS--NATIONAL INSTITUTIONS (AGENDA ITEM 105B)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 41/129

Reports

A/42/395 Report on national institutions for the protection and promotion of human rights / Secretary-General.

General documents

A/C.3/42/L.35 Draft resolution on national institutions for the protection and promotion of human rights / Australia, Finland, India, Iraq, New Zealand, Nigeria, Poland, Sri Lanka and USSR.
Additional sponsors: Ukrainian SSR, Norway and Sweden (A/42/792).

Discussion in 3rd Committee

A/42/792 Report / 3rd Committee.
A/C.3/42/SR.36 (5 Nov. 1987).
A/C.3/42/SR.37 (6 Nov. 1987).
A/C.3/42/SR.38 (6 Nov. 1987).
A/C.3/42/SR.42 (11 Nov. 1987).
A/C.3/42/SR.44 (12 Nov. 1987).

Discussion in Plenary

A/42/PV.93 (7 Dec. 1987).
At the 93rd meeting, draft resolution III in A/42/792 (originally A/C.3/42/L.35) was adopted without vote: resolution 42/116.

HUMAN RIGHTS--LEBANON (AGENDA ITEM 12)

Reports

A/42/504 Report on human rights in southern Lebanon / Secretary-General.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 42ND SESSION - 1987/1988
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

HUMAN RIGHTS--NATIONAL INSTITUTIONS (AGENDA
ITEM 105B) (cont.)

Resolutions

A/RES/42/116 National institutions for the protection and promotion of human rights.

Welcomes the consolidated report of the Secretary-General on national institutions and requests him to bring the report up to date and to include in it all the information provided by Governments and any additional information Governments may wish to provide, with particular emphasis on the functioning of various models of national institutions in implementing international standards on human rights, as well as a list of existing national institutions with contact points and a bibliography of relevant materials; requests the Secretary-General to transmit the updated report to the General Assembly at its 44th session, for wide distribution as a UN handbook on national institutions (adopted without vote, 93rd meeting, 7 Dec. 1987).

HUMAN RIGHTS--PUBLIC INFORMATION

See:

HUMAN RIGHTS ADVANCEMENT

HUMAN RIGHTS--REPORTING PROCEDURES (AGENDA
ITEM 102)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 41/121

General documents

A/C.3/42/L.54 Draft resolution on reporting obligations under UN instruments in the field of human rights / Australia, Austria, Brazil, Canada, Colombia, Costa Rica, Finland, Germany, Federal Republic of Italy, Jamaica, Morocco, Netherlands, Sweden, United Kingdom and Venezuela.

Additional sponsors: Bahamas and Norway (A/42/807).

Discussion in 3rd Committee

A/42/807 Report / 3rd Committee.

A/C.3/42/SR.39 (9 Nov. 1987).

A/C.3/42/SR.40 (10 Nov. 1987).

A/C.3/42/SR.41 (11 Nov. 1987).

A/C.3/42/SR.43 (12 Nov. 1987).

A/C.3/42/SR.46 (13 Nov. 1987).

A/C.3/42/SR.52 (19 Nov. 1987).

A/C.3/42/SR.54 (20 Nov. 1987).

Discussion in Plenary

A/42/PV.93 (7 Dec. 1987).

At the 93rd meeting, draft resolution in A/42/807 (originally A/C.3/42/L.54) was adopted without vote: resolution 42/105.

Resolutions

A/RES/42/105 Reporting obligations of States parties to UN instruments on human rights.

Urges States parties to UN instruments on human rights with reports overdue to make every effort to present their reports as soon as possible and to take advantage of opportunities whereby such reports can be consolidated; requests the Secretary-General to revise the draft compilation of general guidelines elaborated by the various supervisory bodies and the list of articles dealing with related rights under the UN instruments on human rights; requests the Secretary-General: (a) to propose a draft agenda for the meeting of the persons chairing the treaty bodies to be held at Geneva in Oct. 1988; (b) to circulate a draft agenda for the meeting to the treaty bodies to enable comment and to facilitate preparations; requests the Secretary-General to arrange further training courses for those countries experiencing the most serious difficulties in meeting reporting obligations under UN instruments on human rights (adopted without vote, 93rd meeting, 7 Dec. 1987).

HUMAN RIGHTS--TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL

See:

TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL--HUMAN RIGHTS

HUMAN RIGHTS--TREATIES (1966) (AGENDA
ITEM 101B)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 41/119; Economic and Social Council resolution 1987/5

Reports

A/42/3 (to be issued as GAOR, 42nd sess., Suppl. no. 3) Report, 1987. Ch. 3d : International Covenant on Civil and Political Rights / Economic and Social Council.

A/42/450 Report on the status of the International Covenant on Economic, Social and Cultural Rights, the International Covenant on Civil and Political Rights and the Optional Protocol to the International Covenant on Civil and Political Rights / Secretary-General.

General documents

A/42/357 (S/18935) Letter, 18 June 1987, from Guyana transmitting Final Communiqué and other documents of the Special Ministerial Meeting of the Co-ordinating Bureau of the Non-Aligned Countries on Latin America and the Caribbean, Georgetown, 9-12 Mar. 1987.

HUMAN RIGHTS--TREATIES (1966) (AGENDA ITEM
101B) (cont.)

A/C.3/42/L.51 Draft resolution on International Covenants on Human Rights / Australia, Canada, Costa Rica, Cyprus, Denmark, Ecuador, Finland, Iceland, Italy, Netherlands, Nicaragua, Norway, Peru, Spain, Sweden and United Kingdom.

Discussion in 3rd Committee

A/42/806 Report / 3rd Committee.
A/C.3/42/SR.39 (9 Nov. 1987).
A/C.3/42/SR.40 (10 Nov. 1987).
A/C.3/42/SR.41 (11 Nov. 1987).
A/C.3/42/SR.43 (12 Nov. 1987).
A/C.3/42/SR.46 (13 Nov. 1987).
A/C.3/42/SR.52 (19 Nov. 1987).
A/C.3/42/SR.53 (20 Nov. 1987).
A/C.3/42/SR.54 (20 Nov. 1987).

Discussion in Plenary

A/42/PV.93 (7 Dec. 1987).
At the 93rd meeting, draft resolution II in A/42/806 (originally A/C.3/42/L.51) was adopted without vote: resolution 42/103.

Resolutions

A/RES/42/103 International Covenants on Human Rights.
Urges those States parties to the International Covenant on Civil and Political Rights that have been requested by the Human Rights Committee to provide additional information to comply with that request; urges all States to become parties to the International Covenants on Human Rights, and to consider acceding to the Optional Protocol to the International Covenant on Civil and Political Rights; urges all States to pay active attention to the protection and promotion of civil and political rights, as well as economic, social and cultural rights; requests the Secretary-General to ensure that the Human Rights Committee and the Committee on Economic, Social and Cultural Rights are able to hold the necessary sessions and are provided with administrative support and summary records; further requests the Secretary-General to ensure that the Centre for Human Rights effectively assists the Human Rights Committee and the Committee on Economic, Social and Cultural Rights in the implementation of their respective mandates (adopted without vote, 93rd meeting, 7 Dec. 1987).

HUMAN RIGHTS ADVANCEMENT (AGENDA ITEM 105)

Reports

A/INF/42/3 Report on the status of the Protocols Additional to the Geneva Conventions of 1949 and relating to the protection of victims of armed conflicts / Secretary-General.

General documents

A/42/520 (S/19084) Letter, 21 Aug. 1987, from Zimbabwe transmitting the final communiqué adopted at the meeting of the Co-ordinating Bureau of the Movement of Non-Aligned Countries, New York, 21 Aug. 1987.
A/42/876 (S/19330) Letter, 10 Dec. 1987, from Kuwait transmitting message addressed to President Reagan and General Secretary Gorbachev.
A/C.3/42/L.37 Draft resolution on development of public information activities in the field of human rights / Australia, Canada, Colombia, Cyprus, Ecuador, Finland, Iceland, Mexico, Morocco, Netherlands, Peru, Philippines, Senegal, United Kingdom and Yugoslavia.
Additional sponsors: Bolivia, Costa Rica, Germany, Federal Republic of, India, Norway, Samoa and Sweden (A/42/792).

Discussion in 3rd Committee

A/42/792 Report / 3rd Committee.
A/C.3/42/SR.36 (5 Nov. 1987).
A/C.3/42/SR.37 (6 Nov. 1987).
A/C.3/42/SR.38 (6 Nov. 1987).
A/C.3/42/SR.39 (9 Nov. 1987).
A/C.3/42/SR.41 (11 Nov. 1987).
A/C.3/42/SR.42 (11 Nov. 1987).
A/C.3/42/SR.44 (12 Nov. 1987).

Discussion in Plenary

A/42/PV.93 (7 Dec. 1987).
At the 93rd meeting, draft resolution V in A/42/792 (originally A/C.3/42/L.37) was adopted without vote: resolution 42/118.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 42ND SESSION - 1987/1988
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

HUMAN RIGHTS ADVANCEMENT (AGENDA ITEM 105)
(cont.)

Resolutions

A/RES/42/118 Development of public information activities in the field of human rights.
Invites all Member States to make special efforts during 1988 to publicize the activities of the UN in the field of human rights and to accord priority to the dissemination, in their respective national and local languages, of the Universal Declaration of Human Rights, the International Covenant's on Human Rights and other international conventions; requests the Secretary-General to prepare a report for presentation to the General Assembly at its 43rd session on the advisability of launching, within existing resources, a World Public Information Campaign on Human Rights in 1989 and to include in the report an outline of planned activities; requests the Secretary-General to establish collections of basic reference works and UN materials at each UN information centre by the end of 1988, taking into account the list of basic human rights materials; requests the Secretary-General to finalize the draft teaching booklet on human rights without delay and to draw the attention of Member States to the booklet; requests the Secretary-General to arrange for the reprinting as soon as practicable of the publication entitled "Human Rights: a Compilation of International Instruments" (adopted without vote, 93rd meeting, 7 Dec. 1987).

HUMAN RIGHTS DAY--ANNIVERSARIES

See:
HUMAN RIGHTS--TREATIES (1966)

HUMAN RIGHTS IN ARMED CONFLICTS

See:
HUMAN RIGHTS ADVANCEMENT

HUMAN SETTLEMENTS (AGENDA ITEM 82G)

See also:
HOMELESS PERSONS--INTERNATIONAL YEARS (1987)

Authority for agenda item
General Assembly resolution 40/201;
Economic and Social Council decision 1986/162

Reports

A/42/3 (to be issued as GAOR, 42nd sess., Suppl. no. 3) Report, 1987. Ch. 41: International co-operation in the field of human settlements / Economic and Social Council.
A/42/8 + Corr.1 (GAOR, 42nd sess. Suppl. no. 8 + Corrigendum) Report on the work of its 10th session, 6-16 Apr. 1987 / Commission on Human Settlements.
A/42/183 (E/1987/53) Report on living conditions of the Palestinian people in the occupied Palestinian territories / Secretary-General.
A/42/378 Report on the International Year of Shelter for the Homeless / Secretary-General.

General documents

A/C.2/42/L.23 Draft resolution on the living conditions of the Palestinian people in the occupied Palestinian territories / Democratic Yemen, Iraq and Pakistan.
Additional sponsors: Tunisia, Bangladesh, Cuba and Yemen (A/42/821/Add.7).
A/C.2/42/L.33 Note including draft resolution entitled "Global Strategy for Shelter to the Year 2000", recommended to the General Assembly for adoption by the Commission on Human Settlements at its 10th session / Secretariat.

Discussion in 2nd Committee

A/42/821 Report. Part I / 2nd Committee.
A/42/821/Add.7 Report. Part VIII / 2nd Committee.
A/C.2/42/SR.19 (21 Oct. 1987).
A/C.2/42/SR.20 (22 Oct. 1987).
A/C.2/42/SR.21 (23 Oct. 1987).
A/C.2/42/SR.22 (23 Oct. 1987).
A/C.2/42/SR.23 (26 Oct. 1987).
A/C.2/42/SR.24 (27 Oct. 1987).
A/C.2/42/SR.26 (30 Oct. 1987).
A/C.2/42/SR.27 (2 Nov. 1987).
A/C.2/42/SR.29 (6 Nov. 1987).
A/C.2/42/SR.30 (9 Nov. 1987).
A/C.2/42/SR.34 (11 Nov. 1987).
A/C.2/42/SR.45 (4 Dec. 1987).

Discussion in Plenary

A/42/PV.96 (11 Dec. 1987).
At the 96th meeting, action on draft resolutions in A/42/821/Add.7 was as follows: draft resolution I (originally A/C.2/42/L.23) was adopted (151-1-0); resolution 42/190; draft resolution II (originally A/C.2/42/L.33) was adopted without vote; resolution 42/191.

HUMAN SETTLEMENTS (AGENDA ITEM 82G) (cont.)

Resolutions

A/RES/42/190 Living conditions of the Palestinian people in the occupied Palestinian territories.

Rejects the Israeli plans and actions intended to change the demographic composition of the occupied Palestinian territories, particularly the increase and expansion of the Israeli settlements, and other plans and actions creating conditions leading to the displacement and exodus of Palestinians from the occupied Palestinian territories; expresses its alarm at the deterioration, as a result of the Israeli occupation, in the living conditions of the Palestinian people in the Palestinian territories occupied since 1967; affirms that the Israeli occupation is contradictory to the basic requirements for the social and economic development of the Palestinian people in the occupied Palestinian territories; requests the Secretary-General to prepare an in-depth study on future needs in the field of infrastructure for the Palestinian people in the Palestinian territories occupied since 1967 (adopted 151-1-0, 96th meeting, 11 Dec. 1987).

A/RES/42/191 Global Strategy for Shelter to the Year 2000.

Decides that there shall be a Global Strategy for Shelter to the Year 2000, including a plan of action for its implementation, monitoring and evaluation and that the objective of the Strategy should be to stimulate measures that will facilitate adequate shelter for all by the year 2000; requests the Executive Director of the UN Centre for Human Settlements (Habitat) to prepare a proposal for a Global Strategy for Shelter to the Year 2000 and its implementation, including its financial implications, for consideration by the Commission on Human Settlements at its 11th session; requests the Commission on Human Settlements to formulate a Global Strategy for Shelter to the Year 2000, to be drawn up within existing resources, for submission, through the Economic and Social Council, to the General Assembly at its 43rd session; urges all Governments to commit themselves to the objectives of the Global Strategy by adopting and implementing shelter strategies in accordance with the guidelines contained in the annex to the resolution and to renew this commitment annually by, inter alia, announcing on World Habitat Day the concrete actions to be taken and targets to be achieved during each successive year (adopted without vote, 96th meeting, 11 Dec. 1987).

HUMANITARIAN ASSISTANCE--ETHIOPIA (AGENDA ITEM 12)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 41/141

Reports

A/42/439 Report on assistance to displaced persons in Ethiopia / Secretary-General.

General documents

A/C.3/42/L.72 Draft resolution on assistance to displaced persons in Ethiopia / Afghanistan, Algeria, Angola, Argentina, Benin, Bolivia, Botswana, Burkina Faso, China, Congo, Côte d'Ivoire, Cuba, Cyprus, Democratic Yemen, Djibouti, Egypt, Ethiopia, Ghana, Greece, Guinea, India, Indonesia, Iran (Islamic Republic of), Italy, Jamaica, Kenya, Lao People's Democratic Republic, Lesotho, Liberia, Madagascar, Malawi, Mali, Morocco, Niger, Nigeria, Poland, Romania, Rwanda, Senegal, Sierra Leone, Sri Lanka, Swaziland, Togo, Trinidad and Tobago, Uganda, Ukrainian SSR, USSR, United Republic of Tanzania, Viet Nam, Yemen, Yugoslavia, Zaire and Zambia.

Additional sponsors: Austria, Cameroon, Colombia, Japan, Mauritania, Mongolia, Mozambique, Nicaragua, Pakistan, Syrian Arab Republic and Zimbabwe (A/42/803/Add.1).

A/C.3/42/L.91 Amendment to draft resolution A/C.3/42/L.72 / United States.

A motion not to take action on the amendment was adopted (57-31-32) at the 61st meeting of the Committee (A/42/803/Add.1).

Discussion in 3rd Committee

A/42/803 Report. Part I / 3rd Committee.

A/42/803/Add.1 Report. Part II / 3rd Committee.

A/C.3/42/SR.58 (24 Nov. 1987).

A/C.3/42/SR.60 (25 Nov. 1987).

A/C.3/42/SR.61 (27 Nov. 1987).

A/C.3/42/SR.63 (27 Nov. 1987).

Discussion in Plenary

A/42/PV.93 (7 Dec. 1987).

At the 93rd meeting, draft resolution VI in A/42/803/Add.1 (originally A/C.3/42/L.72) was adopted (153-0-2): resolution 42/139.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 42ND SESSION - 1987/1988
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

HUMANITARIAN ASSISTANCE--ETHIOPIA (AGENDA
ITEM 12) (cont.)

Resolutions

- A/RES/42/139 Assistance to displaced persons in Ethiopia.
Appeals to Member States and to international organizations and voluntary agencies to provide Ethiopia with adequate material, financial and technical assistance in order to carry out relief and rehabilitation programmes for displaced persons, voluntary returnees and refugees; requests the UN High Commissioner for Refugees to continue his efforts in mobilizing humanitarian assistance for the relief, rehabilitation and resettlement of voluntary returnees and refugees in Ethiopia (adopted 153-O-2, 93rd meeting, 7 Dec. 1987).

IAEA--REPORTS (1986) (AGENDA ITEM 14)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 41/36

Reports

- A/42/458 + Corr.1 Note of transmittal of the 31st report of the IAEA, 1986 (GC(XXXI)/800) / Secretary-General.

General documents

- A/42/464 Letter, 7 Aug. 1987, from Argentina and Brazil transmitting joint "Declaration on Nuclear Policy" signed at Viedma (Argentina), 17 July 1987.
A/42/599 Letter, 30 Sept. 1987, from Brazil transmitting statement regarding the achievements of the Brazilian autonomous Programme of Nuclear Technology and its effects.
A/42/L.6 Draft resolution on the report of the IAEA / Germany, Federal Republic of, Hungary and Iraq.

Discussion in Plenary

- A/42/PV.42 (19 Oct. 1987).
A/42/PV.43 + Corr.1 (20 Oct. 1987).
At the 43rd meeting, draft resolution A/42/L.6 was adopted without vote: resolution 42/6.

Resolutions

- A/RES/42/6 Report of the IAEA.
Affirms its confidence in the role of the Agency in the application of nuclear energy for peaceful purposes; urges all States to strive for effective and harmonious international co-operation in carrying out the work of the Agency, pursuant to its statute; in promoting the use of nuclear energy and the application of the necessary measures to strengthen further the safety of nuclear installations and to minimize risks to health; in strengthening technical assistance and co-operation for developing countries; and in ensuring the effectiveness and efficiency of the Agency's safeguards system; requests the Secretary-General to transmit to the Director-General of the IAEA the records of the 42nd session of the General Assembly relating to the Agency's activities (adopted without vote, 43rd meeting, 20 Oct. 1987).

ICJ--MEMBERS (AGENDA ITEM 15C)

General documents

- A/42/588 (S/19155) Memorandum concerning the election of 5 members of the ICJ / Secretary-General.
A/42/589 + Rev. 1 (S/19156 + Rev.1) Note transmitting list of candidates nominated by national groups / Secretary-General.
A/42/590 (S/19157) Note transmitting list of candidates nominated by national groups for the election of 5 members of the ICJ / Secretary-General.
A/42/591 (S/19158) Note transmitting curricula vitae of candidates nominated by national groups / Secretary-General.

Discussion in Plenary

- A/42/PV.55 (4 Nov. 1987).
A/42/PV.64 (11 Nov. 1987).
At the 64th meeting, the following candidates were elected members of the ICJ for a 9-year term beginning on 6 Feb. 1988: Roberto Ago (Italy), Mohammed Bedjaoui (Algeria), Jose Sette-Camara (Brazil), Stephen Schwebel (United States) and Nikolai K. Tarassov (USSR): decision 42/308.
A/42/PV.65 (11 Nov. 1987).
A/42/PV.66 (11 Nov. 1987).
At the 66th meeting, Mohamed Shahabuddeen (Guyana) was elected member of the ICJ: decision 42/308.

ICJ--PUBLICATIONS

See:

UN--BUDGET (1988-1989)

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 42ND SESSION - 1987/1988
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

ICJ--REPORTS (1986-1987) (AGENDA ITEM 13)

Reports

A/42/4 Report, 1 Aug.-31 July 1987 / ICJ.

General documents

A/42/530 + Corr.1 (S/19099 + Corr.1) Letter, 28 Aug. 1987, from Nicaragua transmitting note sent to the United States Secretary of State; concerns United States policy regarding Nicaragua and its effect on the peace agreement reached by the 5 Central American countries.

Discussion in Plenary

A/42/PV.36 (13 Oct. 1987).
At the 36th meeting, the Assembly decided to take note of the report of the ICJ: decision 42/405.

A/42/559 Note transmitting the 6th joint progress report by the Secretariats of the ECA, OAU and UNIDO on the implementation of the Programme for the Industrial Development Decade for Africa / Secretary-General.

Discussion in 2nd Committee

A/42/820 Report. Part I / 2nd Committee.

A/42/820/Add.2 Report. Part III / 2nd Committee.

A/C.2/42/SR.44 (2 Dec. 1987).

Discussion in Plenary

A/42/PV.96 (11 Dec. 1987).

At the 96th meeting, draft decision V in A/42/820/Add.2, taking note of reports in A/42/138-E/1987/50, A/42/310-E/1987/88, A/42/559, A/42/288-E/1987/71, A/42/335-E/1987/84, A/42/232-E/1987/68, was adopted without vote: decision 42/434.

ILLITERACY

See:

LITERACY--INTERNATIONAL YEARS (PROPOSED)

INDIAN OCEAN--ZONES OF PEACE

See:

ZONES OF PEACE--INDIAN OCEAN

INDIGENOUS POPULATIONS (AGENDA ITEM 12)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 40/131

General documents

A/42/568 Note on the UN Voluntary Fund for Indigenous Populations / Secretary-General.

Discussion in 3rd Committee

A/42/803 Report. Part I / 3rd Committee.

A/42/803/Add.1 Report. Part II / 3rd Committee.

A/C.3/42/SR.51 (18 Nov. 1987).

A/C.3/42/SR.57 (24 Nov. 1987).

A/C.3/42/SR.63 (27 Nov. 1987).

Discussion in Plenary

A/42/PV.93 (7 Dec. 1987).

At the 93rd meeting, draft decision IV in A/42/803/Add.1, taking note of reports and notes A/42/488, A/42/504, A/42/568 and A/42/658, was adopted without vote: decision 42/425.

INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT--AFRICA
--INTERNATIONAL DECADES (1980-1989) (AGENDA ITEM 12)

Authority for agenda item

Economic and Social Council resolution 1987/70

Reports

A/42/3 (to be issued as GAOR, 42nd sess., Suppl. no. 3) Report, 1987. Ch. 41 : Regional co-operation / Economic and Social Council.

INFORMATION (AGENDA ITEM 78)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolutions 41/68A-E

Reports

A/42/21 (GAOR, 42nd sess., Suppl. no. 21) Report on the work of its organizational session, New York, 16 Mar. 1987 and of its 1987 substantive session, New York, 15 June-2 July 1987 / Committee on Information.

A/42/494 Report on questions relating to information / Secretary-General.

A/42/571 Note transmitting report of the Director-General of UNESCO on the application of the International Programme for the Development of Communication as well as on the social, economic and cultural effects of the accelerated development of communication technologies / Secretary-General.

General documents

A/42/411 Letter, 6 July 1987, from Zimbabwe transmitting the "Pyongyang Declaration and Plan of Action on South-South Co-operation" adopted by the Extraordinary Ministerial Conference of Non-Aligned Countries on South-South Co-operation, Pyongyang (Democratic People's Republic of Korea), 9-13 July 1987.

A/42/431 + Corr.1 Letter, 24 July 1987, from Zimbabwe transmitting the final documents adopted by the 2nd Conference of the Ministers of Information of Non-Aligned Countries, Harare, 10-12 June 1987.

A/42/681 Letter, 23 Oct. 1987, from Zimbabwe transmitting the final communiqué of the Meeting of Ministers for Foreign Affairs and Heads of Delegation of the Movement of Non-aligned Countries to the 42nd session of the UN General Assembly, New York, 5-7 Oct. 1987.

INFORMATION (AGENDA ITEM 78) (cont.)

A/SPC/42/L.20 + Corr.1 Draft resolution on questions relating to information / Guatemala (on behalf of the Group of 77).

A/SPC/42/L.21 + Corr.1 Draft resolution on questions relating to information / Guatemala (on behalf of the Group of 77).

Documents from previous sessions

A/41/120 Note transmitting the report of the JIU entitled "The location of UN Information Centres (UNICs)" / Secretary-General.

Discussion in Special Political Committee

A/42/814 Report / Special Political Committee.

A/SPC/42/SR.20 (11 Nov. 1987).

A/SPC/42/SR.22 (12 Nov. 1987).

A/SPC/42/SR.24 (13 Nov. 1987).

A/SPC/42/SR.25 (16 Nov. 1987).

A/SPC/42/SR.26 (16 Nov. 1987).

A/SPC/42/SR.27 (17 Nov. 1987).

A/SPC/42/SR.28 (17 Nov. 1987).

A/SPC/42/SR.30 (19 Nov. 1987).

A/SPC/42/SR.34 (25 Nov. 1987).

Discussion in Plenary

A/42/PV.95 (8 Dec. 1987).

At the 95th meeting, action on draft resolutions in A/42/814 was as follows: draft resolution A (originally A/SPC/42/L.20 and Corr.1) was adopted (136-1-15); resolution 42/162A; draft resolution B (originally A/SPC/42/L.21 and Corr.1) was adopted (140-1-11); resolution 42/162B.

Resolutions

A/RES/42/162 Questions relating to information.

The resolution is divided into separate parts, A/RES/42/162A-B.

A/RES/42/162[A]

Takes note of the comprehensive report of the Committee on Information which served as an important basis and stimulated further deliberations, and urges the full implementation of certain recommendations as adopted by the Committee at its substantive session in 1987; requests that the recommendations relating to the activities of the Department of Public Information of the Secretariat be implemented within existing resources (adopted 136-1-15, 95th meeting, 8 Dec. 1987).

A/RES/42/162[B]

Calls upon Member States and organizations and bodies of the UN System as well as other international governmental and non-governmental organizations and concerned public and private enterprises to respond to the appeals of the Director-General of Unesco to contribute to the International Programme for the Development of Communication by making financial resources available as well as staff, equipment, technologies and training resources; invites the Director-General of Unesco to continue his efforts in the information and communication field and to submit to the General Assembly, at its 43rd session, a detailed report on the application of the International Programme for the Development of Communication as well as on the social, economic and cultural effects of the accelerated development of communication technologies (adopted 140-1-11, 95th meeting, 8 Dec. 1977).

INTERNATIONAL CIVIL SERVICE
COMMISSION--MEMBERS (AGENDA ITEM 17G)

General documents

A/42/241 Note requesting that an additional sub-item of item 17 "Appointment of members of the International Civil Service Commission" be included in the agenda of the 42nd session / Secretary-General.

A/C.5/42/36 Note concerning the appointment of members of the International Civil Service Commission / Secretary-General.

Discussion in 5th Committee

A/42/869 Report on appointment of members of the International Civil Service Commission / 5th Committee.

A/C.5/42/SR.53 (3 Dec. 1987).

A/C.5/42/SR.54 (4 Dec. 1987).

Discussion in Plenary

A/42/PV.97 + Corr.1 (11 Dec. 1987).

At the 97th meeting, the following persons were appointed members of the International Civil Service Commission for a 2-year term beginning 1 Jan. 1988: Michel Jean Bardoux (France) and Ku Tashiro (Japan): decision 42/317.

INTERNATIONAL CIVIL SERVICE
COMMISSION--REPORTS (1987)

See:
UN SYSTEM--PERSONNEL QUESTIONS

INTERNATIONAL CODE OF CONDUCT ON THE
TRANSFER OF TECHNOLOGY (DRAFT)

See:
INTERNATIONAL TRADE

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 42ND SESSION - 1987/1988
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

INTERNATIONAL COMPUTING CENTRE

See:
UN--BUDGET (1988-1989)

INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE ON ASSISTANCE TO
REFUGEES IN AFRICA (2ND : 1984 : GENEVA)

See:
REFUGEE ASSISTANCE--AFRICA

INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE ON DRUG ABUSE AND
ILLCIT TRAFFICKING (1987)

See:
DRUG ABUSE--INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCES
(1987)

INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE ON MONEY AND
FINANCE FOR DEVELOPMENT (PROPOSED)

See:
ECONOMIC CO-OPERATION--DEVELOPMENT

INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE ON THE PLIGHT OF
REFUGEES, RETURNEES AND DISPLACED PERSONS IN
SOUTHERN AFRICA (PROPOSED)

See:
REFUGEE ASSISTANCE--AFRICA

INTERNATIONAL CONVENTION AGAINST APARTHEID
IN SPORTS (DRAFT)

See:
APARTHEID

INTERNATIONAL CONVENTION AGAINST THE
RECRUITMENT, USE, FINANCING AND TRAINING OF
MERCENARIES (DRAFT)

See:
MERCENARIES--TREATIES (DRAFT)

INTERNATIONAL CONVENTION ON THE PROTECTION
OF THE RIGHTS OF ALL MIGRANT WORKERS AND
THEIR FAMILIES (DRAFT)

See:
MIGRANT WORKERS

INTERNATIONAL CONVENTION ON THE
STRENGTHENING OF THE SECURITY ON
NON-NUCLEAR-WEAPON STATES AGAINST THE USE OR
THREAT OF USE OF NUCLEAR WEAPONS (DRAFT)

See:
NON-NUCLEAR-WEAPON STATES

INTERNATIONAL CONVENTION ON THE SUPPRESSION
AND PUNISHMENT OF THE CRIME OF APARTHEID
(1973)

See:
APARTHEID--TREATIES (1973)

INTERNATIONAL COVENANTS ON HUMAN RIGHTS
(1966)

See:
HUMAN RIGHTS--TREATIES (1966)

INTERNATIONAL DAY AGAINST DRUG ABUSE AND
ILLCIT TRAFFICKING (26 JUNE)

See:
DRUG ABUSE--INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCES
(1987)

INTERNATIONAL DECADE FOR NATURAL DISASTER
REDUCTION (PROPOSED)

See:
DISASTER PREVENTION

INTERNATIONAL DECADES--GUIDELINES (AGENDA
ITEM 12)

General documents
A/C.2/42/L.90 Draft resolution on
guidelines for international decades
/ Henricus Gajentaan (Netherlands),
Vice-Chairman, 2nd Committee.
Discussion in 2nd Committee
A/42/820/Add.2 Report. Part III / 2nd
Committee.
A/C.2/42/SR.44 (2 Dec. 1987).
Discussion in Plenary
A/42/PV.96 (11 Dec. 1987).
At the 96th meeting, draft
resolution VI in A/42/820/Add.2
(originally A/C.2/42/L.90) was adopted
without vote: resolution 42/171.
Resolutions
A/RES/42/171 Guidelines for
international decades.
Invites the Economic and Social
Council to consider, at its 2nd
regular session of 1988, guidelines
for the designation of future
international decades and to submit
its recommendations to the General
Assembly at its 43rd session; requests
the Secretary-General, therefore to
submit to the Economic and Social
Council at that session a report on
guidelines for future international
decades, including his recommendations
(adopted without vote, 96th meeting,
11 Dec. 1987).

INTERNATIONAL ECOLOGICAL SECURITY

See:
ENVIRONMENT

INTERNATIONAL ECONOMIC SECURITY

See:
ECONOMIC SECURITY

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 42ND SESSION - 1987/1988
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

INTERNATIONAL LAW (AGENDA ITEM 135)

See also:

UN PROGRAMME OF ASSISTANCE IN THE
TEACHING, STUDY, DISSEMINATION AND
WIDER APPRECIATION OF INTERNATIONAL LAW

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 41/81

Reports

A/42/10 (GAOR, 42nd sess., Suppl. no.
10) Report on the work of its 39th
session, 4 May-27 July 1987 /
International Law Commission.

General documents

A/42/179 Letter, 13 Mar. 1987, from
Sweden transmitting comments by the
Government on the report of the 38th
session of the International Law
Commission.

A/42/429 Note transmitting draft
articles adopted by the International
Law Commission on topics considered
at its 39th session /
Secretary-General.

A/C.6/42/L.17 Draft resolution on the
report of the International Law
Commission on the work of its 39th
session / Algeria, Argentina,
Australia, Austria, Brazil, Bulgaria,
Canada, Cape Verde, Egypt, Ethiopia,
France, German Democratic Republic,
Greece, Italy, Japan, Jordan, Mexico,
Morocco, New Zealand, Philippines,
Senegal, Tunisia, United Kingdom,
Venezuela, Viet Nam and Yugoslavia.
Additional sponsors; Cyprus,
Germany, Federal Republic of, Ireland,
Kenya, Mali and Romania (A/42/837).

Discussion in 6th Committee

A/42/837 Report / 6th Committee.

A/C.6/42/SR.35 (29 Oct. 1987).

A/C.6/42/SR.35 (30 Oct. 1987).

A/C.6/42/SR.37 (2 Nov. 1987).

A/C.6/42/SR.36 (3 Nov. 1987).

A/C.6/42/SR.39 (4 Nov. 1987).

A/C.6/42/SR.40 (4 Nov. 1987).

A/C.6/42/SR.41 (5 Nov. 1987).

A/C.6/42/SR.42 (6 Nov. 1987).

A/C.6/42/SR.43 (9 Nov. 1987).

A/C.6/42/SR.44 (9 Nov. 1987).

A/C.6/42/SR.45 (10 Nov. 1987).

A/C.6/42/SR.46 (10 Nov. 1987).

A/C.6/42/SR.47 (11 Nov. 1987).

A/C.6/42/SR.48 (11 Nov. 1987).

A/C.6/42/SR.49 (12 Nov. 1987).

A/C.6/42/SR.58 (25 Nov. 1987).

Discussion in Plenary

A/42/PV.94 (7 Dec. 1987).

At the 94th meeting, the draft
resolution in A/42/837 (originally
A/C.6/42/L.17) was adopted without
vote: resolution 42/156.

Resolutions

A/RES/42/156 Report of the
International Law Commission.
Requests the International Law
Commission: (a) to keep under review
the planning of its activities for the
term of office of its members, bearing
in mind the desirability of achieving
as much progress as possible in the
preparation of draft articles on
specific topics; (b) to consider
further its methods of work in all
their aspects; (c) to indicate in its
annual report, for each topic, those
specific issues on which expressions
of views by Governments, either in the
6th Committee or in written form,
would be of particular interest for
the continuation of its work; decides
that the 6th Committee shall hold
consultations at the commencement of
the 43rd session of the General
Assembly, including inter alia,
consultations on the question of
establishing a working group, the
character and mandate of which are to
be determined, to meet during the
debate on the report of the
International Law Commission in order
to allow for a concentrated discussion
on one or more of the topics on the
agenda of the Commission; urges
Governments to give full attention to
the request of the International Law
Commission for comments and
observations before 1 Jan. 1988 on the
draft articles on jurisdictional
immunities of States and their
property and on the status of the
diplomatic courier and the diplomatic
bag not accompanied by diplomatic
courier, adopted on 1st reading by the
Commission; requests the
Secretary-General to update in a
timely manner the survey of
international law of 1971 and to make
the updated version available to the
International Law Commission, and to
bear in mind the desirability of
updating it every 5 years thereafter
(adopted without vote, 94th meeting, 7
Dec. 1987).

INTERNATIONAL LITERACY YEAR (PROPOSED)

See:

LITERACY--INTERNATIONAL YEARS (PROPOSED)

INTERNATIONAL PEACE CONFERENCE ON THE MIDDLE
EAST (PROPOSED)

See:

MIDDLE EAST SITUATION
PALESTINE QUESTION

INTERNATIONAL PLAN OF ACTION ON AGING (1982)

See:

AGING PERSONS

INTERNATIONAL PROGRAMME FOR THE DEVELOPMENT
OF COMMUNICATION

See:
INFORMATION

INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS--UN

See:
UN--CHARTER

INTERNATIONAL RESEARCH AND TRAINING
INSTITUTE FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF WOMEN
(AGENDA ITEM 97)

See also:
WOMEN IN DEVELOPMENT
WOMEN--DISCRIMINATION
WOMEN--PEACE
WOMEN'S ADVANCEMENT

Authority for agenda item
General Assembly resolution 40/38

Reports

A/42/3 (to be issued as GAOR, 42nd
sess., Suppl. no. 3) Report, 1987.
Ch. 5c : Advancement of women /
Economic and Social Council.

A/42/444 Note transmitting report
prepared by the International
Research and Training Institute for
the Advancement of Women on its
programme of activities /
Secretary-General.

General documents

A/C.3/42/L.31 Draft resolution on the
International Research and Training
Institute for the Advancement of
Women / Algeria, Angola, Argentina,
Australia, Austria, Bangladesh,
Bolivia, Bulgaria, Burkina Faso,
Chile, China, Colombia, Costa Rica,
Cuba, Cyprus, Dominican Republic,
Ecuador, El Salvador, France, Greece,
Guatemala, Guinea, India, Indonesia,
Italy, Jamaica, Japan, Kenya, Mali,
Malta, Mexico, Morocco, Nicaragua,
Nigeria, Norway, Pakistan, Panama,
Peru, Philippines, Senegal, Spain,
Sudan, Uruguay, Venezuela, Yugoslavia
and Zaire.

Additional sponsors: Guinea-Bissau,
Bahamas, Cameroon, Côte d'Ivoire, Sri
Lanka and Trinidad and Tobago
(A/42/788).

Discussion in 3rd Committee

A/42/788 Report / 3rd Committee.
A/C.3/42/SR.22 (23 Oct. 1987).
A/C.3/42/SR.24 (26 Oct. 1987).
A/C.3/42/SR.25 (27 Oct. 1987).
A/C.3/42/SR.26 (28 Oct. 1987).
A/C.3/42/SR.27 + Corr.1 (A,E,F,R,S only)
(28 Oct. 1987).
A/C.3/42/SR.28 (29 Oct. 1987).
A/C.3/42/SR.29 (30 Oct. 1987).
A/C.3/42/SR.30 (4 Nov. 1987).
A/C.3/42/SR.39 (9 Nov. 1987).
A/C.3/42/SR.42 (11 Nov. 1987).

Discussion in Plenary

A/42/PV.85 (30 Nov. 1987).

At the 85th meeting, the draft
resolution in A/42/788 (originally
A/C.3/42/L.31) was adopted without
vote: resolution 42/65.

Resolutions

A/RES/42/65 International Research and
Training Institute for the
Advancement of Women.

Requests the Institute to continue
and strengthen its research, training,
information and communication
activities, particularly the
developing of innovative training
methodologies on women and
socio-economic issues related to
development, networking as far as
possible with other relevant research
and training activities; also requests
the Institute to promote general
awareness of and training in the
pragmatic approach to the integration
of women into policy designs,
including the elaboration of special
methodologies for monitoring and
evaluation purposes, with particular
reference to the implementation of the
Nairobi Forward-looking Strategies for
the Advancement of Women and the
feedback of results into the
operational system; calls upon
institutions and organizations within
and outside the UN system,
particularly the UN regional
commissions, to continue their
collaboration with the Institute, on
the basis of equitable cost-sharing,
by strengthening the network of
co-operative arrangements related to
research, training, information and
communication programmes concerning
women and development (adopted without
vote, 85th meeting, 30 Nov. 1987).

INTERNATIONAL SECURITY--CODES OF CRIMES
(DRAFT) (AGENDA ITEM 130)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 41/75

Reports

A/42/484 + Add.1-2 Report on draft
code of offences against the peace
and security of mankind /
Secretary-General.

General documents

A/C.6/42/L.13 Draft resolution on the
Draft Code of Crimes against the
Peace and Security of Mankind /
Algeria, Angola, Czechoslovakia,
Egypt, Ethiopia, German Democratic
Republic, Guinea, Kenya, Mali,
Mongolia, Philippines, Poland, Qatar,
Rwanda, Senegal, Tunisia, Uganda,
Viet Nam, Zambia, Bulgaria, Cuba,
Cyprus, Romania and Sudan.

Discussion in 6th Committee

A/42/835 Report / 6th Committee.
A/C.6/42/SR.35 (29 Oct. 1987).
A/C.6/42/SR.36 (30 Oct. 1987).
A/C.6/42/SR.37 (2 Nov. 1987).
A/C.6/42/SR.38 (3 Nov. 1987).
A/C.6/42/SR.39 (4 Nov. 1987).

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 42ND SESSION - 1987/1988
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

INTERNATIONAL SECURITY--CODES OF CRIMES
(DRAFT) (AGENDA ITEM 130) (cont.)

- A/C.6/42/SR.40 (4 Nov. 1987).
- A/C.6/42/SR.41 (5 Nov. 1987).
- A/C.6/42/SR.42 (6 Nov. 1987).
- A/C.6/42/SR.43 (9 Nov. 1987).
- A/C.6/42/SR.44 (9 Nov. 1987).
- A/C.6/42/SR.45 (10 Nov. 1987).
- A/C.6/42/SR.46 (10 Nov. 1987).
- A/C.6/42/SR.47 (11 Nov. 1987).
- A/C.6/42/SR.48 (11 Nov. 1987).
- A/C.6/42/SR.49 (12 Nov. 1987).
- A/C.6/42/SR.58 (25 Nov. 1987).

Discussion in Plenary

A/42/PV.94 (7 Dec. 1987).

At the 94th meeting, the draft resolution in A/42/835 (originally A/C.6/42/L.13) was adopted (136-5-14): resolution 42/151.

Resolutions

A/RES/42/151 Draft Code of Crimes against the Peace and Security of Mankind.

Agrees with the recommendation in paragraph 65 of the report of the International Law Commission to amend the title of this topic in English, in order to achieve greater uniformity and equivalence between different language versions; invites the International Law Commission to continue its work on the elaboration of the draft Code of Crimes against the Peace and Security of Mankind including the elaboration of a list of crimes; requests the Secretary-General to seek the views of Member States regarding the conclusions contained in paragraph 69 C of the Commission's report on the work of its 39th session (adopted 136-5-14, 94th meeting, 7 Dec. 1987).

INTERNATIONAL SECURITY--COMPREHENSIVE SYSTEM
(AGENDA ITEM 73)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 41/92

General documents

- A/42/59 (S/18534) Letter, 19 Dec. 1986, from the USSR transmitting statement by the Soviet Government; concerns issues of international peace and security.
- A/42/80 (S/18571) Letter, 9 Jan. 1987, from the USSR transmitting message by M.S. Gorbachev in connection with the conclusion of the International Year of Peace.
- A/42/93 (S/18620) Letter, 19 Jan. 1987, from the USSR transmitting message by M.S. Gorbachev to the leaders of Argentina, Greece, India, Mexico, Sweden and United Republic of Tanzania.
- A/42/132 (S/18701) Letter, 17 Feb. 1987, from the USSR transmitting speech given by M.S. Gorbachev at the International Forum for a Nuclear-Free World and the Survival of Mankind, Moscow, 16 Feb.

- A/42/160 (S/18763) Letter, 2 Mar. 1987, from the USSR transmitting statement by M.S. Gorbachev, 28 Feb.; concerns medium-range missiles in Europe.
- A/42/167 (S/18741) Letter, 5 Mar. 1987, from German Democratic Republic transmitting joint statement by the Politburo of the Central Committee of the Socialist Unity Party of Germany and the Council of State and Council of Ministers of the German Democratic Republic; also transmits message of 1 Mar., from the Chairman of the Council of State of the German Democratic Republic addressed to the Chancellor of the Federal Republic of Germany, supporting the peace initiative of General Secretary Gorbachev.
- A/42/189 (S/18768) Letter, 30 Mar. 1987, from the USSR transmitting concluding documents of the regular session of the Committee of Ministers for Foreign Affairs of the States parties to the Warsaw Treaty Friendship, Co-operation and Mutual Assistance, Moscow, 24-25 Mar. 1987.
- A/42/228 (S/18811) Letter, 14 Apr. 1987, from the USSR transmitting proposal from the States Parties to the Warsaw Treaty to the member States of NATO; concerns moratorium on military expenditures.
- A/42/231 (S/18816) Letter, 15 Apr. 1987, from the USSR transmitting the foreign policy segment of a speech by M.S. Gorbachev, 10 Apr.
- A/42/313 (S/18888) Letter, 29 May 1987, from the German Democratic Republic transmitting communiqué adopted by the Political Consultative Committee of the States parties to the Warsaw Treaty on Friendship, Co-operation and Mutual Assistance, Berlin, 28-29 May 1987.
- A/42/333 Letter, 10 June 1987, from Czechoslovakia concerning the establishment of a nuclear-weapon-free corridor in central Europe.
- A/42/346 (S/18922) Letter, 12 June 1987, from the USSR transmitting reply of General Secretary Gorbachev to the leaders of Argentina, Greece, India, Mexico, Sweden and the United Republic of Tanzania.
- A/42/354 (E/1987/110) Letter, 12 June 1987, from the German Democratic Republic transmitting document entitled "On the elimination of underdevelopment and the establishment of a New International Economic Order".
- A/42/413 Letter, 23 July 1987, from Poland transmitting memorandum on reducing armaments in Central Europe.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 42ND SESSION - 1987/1988
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

INTERNATIONAL SECURITY--COMPREHENSIVE SYSTEM
(AGENDA ITEM 73) (cont.)

- A/42/418 (S/18994) Letter, 23 July 1987, from the USSR transmitting answers by General Secretary Gorbachev to questions from the Indonesian newspaper "Merdeka".
- A/42/509 Note verbale, 14 Aug. 1987, from the USSR concerning disarmament.
- A/42/574 (S/19143) Letter, 18 Sept. 1987, from the USSR transmitting article by General Secretary Gorbachev entitled "Reality and safeguards for a secure world".
- A/42/621 (S/19180) Letter, 5 Oct. 1987, from the USSR transmitting foreign policy segment of a speech by General Secretary Gorbachev, 2 Oct.
- A/42/681 Letter, 23 Oct. 1987, from Zimbabwe transmitting the final communiqué of the Meeting of Ministers for Foreign Affairs and Heads of Delegation of the Movement of Non-aligned Countries to the 42nd session of the UN General Assembly, New York, 5-7 Oct. 1987.
- A/42/684 Letter, 24 Oct. 1987, from Mongolia transmitting message from General Secretary Jambyn Batmunkh on the occasion of the anniversary of the founding of the UN.
- A/42/708 + Corr.1 Letter, 2 Nov. 1987, from Czechoslovakia transmitting communiqué and document entitled "Towards Increasing the Effectiveness of the Conference on Disarmament in Geneva", issued by the Committee of the Ministers of Foreign Affairs of the State members of the Warsaw Treaty, Prague, 28-29 Oct.
- A/42/715 + Corr.1 (French only) (S/19252 + Corr.1) (French only) Letter, 5 Nov. 1987, from the USSR transmitting the foreign-policy section of the address given by General Secretary Gorbachev at a meeting marking the 70th anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution, Moscow, 2 Nov.
- A/42/876 (S/19330) Letter, 10 Dec. 1987, from Kuwait transmitting message addressed to President Reagan and General Secretary Gorbachev.
- A/42/891 (S/19346) Letter, 15 Dec. 1987, from German Democratic Republic transmitting press release on the meeting of leading representatives of the States members of the Warsaw Treaty Organization, 11 Dec.
- A/C.1/42/2 Note verbale, 18 Sept. 1987, from the USSR concerning General Assembly resolution 41/46, 41/46A, 41/47 and 41/54 on the immediate cessation and prohibition of nuclear-weapon tests.
- A/C.1/42/8 Letter, 23 Nov. 1987, from Poland, on behalf of Byelorussian SSR, Bulgaria, Czechoslovakia, German Democratic Republic, Hungary, Mongolia, Romania, the USSR, Poland and Ukrainian SSR; transmits memorandum on the question of a comprehensive system of international peace and security.
- A/C.1/42/L.89 Draft resolution on a comprehensive system of international peace and security / Bulgaria, Byelorussian SSR, Czechoslovakia, German Democratic Republic, Hungary, Mongolia, Poland, Romania, Ukrainian SSR and USSR.
Additional sponsors: Ethiopia, Lao People's Democratic Republic and Madagascar (A/42/761).
- A/C.1/42/L.89/Rev.1 Revised draft resolution on a comprehensive system of international peace and security / Bulgaria, Byelorussian SSR, Czechoslovakia, German Democratic Republic, Hungary, Mongolia, Poland, Romania, Ukrainian SSR and USSR.
Additional sponsors: Lao People's Democratic Republic, Madagascar and Viet Nam (A/42/761).
- Discussion in 1st Committee
- A/42/761 Report / 1st Committee.
A/C.1/42/PV.3 (12 Oct. 1987).
A/C.1/42/PV.8 (16 Oct. 1987).
A/C.1/42/PV.31 (3 Nov. 1987).
A/C.1/42/PV.49 (19 Nov. 1987).
A/C.1/42/PV.50 (20 Nov. 1987).
A/C.1/42/PV.51 (20 Nov. 1987).
A/C.1/42/PV.52 (23 Nov. 1987).
A/C.1/42/PV.53 (23 Nov. 1987).
A/C.1/42/PV.54 (24 Nov. 1987).
A/C.1/42/PV.55 (24 Nov. 1987).
A/C.1/42/PV.56 (25 Nov. 1987).
A/C.1/42/PV.57 (25 Nov. 1987).
- Discussion in Plenary
- A/42/PV.93 (7 Dec. 1987).
At the 93rd meeting, the draft resolution in A/42/761 (originally A/C.1/42/L.89/Rev.1) was adopted (76-12-63): resolution 42/93.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 42ND SESSION - 1987/1988
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

INTERNATIONAL SECURITY--COMPREHENSIVE SYSTEM
(AGENDA ITEM 73) (cont.)

Resolutions

A/RES/42/93 Comprehensive system of international peace and security. Urges all States to focus their efforts on ensuring integral universal security through peaceful political means on an equal basis and in all spheres of international relations; calls upon all States to multiply their efforts in order to prevent an arms race in outer space and to halt and reverse it on Earth, to lower the level of military confrontation and to enhance global stability; calls upon States and UN organs to utilize fully the existing means of peaceful settlement of international disputes and conflicts through negotiations, inquiry, mediation, conciliation, arbitration, judicial settlement, resort to regional agencies or arrangements, the use of good offices, including those of the Secretary-General, or other means of their own free choice; calls upon all States and the appropriate economic forum to use to the maximum extent all opportunities for promoting a stable and equitable world economic environment, and to co-operate broadly with each other in the humanitarian field; calls upon Member States to strengthen and enhance the role and efficiency of the UN System as an indispensable instrument for the maintenance of international peace and security (adopted 76-12-63, 93rd meeting, 7 Dec. 1987).

A/42/71 (S/18561) Letter, 5 Jan. 1987, from Pakistan reporting attacks against Arandu (Chitral District) by Afghan forces, 28 Dec. 1986 and 1 Jan. 1987.

A/42/74 (S/18564) Letter, 6 Jan. 1987, from Afghanistan transmitting paper entitled "Declaration on National Reconciliation".

A/42/80 (S/18571) Letter, 9 Jan. 1987, from the USSR transmitting message by M.S Gorbachev in connection with the conclusion of the International Year of Peace.

A/42/81 (S/18583) Letter, 8 Jan. 1987, from Pakistan reporting incidents in violation of its airspace from the Afghanistan side, 2 and 3 Jan.

A/42/84 (S/18596) Letter, 13 Jan. 1987, from Pakistan reporting incident in violation of its airspace from the Afghanistan side, 7 Jan., and denying report of Pakistan attacks against Afghanistan, 22 Dec.-3 Jan.

A/42/85 (S/18599) Letter, 14 Jan. 1987, from Viet Nam transmitting statement by the "People's Republic of Kampuchea"; denies violating Thai sovereignty and territory.

A/42/86 (S/18604) Letter, 13 Jan. 1987, from Afghanistan listing incidents in violation of its territory by Pakistan forces, 23, 24 and 28 Dec. 1986 as well as 3 Jan. 1987.

A/42/88 (S/18608) Letter, 16 Jan. 1987, from Viet Nam transmitting statement from the "People's Republic of Kampuchea"; reports participation by Thai troops in the fight to recapture certain positions in Kampuchea.

A/42/90 (S/18611) Letter, 16 Jan. 1987, from Pakistan reporting attack on Drosh (Chitral District) by Afghan aircraft, 11 Jan.

A/42/91 (S/18612) Letter, 19 Jan. 1987, from Afghanistan transmitting message; concerns response to the national reconciliation programme.

A/42/96 (S/18627) Letter, 23 Jan. 1987, from Pakistan reporting incidents in violation of its territory and airspace, 15 Jan.

A/42/113 (S/18646) Letter, 29 Jan. 1987, from Thailand reporting incidents in violation of its territory by Vietnamese troops based in Kampuchea.

A/42/114 (S/18647) Letter, 2 Feb. 1987, from Democratic Kampuchea transmitting statement; concerns attack against a Kampuchean refugee camp ("Site 2") by Vietnamese forces, 26 Jan.

INTERNATIONAL SECURITY--DECLARATIONS (1970)
(AGENDA ITEM 72)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolutions 39/157, 41/90 and 41/91

Reports

A/42/592 + Add.1 Report on review of the implementation of the Declaration on the Strengthening of International Security / Secretary-General.

A/42/668 Report on the Implementation of the Declaration on the Preparation of Societies for Life in Peace / Secretary-General.

General documents

A/42/64 (S/18543) Letter, 23 Dec. 1986, from Pakistan reporting the bombing of the Ali Mangal area (Kurram Agency) by Afghan aircraft, 18 Dec.

A/42/66 (S/18552) Letter, 31 Dec. 1986, from Afghanistan alleging violation of its airspace by an aircraft of the Pakistan military forces, 24 Dec.

A/42/68 (S/18558) Letter, 5 Jan. 1987, from Thailand reporting incidents in violation of its territory allegedly carried out by Vietnamese forces in Kampuchea.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 42ND SESSION - 1987/1988
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

INTERNATIONAL SECURITY--DECLARATIONS (1970)
(AGENDA ITEM 72) (cont.)

- A/42/117 (S/18655) Letter, 2 Feb. 1987, from Afghanistan transmitting message; requests Pakistan and the Islamic Republic of Iran to facilitate return of Afghan nationals living in those countries.
- A/42/123 (S/18683) Letter, 9 Feb. 1987, from Afghanistan denying attacks against Pakistan territory, 15, 16 and 19 Jan.
- A/42/124 (S/18684) Letter, 10 Feb. 1987, from Pakistan reporting attacks against its territory from the Afghanistan side, 4 and 5 Feb.
- A/42/128 (S/18692) Letter, 12 Feb. 1987, from Afghanistan transmitting letter; concerns the downing of an Afghan civilian aircraft over Khost Grant Country.
- A/42/140 + Corr.1 (S/18716 + Corr.1) Letter, 23 Feb. 1987, from Democratic Kampuchea transmitting an appeal sent to Viet Nam and the USSR; urges acceptance of the 8-point peace proposal for a political settlement of the Kampuchean problem.
- A/42/154 (S/18722) Letter, 25 Feb. 1987, from Pakistan reporting that 8 Afghan fighter aircraft penetrated its airspace and bombed the Arandu area, 20 Feb.
- A/42/161 (S/18734) Letter, 2 Mar. 1987, from Pakistan concerning the situation of Afghan refugees in Pakistan and the conditions for their return to Afghanistan.
- A/42/162 (S/18735) Letter, 2 Mar. 1987, from Pakistan reporting incidents in violation of its airspace and territory by Afghan aircraft, 26 and 27 Feb.; transmits governmental comments and statement on the incidents.
- A/42/164 (S/18737) Letter, 2 Mar. 1987, from Pakistan denying violation of Afghan airspace by a Pakistan aircraft near Nizian District, 28 Feb.
- A/42/165 (S/18739) Letter, 5 Mar. 1987, from Pakistan reporting bombing of the Kaisu refugee camp in Drosh Tehsil (Chitral) by Afghan aircraft, 3 Mar.
- A/42/168 (S/18742) Letter, 4 Mar. 1987, from Afghanistan reporting that Pakistan aircraft conducted a reconnaissance flight over Nazian district, 28 Feb.
- A/42/169 (S/18743) Letter, 4 Mar. 1987, from Afghanistan reporting that Pakistan aircraft conducted reconnaissance flights over Afghanistan territory, 1 Mar.
- A/42/170 (S/18745) Letter, 5 Mar. 1987, from Afghanistan reporting incidents in violation of its airspace by Pakistan forces, 3-4 Mar.
- A/42/172 (S/18747) Letter, 9 Mar. 1987, from Pakistan reporting incidents in violation of its territory and airspace from the Afghanistan side, 20-21 Feb. and 1-3 Mar.
- A/42/174 Letter, 12 Mar. 1987, from Mongolia transmitting statement; endorses the entry into force of the "Rarotonga Treaty" proclaiming the southern Pacific Ocean region a nuclear-weapon-free zone.
- A/42/175 (S/18750) Letter, 11 Mar. 1987, from Pakistan denying allegations in letter (A/42/172-S/18747) by Afghanistan.
- A/42/187 (S/18763) Letter, 26 Mar. 1987, from Afghanistan transmitting message; concerns requests for the return of Afghans residing in Pakistan and the Islamic Republic of Iran.
- A/42/188 (S/18764) Letter, 26 Mar. 1987, from Pakistan reporting bombing of the district of Angoor Ada and the village of Teri Mangal by Afghan aircraft, 23 Mar.
- A/42/189 (S/18768) Letter, 30 Mar. 1987, from the USSR transmitting concluding documents of the regular session of the Committee of Ministers for Foreign Affairs of the States parties to the Warsaw Treaty Friendship, Co-operation and Mutual Assistance, Moscow, 24-25 Mar. 1987.
- A/42/190 (S/18770) Letter, 30 Mar. 1987, from Pakistan reporting the bombing of Teri Mangal and Zawar Chau by Afghan aircraft, 26 Mar.
- A/42/203 (S/18775) Letter, 30 Mar. 1987, from Afghanistan reporting violation of its airspace by Iranian aircraft, 25 Mar.
- A/42/205 (S/18778) Letter, 1 Apr. 1987, from Afghanistan transmitting letter; reports that an Afghan civilian aircraft was shot down by Pakistani forces, 30 Mar.
- A/42/206 (S/18780) Letter, 27 Mar. 1987, from Afghanistan reporting that Pakistan armed forces attacked the Khas Kolo residential area, 16 Mar.
- A/42/213 (S/18786) Letter, 7 Apr. 1987, from Thailand reporting incidents against its territory carried out by Vietnamese forces in Kampuchea.
- A/42/215 (S/18789) Letter, 8 Apr. 1987, from Pakistan concerning Afghan charge that Pakistan took measures to prevent Afghan refugees from returning to Afghanistan.
- A/42/221 (S/18801) Letter, 13 Apr. 1987, from Pakistan; reports attack by Afghan forces against Khar Gall, 8 Apr.
- A/42/236 (S/18818) Letter, 20 Apr. 1987, from China transmitting statement; concerns occupation of the Spratly Islands by Vietnamese authorities.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 42ND SESSION - 1987/1988
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

INTERNATIONAL SECURITY--DECLARATIONS (1970)
(AGENDA ITEM 72) (cont.)

- A/42/240 (S/18823) Letter, 23 Apr. 1987, from Afghanistan; concerns return of Afghans residing in Pakistan.
- A/42/258 (S/18830) Letter, 28 Apr. 1987, from Pakistan reporting attack on Shilman from the Afghanistan side, 23-25 Apr.
- A/42/260 (S/18832) Letter, 29 Apr. 1987, from Democratic Kampuchea transmitting a document "The situation in Kampuchea during the 9th dry season (Oct. 1986-Apr. 1987)".
- A/42/271 (S/18845) Letter, 1 May 1987, from Afghanistan transmitting message concerning Afghan refugees.
- A/42/274 (S/18846) Letter, 4 May 1987, from Pakistan referring to document A/42/240-S/18823; concerns Afghan refugees.
- A/42/291 (S/18861) Letter, 12 May 1987, from Pakistan reporting violations of its airspace from the Afghanistan side, 3 and 4 May.
- A/42/303 (S/18876) Letter, 21 May 1987, from Pakistan concerning Afghan refugees in Pakistan.
- A/42/312 (S/18887) Note verbale, 1 June 1987, from Mozambique transmitting communication on an attack against Maputo by South African forces.
- A/42/313 (S/18888) Letter, 29 May 1987, from the German Democratic Republic transmitting communiqué adopted by the Political Consultative Committee of the States parties to the Warsaw Treaty on Friendship, Co-operation and Mutual Assistance, Berlin, 28-29 May 1987.
- A/42/316 (S/18891) Letter, 2 June 1987, from Pakistan reporting violations of its territory from the Afghanistan side, 25-30 May.
- A/42/323 (S/18899) Letter, 5 June 1987, from Democratic Kampuchea transmitting statement; concerns attacks against Kampuchean refugee camp ("Site 2") by Vietnamese forces, 29 May.
- A/42/327 (S/18902) Letter, 5 June 1987, from Thailand reporting attacks against Kampuchea refugee camps in Thailand by Vietnamese forces in Kampuchea.
- A/42/330 (S/18904) Letter, 8 June 1987, from Pakistan reporting missile attack against Shalozan from the Afghanistan side, 31 May.
- A/42/347 (S/18923) Letter, 15 June 1987, from Afghanistan transmitting statement; reports the downing of an Afghan passenger plane, 11 June.
- A/42/351 (S/18929) Note verbale, 16 June 1987, from Mozambique transmitting Declaration of the 7th Summit Conference of the Heads of State of Angola, Cape Verde, Guinea-Bissau, Mozambique and Sao Tome and Principe, Maputo, 21-22 May.
- A/42/352 (S/18930) Note verbale, 16 June 1987, from Mozambique transmitting Final communiqué of the 7th Summit Conference of the Heads of State of Angola, Cape Verde, Guinea-Bissau, Mozambique and Sao Tome and Principe, Maputo, 21-22 May.
- A/42/354 (E/1987/110) Letter, 12 June 1987, from the German Democratic Republic transmitting document entitled "On the elimination of underdevelopment and the establishment of a New International Economic Order".
- A/42/367 (S/18948) Letter, 25 June 1987, from Democratic Kampuchea transmitting statement by Vice-President Khieu Samphan, on the occasion of the 5th anniversary of the establishment of the Coalition Government.
- A/42/368 (S/18950) Letter, 26 June 1987, from Pakistan denying reports by Afghanistan in document A/42/347-S/18923.
- A/42/376 (S/18959) Letter, 29 June 1987, from Democratic Kampuchea transmitting memorandum on Vietnam's involvement in Kampuchea.
- A/42/377 (S/18960) Letter, 1 July 1987, from Panama transmitting letter sent to the United States Secretary of State; concerns resolution on Panama which was passed by the United States Senate, 25 June.
- A/42/389 (S/18972) Letter, 9 July 1987, from the Islamic Republic of Iran concerning Afghan refugees.
- A/42/406 (S/18985) Letter, 16 July 1987, from Pakistan reporting bombing of the village of Gabrai by Afghanistan, 7 July.
- A/42/407 Letter, 15 July 1987, from Malaysia transmitting final statement of the 5th session of the InterAction Council, Kuala Lumpur, 21 Apr. 1987.
- A/42/423 (S/19000) Letter, 27 July 1987, from Pakistan concerning Afghan attack against Girdai Bagh, 16 July.
- A/42/425 (S/19003) Note verbale, 28 July 1987, from Mozambique transmitting communiqué; concerns attack on a village in the Homoine district.
- A/42/428 (S/19007) Letter, 30 July 1987, from Afghanistan denying attack against Ghasi and Chakara, 7 and 10 July.
- A/42/432 + Corr.1 (C) + Corr.2 (S/19010 + Corr.1, (C) + Corr.2) Letter, 31 July 1987, from Viet Nam transmitting joint press communiqué issued at the end of the visit to Viet Nam by the Indonesian Minister for Foreign Affairs, 27-29 July 1987.
- A/42/440 (S/19014) Letter, 31 July 1987, from Lao People's Democratic Republic transmitting a joint communiqué by Poland and the "People's Republic of Kampuchea" issued at Warsaw, 27 July.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 42ND SESSION - 1987/1988
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

INTERNATIONAL SECURITY--DECLARATIONS (1970)
(AGENDA ITEM 72) (cont.)

- A/42/477 (S/19048) Letter, 13 Aug. 1987, from Thailand transmitting documents issued at the 20th Ministerial Meeting of ASEAN, Singapore, 15-16 June 1987.
- A/42/478 + Corr.1 (S/19051 + Corr.1) Letter, 17 Aug. 1987, from Thailand transmitting press release issued at the conclusion of the Informal Meeting of the Foreign Ministers of ASEAN, Bangkok, 16 Aug.; concerns talks between the Foreign Ministers of Indonesia, a representative of ASEAN and Vietnamese leaders, 29 July.
- A/42/479 (S/19055) Letter, 17 Aug. 1987, from Democratic Kampuchea transmitting document entitled "The situation in Kampuchea: some issues relating to the problem of Kampuchea".
- A/42/486 (S/19056) Letter, 17 Aug. 1987, from Pakistan reporting attack on an area south of Nawa Pass by Afghan forces, 2 Aug.
- A/42/500 (S/19067) Letter, 21 Aug. 1987, from Viet Nam transmitting text of a press conference held by a Foreign Ministry official, Hanoi, 20 Aug.; concerns Southeast Asia-Kampuchea questions.
- A/42/503 (S/19069) Letter, 21 Aug. 1987, from Pakistan reporting attack against Nukha by Afghan forces, 14 Aug.
- A/42/510 (S/19074) Letter, 26 Aug. 1987, from Afghanistan reporting missile attack against an Afghan frontier regiment and against Speen Boldak County by Pakistan forces, 4 Aug.
- A/42/513 (S/19077) Letter, 27 Aug. 1987, from Afghanistan denying charge by Pakistan that Afghan forces attacked Ghazah and Nokhias, 14 and 16 Aug.
- A/42/524 (S/19088) Letter, 31 Aug. 1987, from Viet Nam transmitting statement on the informal meeting of ASEAN Foreign Ministers.
- A/42/531 (S/19100) Letter, 2 Sept. 1987, from Viet Nam transmitting agreement issued at the end of a consultative meeting of the Vice Foreign Ministers of Viet Nam, Democratic Kampuchea and Lao People's Democratic Republic, Phnom Penh, 13 Aug.
- A/42/536 (S/19104) Letter, 3 Sept. 1987, from Democratic Kampuchea transmitting statement issued at the end of an official visit by a Kampuchean delegation to the People's Republic of China, 29 Aug.-2 Sept. 1987.
- A/42/558 (S/19127) Letter, 10 Sept. 1987, from Pakistan reporting attack against Khar Gali from the Afghanistan side, 5 Sept.
- A/42/593 (S/19159) Letter, 28 Sept. 1987, from Thailand transmitting document entitled "The situation in Kampuchea: ASEAN Explanatory Note on the 'Cocktail Party' Proposal".
- A/42/598 (S/19168) Letter, 29 Sept. 1987, from Pakistan reporting rocket and artillery attacks against Arawali (Kurram Agency), 16 Sept., and against Ghakhai (Bajaur Agency), 21 Sept.
- A/42/615 (S/19173) Letter, 4 Oct. 1987, from Viet Nam transmitting statement on the Kampuchean issue.
- A/42/616 (S/19174) Letter, 5 Oct. 1987, from Democratic Kampuchea transmitting information note on the question of national reconciliation in Kampuchea.
- A/42/619 (S/19178) Letter, 5 Oct. 1987, from Afghanistan reporting violations of its airspace and attack against Mali Kelay by Pakistan, 2 Sept.
- A/42/622 (S/19181) Letter, 6 Oct. 1987, from Lao People's Democratic Republic and Viet Nam transmitting memorandum on South-East Asia and Kampuchea.
- A/42/624 (S/19182) Letter, 6 Oct. 1987, from Pakistan reporting Afghan attack against Girjal Bagh, 30 Sept. and against Ghakhai, 29 Sept.
- A/42/626 (S/19183) Letter, 7 Oct. 1987, from Lao People's Democratic Republic transmitting letter in connection with the proposed meeting between different parties in Kampuchea.
- A/42/632 (S/19188) Letter, 9 Oct. 1987, from Lao People's Democratic Republic transmitting declaration of the People's Republic of Kampuchea on a political solution to the Kampuchean problem.
- A/42/634 (S/19189) Letter, 9 Oct. 1987, from Viet Nam transmitting statement in support of statement by the Government of the People's Republic of Kampuchea.
- A/42/656 (S/19207) Letter, 9 Oct. 1987, from Pakistan reporting Afghan attack on Ghakhai (Bajaur Agency), 30 Sept.
- A/42/663 (S/19212) Letter, 15 Oct. 1987, from Lao People's Democratic Republic concerning the status of the 3 Lao villages formerly occupied by Thai troops.
- A/42/671 (S/19223) Letter, 19 Oct. 1987, from Pakistan reporting attack against Landi Khana by Afghan forces.
- A/42/680 (S/19229) Letter, 22 Oct. 1987, from Afghanistan concerning attack against the Gogoy frontier post by Pakistan forces, 27 Aug.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 42ND SESSION - 1987/1988
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

INTERNATIONAL SECURITY--DECLARATIONS (1970)
(AGENDA ITEM 72) (cont.)

- A/42/681 Letter, 23 Oct. 1987, from Zimbabwe transmitting the final communique of the Meeting of Ministers for Foreign Affairs and Heads of Delegation of the Movement of Non-aligned Countries to the 42nd session of the UN General Assembly, New York, 5-7 Oct. 1987.
- A/42/684 Letter, 24 Oct. 1987, from Mongolia transmitting message from General Secretary Jambyn Batmunkh on the occasion of the anniversary of the founding of the UN.
- A/42/686 (S/19231) Letter, 23 Oct. 1987, from Afghanistan reporting attack against the Shamshad frontier post by Afghan forces, 6 Oct.
- A/42/707 (S/19247) Letter, 30 Oct. 1987, from Pakistan reporting Afghan attacks against Teri Mangal and Arandu, 19 and 22 Oct., respectively.
- A/42/708 + Corr.1 Letter, 2 Nov. 1987, from Czechoslovakia transmitting communiqué and document entitled "Towards Increasing the Effectiveness of the Conference on Disarmament in Geneva", issued by the Committee of the Ministers of Foreign Affairs of the State members of the Warsaw Treaty, Prague, 28-29 Oct.
- A/42/735 (S/19264) Letter, 11 Nov. 1987, from Pakistan reporting incident in violation of its territory from the Afghanistan side, 28 Oct.
- A/42/767 (S/19269) Letter, 6 Nov. 1987, from Afghanistan including statement; concerns Afghans sentenced to death in Pakistan.
- A/42/783 + Corr.1 (S/19275 + Corr.1) Letter, 18 Nov. 1987, from Kampuchea transmitting interview by Vice-President Samphan, 30 Oct.
- A/42/800 (S/19299) Letter, 24 Nov. 1987, from Lao People's Democratic Republic concerning developments in the 3 Lao villages formerly occupied by Thai forces.
- A/42/830 (S/19307) Letter, 24 Nov. 1987, from Pakistan reporting Afghan attacks against Ghakhai, 18 Nov.
- A/42/839 (S/19309) Letter, 25 Nov. 1987, from Pakistan reporting Afghan attacks against Nawa Pass and Sohe, 15 Nov.
- A/42/849 (S/19319) Letter, 3 Dec. 1987, from Afghanistan concerning Pakistan attack against the Torkham area, 28 Nov.
- A/42/857 (S/19321) Letter, 4 Dec. 1987, from Pakistan reporting Afghan attacks against Kitkot and against the Shiman area, 22 Nov. and 1 Dec., respectively.
- A/42/860 (S/19324) Letter, 7 Dec. 1987, from Denmark transmitting, on behalf of the European Community, a declaration on East-West relations.
- A/42/872 (S/19327) Letter, 7 Dec. 1987, from Pakistan reporting Afghan attack against Ashakhel, 5 Dec.
- A/42/875 (S/19332) Letter, 9 Dec. 1987, from Cuba transmitting statement; concerns developments in Haiti.
- A/42/876 (S/19330) Letter, 10 Dec. 1987, from Kuwait transmitting message addressed to President Reagan and General Secretary Gorbachev.
- A/42/890 (S/19340) Letter, 10 Dec. 1987, from Pakistan reporting attack on Bajaur and Khyber Agencies, 6-7 Dec. 1987.
- A/42/891 (S/19346) Letter, 15 Dec. 1987, from German Democratic Republic transmitting press release on the meeting of leading representatives of the States members of the Warsaw Treaty Organization, 11 Dec.
- A/42/893 (S/19349) Letter, 16 Dec. 1987, from Viet Nam transmitting statement; concerns Thai decision to withdraw its troops from the Thai/Kampuchea border.
- A/42/895 (S/19351) Letter, 15 Dec. 1987, from Pakistan reporting bombing on the Drosh area of Chitral District by Afghan fighter aircraft, 10 Dec. 1987.
- A/42/897 (S/19353) Letter, 15 Dec. 1987, from Afghanistan reporting attack on Dakah (Achin County), from Pakistan territory, 7 Dec. 1987.
- A/42/900 + Corr.1 (S/19358 + Corr.1) Letter, 17 Dec. 1987, from the Lao People's Democratic Republic reporting bombing of Phou Vieng (Sayaboury), by Thai Army aircraft, 15 Dec.
- A/C.1/42/L.91 Draft resolution on the implementation of the Declaration on the Preparation of Societies for Life in Peace / Afghanistan, Algeria, Bulgaria, Congo, Costa Rica, Czechoslovakia, German Democratic Republic, Hungary, Indonesia, Madagascar, Mongolia, Panama, Peru, Poland, Syrian Arab Republic, Tunisia, Viet Nam and Yugoslavia. Additional sponsors: Cameroon and Ethiopia (A/42/760).
- A/C.1/42/L.92 Draft resolution on the review of the implementation of the Declaration on the Strengthening of International Security / Algeria, Bangladesh, Congo, Egypt, India, Indonesia, Madagascar, Mali, Nigeria, Pakistan, Romania, Senegal, Sri Lanka, Sudan, Tunisia, Uganda and Yugoslavia.
- Discussion in 1st Committee
- A/42/760 Report / 1st Committee.
- A/C.1/42/PV.49 (19 Nov. 1987).
- A/C.1/42/PV.50 (20 Nov. 1987).
- A/C.1/42/PV.51 (20 Nov. 1987).
- A/C.1/42/PV.52 (23 Nov. 1987).
- A/C.1/42/PV.53 (23 Nov. 1987).
- A/C.1/42/PV.54 (24 Nov. 1987).
- A/C.1/42/PV.55 (24 Nov. 1987).
- A/C.1/42/PV.56 (25 Nov. 1987).
- A/C.1/42/PV.57 (25 Nov. 1987).

INTERNATIONAL SECURITY--DECLARATIONS (1970)
(AGENDA ITEM 72) (cont.)

Discussion in Plenary

A/42/PV.93 (7 Dec. 1987).

At the 93rd meeting, action on draft resolutions in A/42/760 was as follows: draft resolution I (originally A/C.1/42/L.91) was adopted (128-0-24): resolution 42/91; draft resolution II (originally A/C.1/42/L.92) was adopted (131-1-23): resolution 42/92.

Resolutions

A/RES/42/91 Implementation of the Declaration on the Preparation of Societies for Life in Peace.

Urges all States to continue their sustained efforts towards the fullest implementation of the Declaration at the national and the international levels and towards increasing its national and international role by strictly adhering to the principles enshrined in that document; recommends that all Governments and appropriate institutions, while elaborating their policies, in particular their education programmes and school curricula, should keep in mind the principles contained in the Declaration (adopted 128-0-24, 93rd meeting, 7 Dec. 1987).

A/RES/42/92 Review of the implementation of the Declaration on the Strengthening of International Security.

Urges all States: (a) to refrain from the use or threat of use of force, intervention, interference, aggression, foreign occupation and colonial domination or measures of political and economic coercion which violate the sovereignty, territorial integrity, independence and security of other States, as well as the permanent sovereignty of peoples over their natural resources; (b) to refrain from supporting or encouraging any such act for any reason whatsoever and to reject and refuse recognition of situations brought about by any such act; calls upon all States, in particular the nuclear-weapon States and other militarily significant States, to take immediate steps aimed at: (a) promoting and using effectively the system of collective security as envisaged in the Charter; (b) halting effectively the arms race and achieving general and complete disarmament under effective international control; invites all States, in particular the major military Powers and States members of military alliances, to refrain, especially in critical situations and in crisis areas, from actions, including military activities and manoeuvres, conceived within the context of East-West confrontation and used as a means of pressure or threat to and destabilization of other States and regions; urges all States, in particular the permanent members of the Security Council, to take all necessary measures to prevent the further deterioration of the international situation (adopted 131-1-23, 93rd meeting, 7 Dec. 1987).

INTERNATIONAL SECURITY--MEDITERRANEAN REGION
(AGENDA ITEM 71)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 41/89

Reports

A/42/570 Report on the strengthening of security and co-operation in the Mediterranean region / Secretary-General.

General documents

A/42/155 (S/18724) Letter, 25 Feb. 1987, from Libyan Arab Jamahiriya concerning news reports about United States plans to attack the Libyan Arab Jamahiriya.

A/42/231 (S/18816) Letter, 15 Apr. 1987, from the USSR transmitting the foreign policy segment of a speech by M.S. Gorbachev, 10 Apr.

INTERNATIONAL SECURITY--MEDITERRANEAN REGION
(AGENDA ITEM 71) (cont.)

- A/42/409 Letter, 16 July 1987, from Yugoslavia transmitting documents adopted by the meeting of Ministers for Foreign Affairs of the Mediterranean members of the Movement of Non-Aligned Countries, Brioni (Yugoslavia), 3-4 June 1987.
- A/42/677 Letter, 19 Oct. 1987, from Canada transmitting the "Vancouver Declaration on World Trade", the "Okanagan Statement on Southern Africa and Programme of Action", and the communiqué of the Commonwealth Heads of Government Meeting, 13-17 Oct. 1987.
- A/42/681 Letter, 23 Oct. 1987, from Zimbabwe transmitting the final communiqué of the Meeting of Ministers for Foreign Affairs and Heads of Delegation of the Movement of Non-aligned Countries to the 42nd session of the UN General Assembly, New York, 5-7 Oct. 1987.
- A/42/708 + Corr.1 Letter, 2 Nov. 1987, from Czechoslovakia transmitting communiqué and document entitled "Towards Increasing the Effectiveness of the Conference on Disarmament in Geneva", issued by the Committee of the Ministers of Foreign Affairs of the State members of the Warsaw Treaty, Prague, 28-29 Oct.
- A/C.1/42/L.90 Draft resolution on the strengthening of security and co-operation in the Mediterranean region / Algeria, Cyprus, Libyan Arab Jamahiriya, Malta, Morocco, Romania, Tunisia and Yugoslavia.

Discussion in 1st Committee

- A/42/759 Report / 1st Committee.
A/C.1/42/PV.49 (19 Nov. 1987).
A/C.1/42/PV.50 (20 Nov. 1987).
A/C.1/42/PV.51 (20 Nov. 1987).
A/C.1/42/PV.52 (23 Nov. 1987).
A/C.1/42/PV.53 (23 Nov. 1987).
A/C.1/42/PV.54 (24 Nov. 1987).
A/C.1/42/PV.55 (24 Nov. 1987).
A/C.1/42/PV.56 (25 Nov. 1987).
A/C.1/42/PV.57 (25 Nov. 1987).

Discussion in Plenary

- A/42/PV.93 (7 Dec. 1987).
At the 93rd meeting, draft resolution in A/42/759 (originally A/C.1/42/L.90) was adopted without vote: resolution 42/90.

Resolutions

- A/RES/42/90 Strengthening of security and co-operation in the Mediterranean region.
Reaffirms (a) that the security of the Mediterranean is closely linked with European security; (b) that further efforts are necessary for the reduction of tension and of armaments and for the creation of conditions of security and fruitful co-operation in all fields for all countries and peoples of the Mediterranean; (c) the need for just and viable solutions of existing problems and crises in the area on the basis of the withdrawal of foreign forces of occupation and the right of peoples under colonial or foreign domination to self-determination and independence; calls upon all States participating in the Vienna meeting of the Conference on Security and Co-operation in Europe to take all possible measures to ensure substantial and balanced results of this meeting in the implementation of the principles and goals of the Final Act of the Conference, including those provisions relating to the Mediterranean, as well as the continuity of the multilateral process initiated by the Conference, which also has great significance for the strengthening of peace, security and co-operation; urges all States to co-operate with the Mediterranean States in the further efforts required to reduce tension and promote peace, security and co-operation in the region; encourages once again efforts to intensify existing forms and to promote new forms of co-operation in various fields, particularly those aimed at reducing tension and strengthening confidence and security in the region (adopted without vote, 93rd meeting, 7 Dec. 1987).

INTERNATIONAL SECURITY--NOTIFICATION BY
SECRETARY-GENERAL (AGENDA ITEM 7)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly decision 41/409

General documents

- A/42/547 Note on the maintenance of international peace and security that are being dealt with by the Security Council and of matters with which the Council has ceased to deal / Secretary-General.

Discussion in Plenary

- A/42/PV.83 (27 Nov. 1987).
At the 83rd meeting, the Assembly took note of the note by the Secretary-General in A/42/547: decision 42/411.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 42ND SESSION - 1987/1988
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

INTERNATIONAL SECURITY--SOUTHEAST ASIA
(AGENDA ITEM 42)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly decision 41/404

Reports

A/42/16 (GAOR, 42nd sess., Suppl. no. 16) (Issued in mimeograph form as A/42/16 (Part I and II)) Report on the work of its 27th session, 27 Apr.-29 May 1987 / Committee for Programme and Co-ordination.

General documents

A/42/113 (S/18646) Letter, 29 Jan. 1987, from Thailand reporting incidents in violation of its territory by Vietnamese troops based in Kampuchea.

A/42/213 (S/18786) Letter, 7 Apr. 1987, from Thailand reporting incidents against its territory carried out by Vietnamese forces in Kampuchea.

A/42/304 (S/18877) Letter, 22 May 1987, from Singapore transmitting statement by the Chairman of ASEAN Standing Committee; concerns the continued presence of Vietnamese troops on Thai territory.

A/42/327 (S/18902) Letter, 5 June 1987, from Thailand reporting attacks against Kampuchea refugee camps in Thailand by Vietnamese forces in Kampuchea.

A/42/432 + Corr.1 (C) + Corr.2 (S/19010 + Corr.1, (C) + Corr.2) Letter, 31 July 1987, from Viet Nam transmitting joint press communiqué issued at the end of the visit to Viet Nam by the Indonesian Minister for Foreign Affairs, 27-29 July 1987.

A/42/477 (S/19048) Letter, 13 Aug. 1987, from Thailand transmitting documents issued at the 20th Ministerial Meeting of ASEAN, Singapore, 15-16 June 1987.

A/42/478 + Corr.1 (S/19051 + Corr.1) Letter, 17 Aug. 1987, from Thailand transmitting press release issued at the conclusion of the Informal Meeting of the Foreign Ministers of ASEAN, Bangkok, 16 Aug.; concerns talks between the Foreign Ministers of Indonesia, a representative of ASEAN and Vietnamese leaders, 29 July.

A/42/500 (S/19067) Letter, 21 Aug. 1987, from Viet Nam transmitting text of a press conference held by a Foreign Ministry official, Hanoi, 20 Aug.; concerns Southeast Asia-Kampuchea questions.

A/42/524 (S/19088) Letter, 31 Aug. 1987, from Viet Nam transmitting statement on the informal meeting of ASEAN Foreign Ministers.

A/42/531 (S/19100) Letter, 2 Sept. 1987, from Viet Nam transmitting agreement issued at the end of a consultative meeting of the Vice Foreign Ministers of Viet Nam, of the "People's Republic of Kampuchea" and of the Lao People's Democratic Republic, Phnom Penh, 13 Aug.

A/42/534 (S/19102) Letter, 3 Sept. 1987, from Lao People's Democratic Republic transmitting declaration on the policy of national reconciliation of the People's Republic of Kampuchea, issued in Phnom Penh, 27 Aug. 1987.

A/42/593 (S/19159) Letter, 28 Sept. 1987, from Thailand transmitting document entitled "The situation in Kampuchea: ASEAN Explanatory Note on the 'Cocktail Party' Proposal".

A/42/615 (S/19173) Letter, 4 Oct. 1987, from Viet Nam transmitting statement on the Kampuchean issue.

A/42/622 (S/19181) Letter, 6 Oct. 1987, from Lao People's Democratic Republic and Viet Nam transmitting memorandum on South-East Asia and Kampuchea.

A/42/626 (S/19183) Letter, 7 Oct. 1987, from Lao People's Democratic Republic transmitting letter in connection with the proposed meeting between different parties in Kampuchea.

A/42/632 (S/19188) Letter, 9 Oct. 1987, from Lao People's Democratic Republic transmitting declaration of the People's Republic of Kampuchea on a political solution to the Kampuchean problem.

A/42/634 (S/19189) Letter, 9 Oct. 1987, from Viet Nam transmitting statement in support of statement by the Government of the People's Republic of Kampuchea.

A/42/663 (S/19212) Letter, 15 Oct. 1987, from Lao People's Democratic Republic concerning the status of the 3 Lao villages formerly occupied by Thai troops.

A/42/681 Letter, 23 Oct. 1987, from Zimbabwe transmitting the final communiqué of the Meeting of Ministers for Foreign Affairs and Heads of Delegation of the Movement of Non-aligned Countries to the 42nd session of the UN General Assembly, New York, 5-7 Oct. 1987.

A/42/709 (S/19248) Letter, 29 Oct. 1987, from Thailand transmitting press release; concerns incidents at the Thai-Lao border, June 1987.

A/42/800 (S/19299) Letter, 24 Nov. 1987, from Lao People's Democratic Republic concerning developments in the 3 Lao villages formerly occupied by Thai forces.

A/42/893 (S/19349) Letter, 16 Dec. 1987, from Viet Nam transmitting statement; concerns Thai decision to withdraw its troops from the Thai/Kampuchea border.

A/42/900 + Corr.1 (S/19358 + Corr.1) Letter, 17 Dec. 1987, from the Lao People's Democratic Republic reporting bombing of Phou Vieng (Sayaboury), by Thai Army aircraft, 15 Dec.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 42ND SESSION - 1987/1988
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

INTERNATIONAL SECURITY--SOUTHEAST ASIA
(AGENDA ITEM 42) (cont.)

Discussion in Plenary

A/42/PV.45 (21 Oct. 1987).

At the 45th meeting, the Assembly decided to postpone consideration of the item and to include it in the provisional agenda of the 43rd session: decision 42/406.

INTERNATIONAL TRADE (AGENDA ITEM 82A)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolutions 40/183, 40/186, 40/191, 41/163 to 41/169; General Assembly decision 41/435 to 41/438

Reports

A/42/3 (To be issued as GAOR, 42nd sess., Suppl. no. 3) Report. 1987 / Economic and Social Council.

A/42/3/Add.1 (To be issued as GAOR, 42nd sess., Suppl. no. 3 (A/42/3/Rev.1)) Report on the resumed 2nd regular session of 1987 / Economic and Social Council.

A/42/15 (Vol. I) (To be issued as GAOR, 42nd sess., Suppl. no. 15, Vol. I) UNCTAD: report on the 2nd part of its 33rd session, 24 Mar.-3 Apr. and 14 Apr. 1987, and on its 15th special session, 18-20 May 1987. Vol. I.

A/42/15 (Vol. II) (GAOR, 42nd sess., Suppl. no. 15) UNCTAD: report. Vol. II (1st part of the 34th session) / Trade and Development Board.

A/42/317 Note transmitting report of the Inter-Agency Group on Reverse Transfer of Technology on its meetings held in Geneva, 9-10 Mar. / Secretary-General.

A/42/537 Note transmitting the report of the Secretary-General of UNCTAD on progress on the implementation of specific action related to the particular needs and problems of the land-locked developing countries / Secretary-General.

A/42/555 Report on the current international monetary situation / Secretary-General.

A/42/583 Report on the trade embargo against Nicaragua / Secretary-General.

A/42/660 Report on economic measures as a means of political and economic coercion against developing countries / Secretary-General.

A/42/678 Report on negotiations on a draft international code of conduct on the transfer of technology / Secretary-General.

TD/351 Report on its 7th session, 9 July-3 Aug. 1987 / UNCTAD.

General documents

A/42/625 Letter, 9 Oct. 1987, from Canada transmitting statement, issued at the conclusion of the 2nd Ministerial Meeting of the Cairns Group, Ottawa, 21-23 May.

A/C.2/42/7 Letter, 4 Nov. 1987, from Nicaragua transmitting (1) Decision no. 222, adopted at the 15th special meeting of the Council of the Latin American Economic System (SELA), May 1985 and (2) Decision no. 18, adopted at the 13th regular meeting of SELA, Sept. 1987.

A/C.2/42/L.5 Note transmitting draft resolution deferred from the 41st session entitled "Commodities" / Secretariat.

A/C.2/42/L.6 Note transmitting draft resolution deferred from the 41st session entitled "Protectionism and structural adjustment" / Secretariat.

A/C.2/42/L.7 Note transmitting draft resolution deferred to the 42nd session entitled "International Conference on Money and Finance for Development" / Secretariat.

A/C.2/42/L.50 Draft resolution on economic measures as a means of political and economic coercion against developing countries / Guatemala (on behalf of the Group of 77).

A/C.2/42/L.52 Draft resolution on an international conference on money and finance for development / Guatemala (on behalf of the Group of 77).

A/C.2/42/L.54 Draft resolution on specific action related to the particular needs and problems of land-locked developing countries / Afghanistan, Bangladesh, Bhutan, Bolivia, Lao People's Democratic Republic, Lesotho, Mali, Mongolia, Nepal, Paraguay, Rwanda, Uganda and Zambia.

Additional sponsors: Burundi, Swaziland and Burkina Faso (A/42/821/Add.1).

A/C.2/42/L.54/Rev.1 Revised draft resolution on specific action related to the particular needs and problems of land-locked developing countries / Afghanistan, Bangladesh, Bhutan, Bolivia, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Lao People's Democratic Republic, Lesotho, Mali, Mongolia, Nepal, Paraguay, Rwanda, Swaziland, Uganda and Zambia.

Additional sponsor: Botswana (A/42/821/Add.1).

A/C.2/42/L.56 Draft decision on the International Code of Conduct on the Transfer of Technology (submitted on the basis of informal consultations) / Mohamed Shaaban (Egypt), Vice-Chairman, 2nd Committee.

Adopted as draft resolution I at the 39th meeting of the Committee (A/42/821/Add.1).

A/C.2/42/L.63 Draft resolution on the 7th session of UNCTAD / Guatemala (on behalf of the Group of 77).

A/C.2/42/L.66 Draft decision on the preparation of summary records for the 7th session of UNCTAD / Guatemala (on behalf of the Group of 77).

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 42ND SESSION - 1987/1988
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

INTERNATIONAL TRADE (AGENDA ITEM 82A) (cont.)

- A/C.2/42/L.67 Draft resolution on the trade embargo against Nicaragua / Algeria, Congo, Democratic Yemen, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama, Peru and Zimbabwe.
- A/C.2/42/L.68 Statement of programme budget implications of draft resolution A/C.2/42/L.52 on an International conference on money and finance for development / Secretary-General.
- A/C.2/42/L.69 Draft decision on an international conference on money and finance / Guatemala (on behalf of the Group of 77).
- A/C.2/42/L.76 Statement of programme budget implications of draft decision A/C.2/42/L.66 / Secretary-General.
- A/C.5/42/54 Statement of programme budget implications of draft resolution A/C.2/42/L.66 / Secretary-General.

Discussion in 2nd Committee

- A/42/821 Report. Part I / 2nd Committee.
- A/42/821/Add.1 Report. Part II / 2nd Committee.
- A/C.2/42/SR.3 (5 Oct. 1987).
- A/C.2/42/SR.4 (7 Oct. 1987).
- A/C.2/42/SR.5 (7 Oct. 1987).
- A/C.2/42/SR.6 (8 Oct. 1987).
- A/C.2/42/SR.7 (8 Oct. 1987).
- A/C.2/42/SR.8 (9 Oct. 1987).
- A/C.2/42/SR.9 (9 Oct. 1987).
- A/C.2/42/SR.34 (11 Nov. 1987).
- A/C.2/42/SR.35 (12 Nov. 1987).
- A/C.2/42/SR.36 (12 Nov. 1987).
- A/C.2/42/SR.37 (13 Nov. 1987).
- A/C.2/42/SR.38 (16 Nov. 1987).
- A/C.2/42/SR.39 (17 Nov. 1987).
- A/C.2/42/SR.41 (18 Nov. 1987).
- A/C.2/42/SR.42 (20 Nov. 1987).
- A/C.2/42/SR.43 (27 Nov. 1987).
- A/C.2/42/SR.45 (4 Dec. 1987).

Discussion in 5th Committee

- A/42/855 Report on programme budget implications of draft resolution V recommended by the 2nd Committee in its report (A/42/821/Add.1, paragraph 45) / 5th Committee.
- A/C.5/42/SR.54 (4 Dec. 1987).

Discussion in Plenary

- A/42/PV.96 (11 Dec. 1987).
- At the 96th meeting, action on draft resolutions and draft decisions in A/42/821/Add.1 was as follows: draft resolution I (originally A/C.2/42/L.56) was adopted without vote: resolution 42/172; draft resolution II (originally A/C.2/42/L.50) was adopted (128-21-5); resolution 42/173; draft resolution III (originally A/C.2/42/L.54/Rev.1) was adopted (152-1-0); resolution 42/174; draft resolution IV (originally A/C.2/42/L.63) was adopted without vote: resolution 42/175; draft resolution V (originally A/C.2/42/L.67) was adopted (94-2-48); resolution 42/176; draft decision I, deferring to the 43rd session consideration of draft resolution A/C.2/42/L.52, was adopted without vote: decision 42/437; draft decision II, deferring to the 43rd session consideration of draft resolutions A/C.2/42/L.5 and L.6, was adopted without vote: decision 42/438; draft decision III, recommending that no action be taken on draft resolution A/C.2/42/L.7, was adopted without vote: decision 42/439; draft decision IV (originally A/C.2/42/L.69), requesting the Secretary-General to continue to monitor the international monetary situation and prepare an updated version of his report providing updated information on the proposals for convening an international conference on monetary issues, was adopted (132-18-5); decision 42/440; draft decision V (originally A/C.2/42/L.66), approving the preparation of summary records for the 7th session of UNCTAD for plenary meetings only, was adopted (131-1-22); decision 42/441.

Resolutions

- A/RES/42/172 International Code of Conduct on the Transfer of Technology.
- Invites the Secretary-General of UNCTAD and the President of the UN Conference on an International Code of Conduct on the Transfer of Technology to complete their consultations with regional groups and interested Governments with a view to identifying appropriate solutions to the issues outstanding in the draft code of conduct; invites the Secretary-General of UNCTAD to recommend any further action relating to the negotiations on a code of conduct, including the possible reconvening of the UN Conference on an International Code of Conduct on the Transfer of Technology (adopted without vote, 96th meeting, 11 Dec. 1987).

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 42ND SESSION - 1987/1988
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

INTERNATIONAL TRADE (AGENDA ITEM 82A) (cont.)

A/RES/42/173 Economic measures as a means of political and economic coercion against developing countries.

Calls upon the international community to adopt urgent and effective measures in order to eliminate the use of coercive measures against the developing countries, which have been increasing and have taken new forms; requests the Secretary-General to prepare a comprehensive, in-depth report, to be submitted to the General Assembly at its 44th session, on effective measures to eliminate the use of coercive measures against developing countries, and on the economic measures that adversely affect the development efforts of developing countries (adopted 128-21-5, 96th meeting, 11 Dec. 1987).

A/RES/42/174 Specific action related to the particular needs and problems of land-locked developing countries.

Appeals to all States, international organizations and financial institutions to implement, as a matter of urgency and priority, the specific actions related to the particular needs and problems of land-locked developing countries; urges the international community to provide land-locked and transit developing countries with appropriate financial and technical assistance in the form of grants or concessional loans for the construction, maintenance and improvement of their transport and transit infrastructures and facilities, including alternative routes; urges the international development bodies to further expand their support including technical assistance programmes in the transport and communication sectors of the land-locked developing countries; appeals to the international community to make available to all transit and land-locked developing countries new scientific and technological know-how relating to specific transit-transport and communication problems; appeals to the international community to extend all possible support to land-locked developing countries in their efforts to implement economic measures and policies designed to promote a pattern of growth that renders their economies less vulnerable to adverse consequences of their land-locked situation (adopted 152-1-0, 96th meeting, 11 Dec. 1987).

A/RES/42/175 7th session of UNCTAD.

Welcomes the Final Act adopted by UNCTAD at its 7th session as a step forward in co-operation, negotiation and the international dialogue on development; urges all Governments, bearing in mind their particular contributions, commensurate with their economic weight, and their commitments as embodied in the Final Act, to give full and prompt effect to the policies and measures agreed to therein, through continuing action, individually and collectively and in competent international organizations, in pursuit of the objective of revitalizing development, growth and international trade; requests the Trade and Development Board and the subsidiary organs of the Conference to take the appropriate necessary action on the Final Act; invites all organs, organizations and bodies of the UN System to respond positively to the results of the 7th session of the Conference, within their respective fields of competence (adopted without vote, 96th meeting, 11 Dec. 1987).

A/RES/42/176 Trade embargo against Nicaragua.

Deplores the continuation of the trade embargo contrary to its resolutions 40/188 and 41/164 and to the Judgement of the ICJ of 27 June 1986, and once again requests that those measures be immediately revoked (adopted 94-2-48, 96th meeting, 11 Dec. 1987).

INTERNATIONAL TRADE LAW (AGENDA ITEM 132)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 41/77

Reports

A/42/17 (GAOR, 42nd sess., Suppl. no. 17) Report on the work of its 20th session, 20 July - 14 Aug. 1987 / UN Commission on International Trade Law.

General documents

A/C.6/42/L.9 Draft resolution on the report of the UN Commission on International Trade Law on the work of its 20th session / Argentina, Australia, Austria, Brazil, Czechoslovakia, Finland, France, German Democratic Republic, Germany, Federal Republic of, Guyana, Italy, Libyan Arab Jamahiriya, Netherlands and Yugoslavia.

Additional sponsors: Canada, Cyprus, Egypt, Greece, Hungary, India, Japan, Sweden and Turkey (A/42/836).

INTERNATIONAL TRADE LAW (AGENDA ITEM 132)
(cont.)

A/C.6/42/L.15 Draft resolution on the draft Convention on International Bills of Exchange and International Promissory Notes / Argentina, Australia, Austria, Canada, Cyprus, Finland, Germany, Federal Republic of, Japan, Netherlands, Sweden and United States.

At the 48th meeting, following the adoption of A/C.6/42/L.21, the sponsors withdrew their co-sponsorship of draft resolution A/C.6/42/L.15 (A/42/836).

A/C.6/42/L.21 Amendments to draft resolution A/C.6/42/L.15 on the report of the UN Commission on International Trade Law on the work of its 20th session / Brazil, Burkina Faso, Central African Republic, Chad, Côte d'Ivoire, Egypt, France, Guinea, Mali, Mauritania, Morocco, Niger, Portugal, Rwanda, Senegal, Spain and Togo.

Discussion in 6th Committee

A/42/836 Report / 6th Committee.

A/C.6/42/SR.3 (22 Sept. 1987).

A/C.6/42/SR.4 (24 Sept. 1987).

A/C.6/42/SR.5 (25 Sept. 1987).

A/C.6/42/SR.6 (25 Sept. 1987).

A/C.6/42/SR.55 (28 Nov. 1987).

A/C.6/42/SR.58 (25 Nov. 1987).

Discussion in Plenary

A/42/PV.94 (7 Dec. 1987).

At the 94th meeting, action on draft resolutions in A/42/836 was as follows: draft resolution I (originally A/C.6/42/L.9) was adopted without vote; resolution 42/152; draft resolution II (originally A/C.6/42/L.15 and amended by A/C.6/42/L.21) was adopted (114-0-40); resolution 42/153.

Resolutions

A/RES/42/152 Report of the UN Commission on International Trade Law on the work of its 20th session.

Calls upon the Commission to continue to take account of the relevant provisions of the resolutions concerning the new international economic order, as adopted by the General Assembly at its 6th and 7th special sessions; reaffirms the mandate of the Commission, as the core legal body within the UN system in the field of international trade law; reaffirms also the importance, in particular for developing countries, of the work of the Commission concerned with training and assistance in the field of international trade law and the desirability for it to sponsor seminars and symposia, in particular those organized on a regional basis, to promote such training and assistance; invites those States which have not yet done so to consider ratifying or acceding to the following conventions: (a) Convention on the Limitation Period in the International Sale of Goods, 12 June 1974; (b) Protocol amending the Convention on the Limitation Period in the International Sale of Goods, 11 Apr. 1980; (c) UN Convention on the Carriage of Goods by Sea, 31 Mar. 1978; (d) UN Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods, 11 Apr. 1980 (adopted without vote, 94th meeting, 7 Dec. 1987).

A/RES/42/153 Draft Convention on International Bills of Exchange and International Promissory Notes.

Requests the Secretary-General to draw the attention of all States to the draft Convention, to ask them to submit the observations and proposals they wish to make on the draft Convention before 30 Apr. 1988 and to circulate these observations and proposals to all Member States before 30 June 1988; decides to consider, at its 43rd session, the draft Convention on International Bills of Exchange and International Promissory Notes, with a view to its adoption at that session, and to create to this end, in the framework of the 6th Committee, a working group that will meet for a maximum period of 2 weeks at the beginning of the session, in order to consider the observations and proposals made by States (adopted 114-0-40, 94th meeting, 7 Dec. 1987).

INTERNATIONAL VERIFICATION AND FOLLOW-UP
COMMISSION

See:
CENTRAL AMERICA SITUATION

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 42ND SESSION - 1987/1988
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

INTERNATIONAL YEAR FOR THE MOBILIZATION OF
FINANCIAL AND TECHNOLOGICAL RESOURCES TO
INCREASE FOOD AND AGRICULTURE IN AFRICA
(1991)

See:
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION--AFRICA
--INTERNATIONAL YEARS (1991)

INTERNATIONAL YEAR OF PEACE (1986)

See:
PEACE--INTERNATIONAL YEARS (1986)

INTERNATIONAL YEAR OF SHELTER FOR THE
HOMELESS (1987)

See:
HOMELESS PERSONS--INTERNATIONAL YEARS
(1987)

INTERPRETERS SERVICES--UN SYSTEM

See:
JOINT INSPECTION UNIT

IRAN (ISLAMIC REPUBLIC OF)--HUMAN RIGHTS

See:
HUMAN RIGHTS--IRAN (ISLAMIC REPUBLIC OF)

IRAN (ISLAMIC REPUBLIC OF)--IRAQ (AGENDA
ITEM 47)

Authority for agenda item
General Assembly decision 41/470

General documents

A/42/158 (S/18727) Letter, 27 Feb.
1987, from the United States
transmitting statement by President
Reagan, 25 Feb., Washington, D.C.;
concerns the conflict between the
Islamic Republic of Iran and Iraq.

A/42/178 (S/18753) Letter, 3 Mar.
1987, from Kuwait transmitting the
final communiqué as well as
resolutions adopted by the 5th
Islamic Summit Conference, Kuwait,
26-29 Jan. 1987.

A/42/352 (S/18930) Note verbale, 16
June 1987, from Mozambique
transmitting Final communiqué of the
7th Summit Conference of the Heads of
State of Angola, Cape Verde,
Guinea-Bissau, Mozambique and Sao
Tome and Principe, Maputo, 21-22 May.

A/42/401 (S/18978) Letter, 15 July
1987, from Denmark transmitting
declaration of the European
Community, 13 July; concerns the
Middle East.

A/42/404 (S/18982) Letter, 15 July
1987, from Iraq transmitting article
from "The Observer"; concerns access
to Namibian uranium by the Islamic
Republic of Iran.

A/42/418 (S/18994) Letter, 23 July
1987, from the USSR transmitting
answers by General Secretary
Gorbachev to questions from the
Indonesian newspaper "Merdeka".

A/42/477 (S/19048) Letter, 13 Aug.
1987, from Thailand transmitting
documents issued at the 20th
Ministerial Meeting of ASEAN,
Singapore, 15-16 June 1987.

A/42/535 (S/19103) Letter, 3 Sept.
1987, from Denmark transmitting
declaration on behalf of the European
Community; concerns the Iranian-Iraqi
conflict.

A/42/677 Letter, 19 Oct. 1987, from
Canada transmitting the "Vancouver
Declaration on World Trade", the
"Okanagan Statement on Southern
Africa and Programme of Action", and
the communiqué of the Commonwealth
Heads of Government Meeting, 13-17
Oct. 1987.

A/42/681 Letter, 23 Oct. 1987, from
Zimbabwe transmitting the final
communiqué of the Meeting of
Ministers for Foreign Affairs and
Heads of Delegation of the Movement
of Non-aligned Countries to the 42nd
session of the UN General Assembly,
New York, 5-7 Oct. 1987.

A/42/687 (S/19232) Letter, 26 Oct.
1987, from Egypt transmitting letter,
concerns Iranian attack against
Kuwait.

A/42/708 + Corr.1 Letter, 2 Nov. 1987,
from Czechoslovakia transmitting
communiqué and document entitled
"Towards Increasing the Effectiveness
of the Conference on Disarmament in
Geneva", issued by the Committee of
the Ministers of Foreign Affairs of
the State members of the Warsaw
Treaty, Prague, 28-29 Oct.

A/42/779 (S/19274) Letter, 17 Nov.
1987, from Jordan transmitting the
"Final Declaration" issued by the
Extraordinary Arab Summit Conference,
Amman, 8-11 Nov. 1987.

A/42/793 (S/19292) Letter, 19 Nov.
1987, from Libyan Arab Jamahiriya
transmitting letter; concerns events
in the Persian Gulf.

A/42/858 (S/19322) Letter, 7 Dec.
1987, from Denmark transmitting
declaration on the Middle East by the
Heads of States and Governments of
the European Community.

A/42/876 (S/19330) Letter, 10 Dec.
1987, from Kuwait transmitting
message addressed to President Reagan
and General Secretary Gorbachev.

Discussion in Plenary

A/42/PV.99 (21 Dec. 1987).

At the 99th meeting, the Assembly
decided to retain the item on the
agenda of the 42nd session: decision
42/460.

IRAQ--IRAN (ISLAMIC REPUBLIC OF)

See:
IRAN (ISLAMIC REPUBLIC OF)--IRAQ

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 42ND SESSION - 1987/1988
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

IRAQ--ISRAEL (AGENDA ITEM 28)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 41/12

General documents

A/42/681 Letter, 23 Oct. 1987, from Zimbabwe transmitting the final communique of the Meeting of Ministers for Foreign Affairs and Heads of Delegation of the Movement of Non-aligned Countries to the 42nd session of the UN General Assembly, New York, 5-7 Oct. 1987.

Discussion in Plenary

A/42/PV.99 (21 Dec. 1987).

At the 99th meeting, the Assembly decided to retain the item on the agenda of the 42nd session: decision 42/460.

ISLAND DEVELOPING COUNTRIES

See:

INTERNATIONAL TRADE

ISRAEL--IRAQ

See:

IRAQ--ISRAEL

ISRAEL--LEBANON

See:

MIDDLE EAST SITUATION

ISRAEL--NUCLEAR WEAPONS

See:

NUCLEAR WEAPONS--ISRAEL

ISRAEL--SOUTH AFRICA

See:

APARTHEID

ITU--CONDITIONS OF SERVICE

See:

UN SYSTEM--PERSONNEL QUESTIONS

JERUSALEM--STATUS

See:

MIDDLE EAST SITUATION

JIU

See:

JOINT INSPECTION UNIT

JOINT INSPECTION UNIT (AGENDA ITEM 119)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 40/259 and decision 41/448

Reports

- A/42/7/Add.9 10th report: problems of storage and its costs in organizations of the UN system / Advisory Committee on Administrative and Budgetary Questions.
- A/42/34 + Corr.1 (GAOR, 42nd sess., Suppl. no. 34 + Corrigendum) Report, 1986/1987 / Joint Inspection Unit.
- A/42/110 Note transmitting JIU report entitled "Technical co-operation between UNDP and the regional economic commissions" (JIU/REP/86/10) / Secretary-General.
- A/42/136 Note transmitting JIU report entitled "Review of UNICEF activities and structures" (JIU/REP/86/11) / Secretary-General.
- A/42/305 Note transmitting JIU report entitled "Technical co-operation between the United Nations Development Programme (UNDP) and the regional economic commissions: Economic Commission for Latin America and the Caribbean (ECLAC)" (JIU/REP/87/1) / Secretary-General.
- A/42/387 Note transmitting JIU report entitled "Technical co-operation between UNDP and the regional economic commissions: ESCAP" (JIU/REP/87/2) / Secretary-General.
- A/42/526 Report on implementation of the recommendations of the Joint Inspection Unit / Secretary-General.
- A/42/540 Note transmitting JIU report entitled "Report on Autonomous Research Institutes of the UN" (JIU/REP/87/4) / Secretary-General.
- A/42/672 Note transmitting report of the JIU entitled "Management of interpretation services in the UN system" / Secretary-General.
- A/42/724 + Corr.1 Note transmitting the report of the JIU entitled "Problems of storage and its costs in organizations of the UN system (Addendum)" (JIU/REP/87/6) / Secretary-General.

General documents

- A/42/95 Note transmitting comments on the JIU report entitled "Management of interpretation services in the UN system" (A/41/648) as well as the interim comments of the Administrative Committee on Co-ordination / Secretary-General.
- A/42/110/Add.1 Comments on JIU report entitled "Technical co-operation between UNDP and the regional economic commissions" (A/42/110) / Secretary-General.
- A/42/133 Note transmitting the work programme of the JIU for 1988-1989 / Secretary-General.
- A/42/290 Note transmitting comments of the Administrative Committee on Co-ordination on JIU report entitled "Field representation of organizations of the UN System: structure and co-ordination" (A/41/424) / Secretary-General.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 42ND SESSION - 1987/1988
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

JOINT INSPECTION UNIT (AGENDA ITEM 119)
(cont.)

- A/42/295 Comments on JIU report entitled "problems of storage and its costs in organizations of the UN system" / Secretary-General.
- A/42/673 Note transmitting comments of the Administrative Committee on Co-ordination on the JIU report entitled "Problems of storage and its costs in organizations of the UN System" (A/42/806 + Corr.1).
- A/C.5/42/50 Note concerning the views of the 6th Committee on the report of the JIU entitled "Publications of the ICJ" (A/41/591) / Chairman, 5th Committee.
- A/C.5/42/L.6 Draft resolution on the JIU / Chairman, 5th Committee.
- A/C.5/42/L.12 Draft decision on the JIU report entitled "Publications of the International Court of Justice" / Chairman, 5th Committee.
- A/C.5/42/L.13 Draft decision on the JIU report entitled "Problems of storage and its costs in organizations of the UN System" / Chairman, 5th Committee.
- A/C.5/42/L.15 Draft decision on the reports of the JIU and documentation related to it / Chairman, 5th Committee.
- A/C.5/42/L.16 Draft resolution on the change of name of the JIU as of 1990 / Chairman, 5th Committee.
No action was taken on the draft resolution.
- Documents from previous sessions
- A/40/410 Note transmitting report of the JIU entitled "The changing use of computers in organizations of the UN System at Geneva: management issues" / Secretary-General.
- A/40/410/Add.1 Note transmitting comments of the Executive Heads of organizations concerned on the report of the JIU entitled "The changing use of computers in organizations of the UN System at Geneva: management issues" (A/40/410) / Secretary-General.
- A/40/988 + Corr.1 Note concerning JIU report entitled "Some reflections on reform of the UN" / Secretary-General.
- A/40/988/Add.1 Note transmitting comments on the report of the JIU entitled "Some reflections on reform of the UN" (A/40/988) / Secretary-General.
- A/41/120 Note transmitting the report of the JIU entitled "The location of UN Information Centres (UNICs)" / Secretary-General.
- A/41/120/Add.1 Note transmitting comments on the report of the JIU entitled "The location of UN Information Centres (UNICs)" (A/41/120) / Secretary-General.
- A/41/121 Note transmitting JIU report entitled "Follow-up report on organization and methods for official travel" / Secretary-General.
- A/41/121/Add.1 Comments on the JIU report entitled "Follow-up report on organization and methods for official travel" (A/41/121) / Secretary-General.
- A/41/137 Note transmitting the work programme of the JIU for 1986 / Secretary-General.
- A/41/201 Note transmitting JIU report entitled "Status of internal evaluation in organizations of the UN System" / Secretary-General.
- A/41/202 Note transmitting JIU report entitled "Third report on evaluation in the UN System: integration and use" / Secretary-General.
- A/41/304 Note transmitting 3rd JIU report on evaluation in the UN System / Secretary-General.
- A/41/380 Note transmitting JIU report entitled "Role of the Office of the UN High Commissioner for Refugees in Africa" / Secretary-General.
- A/41/380/Add.1 Comments on the report of the JIU entitled "Role of the Office of the UN High Commissioner for Refugees in Africa" (A/41/380) / Secretary-General.
- A/41/409 Comments on the reports of the JIU entitled "Status of internal evaluation in organizations of the UN System" (A/41/201) and "Third report evaluation in the UN System: integration and use (A/41/202) / Secretary-General.
- A/41/424 Note transmitting JIU report entitled "Field representation of organizations of the UN System: structure and organization" / Secretary-General.
- A/41/591 Note transmitting JIU report entitled "Publications of the International Court of Justice" / Secretary-General.
- A/41/591/Add.1 Note transmitting comments of the Secretary-General and of the ICJ on the JIU report entitled "Publications of the ICJ" (A/41/591) / Secretary-General.
- A/41/615 Note transmitting JIU report entitled "Co-operation between the UN and the League of Arab States" / Secretary-General.
- A/41/615/Add.1 Note transmitting comments of the Executive Heads of the organizations concerned on the report of the JIU entitled "Co-operation between the UN and the League of Arab States" (A/41/615) / Secretary-General.
- A/41/639 Note transmitting the comments of the Administrative Committee on Co-ordination on the JIU report entitled "Some reflections on reform of the UN" (A/40/988 and Corr.1) / Secretary-General.
- A/41/640 Note transmitting JIU report entitled "Administration of justice in the UN" (JIU/REP/86/8) / Secretary-General.

JOINT INSPECTION UNIT (AGENDA ITEM 119)
(cont.)

- A/41/648 Note transmitting JIU report entitled "Management of interpretation services in the UN System" (JIU/REP/86/5) / Secretary-General.
- A/41/649 Note transmitting JIU report entitled "Cash management in the UN and 4 specialized agencies (FAO, ILO, Unesco and WHO)" (JIU/REP/86/6) / Secretary-General.
- A/41/649/Add.1 Note transmitting comments of the Administrative Committee on Co-ordination on the report of the JIU entitled "Cash management in the UN and 4 specialized agencies (FAO, ILO, Unesco, WHO)" (A/41/649) / Secretary-General.
- A/41/658 Report on the implementation of the recommendations of the JIU / Secretary-General.
- A/41/686 Comments on JIU report entitled "The changing use of computers in organizations of the UN System in Geneva: management issues" (A/40/410) / Secretary-General.
- A/41/806 + Corr.1 Note transmitting JIU report entitled "Problems of storage and its costs in organizations of the UN System" (JIU/REP/86/9) / Secretary-General.

Discussion in 5th Committee

- A/42/884 Report / 5th Committee.
A/C.5/42/SR.6 (9 Oct. 1987).
A/C.5/42/SR.10 (14 Oct. 1987).
A/C.5/42/SR.11 (15 Oct. 1987).
A/C.5/42/SR.12 (16 Oct. 1987).
A/C.5/42/SR.15 (22 Oct. 1987).
A/C.5/42/SR.18 (29 Oct. 1987).
A/C.5/42/SR.23 (6 Nov. 1987).
A/C.5/42/SR.45 (25 Nov. 1987).
A/C.5/42/SR.46 (27 Nov. 1987).
A/C.5/42/SR.57 (9 Dec. 1987).
A/C.5/42/SR.62 (14 Dec. 1987).
A/C.5/42/SR.64 (16 Dec. 1987).

Discussion in Plenary

A/42/PV.99 (21 Dec. 1987).

At the 99th meeting, the draft resolution in A/42/884 (originally A/C.5/42/L.6) was adopted without vote: resolution 42/218; draft decision A/C.5/42/L.15, taking note of the documentation related to the Unit as well as the following documents containing JIU reports: A/41/34, 137, 133, 658, 526, 410 and Add.1, 686, 988 and Corr.1 and Add.1, 639, 201, 409, 304, 202, 648, 95, 672, 649 and Add.1, was adopted without vote: decision 42/455.

Resolutions

- A/RES/42/218 Joint Inspection Unit.
Invites the JIU to introduce immediately the improvements recommended in section VI of its report in order to increase the quality and effectiveness of its reports; requests the JIU to include in its annual report a section on its findings regarding the implementation of its recommendations; invites the JIU, with due regard for its other responsibilities, to include in its proposed programme of work the provision of advice to participating organizations on their methods for internal evaluation and the conduct of more ad hoc evaluations of programmes and activities; also requests the JIU to ensure that its reports are co-ordinated, as far as possible, with the programmes of work of the various bodies of the UN and that they are submitted in a timely manner; requests the Committee for Programme and Co-ordination to advise the General Assembly on those cases in which the JIU might perform ad hoc external evaluations of programmes and activities (adopted without vote, 99th meeting, 21 Dec. 1987).

JOINT INSPECTION UNIT--MEMBERS (AGENDA ITEM 17H)

General documents

- A/42/243 Note on the appointment of a member of the JIU / Secretary-General.
- A/42/870 Note concerning the appointment of a member of the JIU to replace Nasser Kaddour (Syrian Arab Republic) / Secretary-General.
- A/42/896 Note concerning the appointment of a member of the JIU / President, General Assembly.

Discussion in Plenary

A/42/PV.99 (21 Dec. 1987).

At the 99th meeting, Adib Daoudy (Syrian Arab Republic) was appointed as member of the JIU for a term commencing 27 May 1988 and expiring 31 Dec. 1992: decision 42/319.

KAMPUCHEA SITUATION (AGENDA ITEM 24)

See also:

GOOD NEIGHBOURLINESS

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 41/6

Reports

- A/42/608 Report on the situation in Kampuchea / Secretary-General.

General documents

- A/42/68 (S/18558) Letter, 5 Jan. 1987, from Thailand reporting incidents in violation of its territory allegedly carried out by Vietnamese forces in Kampuchea.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 42ND SESSION - 1987/1988
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

KAMPUCHEA SITUATION (AGENDA ITEM 24) (cont.)

- A/42/75 (S/18565) Letter, 7 Jan. 1987, from Democratic Kampuchea transmitting document entitled "The situation in Kampuchea in 1986".
- A/42/83 (S/18585) Letter, 12 Jan. 1987, from Democratic Kampuchea transmitting statement; concerns proposed talks between the 2 sides in the Kampuchea dispute.
- A/42/85 (S/18599) Letter, 14 Jan. 1987, from Viet Nam transmitting statement by the "People's Republic of Kampuchea"; denies violating Thai sovereignty and territory.
- A/42/87 (S/18607) Letter, 16 Jan. 1987, from Democratic Kampuchea stating its position on Viet Nam's role in the Kampuchea situation.
- A/42/88 (S/18608) Letter, 16 Jan. 1987, from Viet Nam transmitting statement from the "People's Republic of Kampuchea"; reports participation by Thai troops in the fight to recapture certain positions in Kampuchea.
- A/42/97 (S/18633) Letter, 26 Jan. 1987, from Democratic Kampuchea transmitting statement; concerns proposal made by Romania calling for negotiations between the 2 sides in the Kampuchean dispute.
- A/42/113 (S/18646) Letter, 29 Jan. 1987, from Thailand reporting incidents in violation of its territory by Vietnamese troops based in Kampuchea.
- A/42/114 (S/18647) Letter, 2 Feb. 1987, from Democratic Kampuchea transmitting statement; concerns attack against a Kampuchean refugee camp ("Site 2") by Vietnamese forces. 26 Jan.
- A/42/140 + Corr.1 (S/18716 + Corr.1) Letter, 23 Feb. 1987, from Democratic Kampuchea transmitting an appeal sent to Viet Nam and the USSR; urges acceptance of the 8-point peace proposal for a political settlement of the Kampuchean problem.
- A/42/163 (S/18736) Letter, 4 Mar. 1987, from Democratic Kampuchea transmitting communiqué, 3 Mar.; concerns the tour in South-East Asia by the Minister for Foreign Affairs of the USSR.
- A/42/213 (S/18786) Letter, 7 Apr. 1987, from Thailand reporting incidents against its territory carried out by Vietnamese forces in Kampuchea.
- A/42/222 (S/18802) Letter, 14 Apr. 1987, from Democratic Kampuchea transmitting statement; reports poisoning of water resources in Kampuchea by Vietnamese forces.
- A/42/233 (S/18817) Letter, 20 Apr. 1987, from Democratic Kampuchea transmitting comments on the Kampuchea problem.
- A/42/260 (S/18832) Letter, 29 Apr. 1987, from Democratic Kampuchea transmitting a document "The situation in Kampuchea during the 9th dry season (Oct. 1986-Apr. 1987)".
- A/42/280 (S/18853) Letter, 7 May 1987, from Democratic Kampuchea transmitting statement; reports use of chemical weapons in Kampuchea by Vietnamese forces.
- A/42/304 (S/18877) Letter, 22 May 1987, from Singapore transmitting statement by the Chairman of ASEAN Standing Committee; concerns the continued presence of Vietnamese troops on Thai territory.
- A/42/323 (S/18899) Letter, 5 June 1987, from Democratic Kampuchea transmitting statement; concerns attacks against Kampuchean refugee camp ("Site 2") by Vietnamese forces, 29 May.
- A/42/327 (S/18902) Letter, 5 June 1987, from Thailand reporting attacks against Kampuchea refugee camps in Thailand by Vietnamese forces in Kampuchea.
- A/42/367 (S/18948) Letter, 25 June 1987, from Democratic Kampuchea transmitting statement by Vice-President Khieu Samphan, on the occasion of the 5th anniversary of the establishment of the Coalition Government.
- A/42/376 (S/18959) Letter, 29 June 1987, from Democratic Kampuchea transmitting memorandum on Vietnam's involvement in Kampuchea.
- A/42/477 (S/19048) Letter, 13 Aug. 1987, from Thailand transmitting documents issued at the 20th Ministerial Meeting of ASEAN, Singapore, 15-16 June 1987.
- A/42/478 + Corr.1 (S/19051 + Corr.1) Letter, 17 Aug. 1987, from Thailand transmitting press release issued at the conclusion of the Informal Meeting of the Foreign Ministers of ASEAN, Bangkok, 16 Aug.; concerns talks between the Foreign Ministers of Indonesia, a representative of ASEAN and Vietnamese leaders, 29 July.
- A/42/479 (S/19055) Letter, 17 Aug. 1987, from Democratic Kampuchea transmitting document entitled "The situation in Kampuchea: some issues relating to the problem of Kampuchea".
- A/42/522 (S/19087) Letter, 31 Aug. 1987, from Democratic Kampuchea transmitting communiqué issued at the end of the meeting of representatives of the Coalition Government of Democratic Kampuchea, 27 Aug. 1987.
- A/42/525 (S/19092) Letter, 1 Sept. 1987, from Democratic Kampuchea transmitting statement on humanitarian assistance intended for Kampuchean.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 42ND SESSION - 1987/1988
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

KAMPUCHEA SITUATION (AGENDA ITEM 24) (cont.)

- A/42/534 (S/19102) Letter, 3 Sept. 1987, from Lao People's Democratic Republic transmitting declaration on the policy of national reconciliation of the People's Republic of Kampuchea, issued in Phnom Penh, 27 Aug. 1987.
- A/42/536 (S/19104) Letter, 3 Sept. 1987, from Democratic Kampuchea transmitting statement issued at the end of an official visit by a Kampuchean delegation to the People's Republic of China, 29 Aug.-2 Sept. 1987.
- A/42/593 (S/19159) Letter, 28 Sept. 1987, from Thailand transmitting document entitled "The situation in Kampuchea: ASEAN Explanatory Note on the 'Cocktail Party' Proposal".
- A/42/615 (S/19173) Letter, 4 Oct. 1987, from Viet Nam transmitting statement on the Kampuchean issue.
- A/42/616 (S/19174) Letter, 5 Oct. 1987, from Democratic Kampuchea transmitting information note on the question of national reconciliation in Kampuchea.
- A/42/622 (S/19181) Letter, 6 Oct. 1987, from Lao People's Democratic Republic and Viet Nam transmitting memorandum on South-East Asia and Kampuchea.
- A/42/626 (S/19183) Letter, 7 Oct. 1987, from Lao People's Democratic Republic transmitting letter in connection with the proposed meeting between different parties in Kampuchea.
- A/42/629 (S/19186) Letter, 7 Oct. 1987, from Democratic Kampuchea transmitting statement on Viet Nam's announcement of partial troop withdrawal from Kampuchea.
- A/42/632 (S/19188) Letter, 9 Oct. 1987, from Lao People's Democratic Republic transmitting declaration of the People's Republic of Kampuchea on a political solution to the Kampuchean problem.
- A/42/634 (S/19189) Letter, 9 Oct. 1987, from Viet Nam transmitting statement in support of statement by the Government of the People's Republic of Kampuchea.
- A/42/663 (S/19212) Letter, 15 Oct. 1987, from Lao People's Democratic Republic concerning the status of the 3 Lao villages formerly occupied by Thai troops.
- A/42/677 Letter, 19 Oct. 1987, from Canada transmitting the "Vancouver Declaration on World Trade", the "Okanagan Statement on Southern Africa and Programme of Action", and the communiqué of the Commonwealth Heads of Government Meeting, 13-17 Oct. 1987.
- A/42/681 Letter, 23 Oct. 1987, from Zimbabwe transmitting the final communiqué of the Meeting of Ministers for Foreign Affairs and Heads of Delegation of the Movement of Non-aligned Countries to the 42nd session of the UN General Assembly, New York, 5-7 Oct. 1987.
- A/42/783 + Corr.1 (S/19276 + Corr.1) Letter, 18 Nov. 1987, from Kampuchea transmitting interview by Vice-President Samphan, 30 Oct.
- A/42/800 (S/19299) Letter, 24 Nov. 1987, from Lao People's Democratic Republic concerning developments in the 3 Lao villages formerly occupied by Thai forces.
- A/42/893 (S/19349) Letter, 16 Dec. 1987, from Viet Nam transmitting statement; concerns Thai decision to withdraw its troops from the Thai/Kampuchea border.
- A/42/900 + Corr.1 (S/19358 + Corr.1) Letter, 17 Dec. 1987, from the Lao People's Democratic Republic reporting bombing of Phou Viang (Sayaboury), by Thai Army aircraft, 15 Dec.
- A/42/L.1 Draft resolution on the situation in Kampuchea / Antigua and Barbuda, Bangladesh, Belgium, Belize, Brunei Darussalam, Cameroon, Canada, Central African Republic, Chad, Chile, Colombia, Comoros, Costa Rica, Denmark, Ecuador, Equatorial Guinea, Fiji, Gambia, Germany, Federal Republic of, Grenada, Haiti, Honduras, Iceland, Indonesia, Italy, Japan, Liberia, Malaysia, Maldives, Mauritania, Mauritius, Nepal, Netherlands, New Zealand, Niger, Nigeria, Norway, Oman, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Paraguay, Philippines, Saint Kitts and Nevis, Saint Lucia, Saint Vincent and the Grenadines, Samoa, Senegal, Sierra Leone, Singapore, Solomon Islands, Somalia, Swaziland, Thailand, Togo, Turkey, United Kingdom, Uruguay and Zaire.
- A/42/L.1/Add.1 Draft resolution on the situation in Kampuchea.
Additional sponsors: Dominica, Dominican Republic, Gabon, Luxembourg and Sudan.
- A/C.5/42/12 Statement of programme budget implications of draft resolution in A/42/L.1 / Secretary-General.
- Discussion in 5th Committee
A/42/653 Report on programme budget implications of draft resolution A/42/L.1 / 5th Committee.
A/C.5/42/SR.8 (13 Oct. 1987).
- Discussion in Plenary
A/42/PV.37 + Corr.1 (13 Oct. 1987).
A/42/PV.38 (14 Oct. 1987).
A/42/PV.39 (14 Oct. 1987).
At the 39th meeting, draft resolution A/42/L.1 was adopted (117-21-16): resolution 42/3.

KAMPUCHEA SITUATION (AGENDA ITEM 24) (cont.)

Resolutions

A/RES/42/3 The situation in Kampuchea. Takes note with appreciation of the report of the Ad Hoc Committee of the International Conference on Kampuchea on its activities during 1986-1987 and requests that the Committee continue its work, pending the reconvening of the Conference; authorizes the Ad Hoc Committee to convene when necessary and to carry out the tasks entrusted to it in its mandate; reaffirms its decision to reconvene the Conference at an appropriate time; requests the Conference to report to the General Assembly on its future sessions; requests the Secretary-General to continue to consult with and assist the Conference and the Ad Hoc Committee and to provide them on a regular basis with the necessary facilities to carry out their functions; urges the States of South-East Asia, once a comprehensive political solution to the Kampuchean conflict is achieved, to exert renewed efforts to establish a zone of peace, freedom and neutrality in South-East Asia (adopted 117-21-16, 39th meeting, 14 Oct. 1987).

LAND-LOCKED DEVELOPING COUNTRIES--UN
ACTIVITIES

See:
INTERNATIONAL TRADE

LATIN AMERICA--NUCLEAR WEAPON FREE ZONES

See:
NUCLEAR WEAPON FREE ZONES--LATIN AMERICA

LATIN AMERICAN ECONOMIC SYSTEM--UN (AGENDA
ITEM 143)

General documents

A/42/192 Letter, 14 Aug. 1987, from Mexico and Peru requesting the inclusion of an item entitled "Co-operation between the United Nations and the Latin American Economic System" in the agenda of the General Assembly, 42nd session.

A/42/192/Add.1 Letter, 14 Aug. 1987, from Uruguay, current Chairman of the Latin American and Caribbean Group; supports request by Mexico and Peru for the inclusion of an item entitled "Co-operation between the United Nations and the Latin American Economic System" in the agenda of the General Assembly, 42nd session.

A/42/192/Add.2 Letter, 14 Sept. 1987, from Bolivia supporting request for the inclusion of a supplementary item entitled "Co-operation between the United Nations and the Latin American Economic System" in the agenda of the 42nd session.

A/42/605 (S/19171) Letter, 2 Oct. 1987, from Ecuador transmitting communiqué on the Latin American and Caribbean dialogue issued by the Foreign Ministers, Ministers and Heads of Delegation of the Latin American and Caribbean countries, at the 13th Meeting of the Council of the Latin American Economic System, Caracas, 18 Sept. 1987.

A/42/L.15 Draft resolution on co-operation between the UN and the Latin American Economic System / Argentina, Barbados, Bolivia, Brazil, Colombia, Costa Rica, Cuba, Chile, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, El Salvador, Grenada, Guatemala, Guyana, Haiti, Honduras, Jamaica, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama, Paraguay, Peru, Suriname, Trinidad and Tobago, Uruguay and Venezuela.

A/42/L.15/Add.1 Draft resolution on co-operation between the UN and the Latin American Economic System. Additional sponsors: Antigua and Barbuda, Bahamas, Belize, Saint Lucia and Saint Vincent and the Grenadines.

Discussion in Plenary

A/42/PV.51 (28 Oct. 1987).

At the 51st meeting, draft resolution A/42/L.15 was adopted without vote: resolution 42/12.

Resolutions

A/RES/42/12 Co-operation between the UN and the Latin American Economic System.

Decides to strengthen and broaden co-operation between the UN system and the Latin American Economic System through permanent liaison which will allow for ongoing consultation on matters of common interest, exchange of information between secretariats and increased co-operation, so as to improve the capacity of the 2 organizations for the attainment of their goals and objectives; requests the Secretary-General to take the necessary measures to strengthen and broaden co-operation between the UN and the Latin American Economic System; urges the specialized agencies and other organizations and programmes of the UN system to continue to intensify their co-operation in the activities of the Latin American Economic System (adopted without vote, 51st meeting, 28 Oct. 1987).

LAW OF THE SEA (AGENDA ITEM 32)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 41/34

Reports

A/42/688 Report on the Law of the Sea / Secretary-General.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 42ND SESSION - 1987/1988
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

LAW OF THE SEA (AGENDA ITEM 32) (cont.)

General documents

- A/42/677 Letter, 19 Oct. 1987, from Canada transmitting the "Vancouver Declaration on World Trade", the "Okanagan Statement on Southern Africa and Programme of Action", and the communiqué of the Commonwealth Heads of Government Meeting, 13-17 Oct. 1987.
- A/42/681 Letter, 23 Oct. 1987, from Zimbabwe transmitting the final communiqué of the Meeting of Ministers for Foreign Affairs and Heads of Delegation of the Movement of Non-aligned Countries to the 42nd session of the UN General Assembly, New York, 5-7 Oct. 1987.
- A/42/L.20 Draft resolution on the Law of the Sea / Algeria, Antigua and Barbuda, Australia, Bangladesh, Brazil, Cameroon, Canada, Cape Verde, Chile, China, Denmark, Djibouti, Egypt, Ethiopia, Fiji, Finland, Ghana, Iceland, India, Indonesia, Ireland, Jamaica, Kenya, Kuwait, Malaysia, Mexico, New Zealand, Nigeria, Norway, Oman, Papua New Guinea, Portugal, Saint Kitts and Nevis, Senegal, Sierra Leone, Singapore, Sri Lanka, Sweden, Trinidad and Tobago, Tunisia, United Republic of Tanzania, Uruguay, Vanuatu and Yugoslavia.
- A/42/L.20/Add.1 Draft resolution on the law of the sea.
Additional sponsors: Austria, Bahamas, Byelorussian SSR, German Democratic Republic, Madagascar, Malta, Philippines, Ukrainian SSR and USSR.

Discussion in Plenary

- A/42/PV.73 (18 Nov. 1987).
At the 73rd meeting, draft resolution A/42/L.20 was adopted (142-2-6): resolution 42/20.

Resolutions

- A/RES/42/20 Law of the sea.
Calls upon all States to consider ratifying or acceding to the Convention at the earliest possible date to allow the effective entry into force of the new legal regime for the uses of the sea and its resources; calls upon all States to safeguard the unified character of the Convention and related resolutions adopted therewith to observe the provisions of the Convention when enacting their national legislation, and to desist from taking actions which undermine the Convention or defeat its object and purpose; expresses its satisfaction at the historic decision of the Preparatory Commission of 17 Aug. 1987 to register the first pioneer investor, namely India, and at the decision of the Preparatory Commission to convene its General Committee from 7 to 18 Dec. 1987 for the purpose of considering the applications of France, Japan and the USSR for registration as pioneer investors; approves the decision of the Preparatory Commission to hold its 6th regular session at Kingston from 14 Mar. to 8 Apr. 1988 and notes that the Preparatory Commission will decide upon the summer meeting for 1988 during its next session (adopted 142-2-6, 73rd meeting, 18 Nov. 1987).

LEAGUE OF ARAB STATES--UN (AGENDA ITEM 23)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 41/4

Reports

- A/42/394 + Add.1-2 Report pursuant to General Assembly resolution 41/4 on co-operation between the UN and the League of Arab States / Secretary-General.

General documents

- A/42/779 (S/19274) Letter, 17 Nov. 1987, from Jordan transmitting the "Final Declaration" issued by the Extraordinary Arab Summit Conference, Amman, 8-11 Nov. 1987.
- A/42/L.5 Draft resolution on co-operation between the UN and the League of Arab States / Algeria, Bahrain, Democratic Yemen, Djibouti, Iraq, Jordan, Kuwait, Lebanon, Libyan Arab Jamahiriya, Mauritania, Morocco, Oman, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, Somalia, Sudan, Syrian Arab Republic, Tunisia, United Arab Emirates and Yemen.

Documents from previous sessions

- A/41/615 Note transmitting JIU report entitled "Co-operation between the UN and the League of Arab States" / Secretary-General.

LEAGUE OF ARAB STATES--UN (AGENDA ITEM 23)
(cont.)

A/41/615/Add.1 Note transmitting comments of the Executive Heads of the organizations concerned on the report of the JIU entitled "Co-operation between the UN and the League of Arab States" (A/41/615) / Secretary-General.

Discussion in Plenary

A/42/PV.40 (15 Oct. 1987).

At the 40th meeting, draft resolution A/42/L.5 was adopted (153-2-0): resolution 42/5.

Resolutions

A/RES/42/5 Co-operation between the UN and the League of Arab States.

Expresses its appreciation to the Secretary-General for the follow-up action taken by him on the proposals adopted at the meeting between representatives of the General Secretariat of the League of Arab States and its specialized organizations and the secretariats of the United Nations and other organizations of the UN system held at Tunis and the sectoral meeting on social development in the Arab region, held at Amman from 19 to 21 Aug. 1985, as well as to the specialized agencies and other organizations of the UN system for their efforts to facilitate the implementation of the Tunis and Amman proposals; takes note with appreciation of the arrangements for the convening of a regional workshop on human resources development in the Arab region in Kuwait on 28 and 29 Nov. 1987, in implementation of paragraph 6 (c) of resolution 41/4; requests the Secretary-General of the UN to arrange for a joint meeting in 1988 of the representatives of the UN and the representatives of the League of Arab States and its specialized organizations in order to review, and appraise progress achieved in their co-operation during the past five years, with the objective of enhancing future co-operation; requests both the Secretary-General of the UN and the Secretary-General of the League of Arab States to initiate consultations for the purpose of drafting an agreement of co-operation between the UN and the League of Arab States (adopted 153-2-0, 40th meeting, 15 Oct. 1987).

LEAST DEVELOPED COUNTRIES (AGENDA ITEM 12)

Authority for agenda item

Economic and Social Council decision 1987/187

Reports

A/42/3 (to be issued as GAOR, 42nd sess., Suppl. no. 3) Report, 1987. Ch. 2: General discussion of international economic and social policy, including regional and sectoral developments / Economic and Social Council.

General documents

A/C.2/42/L.30 Draft decision submitted on the basis of informal consultations on the inclusion of Burma in the list of the least developed countries / Mohamed Shaaban (Egypt), Vice-Chairman, 2nd Committee.

Discussion in 2nd Committee

A/42/820 Report. Part I / 2nd Committee.

A/42/820/Add.1 Report. Part II / 2nd Committee.

A/C.2/42/SR.26 (30 Oct. 1987).

Discussion in Plenary

A/42/PV.96 (11 Dec. 1987).

At the 96th meeting, draft decision I in A/42/820/Add.1 (originally A/C.2/42/L.30), recommending the inclusion of Burma in the list of the least developed countries, was adopted without vote: decision 42/428.

LEAST DEVELOPED COUNTRIES--PROGRAMMES OF ACTION (AGENDA ITEM 82B)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 40/205

Reports

A/42/576 Report on the implementation of the Substantial New Programme of Action for the 1980s for the Least Developed Countries / Secretary-General.

TD/351 Report on its 7th session, 9 July-3 Aug. 1987 / UNCTAD.

General documents

A/C.2/42/L.65 Draft resolution on the UN Conference on the Least Developed Countries / Guatemala (on behalf of the Group of 77).

Withdrawn by the sponsors (A/42/821/Add.2).

A/C.2/42/L.83 Statement of programme budget implications of draft resolution A/C.2/42/L.65 on the UN Conference on the Least Developed Countries / Secretary-General.

A/C.2/42/L.84 Draft resolution on the UN Conference on the Least Developed Countries (submitted on the basis of informal consultations on draft resolution A/C.2/42/L.65) / Mohamed Shaaban (Egypt), Vice-Chairman, 2nd Committee.

A/C.5/42/5: Statement of programme budget implications of draft resolution A/C.2/42/L.84 / Secretary-General.

Discussion in 2nd Committee

A/42/821 Report. Part I / 2nd Committee.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 42ND SESSION - 1987/1988
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

LEAST DEVELOPED COUNTRIES--PROGRAMMES OF
ACTION (AGENDA ITEM 82B) (cont.)

A/42/821/Add.2 Report. Part III / 2nd
Committee.
A/C.2/42/SR.5 (7 Oct. 1987).
A/C.2/42/SR.7 (8 Oct. 1987).
A/C.2/42/SR.34 (11 Nov. 1987).
A/C.2/42/SR.35 (12 Nov. 1987).
A/C.2/42/SR.36 (12 Nov. 1987).
A/C.2/42/SR.37 (13 Nov. 1987).
A/C.2/42/SR.38 (16 Nov. 1987).
A/C.2/42/SR.39 (17 Nov. 1987).
A/C.2/42/SR.42 (20 Nov. 1987).
A/C.2/42/SR.43 (27 Nov. 1987).
A/C.2/42/SR.44 (2 Dec. 1987).
A/C.2/42/SR.45 (4 Dec. 1987).

Discussion in 5th Committee

A/42/856 Report on programme budget
implications of draft resolution
recommended by the 2nd Committee in
its report (A/42/821/Add.2, paragraph
11) / 5th Committee.
A/C.5/42/SR.54 (4 Dec. 1987).

Discussion in Plenary

A/42/PV.96 (11 Dec. 1987).
At the 96th meeting, draft
resolution in A/42/821/Add.2
(originally A/C.2/42/L.84) was adopted
without vote: resolution 42/177.

Resolutions

A/RES/42/177 2nd UN Conference on the
Least Developed Countries.
Decides: (a) to convene the 2nd UN
Conference on the Least Developed
Countries at a high level in 1990; (b)
to accept the generous offer made by
the Government of France to host the
Conference; (c) to hold the Conference
in September 1990; (d) to convene one
session of the Meeting of Governmental
Experts of Donor Countries and
Multilateral and Bilateral Financial
and Technical Assistance Institutions
with Representatives of the Least
Developed Countries in the spring of
1989 followed by one session of the
Intergovernmental Group on the Least
Developed Countries, as Preparatory
Committee for the 2nd UN Conference on
the Least Developed Countries, early
in 1990 in order to prepare for the
Conference; decides to designate
UNCTAD as the focal point for the
preparations for the Conference and
requests the Secretary-General of the
UN to designate the Secretary-General
of UNCTAD to serve as
Secretary-General of the Conference
(adopted without vote, 96th meeting,
11 Dec. 1987).

LEBANON--ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE

See:
ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE--LEBANON

LEBANON--HUMAN RIGHTS

See:
HUMAN RIGHTS--LEBANON

LEBANON--ISRAEL

See:
MIDDLE EAST SITUATION

LIBYAN ARAB JAMAHIRIYA--UNITED STATES
(AGENDA ITEM 35)

See also:
INTERNATIONAL SECURITY--MEDITERRANEAN
REGION

Authority for agenda item
General Assembly resolution 41/38

Reports

A/42/572 + Add.1-3 Report on the
Declaration of the Assembly of Heads
of State and Government of the OAU on
the aerial and naval military attack
against the Socialist People's Libyan
Arab Jamahiriya by the present United
States administration in Apr. 1986 /
Secretary-General.

General documents

A/42/155 (S/18724) Letter, 25 Feb.
1987, from Libyan Arab Jamahiriya
concerning news reports about United
States plans to attack the Libyan
Arab Jamahiriya.
A/42/178 (S/18753) Letter, 3 Mar.
1987, from Kuwait transmitting the
final communiqué as well as
resolutions adopted by the 5th
Islamic Summit Conference, Kuwait,
26-29 Jan. 1987.
A/42/412 + Add.1 Letter, 17 July 1987,
from Libyan Arab Jamahiriya
transmitting report on the damage
resulting from the United States'
attack against the Libyan Arab
Jamahiriya (report issued separately
as A/42/412/Add.1).
A/42/623 Letter, 2 Oct. 1987, from the
United States transmitting document;
alleges Libyan participation in acts
of violence.
A/42/681 Letter, 23 Oct. 1987, from
Zimbabwe transmitting the final
communiqué of the Meeting of
Ministers for Foreign Affairs and
Heads of Delegation of the Movement
of Non-aligned Countries to the 42nd
session of the UN General Assembly,
New York, 5-7 Oct. 1987.

Discussion in Plenary

A/42/PV.99 (21 Dec. 1987).
At the 99th meeting, the Assembly
decided to defer consideration of the
item to the 43rd session: decision
42/457.

LITERACY--INTERNATIONAL YEARS (PROPOSED)
(AGENDA ITEM 101D)

Authority for agenda item
General Assembly resolution 41/118;
Economic and Social Council
resolution 1987/80

LITERACY--INTERNATIONAL YEARS (PROPOSED)
(AGENDA ITEM 101D) (cont.)

General documents

- A/C.3/42/4 Note concerning the proclamation of the International Literacy Year / Secretary-General.
A/C.3/42/L.55 Draft resolution on the International Literacy Year / Afghanistan, Bulgaria, Burkina Faso, Cuba, France, German Democratic Republic, Greece, India, Indonesia, Kenya, Lao People's Democratic Republic, Libyan Arab Jamahiriya, Mauritania, Mexico, Mongolia, Morocco, Nepal, Nicaragua, Rwanda, Spain, Sri Lanka, Sudan, Syrian Arab Republic, Ukrainian SSR, USSR, United Republic of Tanzania and Viet Nam.
Additional sponsors: Madagascar, Germany, Federal Republic of and Samoa (A/42/806).

Discussion in 3rd Committee

- A/42/806 Report / 3rd Committee.
A/C.3/42/SR.39 (9 Nov. 1987).
A/C.3/42/SR.40 (10 Nov. 1987).
A/C.3/42/SR.41 (11 Nov. 1987).
A/C.3/42/SR.43 (12 Nov. 1987).
A/C.3/42/SR.46 (13 Nov. 1987).
A/C.3/42/SR.52 (19 Nov. 1987).
A/C.3/42/SR.53 (20 Nov. 1987).
A/C.3/42/SR.54 (20 Nov. 1987).

Discussion in Plenary

- A/42/PV.93 (7 Dec. 1987).
At the 93rd meeting, draft resolution III in A/42/806 (originally A/C.3/42/L.55) was adopted without vote as a whole: resolution 42/104.

Resolutions

- A/RES/42/104 International Literacy Year.
Proclaims 1990 as International Literacy Year; invites all States to ensure adequate nation-wide preparation for International Literacy Year; recommends that the specialized agencies, regional commissions and other organizations of the UN System consider in their respective forums the contributions that they could make to the success of International Literacy Year; invites Unesco to assume the role of lead organization for International Literacy Year (adopted without vote, 93rd meeting, 7 Dec. 1987).

LIVING CONDITIONS--PALESTINIANS

See:
HUMAN SETTLEMENTS

LOCUSTS (AGENDA ITEM 12)

Discussion in 2nd Committee
A/C.2/42/SR.17 (20 Oct. 1987).

MADAGASCAR--ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE

See:
ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE--MADAGASCAR

MALAGASY ISLANDS QUESTION (AGENDA ITEM 80)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly decision 41/416

General documents

- A/42/681 Letter, 23 Oct. 1987, from Zimbabwe transmitting the final communiqué of the Meeting of Ministers for Foreign Affairs and Heads of Delegation of the Movement of Non-aligned Countries to the 42nd session of the UN General Assembly, New York, 5-7 Oct. 1987.

Discussion in Special Political Committee

A/42/704 Report / Special Political Committee.

A/SPC/42/SR.8 (26 Oct. 1987).

Discussion in Plenary

A/42/PV.89 (2 Dec. 1987).

At the 89th meeting, the Assembly adopted the recommendations in A/42/704 to include in the provisional agenda of the 43rd session the item entitled "Question of the Malagasy Islands of Glorieuses, Juan de Nova, Europa and Bassas da India": decision 42/415.

MALAWI--REFUGEE ASSISTANCE

See:
REFUGEE ASSISTANCE--MALAWI

MALDIVES--ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE

See:
ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE--MALDIVES

MASS EXODUSES--HUMAN RIGHTS (AGENDA ITEM 12)

See also:
REFUGEES
Authority for agenda item
General Assembly resolution 41/148

General documents

- A/C.3/42/L.85 Draft resolution on human rights and mass exoduses / Australia, Canada, Colombia, Costa Rica, Germany, Federal Republic of, Greece, Guatemala, Japan, Jordan, Pakistan, Senegal, Somalia, Thailand and United States.
Additional sponsor: Honduras (A/42/803/Add.1).

A/C.3/42/L.85/Rev.1 Revised draft resolution on human rights and mass exoduses / Australia, Canada, Colombia, Costa Rica, Germany, Federal Republic of, Greece, Guatemala, Honduras, Japan, Jordan, Pakistan, Senegal, Somalia, Sudan, Thailand and United States.
Additional sponsor: Samoa (A/42/803/Add.1).

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 42ND SESSION - 1987/1988
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

MASS EXODUSES--HUMAN RIGHTS (AGENDA ITEM 12)
(cont.)

Discussion in 3rd Committee

- A/42/803 Report. Part I / 3rd Committee.
A/42/803/Add.1 Report. Part II / 3rd Committee.
A/C.3/42/SR.51 (18 Nov. 1987).
A/C.3/42/SR.55 (23 Nov. 1987).
A/C.3/42/SR.58 (24 Nov. 1987).
A/C.3/42/SR.61 (27 Nov. 1987).

Discussion in Plenary

- A/42/PV.93 (7 Dec. 1987).
At the 93rd meeting, draft resolution XI in A/42/803/Add.1 (originally A/C.3/42/L.85/Rev.1) was adopted without vote: resolution 42/144.

Resolutions

- A/RES/42/144 Human rights and mass exoduses.
Welcomes the steps taken so far by the UN to examine the problem of massive outflows of refugees and displaced persons in all its aspects, including its root causes; invites all Governments and concerned international organizations to intensify their co-operation and assistance in world-wide efforts to address the serious problems resulting from mass exoduses of refugees and displaced persons, and also the causes of such exoduses; requests all Governments to ensure the effective implementation of the relevant international instruments, in particular in the field of human rights, as this would contribute to averting new massive flows of refugees and displaced persons (adopted without vote, 93rd meeting, 7 Dec. 1987).

MAYOTTE

- See:
COMORIAN ISLAND OF MAYOTTE

MEDITERRANEAN REGION--INTERNATIONAL SECURITY

- See:
INTERNATIONAL SECURITY--MEDITERRANEAN REGION

MERCENARIES--SELF-DETERMINATION OF PEOPLES

- See:
SELF-DETERMINATION OF PEOPLES

MERCENARIES--TREATIES (DRAFT) (AGENDA ITEM 134)

- Authority for agenda item
General Assembly resolution 41/80

Reports

- A/42/43 (GAOR, 42nd sess., Suppl. no. 43) Report, 1987 / Ad Hoc Committee on the Drafting of an International Convention against the Recruitment, Use, Financing and Training of Mercenaries.

General documents

- A/42/64 (S/18543) Letter, 23 Dec. 1986, from Pakistan reporting the bombing of the Ali Mangal area (Kurram Agency) by Afghan aircraft, 18 Dec.
A/42/66 (S/18552) Letter, 31 Dec. 1986, from Afghanistan alleging violation of its airspace by an aircraft of the Pakistan military forces, 24 Dec.
A/42/71 (S/18561) Letter, 5 Jan. 1987, from Pakistan reporting attacks against Arandu (Chitral District) by Afghan forces, 28 Dec. 1986 and 1 Jan. 1987.
A/42/74 (S/18564) Letter, 6 Jan. 1987, from Afghanistan transmitting paper entitled "Declaration on National Reconciliation".
A/42/81 (S/18583) Letter, 8 Jan. 1987, from Pakistan reporting incidents in violation of its airspace from the Afghanistan side, 2 and 3 Jan.
A/42/84 (S/18596) Letter, 13 Jan. 1987, from Pakistan reporting incident in violation of its airspace from the Afghanistan side, 7 Jan., and denying report of Pakistan attacks against Afghanistan, 22 Dec.-3 Jan.
A/42/86 (S/18604) Letter, 13 Jan. 1987, from Afghanistan listing incidents in violation of its territory by Pakistan forces, 23, 24 and 28 Dec. 1986 as well as 3 Jan. 1987.
A/42/90 (S/18611) Letter, 16 Jan. 1987, from Pakistan reporting attack on Drosh (Chitral District) by Afghan aircraft, 11 Jan.
A/42/91 (S/18612) Letter, 19 Jan. 1987, from Afghanistan transmitting message; concerns response to the national reconciliation programme.
A/42/96 (S/18627) Letter, 23 Jan. 1987, from Pakistan reporting incidents in violation of its territory and airspace, 15 Jan.
A/42/117 (S/18655) Letter, 2 Feb. 1987, from Afghanistan transmitting message; requests Pakistan and the Islamic Republic of Iran to facilitate return of Afghan nationals living in those countries.
A/42/123 (S/18683) Letter, 9 Feb. 1987, from Afghanistan denying attacks against Pakistan territory, 15, 16 and 19 Jan.
A/42/124 (S/18684) Letter, 10 Feb. 1987, from Pakistan reporting attacks against its territory from the Afghanistan side, 4 and 5 Feb.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 42ND SESSION - 1987/1988
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

MERCENARIES--TREATIES (DRAFT) (AGENDA ITEM
134) (cont.)

- A/42/128 (S/18692) Letter, 12 Feb. 1987, from Afghanistan transmitting letter; concerns the downing of an Afghan civilian aircraft over Khost Grant Country.
- A/42/154 (S/18722) Letter, 25 Feb. 1987, from Pakistan reporting that 8 Afghan fighter aircraft penetrated its airspace and bombed the Arandu area, 20 Feb.
- A/42/161 (S/18734) Letter, 2 Mar. 1987, from Pakistan concerning the situation of Afghan refugees in Pakistan and the conditions for their return to Afghanistan.
- A/42/162 (S/18735) Letter, 2 Mar. 1987, from Pakistan reporting incidents in violation of its airspace and territory by Afghan aircraft, 26 and 27 Feb.; transmits governmental comments and statement on the incidents.
- A/42/164 (S/18737) Letter, 2 Mar. 1987, from Pakistan denying violation of Afghan airspace by a Pakistan aircraft near Nizian District, 28 Feb.
- A/42/165 (S/18739) Letter, 5 Mar. 1987, from Pakistan reporting bombing of the Kaisu refugee camp in Drosh Tehsil (Chitral) by Afghan aircraft, 3 Mar.
- A/42/168 (S/18742) Letter, 4 Mar. 1987, from Afghanistan reporting that Pakistan aircraft conducted a reconnaissance flight over Nazian district, 28 Feb.
- A/42/169 (S/18743) Letter, 4 Mar. 1987, from Afghanistan reporting that Pakistan aircraft conducted reconnaissance flights over Afghanistan territory, 1 Mar.
- A/42/170 (S/18745) Letter, 5 Mar. 1987, from Afghanistan reporting incidents in violation of its airspace by Pakistan forces, 3-4 Mar.
- A/42/172 (S/18747) Letter, 9 Mar. 1987, from Pakistan reporting incidents in violation of its territory and airspace from the Afghanistan side, 20-21 Feb. and 1-3 Mar.
- A/42/175 (S/18750) Letter, 11 Mar. 1987, from Pakistan denying allegations in letter (A/42/172-S/18747) by Afghanistan.
- A/42/187 (S/18763) Letter, 26 Mar. 1987, from Afghanistan transmitting message; concerns requests for the return of Afghans residing in Pakistan and the Islamic Republic of Iran.
- A/42/188 (S/18764) Letter, 26 Mar. 1987, from Pakistan reporting bombing of the district of Angoor Ada and the village of Teri Mangal by Afghan aircraft, 23 Mar.
- A/42/190 (S/18770) Letter, 30 Mar. 1987, from Pakistan reporting the bombing of Teri Mangal and Zawar Chau by Afghan aircraft, 26 Mar.
- A/42/203 (S/18775) Letter, 30 Mar. 1987, from Afghanistan reporting violation of its airspace by Iranian aircraft, 25 Mar.
- A/42/205 (S/18778) Letter, 1 Apr. 1987, from Afghanistan transmitting letter; reports that an Afghan civilian aircraft was shot down by Pakistani forces, 30 Mar.
- A/42/206 (S/18780) Letter, 27 Mar. 1987, from Afghanistan reporting that Pakistan armed forces attacked the Khas Kolo residential area, 16 Mar.
- A/42/215 (S/18789) Letter, 8 Apr. 1987, from Pakistan concerning Afghan charge that Pakistan took measures to prevent Afghan refugees from returning to Afghanistan.
- A/42/221 (S/18801) Letter, 13 Apr. 1987, from Pakistan; reports attack by Afghan forces against Khar Gali, 8 Apr.
- A/42/240 (S/18823) Letter, 23 Apr. 1987, from Afghanistan; concerns return of Afghans residing in Pakistan.
- A/42/258 (S/18830) Letter, 28 Apr. 1987, from Pakistan reporting attack on Shilman from the Afghanistan side, 23-25 Apr.
- A/42/270 Letter, 4 May 1987, from Suriname transmitting press communication issued by the delegation of the Joint Assembly of African, Caribbean and Pacific States and the European Community, Paramaribo, 27 Apr. 1987.
- A/42/271 (S/18845) Letter, 1 May 1987, from Afghanistan transmitting message concerning Afghan refugees.
- A/42/274 (S/18846) Letter, 4 May 1987, from Pakistan referring to document A/42/240-S/18823; concerns Afghan refugees.
- A/42/291 (S/18861) Letter, 12 May 1987, from Pakistan reporting violations of its airspace from the Afghanistan side, 3 and 4 May.
- A/42/303 (S/18876) Letter, 21 May 1987, from Pakistan concerning Afghan refugees in Pakistan.
- A/42/316 (S/18891) Letter, 2 June 1987, from Pakistan reporting violations of its territory from the Afghanistan side, 25-30 May.
- A/42/330 (S/18904) Letter, 8 June 1987, from Pakistan reporting missile attack against Shalozan from the Afghanistan side, 31 May.
- A/42/347 (S/18923) Letter, 15 June 1987, from Afghanistan transmitting statement; reports the downing of an Afghan passenger plane, 11 June.
- A/42/351 (S/18929) Note verbale, 16 June 1987, from Mozambique transmitting Declaration of the 7th Summit Conference of the Heads of State of Angola, Cape Verde, Guinea-Bissau, Mozambique and Sao Tome and Principe, Maputo, 21-22 May.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 42ND SESSION - 1987/1988
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

MERCENARIES--TREATIES (DRAFT) (AGENDA ITEM
134) (cont.)

- A/42/352 (S/18930) Note verbale, 16 June 1987, from Mozambique transmitting Final communiqué of the 7th Summit Conference of the Heads of State of Angola, Cape Verde, Guinea-Bissau, Mozambique and Sao Tome and Principe, Maputo, 21-22 May.
- A/42/368 (S/18950) Letter, 26 June 1987, from Pakistan denying reports by Afghanistan in document A/42/347-S/18923.
- A/42/389 (S/18972) Letter, 9 July 1987, from the Islamic Republic of Iran concerning Afghan refugees.
- A/42/393 Letter, 9 July 1987, from Suriname transmitting announcement; concerns anti-government activity in Suriname.
- A/42/398 Letter, 13 July 1987, from Suriname transmitting announcement; concerns anti-Government activity in Suriname, 9 July.
- A/42/406 (S/18985) Letter, 16 July 1987, from Pakistan reporting bombing of the village of Gabrai by Afghanistan, 7 July.
- A/42/423 (S/19000) Letter, 27 July 1987, from Pakistan concerning Afghan attack against Girdai Bagh, 16 July.
- A/42/428 (S/19007) Letter, 30 July 1987, from Afghanistan denying attack against Ghasi and Chakara, 7 and 10 July.
- A/42/486 (S/19056) Letter, 17 Aug. 1987, from Pakistan reporting attack on an area south of Nawa Pass by Afghan forces, 2 Aug.
- A/42/503 (S/19069) Letter, 21 Aug. 1987, from Pakistan reporting attack against Nukha by Afghan forces, 14 Aug.
- A/42/510 (S/19074) Letter, 26 Aug. 1987, from Afghanistan reporting missile attack against an Afghan frontier regiment and against Speen Boldak County by Pakistan forces, 4 Aug.
- A/42/513 (S/19077) Letter, 27 Aug. 1987, from Afghanistan denying charge by Pakistan that Afghan forces attacked Ghazah and Nokhias, 14 and 16 Aug.
- A/42/558 (S/19127) Letter, 10 Sept. 1987, from Pakistan reporting attack against Khar Gali from the Afghanistan side, 5 Sept.
- A/42/598 (S/19168) Letter, 29 Sept. 1987, from Pakistan reporting rocket and artillery attacks against Arawali (Kurram Agency), 16 Sept., and against Ghakhai (Bajaur Agency), 21 Sept.
- A/42/619 (S/19178) Letter, 5 Oct. 1987, from Afghanistan reporting violations of its airspace and attack against Mali Kelay by Pakistan, 2 Sept.
- A/42/624 (S/19182) Letter, 6 Oct. 1987, from Pakistan reporting Afghan attack against Girdai Bagh, 30 Sept. and against Ghakhai, 29 Sept.
- A/42/656 (S/19207) Letter, 9 Oct. 1987, from Pakistan reporting Afghan attack on Ghakhai (Bajaur Agency), 30 Sept.
- A/42/671 (S/19223) Letter, 19 Oct. 1987, from Pakistan reporting attack against Landi Khana by Afghan forces.
- A/42/680 (S/19229) Letter, 22 Oct. 1987, from Afghanistan concerning attack against the Gogoy frontier post by Pakistan forces, 27 Aug.
- A/42/681 Letter, 23 Oct. 1987, from Zimbabwe transmitting the final communiqué of the Meeting of Ministers for Foreign Affairs and Heads of Delegation of the Movement of Non-aligned Countries to the 42nd session of the UN General Assembly, New York, 5-7 Oct. 1987.
- A/42/686 (S/19231) Letter, 23 Oct. 1987, from Afghanistan reporting attack against the Shamsbad frontier post by Afghan forces, 6 Oct.
- A/42/707 (S/19247) Letter, 30 Oct. 1987, from Pakistan reporting Afghan attacks against Teri Mangal and Arandu, 19 and 22 Oct., respectively.
- A/42/735 (S/19264) Letter, 11 Nov. 1987, from Pakistan reporting incident in violation of its territory from the Afghanistan side, 28 Oct.
- A/42/767 (S/19269) Letter, 6 Nov. 1987, from Afghanistan including statement; concerns Afghans sentenced to death in Pakistan.
- A/42/802 Letter, 17 Nov. 1987, from Malawi, on behalf of the Group of African States; states that Togo will replace Senegal as a member of the Ad Hoc Committee on the Drafting of an International Convention against the Recruitment, Use, Financing and Training of Mercenaries for the year 1988.
- A/42/830 (S/19307) Letter, 24 Nov. 1987, from Pakistan reporting Afghan attacks against Ghakhai, 18 Nov.
- A/42/839 (S/19309) Letter, 25 Nov. 1987, from Pakistan reporting Afghan attacks against Nawa Pass and Sohe, 15 Nov.
- A/42/849 (S/19319) Letter, 3 Dec. 1987, from Afghanistan concerning Pakistan attack against the Torkham area, 28 Nov.
- A/42/857 (S/19321) Letter, 4 Dec. 1987, from Pakistan reporting Afghan attacks against Kitkot and against the Shilman area, 22 Nov. and 1 Dec., respectively.
- A/42/872 (S/19327) Letter, 7 Dec. 1987, from Pakistan reporting Afghan attack against Ashakhei, 5 Dec.
- A/42/890 (S/19340) Letter, 10 Dec. 1987, from Pakistan reporting attack on Bajaur and Khyber Agencies, 6-7 Dec. 1987.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 42ND SESSION - 1987/1988
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

MERCENARIES--TREATIES (DRAFT) (AGENDA ITEM
134) (cont.)

A/42/895 (S/19351) Letter, 15 Dec.
1987, from Pakistan reporting bombing
on the Drosh area of Chitral District
by Afghan fighter aircraft, 10 Dec.
1987.

A/42/897 (S/19353) Letter, 15 Dec.
1987, from Afghanistan reporting
attack on Dakah (Achin County), from
Pakistan territory, 7 Dec. 1987.

A/C.5/42/47 Statement of programme
budget implications of draft
resolution A/C.6/42/L.8 /
Secretary-General.

A/C.6/42/L.8 Draft resolution on the
report of the Ad Hoc Committee on the
Drafting of an International
Convention against the Recruitment,
Use, Financing and Training of
Mercenaries / Algeria, Angola, Benin,
Cameroon, Cuba, Democratic Yemen,
Egypt, Ethiopia, German Democratic
Republic, Ghana, Guinea, India, Iraq,
Jamaica, Kenya, Lao People's
Democratic Republic, Lesotho, Libyan
Arab Jamahiriya, Madagascar, Mali,
Mexico, Morocco, Mozambique,
Nicaragua, Niger, Nigeria, Romania,
Rwanda, Senegal, Sierra Leone,
Somalia, Sudan, Suriname, Swaziland,
Togo, Tunisia, Uganda, Ukrainian SSR,
Viet Nam, Yugoslavia, Zaire and
Zambia.

Additional sponsor: Turkey
(A/42/816).

A/C.6/42/L.14 Statement of programme
budget implications of draft
resolution A/C.6/42/L.8 /
Secretary-General.

Discussion in 5th Committee

A/42/846 Report on programme budget
implications of the draft resolution
recommended by the 6th Committee in
its report (A/42/816, paragraph 10) /
5th Committee.

A/C.5/42/SR.49 (1 Dec. 1987).

Discussion in 6th Committee

A/42/816 Report / 6th Committee.

A/C.6/42/SR.11 (1 Oct. 1987).

A/C.6/42/SR.12 (2 Oct. 1987).

A/C.6/42/SR.13 (5 Oct. 1987).

A/C.6/42/SR.14 (6 Oct. 1987).

A/C.6/42/SR.15 (6 Oct. 1987).

A/C.6/42/SR.55 (23 Nov. 1987).

A/C.6/42/SR.60 (1 Dec. 1987).

Discussion in Plenary

A/42/PV.94 (7 Dec. 1987).

At the 94th meeting, the draft
resolution in A/42/816 (originally
A/C.6/42/L.8) was adopted without
vote: resolution 42/155. - The
Assembly confirmed the appointment of
Togo as a member of the Ad Hoc
Committee on the Drafting of an
International Convention against the
Recruitment, Use, Financing and
Training of Mercenaries, with effect
from 1 Jan. 1988: decision 42/310. -
It was also decided that the 1988
session of the Ad Hoc Committee shall
be held from 25 Jan. to 12 Feb. 1988.

Resolutions

A/RES/42/155 Report of the Ad Hoc
Committee on the Drafting of an
International Convention against the
Recruitment, Use, Financing and
Training of Mercenaries.
Decides to renew the mandate of the
Ad Hoc Committee with a view to
completing as soon as possible a draft
international convention against the
recruitment, use, financing and
training of mercenaries; requests the
Ad Hoc Committee to use the draft
articles contained in chapter III of
its report, entitled "Second revised
consolidated negotiating basis of a
convention against the recruitment,
use, financing and training of
mercenaries" as a basis for future
negotiation on the text of the
proposed international convention;
decides that the Ad Hoc Committee
shall hold its 7th session from 25
Jan. to 13 Feb. 1988 and that it shall
accept the participation of the
observers of Member States, including
participation in the meetings of its
drafting and working groups; requests
the Secretary-General to provide, on a
priority basis, the Ad Hoc Committee
with any assistance and facilities it
may require to hold its 7th session in
1988; invites the Ad Hoc Committee to
make every effort to submit its final
report if possible, at its 43rd
session (adopted without vote, 94th
meeting, 7 Dec. 1987).

MEXICO--HUMAN RIGHTS

See:
UN. ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL COUNCIL--REPORTS
(1987)

MIDDLE EAST--NUCLEAR WEAPON FREE ZONES

See:
NUCLEAR WEAPON FREE ZONES--MIDDLE EAST

MIDDLE EAST PEACE CONFERENCE

See:
MIDDLE EAST SITUATION
PALESTINE QUESTION

MIDDLE EAST SITUATION (AGENDA ITEM 39)

See also:
PALESTINE QUESTION
UN DISENGAGEMENT OBSERVER
FORCE--FINANCING
UN INTERIM FORCE IN LEBANON--FINANCING
Authority for agenda item
General Assembly resolutions 41/43D,
41/162A-C

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 42ND SESSION - 1987/1988
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

MIDDLE EAST SITUATION (AGENDA ITEM 39)
(cont.)

Reports

- A/42/277 (S/18849) Report in accordance with General Assembly resolution 41/43D on the question of the convening of an international conference on the Middle East / Secretary-General.
- A/42/465 + Add.1 Report pursuant to General Assembly resolution 41/162 on the situation in the Middle East / Secretary-General.
- A/42/714 (S/19249) Report pursuant to General Assembly resolution 41/162A on the Middle East / Secretary-General.

General documents

- A/42/69 (S/18559) Letter, 5 Jan. 1987, from Lebanon reporting bombing of the villages of Kabrikha and Khirbet-Salum by Israeli helicopters, 4 Jan.
- A/42/70 (S/18560) Letter, 5 Jan. 1987, from Israel concerning announcement of 31 Dec. 1986 by "Hezbollah"; concerns the killing of 3 Lebanese Jews who had been kidnapped in 1985.
- A/42/78 (S/18567) Letter, 8 Jan. 1987, from the USSR transmitting statement concerning the situation in the Middle East.
- A/42/82 (S/18584) Letter, 12 Jan. 1987, from Lebanon reporting the Israeli attacks against Darb es Sim and Jabal el Halib, 9 Jan. against Baraasheet, 11 Jan. and against the suburbs of Sidon, 12 Jan.
- A/42/94 (S/18621) Letter, 20 Jan. 1987, from Israel reporting that a group holding Lebanese Jewish citizens have threatened to kill them.
- A/42/116 (S/18654) Letter, 3 Feb. 1987, from Lebanon referring to letter from Israel (A/42/94-S/18621); states that the Lebanese Government denounces acts of violence carried out against any Lebanese citizen.
- A/42/119 (S/18660) Letter, 3 Feb. 1987, from Israel concerning the explosion of a bomb on a public bus travelling from Haifa to Jerusalem, 1 Feb.
- A/42/134 (S/18709) Letter, 19 Feb. 1987, from Israel reporting PLO attacks against civilian targets 1, 2, 12 and 15 Feb.
- A/42/151 (S/18718) Letter, 24 Feb. 1987, from Belgium transmitting declaration on the Middle East issued at Brussels, 23 Feb. by the European Community.
- A/42/173 Letter, 10 Mar. 1987, from Syrian Arab Republic transmitting letter; concerns Israeli activities against the civilian population in the Golan Heights.
- A/42/178 (S/18753) Letter, 3 Mar. 1987, from Kuwait transmitting the final communiqué as well as resolutions adopted by the 5th Islamic Summit Conference, Kuwait, 26-29 Jan. 1987.
- A/42/202 (S/18771) Letter, 31 Mar. 1987, from Israel concerning report by Amnesty International that Syrian troops killed over 200 civilians in Tripoli; states that Syria's allegations of oppressive measures used by Israeli forces to disperse a demonstration in the Golan Heights was meant to deflect attention away from the Tripoli incident.
- A/42/208 (S/18782) Letter, 3 Apr. 1987, from Syrian Arab Republic referring to letter by Israel (A/42/202-S/18771); concerns Israeli practices in the occupied Arab territories.
- A/42/259 (S/18831) Letter, 29 Apr. 1987, from Lebanon; lists Israeli military operations against towns and villages in southern Lebanon, 7-24 Apr.
- A/42/267 (S/18841) Letter, 30 Apr. 1987, from Tunisia transmitting letter by the PLO; concerns the convening of an International Conference on the Middle East.
- A/42/268 (S/18843) Letter, 1 May 1987, from Lebanon; lists acts against Lebanese civilians, 1 May, as well as violation of Lebanese airspace and territorial waters by Israeli forces.
- A/42/276 (S/18848) Letter, 7 May 1987, from Lebanon reporting Israeli air, sea and land attacks against Lebanese territory and territorial waters.
- A/42/281 (S/18854) Letter, 8 May 1987, from Lebanon reporting Israeli bombing of the town of Sidon and the Palestinian camps situated in the region, 8 May.
- A/42/284 (S/18856) Letter, 5 May 1987, from Zimbabwe transmitting final document adopted at the Meeting of the Ministers for Foreign Affairs of the Committee of 9 Non-Aligned Countries on Palestine, Harare, 14-15 Apr. 1987.
- A/42/311 (S/18886) Letter, 31 May 1987, from Lebanon reporting the following incidents: (a) blockade of the port of Sidon by the Israeli Navy; (b) interception of a Lebanese plane which was forced to land in Israel, 28 May; (c) violation of Lebanon airspace and artillery attacks against the town of Nabatiya, 31 May.
- A/42/342 (S/18919) Letter, 9 June 1987, from Romania transmitting joint communiqué concerning the meeting between President Nicolae Ceausescu and PLO leader, Yassir Arafat, 5 June.
- A/42/345 (S/18921) Letter, 15 June 1987, from Israel reporting PLO attempts to intensify attacks against Israel.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 42ND SESSION - 1987/1988
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

MIDDLE EAST SITUATION (AGENDA ITEM 39)
(cont.)

- A/42/352 (S/18930) Note verbale, 16 June 1987, from Mozambique transmitting Final communiqué of the 7th Summit Conference of the Heads of State of Angola, Cape Verde, Guinea-Bissau, Mozambique and Sao Tome and Principe, Maputo, 21-22 May.
- A/42/356 (S/18934) Letter, 19 June 1987, from Lebanon reporting Israeli attacks on southern Lebanon and naval blockade of the Port of Sidon.
- A/42/357 (S/18935) Letter, 18 June 1987, from Guyana transmitting Final Communiqué and other documents of the Special Ministerial Meeting of the Co-ordinating Bureau of the Non-Aligned Countries on Latin America and the Caribbean, Georgetown, 9-12 Mar. 1987.
- A/42/401 (S/18978) Letter, 15 July 1987, from Denmark transmitting declaration of the European Community, 13 July; concerns the Middle East.
- A/42/424 (S/19001) Letter, 28 July 1987, from Lebanon reporting Israeli attack against an area south of Sarda, 26-27 July.
- A/42/439 (S/19013) Letter, 31 July 1987, from Jordan reporting damage to the "Tankiziyah Madrasah", an Islamic landmark, caused by Israeli excavation activity.
- A/42/470 Letter, 12 Aug. 1987, from Lebanon reporting attacks against southern Lebanon by Israeli forces, 9 and 10 Aug.
- A/42/471 (S/19034) Letter, 11 Aug. 1987, from Israel referring to letter by Jordan (A/42/439-S/19013); concerns damage to the Islamic landmark, "Tankiziyah Madrasah".
- A/42/477 (S/19048) Letter, 13 Aug. 1987, from Thailand transmitting documents issued at the 20th Ministerial Meeting of ASEAN, Singapore, 15-16 June 1987.
- A/42/535 (S/19103) Letter, 3 Sept. 1987, from Denmark transmitting declaration on behalf of the European Community; concerns the Iranian-Iraqi conflict.
- A/42/538 (S/19111) Letter, 8 Sept. 1987, from Lebanon reporting Israeli attacks against the Palestinian refugee camp Ein el-Hilweh, 5 Sept. 1987.
- A/42/546 (S/19120) Letter, 9 Sept. 1987, from Kuwait transmitting letter by the PLO; reports attacks against the Ein el-Hilweh Palestinian refugee camp, 5 Sept., and against the Rashidieh camp, 6 Sept.
- A/42/569 (S/19139) Letter, 15 Sept. 1987, from Denmark transmitting declaration issued by the European Community, Brussels, 14 Sept. 1987; concerns Israeli settlement policy.
- A/42/643 (S/19195) Letter, 12 Oct. 1987, from Lebanon reporting Israeli air raid on Yanta and its surrounding area (Bekaa region), 10 Oct.
- A/42/666 Letter, 19 Oct. 1987, from Kuwait transmitting communiqué issued by the meeting of the Organization of the Islamic Conference, New York, 19 Oct.; concerns the status of the PLO mission at the UN in the light of the recent adoption of Amendment No. 940 by the United States Senate.
- A/42/677 Letter, 19 Oct. 1987, from Canada transmitting the "Vancouver Declaration on World Trade", the "Okanagan Statement on Southern Africa and Programme of Action", and the communiqué of the Commonwealth Heads of Government Meeting, 13-17 Oct. 1987.
- A/42/681 Letter, 23 Oct. 1987, from Zimbabwe transmitting the final communiqué of the Meeting of Ministers for Foreign Affairs and Heads of Delegation of the Movement of Non-aligned Countries to the 42nd session of the UN General Assembly, New York, 5-7 Oct. 1987.
- A/42/696 (S/19237) Letter, 27 Oct. 1987, from Zimbabwe transmitting communiqué adopted by the Meeting of the Co-ordinating Bureau of the Movement of Non-Aligned Countries, New York, 16 Oct.
- A/42/702 (S/19243) Letter, 30 Oct. 1987, from Lebanon reporting Israeli attacks against towns and villages in the south and in the western Bekaa.
- A/42/708 + Corr.1 Letter, 2 Nov. 1987, from Czechoslovakia transmitting communiqué and document entitled "Towards Increasing the Effectiveness of the Conference on Disarmament in Geneva", issued by the Committee of the Ministers of Foreign Affairs of the State members of the Warsaw Treaty, Prague, 28-29 Oct.
- A/42/779 (S/19274) Letter, 17 Nov. 1987, from Jordan transmitting the "Final Declaration" issued by the Extraordinary Arab Summit Conference, Amman, 8-11 Nov. 1987.
- A/42/858 (S/19322) Letter, 7 Dec. 1987, from Denmark transmitting declaration on the Middle East by the Heads of States and Governments of the European Community.
- A/42/876 (S/19330) Letter, 10 Dec. 1987, from Kuwait transmitting message addressed to President Reagan and General Secretary Gorbachev.
- A/42/894 (S/19350) Letter, 16 Dec. 1987, from Lebanon transmitting information on Israeli attacks, 15 Dec.
- A/42/899 (S/19357) Letter, 17 Dec. 1987, from Spain transmitting communiqué; concerns the tense situation in the Middle East.

MIDDLE EAST SITUATION (AGENDA ITEM 39)
(cont.)

A/42/903 (S/19362) Letter, 18 Dec. 1987, from Japan transmitting statement on the conflict in the Israeli-occupied West Bank and Gaza Strip.

A/42/L.41 Draft resolution on the situation in the Middle East / Jordan.

A/42/L.41/Rev.1 Revised draft resolution on the situation in the Middle East / Bahrain, Djibouti, Iraq, Jordan, Kuwait, Mauritania, Morocco, Oman, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, Somalia, Sudan, Tunisia and United Arab Emirates.

A/42/L.41/Rev.1/Add.1 Revised draft resolution on the situation in the Middle East.

Additional sponsors: Algeria and Lebanon.

A/42/L.42 Draft resolution on the situation in the Middle East / Bahrain, Cuba, Djibouti, India, Indonesia, Iraq, Kuwait, Malaysia, Mauritania, Morocco, Oman, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, Sudan, Tunisia, United Arab Emirates, Yemen, Yugoslavia and Zimbabwe.

A/42/L.42/Add.1 Draft resolution on the situation in the Middle East.
Additional sponsors: Somalia and Viet Nam.

A/42/L.43 Draft resolution on the situation in the Middle East / Algeria, Bahrain, Cuba, Democratic Yemen, Djibouti, India, Indonesia, Iraq, Kuwait, Libyan Arab Jamahiriya, Malaysia, Mauritania, Morocco, Oman, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, Sudan, Syrian Arab Republic, Tunisia, United Arab Emirates, Yemen and Zimbabwe.

A/42/L.43/Add.1 Draft resolution on the situation in the Middle East.
Additional sponsor: Viet Nam.

A/42/L.44 Draft resolution on the situation in the Middle East / Algeria, Bahrain, Cuba, Democratic Yemen, Djibouti, Egypt, India, Indonesia, Iraq, Kuwait, Libyan Arab Jamahiriya, Malaysia, Mauritania, Morocco, Oman, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, Sudan, Syrian Arab Republic, United Arab Emirates, Yemen, Yugoslavia and Zimbabwe.

A/42/L.44/Add.1 Draft resolution on the situation in the Middle East.
Additional sponsors: Sri Lanka and Viet Nam.

Discussion in Plenary

A/42/PV.86 (1 Dec. 1987).
A/42/PV.87 (1 Dec. 1987).
A/42/PV.88 (2 Dec. 1987).
A/42/PV.89 (2 Dec. 1987).

A/42/PV.97 + Corr.1 (11 Dec. 1987).

At the 97th meeting, action on draft resolutions was as follows: draft resolution A/42/L.41/Rev.1, as orally revised, adopted (124-3-22); resolution 42/209A; draft resolution A/42/L.42, adopted as a whole (99-19-33); resolution 42/209B; draft resolution A/42/L.43, adopted (82-23-43); resolution 209C; draft resolution A/42/L.44, adopted (140-3-7); resolution 42/209D.

Resolutions

A/RES/42/209 The situation in the Middle East.

The resolution is divided into separate parts, A/RES/42/209A-D.

A/RES/42/209[A]

Reaffirms once again that the convening of the International Peace Conference on the Middle East under the auspices of the UN and at the invitation of the Secretary-General of the UN, with the participation of the 5 permanent members of the Security Council and all the parties to the Arab-Israeli conflict, including the PLO, the sole legitimate representative of the Palestinian people, on an equal footing, is the appropriate way to a peaceful, comprehensive and just settlement of the conflict which will ensure the restoration of the occupied Arab territories and the solution of the Palestinian question in all its aspects and guarantee the realization of the inalienable national rights of the Palestinian Arab people (adopted 124-3-22, 97th meeting, 11 Dec. 1987).

A/RES/42/209[B]

Declares once more that peace in the Middle East is indivisible and must be based on a comprehensive, just and lasting solution of the Middle East problem, under the auspices of the UN and on the basis of its relevant resolutions, which ensures the complete and unconditional withdrawal of Israel from the Palestinian and other Arab territories occupied since 1967, including Jerusalem, and which enables the Palestinian people, under the leadership of the PLO, to exercise its inalienable rights, including the right to return and the right to self-determination, national independence and the establishment of its independent sovereign State in Palestine; strongly condemns the imposition by Israel of its laws, jurisdiction and administration on the occupied Syrian Arab Golan, its annexationist policies and practices, the establishment of settlements, the confiscation of lands, the diversion of water resources and the imposition of Israeli citizenship on Syrian nationals, and declares that all these measures are null and void (adopted 99-19-33, 97th meeting, 11 Dec. 1987).

MIDDLE EAST SITUATION (AGENDA ITEM 39)
(cont.)

A/RES/42/209[C]

Declares once more that Israel's continued occupation of the Syrian Arab Golan and its decision of 14 Dec. 1981 to impose its laws, jurisdiction and administration on the occupied Syrian Arab Golan constitute an act of aggression under the provisions of Article 39 of the Charter of the UN and General Assembly resolution 3314 (XXIX); reaffirms its determination that all relevant provisions of the Regulations annexed to the Hague Convention IV of 1907, and the Geneva Convention relative to the Protection of Civilian Persons in Time of War, continue to apply to the Syrian territory occupied by Israel since 1967; further deplores any political, economic, financial, military and technological support to Israel; calls once more upon all Member States to apply the following measures: (a) to refrain from supplying Israel with any weapons and related equipment and to suspend any military assistance that Israel receives from them; (b) to refrain from acquiring any weapons or military equipment from Israel; (c) to suspend economic, financial and technological assistance to and co-operation with Israel; (d) to sever diplomatic, trade and cultural relations with Israel (adopted 82-23-43, 97th meeting, 11 Dec. 1987).

A/RES/42/209[D]

Determines that Israel's decision to impose its laws, jurisdiction and administration on the Holy City of Jerusalem is illegal and therefore null and void and has no validity whatsoever; deplores the transfer by some States of their diplomatic missions to Jerusalem in violation of Security Council resolution 478 (1960), and their refusal to comply with the provisions of that resolution; calls once more upon those States to abide by the provisions of the relevant UN resolutions, in conformity with the Charter of the UN (adopted 140-3-7, 97th meeting, 11 Dec. 1987).

MIGRANT WORKERS (AGENDA ITEM 12)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 41/151

Reports

A/C.3/42/1 Report / Working Group on the Drafting of an International Convention on the Protection of the Rights of All Migrant Workers and Their Families / 3rd Committee.

A/C.3/42/6 Report / Open-ended Working Group on the Drafting of an International Convention on the Protection of the Rights of All Migrant Workers and Their Families, 3rd Committee.

A/C.3/42/WG.1/WP.1 + Rev.1 + Corr.1 Preamble and articles of the International Convention on the Protection of the Rights of All Migrant Workers and Their Families / Working Group on the Drafting of an International Convention on the Protection of the Rights of All Migrant Workers and Their Families, 3rd Committee.

General documents

A/C.3/42/L.76 Draft resolution on measures to improve the situation and ensure the human rights and dignity of all migrant workers / Algeria, Argentina, Bolivia, China, Colombia, Ecuador, Greece, India, Italy, Mali, Mauritania, Mexico, Morocco, Nicaragua, Pakistan, Peru, Portugal, Rwanda, Senegal, Spain, Tunisia, Turkey and Yugoslavia.

Additional sponsor: Philippines (A/42/803/Add.1).

A/C.3/42/L.81 Statement of programme budget implications of draft resolution A/C.3/42/L.76 on measures to improve the situation and ensure the human rights and dignity of all migrant workers / Secretary-General.

A/C.5/42/52 Statement of programme budget implications of draft resolution A/C.3/42/L.76 / Secretary-General.

Discussion in 3rd Committee

A/42/803 Report. Part I / 3rd Committee.

A/42/803/Add.1 Report. Part II / 3rd Committee.

A/C.3/42/SR.51 (18 Nov. 1987).

A/C.3/42/SR.57 (24 Nov. 1987).

A/C.3/42/SR.58 (24 Nov. 1987).

A/C.3/42/SR.59 (25 Nov. 1987).

A/C.3/42/SR.61 (27 Nov. 1987).

A/C.3/42/SR.63 (27 Nov. 1987).

Discussion in 5th Committee

A/42/851 Report on programme budget implications of draft resolution I recommended by the 3rd Committee in A/42/781, paragraph 22 / 5th Committee.

A/C.5/42/SR.54 (4 Dec. 1987).

Discussion in Plenary

A/42/PV.93 (7 Dec. 1987).

At the 93rd meeting, draft resolution VII in A/42/803/Add.1 (originally A/C.3/42/L.76) was adopted (150-1-3): resolution 42/140.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 42ND SESSION - 1987/1988
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

MIGRANT WORKERS (AGENDA ITEM 12) (cont.)

Resolutions

A/RES/42/140 Measures to improve the situation and ensure the human rights and dignity of all migrant workers. Decides that, in order to enable it to complete its task as soon as possible, the Working Group shall again hold an inter-sessional meeting of 2 weeks' duration in New York, immediately after the 1st regular session of 1988 of the Economic and Social Council; invites the Secretary-General to transmit to Governments the 2 most recent reports of the Working Group so as to enable the members of the Group to continue the drafting, in 2nd reading, of the draft convention during the inter-sessional meeting to be held in the spring of 1988, as well as to transmit the results obtained at that meeting to the General Assembly for consideration during its 43rd session; decides that the Working Group shall meet during the 43rd session of the General Assembly, preferably at the beginning of the session, to continue the 2nd reading of the draft international convention on the protection of the rights of all migrant workers and their families (adopted 150-i-3, 93rd meeting, 7 Dec. 1987).

MILAN PLAN OF ACTION

See:
CRIME PREVENTION

MILITARY BUDGETS (AGENDA ITEM 60)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolutions 40/91B and 41/57

Reports

A/42/42 (GAOR, 42nd sess., Suppl. no. 42) Report on the work of its 1987 session, New York, 4-27 May / Disarmament Commission.
A/42/573 + Add.1 Report on military expenditures in standardized form reported by States / Secretary-General.

General documents

A/42/228 (S/18811) Letter, 14 Apr. 1987, from the USSR transmitting proposal from the States Parties to the Warsaw Treaty to the member States of NATO; concerns moratorium on military expenditures.

A/42/352 (S/18930) Note verbale, 16 June 1987, from Mozambique transmitting Final communiqué of the 7th Summit Conference of the Heads of State of Angola, Cape Verde, Guinea-Bissau, Mozambique and Sao Tome and Principe, Maputo, 21-22 May.
A/42/681 Letter, 23 Oct. 1987, from Zimbabwe transmitting the final communiqué of the Meeting of Ministers for Foreign Affairs and Heads of Delegation of the Movement of Non-aligned Countries to the 42nd session of the UN General Assembly, New York, 5-7 Oct. 1987.
A/42/708 + Corr.1 Letter, 2 Nov. 1987, from Czechoslovakia transmitting communiqué and document entitled "Towards Increasing the Effectiveness of the Conference on Disarmament in Geneva", issued by the Committee of the Ministers of Foreign Affairs of the State members of the Warsaw Treaty, Prague, 28-29 Oct.
A/C.1/42/L.56 Draft resolution on the reduction of military budgets / Bangladesh, Indonesia, Ireland, Nigeria, Peru, Romania, Senegal and Sweden.
Additional sponsor: Uruguay (A/42/749).

Discussion in 1st Committee

A/42/749 Report / 1st Committee.
A/C.1/42/PV.5 (14 Oct. 1987).
A/C.1/42/PV.6 (15 Oct. 1987).
A/C.1/42/PV.8 (16 Oct. 1987).
A/C.1/42/PV.9 (16 Oct. 1987).
A/C.1/42/PV.10 (19 Oct. 1987).
A/C.1/42/PV.12 (20 Oct. 1987).
A/C.1/42/PV.13 (20 Oct. 1987).
A/C.1/42/PV.15 (21 Oct. 1987).
A/C.1/42/PV.16 (22 Oct. 1987).
A/C.1/42/PV.17 (22 Oct. 1987).
A/C.1/42/PV.19 (23 Oct. 1987).
A/C.1/42/PV.21 (27 Oct. 1987).
A/C.1/42/PV.22 (27 Oct. 1987).
A/C.1/42/PV.27 (30 Oct. 1987).
A/C.1/42/PV.31 (3 Nov. 1987).
A/C.1/42/PV.36 (9 Nov. 1987).

Discussion in Plenary

A/42/PV.84 (30 Nov. 1987).
At the 84th meeting, the draft resolution in A/42/749 (originally A/C.1/42/L.56) was adopted without vote: resolution 42/36.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 42ND SESSION - 1987/1988
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

MILITARY BUDGETS (AGENDA ITEM 60) (cont.)

Resolutions

A/RES/42/36 Reduction of military budgets.

Appeals to all States, in particular to the most heavily armed States, pending the conclusion of agreements on the reduction of military expenditures, to exercise self-restraint in their military expenditures with a view to reallocating the funds thus saved to economic and social development, particularly for the benefit of developing countries; requests the Disarmament Commission to continue the consideration of the item entitled "Reduction of military budgets" and, in this context, to conclude, at its 1988 substantive session, its work on the last outstanding paragraph of the principles that should govern further actions of States in the field of freezing and reduction of military budgets, and to submit its report and recommendations to the General Assembly not later than at its 43rd session; urges all Member States, in particular the most heavily armed States to reinforce their readiness to co-operate in a constructive manner with a view to reaching agreements to freeze, reduce or otherwise restrain military expenditures (adopted without vote, 84th meeting, 30 Nov. 1987).

A/C.1/42/PV.31 (3 Nov. 1987).
A/C.1/42/PV.35 (6 Nov. 1987).
A/C.1/42/PV.40 (11 Nov. 1987).
A/C.1/42/PV.41 (12 Nov. 1987).

Discussion in Plenary

A/42/PV.84 (30 Nov. 1987).

At the 84th meeting, draft resolution I in A/42/669/Add.1 (originally A/C.1/42/L.22/Rev.1) was adopted (133-0-12): resolution 42/38 I.

Resolutions

A/RES/42/38[I] Objective information on military matters.

Recommends that all States should consider implementing additional measures based on the principles of openness and transparency, such as, for example, the international system for the standardized reporting of military expenditures, with the aim of achieving a realistic comparison of military budgets, facilitating the availability of objective information on, as well as objective assessment of, military capabilities and contributing towards the process of disarmament; invites all Member States to transmit to the Secretary-General, not later than 15 Apr. 1988, their views concerning ways and means of ensuring confidence and furthering openness and transparency in military matters for submission to the General Assembly at its 3rd special session devoted to disarmament (adopted 133-0-12, 84th meeting, 30 Nov. 1987).

MILITARY POLICY (AGENDA ITEM 62B)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 41/59B

Reports

A/42/435 Report on objective information on military matters / Secretary-General.

General documents

A/C.1/42/L.22 Draft resolution on objective information on military matters / Australia, Belgium, Botswana, Canada, Denmark, France, Germany, Federal Republic of, Iceland, Italy, Japan, Netherlands, New Zealand, Norway, Samoa, Spain, Swaziland, Turkey and United Kingdom.

A/C.1/42/L.22/Rev.1 Revised draft resolution on objective information on military matters / Australia, Belgium, Botswana, Canada, Denmark, France, Germany, Federal Republic of, Iceland, Italy, Japan, Netherlands, New Zealand, Norway, Portugal, Samoa, Spain, Swaziland, Turkey and United Kingdom.

Additional sponsors: Bulgaria, Czechoslovakia, German Democratic Republic, Greece, Poland, Romania, USSR and United States (A/42/669/Add.1).

Discussion in 1st Committee

A/42/669/Add.1 Report. Part II / 1st Committee.

A/C.1/42/PV.28 (2 Nov. 1987).

MONEY AND FINANCE--INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCES (PROPOSED)

See:

INTERNATIONAL TRADE

MONTSERRAT QUESTION (AGENDA ITEM 18)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 41/21

Reports

A/42/23 (Part VI) + Corr.1 (To be issued as GAOR, 42nd sess., Suppl. no. 23 + Corrigendum) Report, 1987. Ch. IX: Western Sahara, East Timor, Gibraltar, New Caledonia, Anguilla, Pitcairn, Montserrat, British Virgin Islands, Turks and Caicos Islands, Tokelau, Cayman Islands, St. Helena, Bermuda, Guam, American Samoa, United States Virgin Islands, Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands / Special Committee of 24.

General documents

A/AC.109/899 Working paper on Montserrat / Secretariat.

A/AC.109/901 Working paper on Montserrat / Secretariat.

Discussion in 4th Committee

A/42/730 + Corr.1-2 Report / 4th Committee.

A/C.4/42/SR.23 (28 Oct. 1987).

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 42ND SESSION - 1987/1988
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

MONTSERRAT QUESTION (AGENDA ITEM 18) (cont.)

Discussion in Plenary

A/42/PV.92 (4 Dec. 1987).

At the 92nd meeting, draft resolution IV in A/42/730 and Corr.1-2 (originally in A/42/23 (Part VI) and Corr.1, ch. IX) was adopted without vote; resolution 42/81.

Resolutions

A/RES/42/81 Question of Montserrat.

Calls upon the administering Power, in co-operation with the Government of Montserrat, to continue to strengthen the economy of the Territory and to increase its assistance to programmes of diversification in order to promote balanced growth and the economic and financial viability of the Territory, and to take effective measures to safeguard, guarantee and ensure the rights of the people of Montserrat to own and dispose of the natural resources of the Territory, including its territorial waters, and to establish and maintain control over their future development, to continue the assistance necessary for the employment of the local population in the civil service, particularly at senior levels; urges the administering Power to overcome shortages in human resources by providing appropriate incentives to assist nationals in finding better opportunities at home and to attract qualified nationals from abroad; calls upon the administering Power to take urgent steps to facilitate the readmission of Montserrat as an associate member of Unesco (adopted without vote, 92nd meeting, 4 Dec. 1987).

NAMIBIA QUESTION (AGENDA ITEM 36)

See also:

APARTHEID

UN COMMISSIONER FOR NAMIBIA

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolutions 41/39A-E

Reports

A/42/23 (Part V) (To be issued as GAOR, 42nd sess., Suppl. no. 23) Report, 1987. Ch. 8: Namibia / Special Committee of 24.

A/42/24 (Part I) (To be issued as GAOR, 42nd sess., Suppl. no. 24) Report, 1986-1987 / UN Council for Namibia.

A/42/24 (Part II) (To be issued as GAOR, 42nd sess. Suppl. no. 24) Report, 1986-1987 / UN Council for Namibia.

A/42/24 (Part III) + Corr.1 (To be issued as GAOR, 42nd sess., Suppl. no. 24 + Corr.1) Report, 1986-1987 / UN Council for Namibia.

A/42/596 Report on the question of Namibia / Secretary-General.

General documents

A/42/178 (S/18753) Letter, 3 Mar. 1987, from Kuwait transmitting the final communiqué as well as resolutions adopted by the 5th Islamic Summit Conference, Kuwait, 26-29 Jan. 1987.

A/42/217 (S/18790) Letter, 9 Apr. 1987, from Nicaragua transmitting joint communiqué issued by the President of SWAPO, Sam Nujoma, during an official visit to Nicaragua.

A/42/224 (S/18807) Letter, 13 Apr. 1987, from Ghana transmitting joint communiqué issued by the Heads of State of Zambia and Ghana, 13 Mar.

A/42/324 (S/18900) Letter, 5 June 1987, from the President of the UN Council for Namibia; transmits appeal by the UN Council for Namibia, on the occasion of its 20th anniversary.

A/42/325 (S/18901) Letter, 5 June 1987, from the UN Council for Namibia transmitting the "Luanda Declaration and Programme of Action" adopted at its 492nd meeting, Luanda, 22 May.

A/42/357 (S/18935) Letter, 18 June 1987, from Guyana transmitting Final Communiqué and other documents of the Special Ministerial Meeting of the Co-ordinating Bureau of the Non-Aligned Countries in Latin America and the Caribbean, Georgetown, 9-12 Mar. 1987.

A/42/404 (S/18982) Letter, 15 July 1987, from Iraq transmitting article from "The Observer"; concerns access to Namibian uranium by the Islamic Republic of Iran.

A/42/414 Letter, 23 July 1987, from Netherlands clarifying its position on legal proceedings instituted by the UN Council for Namibia against Urenco Nederland V.O.F., Ultracentrifuge Nederland N.V. (UCN) and the State of the Netherlands.

A/42/520 (S/19084) Letter, 21 Aug. 1987, from Zimbabwe transmitting the final communiqué adopted at the meeting of the Co-ordinating Bureau of the Movement of Non-Aligned Countries, New York, 21 Aug. 1987.

A/42/565 (S/19138) Letter, 11 Sept. 1987, from the Permanent Representative of the Federal Republic of Germany containing statement made by him before the UN Council for Namibia, 9 Sept.

A/42/631 (S/19187) Letter, 5 Oct. 1987, from the UN Council for Namibia transmitting final communiqué adopted at its ministerial meeting, New York, 2 Oct. 1987.

A/42/677 Letter, 19 Oct. 1987, from Canada transmitting the "Vancouver Declaration on World Trade", the "Okanagan Statement on Southern Africa and Programme of Action", and the communiqué of the Commonwealth Heads of Government Meeting, 13-17 Oct. 1987.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 42ND SESSION - 1987/1988
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

NAMIBIA QUESTION (AGENDA ITEM 36) (cont.)

- A/42/681 Letter, 23 Oct. 1987, from Zimbabwe transmitting the final communique of the Meeting of Ministers for Foreign Affairs and Heads of Delegation of the Movement of Non-aligned Countries to the 42nd session of the UN General Assembly, New York, 5-7 Oct. 1987.
- A/42/719 (S/19254) Letter, 6 Nov. 1987, from Madagascar transmitting message; concerns attack against southern Angola by South African forces, 31 Oct.
- A/42/722 (S/19259) Letter, 9 Nov. 1987, from South Africa transmitting press release by the Foreign Minister of South Africa; concerns the Namibia question.
- A/42/779 (S/19274) Letter, 17 Nov. 1987, from Jordan transmitting the "Final Declaration" issued by the Extraordinary Arab Summit Conference, Amman, 8-11 Nov. 1987.
- A/42/782 (S/19275) Letter, 18 Nov. 1987, from Spain including communique; concerns involvement of South African forces in military operations in south-east Angola.
- A/42/795 (S/19295) Letter, 24 Nov. 1987, from Denmark transmitting, on behalf of the European Community, a declaration on South Africa's intervention in Angola.
- A/42/876 (S/19330) Letter, 10 Dec. 1987, from Kuwait transmitting message addressed to President Reagan and General Secretary Gorbachev.
- A/C.5/42/26 + Add.1 Statement of programme budget implications of the recommendations of the UN Council for Namibia in its report to the General Assembly (A/42/24 (Part III) and Corr.1) / Secretary-General.
- Hearings requested
- A/C.4/42/6 Letter, 22 Sept. 1987, from Elizabeth S. Landis, National Namibia Concerns, requesting a hearing.
- A/C.4/42/6/Add.1 Letter, 25 Sept. 1987, from William Johnston, Episcopal Church People for a Free Southern Africa requesting a hearing.
- A/C.4/42/6/Add.2 Letter, 24 Sept. 1987, from Ralston H. Deffenbaugh, Jr., Lutheran World Federation, requesting a hearing.
- A/C.4/42/6/Add.3 Letter, 25 Sept. 1987, from Leila McDowell and Gwen McKinney, Namibia Information Service, requesting a hearing.
- A/C.4/42/6/Add.4 Letter, 1 Oct. 1987, from Anwar Barkat, Commission of the Churches on International Affairs of the World Council of Churches, requesting a hearing.
- A/C.4/42/6/Add.5 Letter, 30 Sept. 1987, from Cecilia McCall, Women's International Democratic Federation, requesting a hearing.
- A/C.4/42/6/Add.6 Letter, 2 Oct. 1987, from Danu Smith, Washington Office on Africa, requesting a hearing.
- A/C.4/42/6/Add.7 Letter, 2 Oct. 1987, from Lennox S. Hinds, International Association of Democratic Lawyers, requesting a hearing.
- A/C.4/42/6/Add.8 Letter, 6 Oct. 1987, from Deborah A. Jackson, American Association of Jurists, requesting a hearing.
- A/C.4/42/6/Add.9 Letter, 5 Oct. 1987, from Jennifer Davis, The American Committee on Africa, requesting a hearing.
- A/C.4/42/6/Add.10 Letter, 6 Oct. 1987, from Gay McDougall, Southern Africa Project, Washington, D.C., requesting a hearing.
- A/C.4/42/6/Add.11 Letter, 7 Oct. 1987, from Alun R. Roberts, Namibia Support Committee, requesting a hearing.
- A/C.4/42/6/Add.12 Letter, 6 Oct. 1987, from Michael Myerson, United States Peace Council, requesting a hearing.
- A/C.4/42/6/Add.13 Letter, 8 Oct. 1987, from Sylvia Hill, Southern Africa Support Project, Washington, D.C., requesting a hearing.
- A/C.4/42/6/Add.14 Letter, 9 Oct. 1987, from Vicki Erenstein, National Lawyers Guild, New York, requesting a hearing.
- Hearings granted
- A/C.4/42/SR.4 (1 Oct. 1987).
- A/C.4/42/SR.5 (5 Oct. 1987).
- A/C.4/42/SR.7 (6 Oct. 1987).
- A/C.4/42/SR.9 (7 Oct. 1987).
- A/C.4/42/SR.11 (12 Oct. 1987).
- Petitioners heard
- A/C.4/42/SR.10 (9 Oct. 1987).
- A/C.4/42/SR.11 (12 Oct. 1987).
- A/C.4/42/SR.12 (13 Oct. 1987).
- A/C.4/42/SR.14 (16 Oct. 1987).
- Discussion in 4th Committee
- A/42/698 Report / 4th Committee.
- A/C.4/42/SR.10 (9 Oct. 1987).
- A/C.4/42/SR.12 (13 Oct. 1987).
- A/C.4/42/SR.14 (16 Oct. 1987).
- A/C.4/42/SR.15 (19 Oct. 1987).
- A/C.4/42/SR.23 (28 Oct. 1987).
- Discussion in 5th Committee
- A/42/716 Report on programme budget implications of the recommendations of the UN Council for Namibia in its report to the General Assembly (A/42/24 (Part III) and Corr.1) / 5th Committee.
- A/C.5/42/SR.22 (5 Nov. 1987).
- Discussion in Plenary
- A/42/PV.54 (4 Nov. 1987).
- At the 54th meeting, the Assembly took note of the report of the Chairman in A/42/698: decision 42/408.
- A/42/PV.55 (4 Nov. 1987).
- A/42/PV.56 (5 Nov. 1987).
- A/42/PV.57 + Corr.1 (5 Nov. 1987).
- A/42/PV.58 (6 Nov. 1987).

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 42ND SESSION - 1987/1988
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

NAMIBIA QUESTION (AGENDA ITEM 36) (cont.)

A/42/PV.59 (6 Nov. 1987).

At the 59th meeting, draft resolutions in A/42/24 (Part III) and Corr.1 were adopted as follows: draft resolution A (131-0-24): resolution 42/14A; draft resolution B (130-0-24): resolution 42/14B; draft resolution C (149-0-6): resolution 42/14C; draft resolution D (139-0-22): resolution 42/14D; draft resolution E (149-0-5): resolution 42/14E.

Resolutions

A/RES/42/14 Question of Namibia.

The resolution is divided into separate parts, A/RES/42/14A-E.

A/RES/42/14[A] Situation in Namibia resulting from the illegal occupation of the Territory of South Africa.

Reaffirms the inalienable right of the people of Namibia to self-determination, freedom and national independence in a united Namibia; reiterates that, in accordance with its resolution 2145 (XXI), Namibia is the direct responsibility of the UN and, for this reason, reaffirms the mandate given to the UN Council for Namibia as the legal Administering Authority for Namibia until independence; also reaffirms that SWAPO is the sole and authentic representative of the Namibian people; calls upon the Security Council to declare categorically that Walvis Bay is an integral part of Namibia; reaffirms that the UN plan for the independence of Namibia is the only internationally accepted basis for a peaceful settlement of the Namibian question; declares that all so-called laws and proclamations issued by the illegal occupation regime in Namibia are illegal, null and void; strongly rejects and condemns the persistent attempts made by the Pretoria regime and its allies to establish a "linkage" between the implementation of Security Council resolution 435 (1978) and extraneous and irrelevant issues, particularly the presence of Cuban forces in Angola, which is a matter to be decided solely by that independent and sovereign State, strongly condemns the activities of all foreign economic interests operating in Namibia which are illegally exploiting the resources of the Territory (adopted 131-0-24, 59th meeting, 6 Nov. 1987).

A/RES/42/14[B] Implementation of Security Council resolution 435 (1978).

Strongly condemns the racist régime of South Africa for the installation of a so-called interim government in Namibia on 17 June 1985, in defiance of resolutions and decisions of the UN, declares this measure null and void; urgently requests the Security Council to set a date not later than 31 Dec. 1987 for the commencement of the implementation of its resolution 435 (1978) (adopted 130-0-24, 59th meeting, 6 Nov. 1987).

A/RES/42/14[C] Programme of work of the UN Council for Namibia.

Decides that the UN Council for Namibia shall take immediate practical measures to establish its Administration in Namibia in accordance with General Assembly resolutions 2248 (S-V), S-14/1 and 41/39C; reiterates its request to all specialized agencies and other organizations of the UN system to grant full membership to Namibia, represented by the UN Council for Namibia; decides to make adequate financial provision in the section of the programme budget of the UN relating to the UN Council for Namibia for the financing of the office of SWAPO in New York, to ensure appropriate representation of the people of Namibia at the UN through SWAPO; requests the UN Council for Namibia to continue to consult with SWAPO in the formulation and implementation of its programme of work, as well as on all matters of interest to the Namibian people (adopted 149-0-6, 59th meeting, 6 Nov. 1987).

NAMIBIA QUESTION (AGENDA ITEM 36) (cont.)

A/RES/42/14[D] Dissemination of information and mobilization of international public opinion in support of the immediate independence of Namibia.

Requests the UN Council for Namibia, in co-operation with the Department of Public Information of the Secretariat and in consultation with SWAPO: to continue to consider effective ways and means of increasing the dissemination of information relating to Namibia in order to intensify the international campaign in favour of the cause of Namibia; to focus its activities towards greater mobilization of public opinion in Western countries; to intensify the international campaign for the imposition of comprehensive and mandatory sanctions against South Africa; to organize an international campaign to boycott products from Namibia and South Africa; to prepare and disseminate publications on the political, economic, military and social consequences of the illegal occupation of Namibia; to produce and disseminate radio programmes designed to counter the hostile propaganda and disinformation campaign of the racist regime of South Africa; to ensure full coverage through advertisements in newspapers and magazines, press releases, press conferences and press briefings of all activities of the UN regarding Namibia; to produce and disseminate, on a weekly basis, an information newsletter containing updated information on developments in and relating to Namibia, in support of the Namibian cause; to acquire books, pamphlets and other materials relating to Namibia for dissemination; to prepare, in consultation with SWAPO, a list of Namibian political prisoners; to assist SWAPO in the production and distribution of material on Namibia (adopted 133-0-22, 59th meeting, 6 Nov. 1987).

A/RES/42/14[E] UN Fund for Namibia.

Decides that the UN Fund for Namibia, which comprises the General Account, the UN Institute for Namibia Account and the Nationhood Programme Account, shall be the primary source of development assistance to Namibians; requests the Secretary-General and President of the UN Council for Namibia to intensify appeals to Governments, intergovernmental and non-governmental organizations and individuals for more generous voluntary contributions to the General Account, the Nationhood Programme Account and the UN Institute for Namibia Account of the UN Fund for Namibia in view of the increased activities undertaken through the Fund for Namibia, and, in this connection, emphasizes the need for contributions in order to increase the number of scholarships awarded to Namibians under the UN Fund for Namibia; decides to allocate as a temporary measure to the UN Fund for Namibia the sum of \$1.5 million from the regular budget of the UN for 1988; decides that Namibians shall continue to be eligible for assistance through the UN Educational and Training Programme for Southern Africa and the UN Trust Fund for South Africa; requests the UN Council for Namibia, in consultation with the UN Commissioner for Namibia, to finalize and publish, at an early date, a demographic study of the Namibian population (adopted 149-0-5, 59th meeting, 6 Nov. 1987).

NATIONAL RESOURCES--TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL

See:
TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL--ECONOMIC POLICY

NATIVE AMERICANS--HUMAN RIGHTS

See:
INDIGENOUS POPULATIONS

NATURAL DISASTERS--INTERNATIONAL DECADES (PROPOSED)

See:
DISASTER PREVENTION

NAURU--ICJ (AGENDA ITEM 144)

General documents

A/42/242 Letter, 19 Oct. 1987, from the President of the Security Council to the President of the General Assembly transmitting recommendation concerning conditions on which Nauru may become a party to the Statute of the ICJ.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 42ND SESSION - 1987/1988
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

NAURU--ICJ (AGENDA ITEM 144) (cont.)

A/42/L.25 Draft resolution on the application of the Republic of Nauru to become a party to the statute of the ICJ / Vanuatu.

A/42/L.25/Add.1 Draft resolution on the application of the Republic of Nauru to become a party to the Statute of the ICJ.

Additional sponsors: Papua New Guinea and Samoa.

Discussion in Plenary

A/42/PV.73 (18 Nov. 1987).

At the 73rd meeting, draft resolution A/42/L.25 was adopted without vote: resolution 42/21.

Resolutions

A/RES/42/21 Application of the Republic of Nauru to become a party to the Statute of the ICJ.

Determines the conditions on which Nauru may become a party to the Statute of the ICJ (adopted without vote, 73rd meeting, 18 Nov. 1987).

NAVAL ARMAMENTS (AGENDA ITEM 62E)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 41/59K

Reports

A/42/42 (GAOR, 42nd sess., Suppl. no. 42) Report on the work of its 1987 session, New York, 4-27 May / Disarmament Commission.

General documents

A/C.1/42/L.40 Draft resolution on naval armaments and disarmament / Australia, Austria, China, Finland, France, Iceland, Indonesia, Mexico, Peru, Sri Lanka, Sweden and Yugoslavia.

Additional sponsors: Bulgaria and German Democratic Republic (A/42/669/Add.1).

A/C.1/42/L.64 Draft resolution on confidence-building measures at sea / Bulgaria, German Democratic Republic and Lao People's Democratic Republic.

At the request of the sponsors, no action was taken on the draft resolution (A/42/669/Add.1).

Discussion in 1st Committee

A/42/669/Add.1 Report. Part II / 1st Committee.

A/C.1/42/PV.3 (12 Oct. 1987).

A/C.1/42/PV.5 (14 Oct. 1987).

A/C.1/42/PV.12 (20 Oct. 1987).

A/C.1/42/PV.15 (21 Oct. 1987).

A/C.1/42/PV.34 (6 Nov. 1987).

A/C.1/42/PV.36 (9 Nov. 1987).

A/C.1/42/PV.39 (10 Nov. 1987).

Discussion in Plenary

A/42/PV.84 (30 Nov. 1987).

At the 84th meeting, draft resolution K in A/42/669/Add.1 (originally A/C.1/42/L.40) was adopted (154-1-2): resolution 42/38K.

Resolutions

A/RES/42/38[K] Naval armaments and disarmament.

Requests the Disarmament Commission to continue, at its forthcoming session in 1988, the substantive consideration of the question of the arms race and disarmament and to report on its deliberations and recommendations to the General Assembly not later than at its 43rd session; also requests the Disarmament Commission to inscribe on the agenda for its 1988 session the item entitled "Naval armaments and disarmament" (adopted 154-1-2, 84th meeting, 30 Nov. 1987).

NEGOTIATING COMMITTEE ON THE FINANCIAL EMERGENCY OF THE UN

See:

UN--FINANCING

NEIGHBOURING STATES

See:

GOOD NEIGHBOURLINESS

NEW CALEDONIA (AGENDA ITEM 18)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 41/41[A]

Reports

A/42/23 (Part VI) + Corr.1 (To be issued as GAOR, 42nd sess., Suppl. no. 23 + Corrigendum) Report, 1987. Ch. IX: Western Sahara, East Timor, Gibraltar, New Caledonia, Anguilla, Pitcairn, Montserrat, British Virgin Islands, Turks and Caicos Islands, Tokelau, Cayman Islands, St. Helena, Bermuda, Guam, American Samoa, United States Virgin Islands, Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands / Special Committee of 24.

A/AC.109/921 Report on the question of New Caledonia / Acting Chairman, Special Committee of 24.

General documents

A/42/606 Letter, 2 Oct. 1987, from Samoa, on behalf of the South Pacific Forum; concerns political conditions in New Caledonia.

A/42/651 Letter, 10 Oct. 1987, from France transmitting memorandum; concerns consideration of the question of New Caledonia, by the General Assembly, at its 42nd session.

A/AC.109/889 Note on the question of New Caledonia / Chairman, Special Committee of 24.

A/AC.109/892 + Add.1-2 Working paper on New Caledonia / Secretariat.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 42ND SESSION - 1987/1988
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

NEW CALEDONIA (AGENDA ITEM 18) (cont.)

- A/AC.109/896 + Add.1-2 Letter, 25 Feb. 1987, from Papua New Guinea transmitting, on behalf of the Front de libération nationale kanaque et socialiste (FLNKS), background information relating to New Caledonia.
- A/AC.109/903 Letter, 11 Mar. 1987, from Fiji transmitting paper entitled "Summary of Key Points, arising out of Meeting of Ministers for Foreign Affairs of the South Pacific Forum on New Caledonia".
- A/C.4/42/9 Letter, 22 Oct. 1987, from Samoa, on behalf of the members of the South Pacific Forum; concerns statements by France, during the General Assembly, concerning elections in New Caledonia.

Hearings requested

- A/C.4/42/4 Letter, 15 Sept. 1987, from Sue Rabbit Roff, Minority Rights Group, requesting a hearing.
- A/C.4/42/4/Add.1 Letter, 22 Sept. 1987, from Glenn Alcalay, National Committee for Radiation Victims, requesting a hearing.
- A/C.4/42/4/Add.2 Letter, 28 Sept. 1987, from Arthur Lewis requesting a hearing.
- A/C.4/42/4/Add.3 Letter, 5 Oct. 1987, from Angela Gilliam, International Women's Anthropology Conference, requesting a hearing.
- A/C.4/42/4/Add.4 Letter, 5 Oct. 1987, from Jean-Marie Tjibaou, Front de libération nationale Kanak socialiste (FLNKS), requesting a hearing.
- A/C.4/42/4/Add.5 Letter, 1 Oct. 1987, from Felice D. Gaer, International League for Human Rights, requesting a hearing.
- A/C.4/42/4/Add.6 Letter, 1 Oct. 1987, from Benjamin Hooks, National Association for the Advancement of Colored People, requesting a hearing.
- A/C.4/42/4/Add.7 Telegram, 12 Oct. 1987, from Simon Loueckhote and Goine Wamo, Association de solidarité, liberté, culture et sécurité, requesting a hearing.

Hearings granted

- A/C.4/42/SR.4 (1 Oct. 1987).
- A/C.4/42/SR.5 (5 Oct. 1987).
- A/C.4/42/SR.7 (6 Oct. 1987).
- A/C.4/42/SR.9 (7 Oct. 1987).
- A/C.4/42/SR.13 (14 Oct. 1987).

Petitioners heard

- A/C.4/42/SR.10 (9 Oct. 1987).
- A/C.4/42/SR.11 (12 Oct. 1987).
- A/C.4/42/SR.12 (13 Oct. 1987).
- A/C.4/42/SR.14 (16 Oct. 1987).

Discussion in 4th Committee

- A/42/730 + Corr.1-2 Report / 4th Committee.
- A/C.4/42/SR.4 (1 Oct. 1987).
- A/C.4/42/SR.5 (5 Oct. 1987).
- A/C.4/42/SR.7 (6 Oct. 1987).
- A/C.4/42/SR.9 (7 Oct. 1987).
- A/C.4/42/SR.10 (9 Oct. 1987).
- A/C.4/42/SR.11 (12 Oct. 1987).
- A/C.4/42/SR.12 (13 Oct. 1987).
- A/C.4/42/SR.13 (14 Oct. 1987).

- A/C.4/42/SR.16 (20 Oct. 1987).
- A/C.4/42/SR.17 (21 Oct. 1987).
- A/C.4/42/SR.18 (22 Oct. 1987).
- A/C.4/42/SR.19 (22 Oct. 1987).
- A/C.4/42/SR.20 (23 Oct. 1987).
- A/C.4/42/SR.22 (28 Oct. 1987).
- A/C.4/42/SR.23 (28 Oct. 1987).

Discussion in Plenary

- A/42/PV.92 (4 Dec. 1987).
- At the 92nd meeting, draft resolution II in A/42/730 and Corr.1-2 (originally in A/42/23 (Part VI) and Corr.1, ch. IX) was adopted (69-29-47): resolution 42/79.

Resolutions

- A/RES/42/79 Question of New Caledonia.
- Considers that the peaceful transition of New Caledonia to self-determination and independence should be undertaken in a manner which guarantees the rights and interests of the people of New Caledonia; declares that progress towards a long-term political solution in New Caledonia requires a free and genuine act of self-determination; calls upon the Government of France to resume dialogue with all sections of the population of New Caledonia in order to facilitate rapid progress towards such an act of self-determination in which all sections of the community participate; requests the Special Committee of 24 to continue the examination of this question at its next session, including the possible dispatch of a visiting mission to New Caledonia at an appropriate time and in consultation with the administering Power, and to report thereon to the General Assembly at its 43rd session (adopted 69-29-47, 92nd meeting, 4 Dec. 1987).

NEW INTERNATIONAL ECONOMIC ORDER--LEGAL ASPECTS (AGENDA ITEM 128)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 41/73

Reports

- A/42/483 + Add.1-2 Report on progressive development of the principles and norms of international law relating to the new international economic order / Secretary-General.

General documents

- A/42/354 (E/1987/110) Letter, 12 June 1987, from the German Democratic Republic transmitting document entitled "On the elimination of underdevelopment and the establishment of a New International Economic Order".
- A/42/681 Letter, 23 Oct. 1987, from Zimbabwe transmitting the final communique of the Meeting of Ministers for Foreign Affairs and Heads of Delegation of the Movement of Non-aligned Countries to the 42nd session of the UN General Assembly, New York, 5-7 Oct. 1987.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 42ND SESSION - 1987/1988
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

NEW INTERNATIONAL ECONOMIC ORDER--LEGAL
ASPECTS (AGENDA ITEM 128) (cont.)

A/C.6/42/L.22 Draft resolution on the progressive development of the principles and norms of international law relating to the new international economic order / Bangladesh, Cuba, Jamaica, Mexico, Pakistan, Paraguay, Peru, Philippines, Romania, Viet Nam and Zambia.

A/C.6/42/L.22/Rev.1 Revised draft resolution on the progressive development of the principles and norms of international law relating to the new international economic order / Bangladesh, Cuba, Egypt, India, Jamaica, Kenya, Mali, Mexico, Pakistan, Paraguay, Peru, Philippines, Romania, Samoa, Tunisia, Viet Nam and Zambia.

Discussion in 6th Committee

A/42/834 Report / 6th Committee.

A/C.6/42/SR.49 (12 Nov. 1987).

A/C.6/42/SR.51 (16 Nov. 1987).

A/C.6/42/SR.58 (25 Nov. 1987).

Discussion in Plenary

A/42/PV.94 (7 Dec. 1987).

At the 94th meeting, the draft resolution in A/42/834 (originally A/C.6/42/L.22/Rev.1) was adopted (131-0-24): resolution 42/149.

Resolutions

A/RES/42/149 Progressive development of the principles and norms of international law relating to the new international economic order.

Requests the Secretary-General: (a) to continue to seek proposals of Member States concerning the most appropriate procedures to be adopted with regard to the consideration of the analytical study, as well as the codification and progressive development of the principles and norms of international law relating to the new international economic order; (b) to include these proposals in a report to be submitted to the General Assembly at its 43rd session; recommends that the task of completing the elaboration of the process of codification and progressive development of the principles and norms of international law relating to the new international economic order should be undertaken in an appropriate forum within the framework of the 6th Committee of the General Assembly (adopted 131-0-24, 94th meeting, 7 Dec. 1987).

NEW INTERNATIONAL HUMAN ORDER (AGENDA
ITEM 106)

See also:

HUMAN RIGHTS

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 40/206

General documents

A/42/527 Note on the new international human order: moral aspects of development / Secretary-General.

Discussion in 2nd Committee

A/42/821 Report. Part I / 2nd Committee.

A/42/821/Add.9 Report. Part X / 2nd Committee.

A/C.2/42/SR.5 (7 Oct. 1987).

A/C.2/42/SR.19 (21 Oct. 1987).

A/C.2/42/SR.20 (22 Oct. 1987).

A/C.2/42/SR.21 (23 Oct. 1987).

A/C.2/42/SR.22 (23 Oct. 1987).

A/C.2/42/SR.23 (26 Oct. 1987).

A/C.2/42/SR.24 (27 Oct. 1987).

A/C.2/42/SR.45 (4 Dec. 1987).

Discussion in Plenary

A/42/PV.96 (11 Dec. 1987).

At the 96th meeting, the Assembly took note of report A/42/821/Add.9, stating that no action was taken on agenda item 821 by the 2nd Committee: decision 42/444.

NEW INTERNATIONAL HUMANITARIAN ORDER (AGENDA
ITEM 106)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly decision 41/430

General documents

A/C.3/42/L.57 Draft resolution on a New international humanitarian order / Algeria, Austria, Bahrain, Bangladesh, Cameroon, Canada, Colombia, Costa Rica, Democratic Yemen, Djibouti, Egypt, France, Greece, Indonesia, Italy, Jamaica, Japan, Jordan, Kuwait, Lebanon, Libyan Arab Jamahiriya, Morocco, Oman, Pakistan, Philippines, Qatar, Romania, Saudi Arabia, Senegal, Somalia, Sri Lanka, Sudan, United Arab Emirates, United Republic of Tanzania, Yemen and Yugoslavia.

Additional sponsors: Australia, Iraq, Mauritania and Samoa (A/42/809).

A/C.3/42/L.63 Draft resolution on international humanitarian co-operation / USSR.

A/C.3/42/L.63/Rev.1 + Rev.2 Revised draft resolution on international co-operation in the humanitarian field / USSR.

Discussion in 3rd Committee

A/42/809 Report / 3rd Committee.

A/C.3/42/SR.39 (9 Nov. 1987).

A/C.3/42/SR.40 (10 Nov. 1987).

A/C.3/42/SR.41 (11 Nov. 1987).

A/C.3/42/SR.43 (12 Nov. 1987).

A/C.3/42/SR.46 (13 Nov. 1987).

A/C.3/42/SR.52 (19 Nov. 1987).

A/C.3/42/SR.54 (20 Nov. 1987).

A/C.3/42/SR.56 (23 Nov. 1987).

A/C.3/42/SR.58 (24 Nov. 1987).

A/C.3/42/SR.62 (27 Nov. 1987).

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 42ND SESSION - 1987/1988
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

NEW INTERNATIONAL HUMANITARIAN ORDER (AGENDA
ITEM 106) (cont.)

Discussion in Plenary

A/42/PV.93 (7 Dec. 1987).

At the 93rd meeting, action on draft resolutions in A/42/809 was as follows: draft resolution I (originally A/C.3/42/L.57) was adopted without vote; resolution 42/120; draft resolution II (originally A/C.3/42/L.63/Rev.2) was adopted without vote; resolution 42/121.

Resolutions

A/RES/42/120 New international humanitarian order.

Requests the Independent Commission on International Humanitarian Issues to transmit its report to Member States and to the executive heads of specialized agencies and programmes of the UN system in order to enable them to consider its analyses and conclusions; invites all non-governmental organizations concerned with the humanitarian issues examined by the Independent Commission to bear in mind the recommendations and suggestions made in its report in the context of their policies and actions in the field; invites Governments to make available to the Secretary-General, on a voluntary basis, information and expertise on humanitarian issues of concern to them, in order to identify opportunities for future action and to strengthen international co-operation in the humanitarian field; requests the Secretary-General to report to the General Assembly at its 43rd session, on the basis of information made available to him, on the progress made in the humanitarian field (adopted without vote, 93rd meeting, 7 Dec. 1987).

A/RES/42/121 International co-operation in the humanitarian field.

Calls upon all States to co-operate for the protection of human rights and fundamental freedoms and to work together to promote international co-operation in order to solve existing humanitarian problems of international concern; encourages the international community to contribute substantially and regularly to international humanitarian activities; invites Governments, the UN System and intergovernmental and non-governmental organizations to develop international co-operation in the humanitarian field on the basis of relevant international instruments (adopted without vote, 93rd meeting, 7 Dec. 1987).

NICARAGUA--ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE

See:
ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE--NICARAGUA

NICARAGUA--TRADE EMBARGO

See:
INTERNATIONAL TRADE

NICARAGUA--UNITED STATES (AGENDA ITEM 30)

Authority for agenda item
General Assembly resolution 41/31

Reports

A/42/712 Report on the need for compliance with ICJ Judgment on military and paramilitary activities in and against Nicaragua / Secretary-General.

General documents

A/42/357 (S/18935) Letter, 18 June 1987, from Guyana transmitting Final Communiqué and other documents of the Special Ministerial Meeting of the Co-ordinating Bureau of the Non-Aligned Countries in Latin America and the Caribbean, Georgetown, 9-12 Mar. 1987.

A/42/675 (S/19226) Letter, 19 Oct. 1987, from Nicaragua transmitting note; concerns General Assembly resolution 41/31 on ICJ Judgement entitled "Military and paramilitary activities against Nicaragua".

A/42/681 Letter, 23 Oct. 1987, from Zimbabwe transmitting the final communique of the Meeting of Ministers for Foreign Affairs and Heads of Delegation of the Movement of Non-aligned Countries to the 42nd session of the UN General Assembly, New York, 5-7 Oct. 1987.

A/42/705 Letter, 3 Nov. 1987, from the United States transmitting diplomatic note sent in reply to note by Nicaragua; concerns ICJ judgment issued 27 June 1986.

A/42/L.23 Draft resolution on the judgment of the ICJ of 27 June 1986 concerning military and paramilitary activities in and against Nicaragua: need for immediate compliance / Nicaragua.

Discussion in Plenary

A/42/PV.67 (12 Nov. 1987).

A/42/PV.68 (12 Nov. 1987).

At the 68th meeting, draft resolution A/42/L.23 was adopted (94-2-48): resolution 42/18.

NEW WORLD INFORMATION AND COMMUNICATION ORDER

See:
INFORMATION

NICARAGUA--UNITED STATES (AGENDA ITEM 30)
(cont.)

Resolutions

A/RES/42/18 Judgement of the ICJ of 27 June 1986 concerning military and paramilitary activities in and against Nicaragua: need for immediate compliance.

Urgently calls for full and immediate compliance with the Judgment of the ICJ of 27 June 1986 in the case of "Military and Paramilitary Activities in and against Nicaragua" (adopted 94-2-48, 68th meeting, 12 Nov. 1987).

NICARAGUA SITUATION

See:

CENTRAL AMERICA SITUATION

NON-NUCLEAR-WEAPON STATES (AGENDA ITEM 55)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 41/52

Reports

A/42/27 (GAOR, 42nd sess., Suppl. no. 27) Report, 1987 / Conference on Disarmament.

General documents

A/42/407 Letter, 15 July 1987, from Malaysia transmitting final statement of the 5th session of the InterAction Council, Kuala Lumpur, 21 Apr. 1987.

A/42/621 (S/19180) Letter, 5 Oct. 1987, from the USSR transmitting foreign policy segment of a speech by General Secretary Gorbachev, 2 Oct.

A/42/681 Letter, 23 Oct. 1987, from Zimbabwe transmitting the final communique of the Meeting of Ministers for Foreign Affairs and Heads of Delegation of the Movement of Non-aligned Countries to the 42nd session of the UN General Assembly, New York, 5-7 Oct. 1987.

A/C.1/42/L.4 Draft resolution on the conclusion of effective international arrangements to assure non-nuclear-weapon States against the use or threat of use of nuclear weapons / Pakistan.

Discussion in 1st Committee

A/42/744 Report / 1st Committee.

A/C.1/42/PV.5 (14 Oct. 1987).

A/C.1/42/PV.11 (19 Oct. 1987).

A/C.1/42/PV.18 (23 Oct. 1987).

A/C.1/42/PV.27 (30 Oct. 1987).

A/C.1/42/PV.35 (6 Nov. 1987).

A/C.1/42/PV.36 (9 Nov. 1987).

Discussion in Plenary

A/42/PV.84 (30 Nov. 1987).

At the 84th meeting, the draft resolution in A/42/744 (originally A/C.1/42/L.4) was adopted (151-0-3): resolution 42/32.

Resolutions

A/RES/42/32 Conclusion of effective international arrangements to assure non-nuclear-weapon States against the use or threat of use of nuclear weapons.

Appeals to all States, especially the nuclear-weapon States, to demonstrate the political will necessary to reach agreement on a common approach and, in particular, on a common formula which could be included in an international instrument of a legally binding character; recommends that the Conference on Disarmament should actively continue negotiations with a view to reaching early agreement and concluding effective international arrangements to assure non-nuclear-weapon States against the use or threat of use of nuclear weapons, taking into account the widespread support for the conclusion of an international convention and giving consideration to any other proposals designed to secure the same objective (adopted 151-0-3, 84th meeting, 30 Nov. 1987).

NON-NUCLEAR-WEAPON STATES--TREATIES (DRAFT)
(AGENDA ITEM 54)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 41/51

Reports

A/42/27 (GAOR, 42nd sess., Suppl. no. 27) Report, 1987 / Conference on Disarmament.

General documents

A/42/407 Letter, 15 July 1987, from Malaysia transmitting final statement of the 5th session of the InterAction Council, Kuala Lumpur, 21 Apr. 1987.

A/42/681 Letter, 23 Oct. 1987, from Zimbabwe transmitting the final communique of the Meeting of Ministers for Foreign Affairs and Heads of Delegation of the Movement of Non-aligned Countries to the 42nd session of the UN General Assembly, New York, 5-7 Oct. 1987.

A/C.1/42/L.19 Draft resolution on the conclusion of effective international arrangements on the strengthening of the security of non-nuclear-weapon States against the use or threat of use of nuclear weapons / Afghanistan, Angola, Bulgaria, Byelorussian SSR, Czechoslovakia, Democratic Yemen, Ethiopia, Mongolia and USSR.

Discussion in 1st Committee

A/42/743 Report / 1st Committee.

A/C.1/42/PV.11 (19 Oct. 1987).

A/C.1/42/PV.33 (4 Nov. 1987).

A/C.1/42/PV.36 (9 Nov. 1987).

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 42ND SESSION - 1987/1988
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

NON-NUCLEAR-WEAPON STATES--TREATIES (DRAFT)
(AGENDA ITEM 54) (cont.)

Discussion in Plenary

A/42/PV.84 (30 Nov. 1987).

At the 84th meeting, the draft resolution in A/42/743 (originally A/C.1/42/L.19) was adopted (112-18-20): resolution 42/31.

Resolutions

A/RES/42/31 Conclusion of effective international arrangements on the strengthening of the security of non-nuclear-weapon States against the use or threat of use of nuclear weapons.

Reaffirms once again the urgent need to reach agreement on effective international arrangements to assure non-nuclear-weapon States against the use or threat of use of nuclear weapons and to find a common approach acceptable to all; appeals to all States, especially the nuclear-weapon States, to demonstrate political will and to exercise the flexibility necessary to reach agreement on a "common formula", which could be included in an international instrument of a legally binding nature; requests the Conference on Disarmament to continue active negotiations on this subject and to establish for this purpose the respective ad hoc committee at the beginning of its 1988 session (adopted 112-18-20, 84th meeting, 20 Nov. 1987).

NON-SELF-GOVERNING TERRITORIES (AGENDA ITEM 108)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 41/13

Reports

A/42/23 (Part IV) (To be issued as GAOR, 42nd sess., Suppl. no. 23) Report, 1987. Ch. 6: Implementation of the declaration on the granting of independence to colonial countries and peoples by the specialized agencies and the international institutions associated with the UN; Ch. 7: Information from non-self governing territories transmitted under Article 73a of the charter of the UN / Special Committee of 24.

A/42/577 + Corr.1 + Rev.1 Report on information from Non-Self-Governing Territories transmitted under Article 73e of the Charter of the UN / Secretary-General.

General documents

A/42/171 Note verbale, 5 Mar. 1987, from Portugal referring to the Secretary-General's note of 15 Jan.; states that the Portuguese Government has nothing to add to the information provided in its note (A/34/31).

A/42/677 Letter, 19 Oct. 1987, from Canada transmitting the "Vancouver Declaration on World Trade", the "Okanagan Statement on Southern Africa and Programme of Action", and the communiqué of the Commonwealth Heads of Government Meeting, 13-17 Oct. 1987.

A/42/681 Letter, 23 Oct. 1987, from Zimbabwe transmitting the final communiqué of the Meeting of Ministers for Foreign Affairs and Heads of Delegation of the Movement of Non-aligned Countries to the 42nd session of the UN General Assembly, New York, 5-7 Oct. 1987.

Discussion in 4th Committee

A/42/726 Report / 4th Committee.

A/C.4/42/SR.10 (9 Oct. 1987).

A/C.4/42/SR.12 (13 Oct. 1987).

A/C.4/42/SR.13 (14 Oct. 1987).

A/C.4/42/SR.14 (16 Oct. 1987).

A/C.4/42/SR.15 (19 Oct. 1987).

A/C.4/42/SR.16 (20 Oct. 1987).

A/C.4/42/SR.17 (21 Oct. 1987).

A/C.4/42/SR.18 (22 Oct. 1987).

A/C.4/42/SR.19 (22 Oct. 1987).

A/C.4/42/SR.20 (23 Oct. 1987).

A/C.4/42/SR.21 (23 Oct. 1987).

A/C.4/42/SR.22 (28 Oct. 1987).

A/C.4/42/SR.23 (28 Oct. 1987).

Discussion in Plenary

A/42/PV.92 (4 Dec. 1987).

At the 92nd meeting, the draft resolution in A/42/726 (originally in A/42/23 (Part IV), ch. VII) was adopted (154-0-3): resolution 42/73.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 42ND SESSION - 1987/1988
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

NON-SELF-GOVERNING TERRITORIES (AGENDA ITEM
108) (cont.)

Resolutions

A/RES/42/73 Information from
Non-Self-Governing Territories
transmitted under Article 73e of the
Charter of the UN.

Approves the chapter of the report
of the Special Committee on the
situation with regard to the
Implementation of the Declaration on
the Granting of Independence to
Colonial Countries and Peoples
relating to the information from
Non-Self-Governing Territories
transmitted under Article 73e of the
Charter of the UN; reaffirms that, in
the absence of a decision by the
General Assembly itself that a
Non-Self-Governing Territory has
attained a full measure of
self-government in terms of Chapter XI
of the Charter, the administering
Power concerned should continue to
transmit information under Article 73e
of the Charter with respect to that
Territory; requests the administering
Powers concerned to continue to
transmit to the Secretary-General the
information prescribed in Article 73e
of the Charter, as well as the fullest
possible information on political and
constitutional developments in the
Territories concerned, within a
maximum period of 6 months following
the expiration of the administration
year in those Territories; requests
the Secretary-General, in connection
with the preparation by the
Secretariat of the working papers on
the Territories concerned for the
Special Committee, to ensure that
adequate information is drawn from all
available published sources (adopted
154-O-3, 92nd meeting, 4 Dec. 1987).

NON-SELF-GOVERNING TERRITORIES--FELLOWSHIPS
(AGENDA ITEM 112)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 41/28

Reports

A/42/578 Report on offers by Member
States of study and training
facilities for inhabitants of
Non-Self-Governing Territories /
Secretary-General.

General documents

A/C.4/42/L.3 Draft resolution on
offers by Member States of study and
training facilities for inhabitants
of Non-Self-Governing Territories /
Algeria, Angola, Argentina,
Australia, Bahamas, Brazil, Bulgaria,
Burkina Faso, Cameroon, China,
Colombia, Congo, Cuba, Cyprus,
Czechoslovakia, Egypt, Ethiopia,
Fiji, Ghana, Guinea, Guyana, India,
Indonesia, Jamaica, Japan, Kenya,
Madagascar, Mali, New Zealand,
Nicaragua, Norway, Pakistan, Papua
New Guinea, Philippines, Samoa,
Sierra Leone, Sri Lanka, Sweden,
Thailand, Togo, Trinidad and Tobago,
Tunisia, Turkey, United Republic of
Tanzania, United States, Venezuela,
Yugoslavia, Zambia and Zimbabwe.

Discussion in 4th Committee

A/42/729 Report / 4th Committee.
A/C.4/42/SR.10 (9 Oct. 1987).
A/C.4/42/SR.12 (13 Oct. 1987).
A/C.4/42/SR.13 (14 Oct. 1987).
A/C.4/42/SR.14 (16 Oct. 1987).
A/C.4/42/SR.15 (19 Oct. 1987).
A/C.4/42/SR.16 (20 Oct. 1987).
A/C.4/42/SR.17 (21 Oct. 1987).
A/C.4/42/SR.18 (22 Oct. 1987).
A/C.4/42/SR.19 (22 Oct. 1987).
A/C.4/42/SR.20 (23 Oct. 1987).
A/C.4/42/SR.21 (23 Oct. 1987).
A/C.4/42/SR.22 (28 Oct. 1987).

Discussion in Plenary

A/42/PV.92 (4 Dec. 1987).
At the 92nd meeting, the draft
resolution in A/42/729 (originally
A/C.4/42/L.3) was adopted without
vote: resolution 42/77.

Resolutions

A/RES/42/77 Offers by Member States of
study and training facilities for
inhabitants of Non-Self-Governing
Territories.

Invites, all States to make or
continue to make generous offers of
study and training facilities to the
inhabitants of those Territories which
have not yet attained self-government
or independence and, wherever
possible, to provide travel funds to
prospective students; urges the
administering Powers to take effective
measures to ensure the widespread and
continuous dissemination in the
Territories under their administration
of information relating to offers of
study and training facilities made by
States and to provide all the
necessary facilities to enable
students to avail themselves of such
offers (adopted without vote, 92nd
meeting, 4 Dec. 1987).

NUCLEAR ACCIDENTS--NOTIFICATION

See:
ENVIRONMENT

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 42ND SESSION - 1987/1988
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

NUCLEAR ARMS RACE

See:
NUCLEAR WEAPONS--ARMS RACE

NUCLEAR DISARMAMENT (AGENDA ITEM 62D)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 41/59F

General documents

A/C.1/42/9 Letter, 20 Nov. 1987, from the Netherlands transmitting the "Platform on European Security Interests" signed by the Foreign and Defence Ministers of the Western European Union, The Hague, 27 Oct. 1987.

A/C.1/42/L.1 Draft resolution on nuclear disarmament / Romania.
At the request of the sponsor, no action was taken on the draft resolution (A/42/669).

A/C.1/42/L.21 Draft resolution on nuclear disarmament / China.

Discussion in 1st Committee

A/42/669/Add.1 Report. Part II / 1st Committee.

A/C.1/42/PV.3 (12 Oct. 1987).

A/C.1/42/PV.4 (13 Oct. 1987).

A/C.1/42/PV.5 (14 Oct. 1987).

A/C.1/42/PV.7 (15 Oct. 1987).

A/C.1/42/PV.8 (16 Oct. 1987).

A/C.1/42/PV.9 (16 Oct. 1987).

A/C.1/42/PV.10 (19 Oct. 1987).

A/C.1/42/PV.11 (19 Oct. 1987).

A/C.1/42/PV.12 (20 Oct. 1987).

A/C.1/42/PV.13 (20 Oct. 1987).

A/C.1/42/PV.14 (21 Oct. 1987).

A/C.1/42/PV.15 (21 Oct. 1987).

A/C.1/42/PV.16 (22 Oct. 1987).

A/C.1/42/PV.17 (22 Oct. 1987).

A/C.1/42/PV.18 (23 Oct. 1987).

A/C.1/42/PV.19 (23 Oct. 1987).

A/C.1/42/PV.21 (27 Oct. 1987).

A/C.1/42/PV.22 (27 Oct. 1987).

A/C.1/42/PV.23 (28 Oct. 1987).

A/C.1/42/PV.24 (28 Oct. 1987).

A/C.1/42/PV.26 (30 Oct. 1987).

A/C.1/42/PV.27 (30 Oct. 1987).

A/C.1/42/PV.29 (2 Nov. 1987).

A/C.1/42/PV.30 (3 Nov. 1987).

A/C.1/42/PV.31 (3 Nov. 1987).

A/C.1/42/PV.32 (4 Nov. 1987).

A/C.1/42/PV.33 (4 Nov. 1987).

A/C.1/42/PV.37 (9 Nov. 1987).

Discussion in Plenary

A/42/PV.84 (30 Nov. 1987).

At the 84th meeting, draft resolution H in A/42/669/Add.1 (originally A/C.1/42/L.21) was adopted without vote: resolution 42/38H.

Resolutions

A/RES/42/38[H] Nuclear disarmament.
Urges the USSR and the United States to take the lead in halting the nuclear-arms race and to negotiate in earnest with a view to reaching early agreement on the drastic reduction of their nuclear arsenals; reiterates its belief that bilateral and multilateral efforts for nuclear disarmament should complement and facilitate each other (adopted without vote, 84th meeting, 30 Nov. 1987).

NUCLEAR ENERGY--CONFERENCES (1986) (AGENDA ITEM 40)

See also:

IAEA--REPORTS

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 41/212A

General documents

A/42/411 Letter, 6 July 1987, from Zimbabwe transmitting the "Pyongyang Declaration and Plan of Action on South-South Co-operation" adopted by the Extraordinary Ministerial Conference of Non-Aligned Countries on South-South Co-operation, Pyongyang (Democratic People's Republic of Korea), 9-13 July 1987.

A/42/464 Letter, 7 Aug. 1987, from Argentina and Brazil transmitting joint "Declaration on Nuclear Policy" signed at Viedma (Argentina), 17 July 1987.

A/42/599 Letter, 30 Sept. 1987, from Brazil transmitting statement regarding the achievements of the Brazilian autonomous Programme of Nuclear Technology and its effects.

A/42/681 Letter, 23 Oct. 1987, from Zimbabwe transmitting the final communique of the Meeting of Ministers for Foreign Affairs and Heads of Delegation of the Movement of Non-aligned Countries to the 42nd session of the UN General Assembly, New York, 5-7 Oct. 1987.

A/42/L.37 Draft resolution on the UN Conference for the promotion of international co-operation in the peaceful uses of nuclear energy / Egypt.

Discussion in Plenary

A/42/PV.83 (27 Nov. 1987).

At the 83rd meeting, draft resolution A/42/L.37 was adopted without vote: resolution 42/24.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 42ND SESSION - 1987/1988
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

NUCLEAR ENERGY--CONFERENCES (1986) (AGENDA
ITEM 40) (cont.)

Resolutions

A/RES/42/24 UN Conference for the Promotion of International Co-operation in the Peaceful Uses of Nuclear Energy.

Takes note of the report of the UN Conference for the Promotion of International Co-operation in the Peaceful Uses of Nuclear Energy; believes that the Conference has served a useful purpose in examining the role of nuclear energy in economic and social development, and the complex problems in the promotion of international co-operation in this vital field; recognizes that the technical reports presented at the Conference could be used in planning programmes for development, use and safety of nuclear energy for peaceful purposes and authorizes their publication in the official languages of the United Nations within existing financial resources, and requests that arrangements be made to make them widely available; requests the IAEA, as the central organization for peaceful nuclear co-operation, to continue its efforts, in close collaboration with the concerned specialized agencies and other relevant organizations of the UN system (adopted without vote, 83rd meeting, 27 Nov. 1987).

NUCLEAR FACILITIES

See:

IRAQ--ISRAEL

NUCLEAR FREEZE (AGENDA ITEM 63D)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 41/60E

General documents

A/C.1/42/L.27 Draft resolution on a freeze on nuclear weapons / India and Romania.

Discussion in 1st Committee

A/42/751 Report / 1st Committee.

A/C.1/42/PV.32 (4 Nov. 1987).

A/C.1/42/PV.37 (9 Nov. 1987).

Discussion in Plenary

A/42/PV.84 (30 Nov. 1987).

At the 84th meeting, draft resolution B in A/42/751 (originally A/C.1/42/L.27) was adopted (139-12-4): resolution 42/39B.

Resolutions

A/RES/42/39[B] Freeze on nuclear weapons.

Calls upon all nuclear-weapon States to agree to a freeze on nuclear weapons, which would, inter alia, provide for a simultaneous total stoppage of any further production of nuclear weapons and a complete cut-off in the production of fissionable material for weapons purposes (adopted 139-12-4, 84th meeting, 29 Nov. 1987).

NUCLEAR FREEZE--RESOLUTIONS (AGENDA ITEM 63G)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 41/60I

General documents

A/C.1/42/L.57 Draft resolution on the implementation of General Assembly resolution 41/60 I on a nuclear-arms freeze / Indonesia, Mexico, Pakistan, Peru and Sweden.

Additional sponsor: Romania (A/42/751).

Discussion in 1st Committee

A/42/751 Report / 1st Committee.

A/C.1/42/PV.36 (9 Nov. 1987).

A/C.1/42/PV.37 (9 Nov. 1987).

Discussion in Plenary

A/42/PV.84 (30 Nov. 1987).

At the 84th meeting, draft resolution H in A/42/751 (originally A/C.1/42/L.57) was adopted (140-13-2): resolution 42/39H.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 42ND SESSION - 1987/1988
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

NUCLEAR FREEZE--RESOLUTIONS (AGENDA ITEM
63G) (cont.)

Resolutions

A/RES/42/39[H] Implementation of General Assembly resolution 41/60I on a nuclear-arms freeze.

Urges once more the USSR and the United States to proclaim, either through simultaneous unilateral declarations or through a joint declaration, an immediate nuclear-arms freeze, which would be a 1st step towards a comprehensive programme of disarmament and whose structure and scope would be the following: (a) It would embrace: (i) a comprehensive test ban of nuclear weapons and of their delivery vehicles; (ii) the complete cessation of the manufacture of nuclear weapons and of their delivery vehicles; (iii) a ban on all further deployment of nuclear weapons and of their delivery vehicles; (iv) the complete cessation of the production of fissionable material for weapons purposes; (b) It would be subject to appropriate measures and procedures of verification; (c) It would be of an initial 5-year duration, subject to prolongation when other nuclear-weapon States join in such a freeze, as the General Assembly urges them to do; requests the USSR and the United States to submit a joint report or two separate reports to the General Assembly, prior to the opening of its 43rd session, on the implementation of the resolution (adopted 140-13-2, 84th meeting, 30 Nov. 1987).

NUCLEAR WAR--RES. 41/86B (AGENDA ITEM 66G)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 41/86B

Reports

A/42/27 (GAOR, 42nd sess., Suppl. no. 27) Report, 1987 / Conference on Disarmament.

General documents

A/C.1/42/L.7 Draft resolution on non-use of nuclear weapons and prevention of nuclear war / Cuba, German Democratic Republic, Hungary and Romania.

Discussion in 1st Committee

A/42/754 Report / 1st Committee.

A/C.1/42/PV.4 (13 Oct. 1987).
A/C.1/42/PV.5 (14 Oct. 1987).
A/C.1/42/PV.7 (15 Oct. 1987).
A/C.1/42/PV.9 (16 Oct. 1987).
A/C.1/42/PV.10 (19 Oct. 1987).
A/C.1/42/PV.11 (19 Oct. 1987).
A/C.1/42/PV.12 (20 Oct. 1987).
A/C.1/42/PV.13 (20 Oct. 1987).
A/C.1/42/PV.16 (22 Oct. 1987).
A/C.1/42/PV.18 (23 Oct. 1987).
A/C.1/42/PV.27 (30 Oct. 1987).
A/C.1/42/PV.28 (2 Nov. 1987).
A/C.1/42/PV.38 (10 Nov. 1987).

Discussion in Plenary

A/42/PV.84 (30 Nov. 1987).

At the 84th meeting, draft resolution A in A/42/754 (originally A/C.1/42/L.7) was adopted (125-17-12); resolution 42/42A.

Resolutions

A/RES/42/42[A] Non-use of nuclear weapons and prevention of nuclear war.

Requests the Conference on Disarmament to commence negotiations on the item "Prevention of nuclear war" of its agenda and to consider, inter alia, the elaboration of an international instrument of a legally binding character laying down the obligation not to be the first to use nuclear weapons (adopted 125-17-12, 84th meeting, 30 Nov. 1987).

NUCLEAR WAR--RES. 41/86G (AGENDA ITEM 66K)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 41/86G

Reports

A/42/27 (GAOR, 42nd sess., Suppl. no. 27) Report, 1987 / Conference on Disarmament.

General documents

A/C.1/42/L.26 Draft resolution on the prevention of nuclear war / Algeria, Argentina, Bangladesh, Brazil, Cameroon, Colombia, Congo, Egypt, India, Indonesia, Mexico, Morocco, Nigeria, Pakistan, Peru, Romania, Sudan, Uruguay, Venezuela and Yugoslavia.

Additional sponsors: Bulgaria, German Democratic Republic and Viet Nam (A/42/754).

Discussion in 1st Committee

A/42/754 Report / 1st Committee.

A/C.1/42/PV.30 (3 Nov. 1987).

A/C.1/42/PV.38 (10 Nov. 1987).

Discussion in Plenary

A/42/PV.84 (30 Nov. 1987).

At the 84th meeting, draft resolution D in A/42/754 (originally A/C.1/42/L.26) was adopted (140-3-14); resolution 42/42D.

Resolutions

A/RES/42/42[D] Prevention of nuclear war.

Requests the Conference on Disarmament to undertake, as a matter of highest priority, negotiations with a view to achieving agreement on appropriate and practical measures that could be negotiated and adopted individually for the prevention of nuclear war and to establish for that purpose an ad hoc committee on the subject at the beginning of its 1988 session (adopted 140-3-14, 84th meeting, 30 Nov. 1987).

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 42ND SESSION - 1987/1988
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

NUCLEAR WEAPON FREE ZONES--AFRICA (AGENDA
ITEM 58)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolutions 41/55A-B

Reports

- A/42/42 (GAOR, 42nd sess., Suppl. no. 42) Report on the work of its 1987 session, New York, 4-27 May / Disarmament Commission.
A/42/649 Report on the nuclear capability of South Africa / Secretary-General.

General documents

- A/42/681 Letter, 23 Oct. 1987, from Zimbabwe transmitting the final communique of the Meeting of Ministers for Foreign Affairs and Heads of Delegation of the Movement of Non-aligned Countries to the 42nd session of the UN General Assembly, New York, 5-7 Oct. 1987.
A/C.1/42/L.63 Draft resolution on the implementation of the Declaration on the denuclearization of Africa / Madagascar (on behalf of the Group of African States).

Discussion in 1st Committee

- A/42/747 Report / 1st Committee.
A/C.1/42/PV.6 (15 Oct. 1987).
A/C.1/42/PV.7 (15 Oct. 1987).
A/C.1/42/PV.10 (19 Oct. 1987).
A/C.1/42/PV.11 (19 Oct. 1987).
A/C.1/42/PV.12 (20 Oct. 1987).
A/C.1/42/PV.13 (20 Oct. 1987).
A/C.1/42/PV.16 (22 Oct. 1987).
A/C.1/42/PV.17 (22 Oct. 1987).
A/C.1/42/PV.18 (23 Oct. 1987).
A/C.1/42/PV.24 (28 Oct. 1987).
A/C.1/42/PV.27 (30 Oct. 1987).
A/C.1/42/PV.30 (3 Nov. 1987).
A/C.1/42/PV.31 (3 Nov. 1987).
A/C.1/42/PV.32 (4 Nov. 1987).
A/C.1/42/PV.37 (9 Nov. 1987).

Discussion in Plenary

A/42/PV.84 (30 Nov. 1987).

At the 84th meeting, action on draft resolutions in A/42/747 (originally A/C.1/42/L.63) was as follows: draft resolution A was adopted (151-0-4): resolution 42/34A; draft resolution B was adopted (140-4-13): resolution 42/34B.

Resolutions

- A/RES/42/34 Implementation of the Declaration on the Denuclearization of Africa.
The resolution is divided into separate parts, A/RES/42/34A-B.

A/RES/42/34[A] Implementation of the Declaration.

Calls upon all States, corporations, institutions and individuals to desist from further collaboration with South Africa that may enable it to frustrate the objective of the Declaration on the Denuclearization of Africa; demands that South Africa refrain from manufacturing, testing, deploying, transporting, storing, using or threatening to use nuclear weapons; appeals to all States that have the means to do so to monitor South Africa's research on and development and production of nuclear weapons and to publicize any information in that regard; demands that South Africa submit forthwith all its nuclear installations and facilities to inspection by the IAEA; requests the Secretary-General to provide all necessary assistance that the DAU may seek regarding the modalities and elements for the preparation and implementation of the relevant convention or treaty on the denuclearization of Africa (adopted 151-0-4, 84th meeting, 30 Nov. 1987).

A/RES/42/34[B] Nuclear capability of South Africa.

Expresses its full support for the African States faced with the danger of South Africa's nuclear capability; demands that South Africa and all other foreign interests put an immediate end to the exploration for and exploitation of uranium resources of Namibia; calls upon all States, corporations, institutions and individuals to terminate forthwith all forms of military and nuclear collaboration with the racist regime; requests the Disarmament Commission to consider once again as a matter of priority during its substantive session in 1988 South Africa's nuclear capability, taking into account, inter alia, the findings of the report of the UN Institute for Disarmament Research on South Africa's nuclear capability (adopted 140-4-13, 84th meeting, 30 Nov. 1987).

NUCLEAR WEAPON FREE ZONES--LATIN AMERICA
(AGENDA ITEM 48)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 41/45

General documents

- A/42/357 (S/18935) Letter, 18 June 1987, from Guyana transmitting Final Communiqué and other documents of the Special Ministerial Meeting of the Co-ordinating Bureau of the Non-Aligned Countries on Latin America and the Caribbean, Georgetown, 9-12 Mar. 1987.
A/42/599 Letter, 30 Sept. 1987, from Brazil transmitting statement regarding the achievements of the Brazilian autonomous Programme of Nuclear Technology and its effects.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 42ND SESSION - 1987/1988
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

NUCLEAR WEAPON FREE ZONES--LATIN AMERICA
(AGENDA ITEM 48) (cont.)

A/42/681 Letter, 23 Oct. 1987, from Zimbabwe transmitting the final communique of the Meeting of Ministers for Foreign Affairs and Heads of Delegation of the Movement of Non-aligned Countries to the 42nd session of the UN General Assembly, New York, 5-7 Oct. 1987.

A/C.1/42/L.52 Draft resolution on the implementation of General Assembly resolution 41/45 concerning the signature and ratification of Additional Protocol I of the Treaty for the Prohibition of Nuclear Weapons in Latin America (Treaty of Tlatelolco) / Bahamas, Bolivia, Costa Rica, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, El Salvador, Guatemala, Haiti, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama, Paraguay, Suriname, Trinidad and Tobago, Uruguay and Venezuela.

Discussion in 1st Committee

A/42/737 Report / 1st Committee.
A/C.1/42/PV.10 (19 Oct. 1987).
A/C.1/42/PV.15 (21 Oct. 1987).
A/C.1/42/PV.16 (22 Oct. 1987).
A/C.1/42/PV.31 (3 Nov. 1987).
A/C.1/42/PV.37 (9 Nov. 1987).

Discussion in Plenary

A/42/PV.84 (30 Nov. 1987).
At the 84th meeting, the draft resolution in A/42/737 (originally A/C.1/42/L.52) was adopted (147-0-7): resolution 42/25.

Resolutions

A/RES/42/25 Implementation of General Assembly resolution 41/45 concerning the signature and ratification of Additional Protocol I of the Treaty for the Prohibition of Nuclear Weapons in Latin America (Treaty of Tlatelolco).

Deplores that the signature of Additional Protocol I by France, which took place on 2 Mar. 1979, has not yet been followed by the corresponding ratification; urges France not to delay any further such ratification (adopted 147-0-7, 84th meeting, 30 Nov. 1987).

NUCLEAR WEAPON FREE ZONES--MIDDLE EAST
(AGENDA ITEM 51)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 41/48

Reports

A/42/364 Report on the establishment of a nuclear-weapon-free zone in the region of the Middle East / Secretary-General.

General documents

A/42/178 (S/18753) Letter, 3 Mar. 1987, from Kuwait transmitting the final communiqué as well as resolutions adopted by the 5th Islamic Summit Conference, Kuwait, 26-29 Jan. 1987.

A/42/677 Letter, 19 Oct. 1987, from Canada transmitting the "Vancouver Declaration on World Trade", the "Dkanagan Statement on Southern Africa and Programme of Action", and the communiqué of the Commonwealth Heads of Government Meeting, 13-17 Oct. 1987.

A/42/681 Letter, 23 Oct. 1987, from Zimbabwe transmitting the final communique of the Meeting of Ministers for Foreign Affairs and Heads of Delegation of the Movement of Non-aligned Countries to the 42nd session of the UN General Assembly, New York, 5-7 Oct. 1987.

A/C.1/42/L.8 Draft resolution on the establishment of a nuclear-weapon-free zone in the region of the Middle East / Egypt.

Discussion in 1st Committee

A/42/740 Report / 1st Committee.
A/C.1/42/PV.5 (14 Oct. 1987).
A/C.1/42/PV.8 (16 Oct. 1987).
A/C.1/42/PV.10 (19 Oct. 1987).
A/C.1/42/PV.11 (19 Oct. 1987).
A/C.1/42/PV.12 (20 Oct. 1987).
A/C.1/42/PV.14 (21 Oct. 1987).
A/C.1/42/PV.16 (22 Oct. 1987).
A/C.1/42/PV.17 (22 Oct. 1987).
A/C.1/42/PV.18 (23 Oct. 1987).
A/C.1/42/PV.19 (23 Oct. 1987).
A/C.1/42/PV.21 (27 Oct. 1987).
A/C.1/42/PV.22 (27 Oct. 1987).
A/C.1/42/PV.29 (2 Nov. 1987).
A/C.1/42/PV.31 (3 Nov. 1987).
A/C.1/42/PV.37 (9 Nov. 1987).

Discussion in Plenary

A/42/PV.84 (30 Nov. 1987).
At the 84th meeting, the draft resolution in A/42/740 (originally A/C.1/42/L.8) was adopted without vote: resolution 42/28.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 42ND SESSION - 1987/1988
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

NUCLEAR WEAPON FREE ZONES--MIDDLE EAST
(AGENDA ITEM 51) (cont.)

Resolutions

- A/RES/42/28 Establishment of a nuclear-weapon-free zone in the region of the Middle East.
Urges all parties directly concerned to consider seriously taking the practical and urgent steps required for the implementation of the proposal to establish a nuclear-weapon-free zone in the region of the Middle East and, as a means of promoting this objective, invites the countries concerned to adhere to the Treaty on the Non-Proliferation of Nuclear Weapons; calls upon all countries of the region pending the establishment of the zone, to agree to place all their nuclear activities under IAEA safeguards to declare their support for establishing such a zone and invites those countries not to develop, produce, test or otherwise acquire nuclear weapons or permit the stationing on their territories, or territories under their control, of nuclear weapons or nuclear explosive devices; invites the nuclear-weapon States and all other States to render their assistance in the establishment of the zone and at the same time to refrain from any action that runs counter to both the letter and spirit of the resolution (adopted without vote, 84th meeting, 30 Nov. 1987).

NUCLEAR WEAPON FREE ZONES--SOUTH ASIA
(AGENDA ITEM 52)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 41/49

Reports

- A/42/456 + Add.1 Report on the establishment of a nuclear-weapon-free zone in South Asia / Secretary-General.

General documents

- A/42/677 Letter, 19 Oct. 1987, from Canada transmitting the "Vancouver Declaration on World Trade", the "Okanagan Statement on Southern Africa and Programme of Action", and the communiqué of the Commonwealth Heads of Government Meeting, 13-17 Oct. 1987.
A/42/681 Letter, 23 Oct. 1987, from Zimbabwe transmitting the final communiqué of the Meeting of Ministers for Foreign Affairs and Heads of Delegation of the Movement of Non-aligned Countries to the 42nd session of the UN General Assembly, New York, 5-7 Oct. 1987.
A/C.1/42/4 Letter, 28 Sept. 1987, from Pakistan transmitting statement made at the inaugural session of the International Conference on Nuclear Non-Proliferation in South Asia, 1st Sept., organized by the Institute of Strategic Studies at Islamabad.

- A/C.1/42/L.24 Draft resolution on the establishment of a nuclear-weapon-free zone in South Asia / Bangladesh and Pakistan.

Discussion in 1st Committee

- A/42/741 Report / 1st Committee.
A/C.1/42/PV.3 (12 Oct. 1987).
A/C.1/42/PV.7 (15 Oct. 1987).
A/C.1/42/PV.9 (16 Oct. 1987).
A/C.1/42/PV.13 (20 Oct. 1987).
A/C.1/42/PV.15 (21 Oct. 1987).
A/C.1/42/PV.19 (23 Oct. 1987).
A/C.1/42/PV.35 (6 Nov. 1987).
A/C.1/42/PV.37 (9 Nov. 1987).

Discussion in Plenary

- A/42/PV.84 (30 Nov. 1987).

At the 84th meeting, the draft resolution in A/42/741 (originally A/C.1/42/L.24) was adopted (114-3-36): resolution 42/29.

Resolutions

- A/RES/42/29 Establishment of a nuclear-weapon-free zone in South Asia.

Urges once again the States of South Asia to continue to make all possible efforts to establish a nuclear-weapon-free zone in South Asia and to refrain, in the mean time, from any action contrary to this objective; calls upon those nuclear-weapon States that have not done so to respond positively to this proposal and to extend the necessary co-operation in the efforts to establish a nuclear-weapon-free zone in South Asia (adopted 114-3-36, 84th meeting, 30 Nov. 1987).

NUCLEAR WEAPON TESTS--NEGOTIATIONS--RES.
41/46A-B (AGENDA ITEM 49)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolutions 41/46A-B

Reports

- A/42/27 (GAOR, 42nd sess., Suppl. no. 27) Report, 1987 / Conference on Disarmament.

General documents

- A/42/59 (S/18534) Letter, 19 Dec. 1986, from the USSR transmitting statement by the Soviet Government; concerns issues of international peace and security.
A/42/89 Letter, 15 Jan. 1987, from Nicaragua transmitting communiqué concerning statement made by the Soviet Government on a universal moratorium on nuclear tests.
A/42/93 (S/18620) Letter, 19 Jan. 1987, from the USSR transmitting message by M.S. Gorbachev to the leaders of Argentina, Greece, India, Mexico, Sweden and United Republic of Tanzania.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 42ND SESSION - 1987, 1988
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

NUCLEAR WEAPON TESTS--NEGOTIATIONS--RES.
41/46A-B (AGENDA ITEM 49) (cont.)

- A/42/132 (S/18701) Letter, 17 Feb. 1987, from the USSR transmitting speech given by M.S. Gorbachev at the International Forum for a Nuclear-Free World and the Survival of Mankind, Moscow, 16 Feb.
- A/42/167 (S/18741) Letter, 5 Mar. 1987, from German Democratic Republic transmitting joint statement by the Politburo of the Central Committee of the Socialist Unity Party of Germany and the Council of State and Council of Ministers of the German Democratic Republic; also transmits message of 1 Mar., from the Chairman of the Council of State of the German Democratic Republic addressed to the Chancellor of the Federal Republic of Germany, supporting the peace initiative of General Secretary Gorbachev.
- A/42/174 Letter, 12 Mar. 1987, from Mongolia transmitting statement; endorses the entry into force of the "Rarotonga Treaty" proclaiming the southern Pacific Ocean region a nuclear-weapon-free zone.
- A/42/189 (S/18768) Letter, 30 Mar. 1987, from the USSR transmitting concluding documents of the regular session of the Committee of Ministers for Foreign Affairs of the States parties to the Warsaw Treaty Friendship, Co-operation and Mutual Assistance, Moscow, 24-25 Mar. 1987.
- A/42/313 (S/18888) Letter, 29 May 1987, from the German Democratic Republic transmitting communiqué adopted by the Political Consultative Committee of the States parties to the Warsaw Treaty on Friendship, Co-operation and Mutual Assistance, Berlin, 28-29 May 1987.
- A/42/319 (S/18894) Letter, 28 May 1987, from Argentina, Greece, India, Mexico, Sweden and United Republic of Tanzania transmitting joint statement; concerns disarmament negotiations between President Reagan and General Secretary Gorbachev.
- A/42/346 (S/18922) Letter, 12 June 1987, from the USSR transmitting reply of General Secretary Gorbachev to the leaders of Argentina, Greece, India, Mexico, Sweden and the United Republic of Tanzania.
- A/42/417 Letter, 20 July 1987, from Samoa transmitting final communiqué of the 18th South Pacific Forum, Apia, 29-30 May.
- A/42/509 Note verbale, 14 Aug. 1987, from the USSR concerning disarmament.
- A/42/562 Letter, 14 Sept. 1987, from Romania transmitting document entitled "Considerations and proposals of Romania, of President Nicolae Ceausescu, with regard to the major issues of international life on the agenda of the 42nd session of the UN General Assembly".
- A/42/621 (S/19180) Letter, 5 Oct. 1987, from the USSR transmitting foreign policy segment of a speech by General Secretary Gorbachev, 2 Oct.
- A/42/652 (S/19201) Letter, 9 Oct. 1987, from Argentina, Greece, India, Mexico, Sweden and the United Republic of Tanzania transmitting joint statement, 7 Oct.; concerns the agreement in principle reached between the United States and the USSR on the global elimination of all land-based intermediate nuclear missiles.
- A/42/681 Letter, 23 Oct. 1987, from Zimbabwe transmitting the final communiqué of the Meeting of Ministers for Foreign Affairs and Heads of Delegation of the Movement of Non-aligned Countries to the 42nd session of the UN General Assembly, New York, 5-7 Oct. 1987.
- A/42/708 + Corr.1 Letter, 2 Nov. 1987, from Czechoslovakia transmitting communiqué and document entitled "Towards Increasing the Effectiveness of the Conference on Disarmament in Geneva", issued by the Committee of the Ministers of Foreign Affairs of the State members of the Warsaw Treaty, Prague, 28-29 Oct.
- A/42/871 (S/19326) Letter, 7 Dec. 1987, from Argentina, Greece, India, Mexico, Sweden and United Republic of Tanzania transmitting joint message addressed to President Reagan and General Secretary Gorbachev.
- A/42/891 (S/19346) Letter, 15 Dec. 1987, from German Democratic Republic transmitting press release on the meeting of leading representatives of the States members of the Warsaw Treaty Organization, 11 Dec.
- A/C.1/42/2 Note verbale, 18 Sept. 1987, from the USSR concerning General Assembly resolution 41/46, 41/46A, 41/47 and 41/54 on the immediate cessation and prohibition of nuclear-weapon tests.
- A/C.1/42/L.29 Draft resolution on the cessation of all nuclear-test explosions / Finland, Indonesia, Ireland, Kenya, Mexico, Pakistan, Peru, Sri Lanka, Sweden, Venezuela and Yugoslavia.
Additional sponsors: Romania and Uruguay (A/42/738).
- A/C.1/42/L.38 Draft resolution on the cessation of all nuclear-test explosions / Indonesia, Mexico, Peru, Sri Lanka, Venezuela and Yugoslavia.
- Discussion in 1st Committee
- A/42/738 Report / 1st Committee.
A/C.1/42/PV.3 (12 Oct. 1987).
A/C.1/42/PV.27 (30 Oct. 1987).
A/C.1/42/PV.29 (2 Nov. 1987).
A/C.1/42/PV.43 (12 Nov. 1987).

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 42ND SESSION - 1987/1988
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

NUCLEAR WEAPON TESTS--NEGOTIATIONS--RES.
41/46A-B (AGENDA ITEM 49) (cont.)

Discussion in Plenary

A/42/PV.84 (30 Nov. 1987).

At the 84th meeting, action on draft resolutions in A/42/738 was as follows: draft resolution A (originally A/C.1/42/L.29) was adopted (137-3-14); resolution 42/26A; draft resolution B (originally A/C.1/42/L.38) was adopted (128-3-22); resolution 42/26B.

Resolutions

A/RES/42/26 Cessation of all nuclear test explosions.

The resolution is divided into separate parts, A/RES/42/26A-B.

A/RES/42/26[A]

Urges the 3 depositary Powers of the Treaty Banning Nuclear Weapon Tests in the Atmosphere, in Outer Space and under Water and of the Treaty on the Non-Proliferation of Nuclear Weapons, in particular the USSR and the United States, to abide strictly by their undertakings to seek to achieve the early discontinuance of all test explosions of nuclear weapons for all time and to expedite negotiations to this end, keeping the Conference on Disarmament regularly informed of their negotiations; appeals to all States members of the Conference on Disarmament to promote the establishment by the Conference at the beginning of its 1988 session of an ad hoc committee with the objective of carrying out the multilateral negotiation of a treaty on the complete cessation of nuclear-test explosions; recommends to the Conference on Disarmament that such an ad hoc committee should comprise 2 working groups dealing, respectively, with the following interrelated questions: contents and scope of the treaty, and compliance and verification; calls upon the States depositaries of the Treaty Banning Nuclear Weapon Tests in the Atmosphere, in Outer Space and under Water and of the Treaty on the Non-Proliferation of Nuclear Weapons to bring to a halt without delay all nuclear-test explosions, either through a trilaterally agreed moratorium or through 3 unilateral moratoria, which should include appropriate means of verification (adopted 137-3-14, 84th meeting, 30 Nov. 1987).

A/RES/42/26[B]

Recommends that the non-nuclear-weapon States parties to the Treaty Banning Nuclear Weapon Tests in the Atmosphere, in Outer Space and under Water formally submit an amendment proposal to the depositary Governments with a view to convening a conference at the earliest possible date to consider amendments to the Treaty that would convert it into a comprehensive nuclear-test-ban treaty; requests that the States parties to the Treaty Banning Nuclear Weapon Tests in the Atmosphere, in Outer Space and under Water report to the General Assembly at its 43rd session on the progress of their efforts (adopted 128-3-22, 84th meeting, 30 Nov. 1987).

NUCLEAR WEAPON TESTS--NEGOTIATIONS--RES.
41/47 (AGENDA ITEM 50)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 41/47

Reports

A/42/27 (GAOR, 42nd sess., Suppl. no. 27) Report, 1987 / Conference on Disarmament.

General documents

A/42/59 (S/18534) Letter, 19 Dec. 1986, from the USSR transmitting statement by the Soviet Government; concerns issues of international peace and security.

A/42/89 Letter, 15 Jan. 1987, from Nicaragua transmitting communiqué concerning statement made by the Soviet Government on a universal moratorium on nuclear tests.

A/42/93 (S/18620) Letter, 19 Jan. 1987, from the USSR transmitting message by M.S. Gorbachev to the leaders of Argentina, Greece, India, Mexico, Sweden and United Republic of Tanzania.

A/42/189 (S/18768) Letter, 30 Mar. 1987, from the USSR transmitting concluding documents of the regular session of the Committee of Ministers for Foreign Affairs of the States parties to the Warsaw Treaty Friendship, Co-operation and Mutual Assistance, Moscow, 24-25 Mar. 1987.

A/42/313 (S/18888) Letter, 29 May 1987, from the German Democratic Republic transmitting communiqué adopted by the Political Consultative Committee of the States parties to the Warsaw Treaty on Friendship, Co-operation and Mutual Assistance, Berlin, 28-29 May 1987.

A/42/319 (S/18894) Letter, 28 May 1987, from Argentina, Greece, India, Mexico, Sweden and United Republic of Tanzania transmitting joint statement; concerns disarmament negotiations between President Reagan and General Secretary Gorbachev.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 42ND SESSION - 1987/1988
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

NUCLEAR WEAPON TESTS--NEGOTIATIONS--RES.
41/47 (AGENDA ITEM 50) (cont.)

- A/42/346 (S/18922) Letter, 12 June 1987, from the USSR transmitting reply of General Secretary Gorbachev to the leaders of Argentina, Greece, India, Mexico, Sweden and the United Republic of Tanzania.
- A/42/404 (S/18982) Letter, 15 July 1987, from Iraq transmitting article from "The Observer"; concerns access to Namibian uranium by the Islamic Republic of Iran.
- A/42/407 Letter, 15 July 1987, from Malaysia transmitting final statement of the 5th session of the InterAction Council, Kuala Lumpur, 21 Apr. 1987.
- A/42/417 Letter, 20 July 1987, from Samoa transmitting final communiqué of the 18th South Pacific Forum, Apia, 29-30 May.
- A/42/509 Note verbale, 14 Aug. 1987, from the USSR concerning disarmament.
- A/42/621 (S/19180) Letter, 5 Oct. 1987, from the USSR transmitting foreign policy segment of a speech by General Secretary Gorbachev, 2 Oct.
- A/42/652 (S/19201) Letter, 9 Oct. 1987, from Argentina, Greece, India, Mexico, Sweden and the United Republic of Tanzania transmitting joint statement, 7 Oct.; concerns the agreement in principle reached between the United States and the USSR on the global elimination of all land-based intermediate nuclear missiles.
- A/42/677 Letter, 19 Oct. 1987, from Canada transmitting the "Vancouver Declaration on World Trade", the "Okanagan Statement on Southern Africa and Programme of Action", and the communiqué of the Commonwealth Heads of Government Meeting, 13-17 Oct. 1987.
- A/42/681 Letter, 23 Oct. 1987, from Zimbabwe transmitting the final communiqué of the Meeting of Ministers for Foreign Affairs and Heads of Delegation of the Movement of Non-aligned Countries to the 42nd session of the UN General Assembly, New York, 5-7 Oct. 1987.
- A/42/708 + Corr.1 Letter, 2 Nov. 1987, from Czechoslovakia transmitting communiqué and document entitled "Towards Increasing the Effectiveness of the Conference on Disarmament in Geneva", issued by the Committee of the Ministers of Foreign Affairs of the State members of the Warsaw Treaty, Prague, 28-29 Oct.
- A/42/871 (S/19326) Letter, 7 Dec. 1987, from Argentina, Greece, India, Mexico, Sweden and United Republic of Tanzania transmitting joint message addressed to President Reagan and General Secretary Gorbachev.
- A/42/891 (S/19346) Letter, 15 Dec. 1987, from German Democratic Republic transmitting press release on the meeting of leading representatives of the States members of the Warsaw Treaty Organization, 11 Dec.
- A/C.1/42/2 Note verbale, 18 Sept. 1987, from the USSR concerning General Assembly resolution 41/46, 41/46A, 41/47 and 41/54 on the immediate cessation and prohibition of nuclear-weapon tests.
- A/C.1/42/L.77 Draft resolution on the urgent need for a comprehensive nuclear-test-ban treaty / Australia, Austria, Bahamas, Brunei Darussalam, Cameroon, Canada, Denmark, Fiji, Finland, Greece, Iceland, Ireland, Jamaica, Japan, Liberia, Malaysia, New Zealand, Norway, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Samoa, Singapore, Solomon Islands, Sweden, Vanuatu and Zaire.
Additional sponsors: Barbados, Rwanda and Thailand (A/42/739).
- Discussion in 1st Committee
- A/42/739 Report / 1st Committee.
- A/C.1/42/PV.3 (12 Oct. 1987).
- A/C.1/42/PV.4 (13 Oct. 1987).
- A/C.1/42/PV.5 (14 Oct. 1987).
- A/C.1/42/PV.6 (15 Oct. 1987).
- A/C.1/42/PV.7 (15 Oct. 1987).
- A/C.1/42/PV.8 (16 Oct. 1987).
- A/C.1/42/PV.9 (16 Oct. 1987).
- A/C.1/42/PV.10 (19 Oct. 1987).
- A/C.1/42/PV.11 (19 Oct. 1987).
- A/C.1/42/PV.12 (20 Oct. 1987).
- A/C.1/42/PV.13 (20 Oct. 1987).
- A/C.1/42/PV.14 (21 Oct. 1987).
- A/C.1/42/PV.15 (21 Oct. 1987).
- A/C.1/42/PV.16 (22 Oct. 1987).
- A/C.1/42/PV.17 (22 Oct. 1987).
- A/C.1/42/PV.18 (23 Oct. 1987).
- A/C.1/42/PV.21 (27 Oct. 1987).
- A/C.1/42/PV.22 (27 Oct. 1987).
- A/C.1/42/PV.23 (28 Oct. 1987).
- A/C.1/42/PV.26 (30 Oct. 1987).
- A/C.1/42/PV.27 (30 Oct. 1987).
- A/C.1/42/PV.28 (2 Nov. 1987).
- A/C.1/42/PV.29 (2 Nov. 1987).
- A/C.1/42/PV.30 (3 Nov. 1987).
- A/C.1/42/PV.31 (3 Nov. 1987).
- A/C.1/42/PV.32 (4 Nov. 1987).
- A/C.1/42/PV.35 (6 Nov. 1987).
- A/C.1/42/PV.37 (9 Nov. 1987).
- A/C.1/42/PV.43 (12 Nov. 1987).
- Discussion in Plenary
- A/42/PV.84 (30 Nov. 1987).
- At the 84th meeting, the draft resolution in A/42/739 (originally A/C.1/42/L.77) was adopted (143-2-8): resolution 42/27.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 42ND SESSION - 1987/1988
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

NUCLEAR WEAPON TESTS--NEGOTIATIONS--RES.
41/47 (AGENDA ITEM 50) (cont.)

Resolutions

- A/RES/42/27 Urgent need for a comprehensive nuclear-test-ban treaty. Urges that the following actions be taken in order that a comprehensive nuclear-test-ban treaty may be concluded at an early date: (a) the Conference on Disarmament should initiate substantive work on all aspects of a nuclear-test-ban treaty at the beginning of its 1988 session; (b) States members of the Conference on Disarmament should co-operate in order to facilitate and promote such work; (c) the nuclear-weapon States should agree to appropriate verifiable interim measures with a view to realizing a comprehensive nuclear-test-ban treaty; (d) those nuclear-weapon States which have not yet done so should adhere to the Treaty Banning Nuclear Weapon Tests in the Atmosphere, in Outer Space and under Water; also urges the Conference on Disarmament: to take immediate steps for the establishment of an international seismic monitoring network with a view to the further development of its potential to monitor and verify compliance with a comprehensive nuclear-test-ban treaty (adopted 143-2-8, 84th meeting, 30 Nov. 1987).

NUCLEAR WEAPON TESTS--NEGOTIATIONS--RES.
41/54 (AGENDA ITEM 57)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 41/54

Reports

- A/42/27 (GAOR, 42nd sess., Suppl. no. 27) Report, 1987 / Conference on Disarmament.

General documents

- A/42/59 (S/18534) Letter, 19 Dec. 1986, from the USSR transmitting statement by the Soviet Government; concerns issues of international peace and security.
- A/42/89 Letter, 15 Jan. 1987, from Nicaragua transmitting communiqué concerning statement made by the Soviet Government on a universal moratorium on nuclear tests.
- A/42/93 (S/18620) Letter, 19 Jan. 1987, from the USSR transmitting message by M.S. Gorbachev to the leaders of Argentina, Greece, India, Mexico, Sweden and United Republic of Tanzania.
- A/42/132 (S/18701) Letter, 17 Feb. 1987, from the USSR transmitting speech given by M.S. Gorbachev at the International Forum for a Nuclear-Free World and the Survival of Mankind, Moscow, 16 Feb.

- A/42/319 (S/18894) Letter, 28 May 1987, from Argentina, Greece, India, Mexico, Sweden and United Republic of Tanzania transmitting joint statement; concerns disarmament negotiations between President Reagan and General Secretary Gorbachev.
- A/42/346 (S/18922) Letter, 12 June 1987, from the USSR transmitting reply of General Secretary Gorbachev to the leaders of Argentina, Greece, India, Mexico, Sweden and the United Republic of Tanzania.
- A/42/407 Letter, 15 July 1987, from Malaysia transmitting final statement of the 5th session of the InterAction Council, Kuala Lumpur, 21 Apr. 1987.
- A/42/509 Note verbale, 14 Aug. 1987, from the USSR concerning disarmament.
- A/42/621 (S/19180) Letter, 5 Oct. 1987, from the USSR transmitting foreign policy segment of a speech by General Secretary Gorbachev, 2 Oct.
- A/42/652 (S/19201) Letter, 9 Oct. 1987, from Argentina, Greece, India, Mexico, Sweden and the United Republic of Tanzania transmitting joint statement, 7 Oct.; concerns the agreement in principle reached between the United States and the USSR on the global elimination of all land-based intermediate nuclear missiles.
- A/42/681 Letter, 23 Oct. 1987, from Zimbabwe transmitting the final communiqué of the Meeting of Ministers for Foreign Affairs and Heads of Delegation of the Movement of Non-aligned Countries to the 42nd session of the UN General Assembly, New York, 5-7 Oct. 1987.
- A/42/871 (S/19326) Letter, 7 Dec. 1987, from Argentina, Greece, India, Mexico, Sweden and United Republic of Tanzania transmitting joint message addressed to President Reagan and General Secretary Gorbachev.
- A/C.1/42/2 Note verbale, 18 Sept. 1987, from the USSR concerning General Assembly resolution 41/46, 41/46A, 41/47 and 41/54 on the immediate cessation and prohibition of nuclear-weapon tests.

Discussion in 1st Committee

- A/42/746 Report / 1st Committee.
- A/C.1/42/PV.3 (12 Oct. 1987).
- A/C.1/42/PV.4 (13 Oct. 1987).
- A/C.1/42/PV.5 (14 Oct. 1987).
- A/C.1/42/PV.8 (16 Oct. 1987).
- A/C.1/42/PV.9 (16 Oct. 1987).
- A/C.1/42/PV.11 (19 Oct. 1987).
- A/C.1/42/PV.12 (20 Oct. 1987).
- A/C.1/42/PV.16 (22 Oct. 1987).
- A/C.1/42/PV.17 (22 Oct. 1987).
- A/C.1/42/PV.31 (3 Nov. 1987).

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 42ND SESSION - 1987/1988
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

NUCLEAR WEAPON TESTS--NEGOTIATIONS--RES.
41/54 (AGENDA ITEM 57) (cont.)

Discussion in Plenary

A/42/PV.84 (30 Nov. 1987).

At the 84th meeting, the Assembly decided to take note of paragraph 5 of 1st Committee report A/42/746, that no proposals were submitted for consideration by the Assembly under agenda item 57: decision 42/412.

NUCLEAR WEAPON TESTS--NOTIFICATION (AGENDA
ITEM 62H)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 41/59N

General documents

A/42/541 + Add.1 Note pursuant to General Assembly resolution 41/59N on notification of nuclear tests / Secretary-General.

A/C.1/42/L.9 Draft resolution on notification of nuclear tests / Australia, Austria, Cameroon, Fiji, Finland, Iceland, Ireland, New Zealand, Papua New Guinea, Samoa and Sweden.

Discussion in 1st Committee

A/42/669/Add.1 Report. Part II / 1st Committee.

A/C.1/42/PV.33 (4 Nov. 1987).

A/C.1/42/PV.43 (12 Nov. 1987).

Discussion in Plenary

A/42/PV.84 (30 Nov. 1987).

At the 84th meeting, draft resolution C in A/42/669/Add.1 (originally A/C.1/42/L.9) was adopted (147-1-8): resolution 42/38C.

Resolutions

A/RES/42/38[C] Notification of nuclear tests.

Calls upon all States to comply with resolution 41/59N; urges each of the States conducting nuclear explosions to provide to the Secretary-General within 1 week of each nuclear explosion such data referred to in paragraph 1 of resolution 41/59N as they may have available; invites all other States to provide to the Secretary-General any such data on nuclear explosions they may have available; requests the Secretary-General to make this information immediately available to all Member States and to submit to the General Assembly annually a register of the information provided on nuclear explosions during the preceding 12 months (adopted 147-1-8, 84th meeting, 30 Nov. 1987).

NUCLEAR WEAPONS--ARMS RACE (AGENDA ITEM 66J)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 41/86F

Reports

A/42/27 (GAOR, 42nd sess., Suppl. no. 27) Report, 1987 / Conference on Disarmament.

General documents

A/42/562 Letter, 14 Sept. 1987, from Romania transmitting document entitled "Considerations and proposals of Romania, of President Nicolae Ceausescu, with regard to the major issues of international life on the agenda of the 42nd session of the UN General Assembly".

A/C.1/42/L.25 Draft resolution on cessation of the nuclear-arms race and nuclear disarmament / Argentina, Bangladesh, Cameroon, German Democratic Republic, India, Indonesia, Mexico, Romania, Sweden, United Republic of Tanzania and Venezuela.

Discussion in 1st Committee

A/42/754 Report / 1st Committee.

A/C.1/42/PV.3 (12 Oct. 1987).

A/C.1/42/PV.4 (13 Oct. 1987).

A/C.1/42/PV.5 (14 Oct. 1987).

A/C.1/42/PV.6 (15 Oct. 1987).

A/C.1/42/PV.7 (15 Oct. 1987).

A/C.1/42/PV.8 (16 Oct. 1987).

A/C.1/42/PV.9 (16 Oct. 1987).

A/C.1/42/PV.10 (19 Oct. 1987).

A/C.1/42/PV.11 (19 Oct. 1987).

A/C.1/42/PV.13 (20 Oct. 1987).

A/C.1/42/PV.14 (21 Oct. 1987).

A/C.1/42/PV.15 (21 Oct. 1987).

A/C.1/42/PV.16 (22 Oct. 1987).

A/C.1/42/PV.17 (22 Oct. 1987).

A/C.1/42/PV.18 (23 Oct. 1987).

A/C.1/42/PV.19 (23 Oct. 1987).

A/C.1/42/PV.21 (27 Oct. 1987).

A/C.1/42/PV.22 (27 Oct. 1987).

A/C.1/42/PV.24 (28 Oct. 1987).

A/C.1/42/PV.27 (30 Oct. 1987).

A/C.1/42/PV.29 (2 Nov. 1987).

A/C.1/42/PV.30 (3 Nov. 1987).

A/C.1/42/PV.37 (9 Nov. 1987).

Discussion in Plenary

A/42/PV.84 (30 Nov. 1987).

At the 84th meeting, draft resolution C in A/42/754 (originally A/C.1/42/L.25) was adopted (137-13-7): resolution 42/42C.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 42ND SESSION - 1987/1988
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

NUCLEAR WEAPONS--ARMS RACE (AGENDA ITEM 66J)
(cont.)

Resolutions

A/RES/42/42[C] Cessation of the nuclear-arms race and nuclear disarmament.
Requests the Conference on Disarmament to establish an ad hoc committee at the beginning of its 1988 session to elaborate on paragraph 50 of the Final Document and to submit recommendations to the Conference as to how it could best initiate multilateral negotiations of agreements, with adequate measures of verification, in appropriate stages for: (a) Cessation of the qualitative improvement and development of nuclear-weapon systems; (b) Cessation of the production of all types of nuclear weapons and their means of delivery, and of the production of fissionable material; (c) Substantial reduction in existing nuclear weapons with a view to their ultimate elimination; requests the Conference on Disarmament to report to the General Assembly at its 43rd session on its consideration of this subject (adopted 137-13-7, 84th meeting, 30 Nov. 1987).

NUCLEAR WEAPONS--BILATERAL NEGOTIATIONS

See:

NUCLEAR WEAPONS--ARMS RACE

NUCLEAR WEAPONS--ISRAEL (AGENDA ITEM 68)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 41/93

Reports

A/42/581 Report on Israeli nuclear armament / Secretary-General.

General documents

A/42/178 (S/18753) Letter, 3 Mar. 1987, from Kuwait transmitting the final communiqué as well as resolutions adopted by the 5th Islamic Summit Conference, Kuwait, 26-29 Jan. 1987.

A/42/434 Letter, 29 July 1987, from Syrian Arab Republic, Chairman of the Group of Arab States (July 1987), transmitting information on Israeli nuclear armament.

A/42/681 Letter, 23 Oct. 1987, from Zimbabwe transmitting the final communiqué of the Meeting of Ministers for Foreign Affairs and Heads of Delegation of the Movement of Non-aligned Countries to the 42nd session of the UN General Assembly, New York, 5-7 Oct. 1987.

A/C.1/42/L.15 Draft resolution on Israeli nuclear armament / Algeria, Bahrain, Democratic Yemen, Djibouti, Iraq, Jordan, Kuwait, Lebanon, Libyan Arab Jamahiriya, Mauritania, Morocco, Oman, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, Somalia, Sudan, Syrian Arab Republic, Tunisia, United Arab Emirates and Yemen.

Discussion in 1st Committee

A/42/756 Report / 1st Committee.

A/C.1/42/PV.8 (16 Oct. 1987).

A/C.1/42/PV.14 (21 Oct. 1987).

A/C.1/42/PV.16 (22 Oct. 1987).

A/C.1/42/PV.17 (22 Oct. 1987).

A/C.1/42/PV.19 (23 Oct. 1987).

A/C.1/42/PV.22 (27 Oct. 1987).

A/C.1/42/PV.26 (30 Oct. 1987).

A/C.1/42/PV.27 (30 Oct. 1987).

A/C.1/42/PV.28 (2 Nov. 1987).

A/C.1/42/PV.29 (2 Nov. 1987).

A/C.1/42/PV.31 (3 Nov. 1987).

A/C.1/42/PV.34 (6 Nov. 1987).

A/C.1/42/PV.37 (9 Nov. 1987).

Discussion in Plenary

A/42/PV.85 (30 Nov. 1987).

At the 85th meeting, the draft resolution in A/42/756 (originally A/C.1/42/L.15) was adopted as a whole (97-2-52): resolution 42/44.

Resolutions

A/RES/42/44 Israeli nuclear armament.

Reiterates its condemnation of Israel's refusal to renounce any possession of nuclear weapons; requests once more the Security Council to take urgent and effective measure to ensure that Israel complies with Council resolution 487 (1981); calls upon all States and organizations that have not yet done so to discontinue co-operating with and giving assistance to Israel in the nuclear field; reiterates its request to the IAEA to suspend any scientific co-operation with Israel which could contribute to its nuclear capabilities (adopted 97-2-52, 85th meeting, 30 Nov. 1987).

NUCLEAR WEAPONS--SOUTH AFRICA

See:

NUCLEAR WEAPON FREE ZONES--AFRICA

NUCLEAR WEAPONS USE--TREATIES (DRAFT)
(AGENDA ITEM 63E)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 41/60F

Reports

A/42/27 (GAOR, 42nd sess., Suppl. no. 27) Report, 1987 / Conference on Disarmament.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 42ND SESSION - 1987/1988
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

NUCLEAR WEAPONS USE--TREATIES (DRAFT)
(AGENDA ITEM 63E) (cont.)

General documents

A/42/L.28 Draft resolution on a Convention on the prohibition of the use of nuclear weapons / Algeria, Argentina, Bangladesh, Bhutan, Ecuador, Egypt, Ethiopia, India, Indonesia, Romania and Yugoslavia. Additional sponsors: Madagascar and Viet Nam (A/42/751).

Discussion in 1st Committee

A/42/751 Report / 1st Committee.
A/C.1/42/PV.27 (30 Oct. 1987).
A/C.1/42/PV.32 (4 Nov. 1987).
A/C.1/42/PV.38 (10 Nov. 1987).

Discussion in Plenary

A/42/PV.84 (30 Nov. 1987).
At the 84th meeting, draft resolution C in A/42/751 (originally A/C.1/42/L.28) was adopted (135-17-4); resolution 42/39C.

Resolutions

A/RES/42/39[C] Convention on the Prohibition of the Use of Nuclear Weapons.
Requests the Conference on Disarmament to commence negotiations, as a matter of priority, in order to reach agreement on an international convention prohibiting the use or threat of use of nuclear weapons under any circumstances, taking as a basis the draft Convention on the Prohibition of the Use of Nuclear Weapons annexed to the resolution; further requests the Conference on Disarmament to report to the General Assembly at its 43rd session on the results of those negotiations (adopted 135-17-4, 84th meeting, 30 Nov. 1987).

OAS--UN (AGENDA ITEM 142)

General documents

A/42/191 Letter, 14 Aug. 1987, from Honduras requesting the inclusion of an item entitled "Co-operation between the United Nations and the Organization of American States" in the agenda of the General Assembly, 42nd session.
A/42/191/Add.1 Letter, 25 Aug. 1987, from Argentina, Chile, Colombia, Costa Rica, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, El Salvador, Paraguay, Saint Lucia and Venezuela; supports request for the inclusion in the agenda of the 42nd session of an item entitled "Co-operation between the United Nations and the Organization of American States".
A/42/191/Add.2 Letter, 14 Sept. 1987, from Bolivia supporting request for the inclusion of a supplementary item entitled "Co-operation between the United Nations and the Organization of American States", in the agenda of the 42nd session.

A/42/662 Letter, 12 Oct. 1987, from Bolivia transmitting communiqué concerning Bolivia's access to the sea.
A/42/736 (S/19265) Letter, 12 Nov. 1987, from Chile referring to documents on Chile distributed by Bolivia (A/42/348 and A/42/662).
A/42/778 Letter, 14 Nov. 1987, from Bolivia transmitting a resolution on the maritime problem of Bolivia, adopted by the OAS, 17th session.
A/42/831 (S/19308) Letter, 26 Nov. 1987, from Bolivia referring to letter by Chile (A/42/736-S/19265); concerns the dispute between Bolivia and Chile.
A/42/L.14 Draft resolution on co-operation between the UN and the OAS / Antigua and Barbuda, Argentina, Barbados, Bolivia, Colombia, Costa Rica, Chile, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, El Salvador, Grenada, Guatemala, Haiti, Honduras, Nicaragua, Panama, Paraguay, Peru, Saint Kitts and Nevis, Saint Lucia, Saint Vincent and the Grenadines, Suriname, Trinidad and Tobago, United States, Uruguay and Venezuela.
A/42/L.14/Add.1 Draft resolution on co-operation between the UN and the OAS.
Additional sponsors: Bahamas, Brazil, Equatorial Guinea and Jamaica.

Discussion in Plenary

A/42/PV.51 (28 Oct. 1987).
At the 51st meeting, draft resolution A/42/L.14 was adopted without vote; resolution 42/11.

Resolutions

A/RES/42/11 Co-operation between the UN and the OAS.
Invites the Secretary-General to take the necessary measures for promoting and expanding co-operation and co-ordination between the UN and the OAS in order to increase the capacity of the two organizations for the attainment of their common objectives; urges the specialized agencies and other organizations of the UN system: (a) to collaborate with the Secretary-General in the submission and follow-up of proposals designed to intensify and expand co-operation in all spheres between the UN system and the OAS and its specialized agencies; (b) to initiate, maintain and increase consultations with the specialized agencies, organizations and related programmes of the OAS responsible for development projects for the purpose of co-operating with them in the attainment of their objectives (adopted without vote, 51st meeting, 28 Oct. 1987).

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 42ND SESSION - 1987/1988
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

DAU--UN (AGENDA ITEM 25)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 41/8

Reports

A/42/419 + Add.1 Report on co-operation between the UN and the OAU / Secretary-General.

General documents

A/42/292 Letter, 11 May 1987, from Guinea transmitting the statement and resolutions adopted by the Council of Ministers of the OAU, 45th session, Addis Ababa, 23-28 Feb.

A/42/699 Letter, 28 Oct. 1987, from Madagascar transmitting statement and resolutions adopted by the Council of Ministers of the OAU, at its 46th ordinary session, Addis Ababa, 20-25 July 1987, and declarations and resolutions adopted by the Assembly of Heads of State and Government of the OAU at its 23rd ordinary session, Addis Ababa, 27-29 July 1987.

A/42/874 Letter, 9 Dec. 1987, from Mozambique transmitting the Declaration and African Common Position on Africa's External Debt Crisis, adopted by the Assembly of Heads of State and Government of the OAU at its 3rd extraordinary session, Addis Ababa, 30 Nov.-1 Dec. 1987.

A/42/L.13 + Rev.1 Draft resolution on co-operation between the UN and the OAU / Madagascar.

Discussion in Plenary

A/42/PV.51 (28 Oct. 1987).

At the 51st meeting, draft resolution A/42/L.13/Rev.1 was adopted without vote: resolution 42/9.

Resolutions

A/RES/42/9 Co-operation between the UN and the OAU.

Calls upon the Secretary-General of the UN to continue to ensure closer co-operation and co-ordination with the Secretary-General of the OAU in the implementation and monitoring of the UN Programme of Action for African Economic Recovery and Development 1986-1990; requests all Member States, UN bodies, the specialized agencies and all other organizations within the UN System, as well as non-governmental organizations, to activate and increase their programme of assistance to African subregional organizations for drought and desertification control such as the Permanent Inter-State Committee on Drought Control in the Sahel and the Intergovernmental Authority for Drought and Development; requests the Secretary-General to take the necessary measures to strengthen co-operation at the political, economic, cultural and administrative levels between the UN and the OAU, particularly with regard to the provision of assistance to the victims of colonialism and apartheid in southern Africa; urges the international community to contribute generously to the Assistance Fund for the Struggle against Colonialism and Apartheid and to the Action for Resisting Invasion, Colonialism and Apartheid, AFRICA Fund; calls upon the competent organs of the UN and the specialized agencies to continue to ensure the just and equitable representation of Africa at all levels at their respective headquarters and in their regional and field operations; requests the Secretary-General of the OAU to reactivate the machinery for co-operation between the UN and the OAU through the convening of periodic meetings (adopted without vote, 51st meeting, 28 Oct. 1987).

OFFSHORE MINING

See:

ENVIRONMENT

OPERATIONAL ACTIVITIES (AGENDA ITEM 83A)

See also:

TECHNICAL CO-OPERATION--UN
UN CAPITAL DEVELOPMENT FUND--ACTIVITIES

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 41/171

Reports

A/42/3 (to be issued as GAOR, 42nd sess., Suppl. no. 3) Report, 1987.
Ch. 6b : Operational activities./
Economic and Social Council.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 42ND SESSION - 1987/1988
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

OPERATIONAL ACTIVITIES (AGENDA ITEM 83A)
(cont.)

A/42/136 Note transmitting JIU report entitled "Review of UNICEF activities and structures" (JIU/REP/86/11) / Secretary-General.

A/42/326 + Add.1-4 (E/1987/82 + Add.1-4) Note transmitting the report of the Director-General for Development and International Economic Co-operation on operational activities for development / Secretary-General.

General documents

A/42/178 (S/18753) Letter, 3 Mar. 1987, from Kuwait transmitting the final communiqué as well as resolutions adopted by the 5th Islamic Summit Conference, Kuwait, 26-29 Jan. 1987.

A/42/207 + Corr.1 Note transmitting final comprehensive statistical data on operational activities for development for the year 1985 / Secretary-General.

A/42/290 Note transmitting comments of the Administrative Committee on Co-ordination on JIU report entitled "Field representation of organizations of the UN System: structure and co-ordination" (A/41/424) / Secretary-General.

A/42/293 Letter, 21 Apr. 1987, from Thailand transmitting text of inaugural address by Prime Minister of Thailand at the 43rd session of ESCAP, 21 Apr. 1987.

A/42/354 (E/1987/110) Letter, 12 June 1987, from the German Democratic Republic transmitting document entitled "On the elimination of underdevelopment and the establishment of a New International Economic Order".

A/42/359 (E/1987/112) Letter, 23 June 1987, from the German Democratic Republic transmitting document entitled "Assistance rendered by the German Democratic Republic to developing countries and national liberation movements in 1986".

A/42/381 (E/1987/117) Letter, 3 July 1987, from Australia, Belgium, Canada, Federal Republic of Germany, Iceland, Japan, Spain, United Kingdom and the United States transmitting document entitled "Contributions to development activities of the UN System".

A/42/411 Letter, 6 July 1987, from Zimbabwe transmitting the "Pyongyang Declaration and Plan of Action on South-South Co-operation" adopted by the Extraordinary Ministerial Conference of Non-Aligned Countries on South-South Co-operation, Pyongyang (Democratic People's Republic of Korea), 9-13 July 1987.

A/42/417 Letter, 20 July 1987, from Samoa transmitting final communiqué of the 18th South Pacific Forum, Apia, 29-30 May.

A/42/603 Letter, 30 Sept. 1987, from Czechoslovakia transmitting paper entitled "Economic assistance provided by Czechoslovakia to the developing countries and national liberation movements in 1986".

A/42/604 + Corr.1 Letter, 2 Oct. 1987, from Guatemala transmitting Declaration adopted by the 11th Annual Meeting of Ministers for Foreign Affairs of the Group of 77.

A/42/677 Letter, 19 Oct. 1987, from Canada transmitting the "Vancouver Declaration on World Trade", the "Okanagan Statement on Southern Africa and Programme of Action", and the communiqué of the Commonwealth Heads of Government Meeting, 13-17 Oct. 1987.

A/C.2/42/L.58 Draft resolution on operational activities for development / Canada, Denmark, Netherlands and Norway.
Withdrawn by the sponsors (A/42/822).

A/C.2/42/L.59 + Corr.1 Draft resolution on operational activities for development / Guatemala (on behalf of the Group of 77).
Withdrawn by the sponsors (A/42/822).

A/C.2/42/L.92 Draft resolution submitted on the basis of informal consultations on draft resolutions A/C.2/42/L.58 and A/C.2/42/L.59 on operational activities for development / Henricus Gajentaan (Netherlands), Vice-Chairman, 2nd Committee.

Documents from previous sessions

A/41/424 Note transmitting JIU report entitled "Field representation of organizations of the UN System: structure and organization" / Secretary-General.

Discussion in 2nd Committee

A/42/822 Report / 2nd Committee.

A/C.2/42/SR.3 (5 Oct. 1987).

A/C.2/42/SR.7 (8 Oct. 1987).

A/C.2/42/SR.8 (9 Oct. 1987).

A/C.2/42/SR.29 (6 Nov. 1987).

A/C.2/42/SR.30 (9 Nov. 1987).

A/C.2/42/SR.31 (9 Nov. 1987).

A/C.2/42/SR.32 (10 Nov. 1987).

A/C.2/42/SR.33 (10 Nov. 1987).

A/C.2/42/SR.34 (11 Nov. 1987).

A/C.2/42/SR.40 (18 Nov. 1987).

A/C.2/42/SR.44 (2 Dec. 1987).

A/C.2/42/SR.45 (4 Dec. 1987).

Discussion in Plenary

A/42/PV.96 (11 Dec. 1987).

At the 96th meeting, action on draft resolution and draft decision in A/42/822 was as follows: draft resolution (originally A/C.2/42/L.92) was adopted without vote; resolution 42/196; draft decision, taking note of documents in A/42/110 and Add.1, A/42/275-E/1987/76, A/42/305, DP/1987/45 and Add.1, and A/42/597/Rev.1, was adopted without vote; decision 42/446.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 42ND SESSION - 1987/1988
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

OPERATIONAL ACTIVITIES (AGENDA ITEM 83A)
(cont.)

Resolutions

A/RES/42/196 Operational activities for development.

Takes note with appreciation of the report of the Director-General for Development and International Economic Co-operation on the operational activities of the UN system and of the case-studies on the functioning of operational activities for development of the UN system, undertaken in accordance with General Assembly resolution 41/171; reaffirms that the operational activities for development of the UN system are undertaken at the request of developing countries and are designed to respond solely to their development needs and priorities as determined by them; requests the Director-General for Development and International Economic Co-operation, in consultation with the Administrator of UNDP and the executive heads of other organizations of the UN system, to assess the constraints on the use of the UNDP's country programme and programming process as a frame of reference for the operational activities of the UN system, to consider the nature, scope and feasibility of a wider, more effective process in terms of improved coherence of action and effective integration of the various sectoral inputs of the UN system, to identify the grant organizations and resources that such a process might take into account, and to report thereon for the next triennial policy review of operational activities for development, in 1989 (adopted without vote, 96th meeting, 11 Dec. 1987).

ORGANIZATION OF THE ISLAMIC CONFERENCE--UN
(AGENDA ITEM 22)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 41/3

Reports

A/42/388 + Add.1 Report pursuant to General Assembly resolution 41/3 on co-operation between the UN and the Organization of the Islamic Conference / Secretary-General.

General documents

A/42/178 (S/18753) Letter, 3 Mar. 1987, from Kuwait transmitting the final communiqué as well as resolutions adopted by the 5th Islamic Summit Conference, Kuwait, 26-29 Jan. 1987.

A/42/876 (S/19330) Letter, 10 Dec. 1987, from Kuwait transmitting message addressed to President Reagan and General Secretary Gorbachev.

A/42/L.4 Draft resolution on co-operation between the UN and the Organization of the Islamic Conference / Kuwait.

Discussion in Plenary

A/42/PV.40 (15 Oct. 1987).

At the 40th meeting, draft resolution A/42/L.4 was adopted without vote: resolution 42/4.

Resolutions

A/RES/42/4 Co-operation between the UN and the Organization of the Islamic Conference.

Requests the UN and the Organization of the Islamic Conference to continue co-operation in their common search for solutions to global problems, such as questions relating to international peace and security, disarmament, self-determination, decolonization, fundamental human rights and the establishment of a new international economic order; requests the Secretary-General to strengthen co-operation and co-ordination between the UN and other organizations of the UN system and the Organization of the Islamic Conference to serve the mutual interests of the two organizations in the political, economic, social and cultural fields; recommends that the 3rd general meeting between the representatives of the Organization of the Islamic Conference and the representatives of the UN and other organizations of the UN system should be organized in 1988 at a time and place to be determined through consultations (adopted without vote, 40th meeting, 15 Oct. 1987).

OUTER SPACE--ARMS RACE (AGENDA ITEM 56)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 41/53

Reports

A/42/27 (GAOR, 42nd sess., Suppl. no. 27) Report, 1987 / Conference on Disarmament.

General documents

A/42/59 (S/18534) Letter, 19 Dec. 1986, from the USSR transmitting statement by the Soviet Government; concerns issues of international peace and security.

A/42/73 Letter, 6 Jan. 1987, from the USSR transmitting text of replies by the Chairman of the Council of Ministers, N.I. Rizhkov, in an interview with TASS.

A/42/93 (S/18620) Letter, 19 Jan. 1987, from the USSR transmitting message by M.S. Gorbachev to the leaders of Argentina, Greece, India, Mexico, Sweden and United Republic of Tanzania.

A/42/132 (S/18701) Letter, 17 Feb. 1987, from the USSR transmitting speech given by M.S. Gorbachev at the International Forum for a Nuclear-Free World and the Survival of Mankind, Moscow, 16 Feb.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 42ND SESSION - 1987/1988
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

OUTER SPACE--ARMS RACE (AGENDA ITEM 56)
(cont.)

- A/42/167 (S/18741) Letter, 5 Mar. 1987, from German Democratic Republic transmitting joint statement by the Politburo of the Central Committee of the Socialist Unity Party of Germany and the Council of State and Council of Ministers of the German Democratic Republic; also transmits message of 1 Mar., from the Chairman of the Council of State of the German Democratic Republic addressed to the Chancellor of the Federal Republic of Germany, supporting the peace initiative of General Secretary Gorbachev.
- A/42/231 (S/18816) Letter, 15 Apr. 1987, from the USSR transmitting the foreign policy segment of a speech by M.S. Gorbachev, 10 Apr.
- A/42/319 (S/18894) Letter, 28 May 1987, from Argentina, Greece, India, Mexico, Sweden and United Republic of Tanzania transmitting joint statement; concerns disarmament negotiations between President Reagan and General Secretary Gorbachev.
- A/42/346 (S/18922) Letter, 12 June 1987, from the USSR transmitting reply of General Secretary Gorbachev to the leaders of Argentina, Greece, India, Mexico, Sweden and the United Republic of Tanzania.
- A/42/407 Letter, 15 July 1987, from Malaysia transmitting final statement of the 5th session of the InterAction Council, Kuala Lumpur, 21 Apr. 1987.
- A/42/652 (S/19201) Letter, 9 Oct. 1987, from Argentina, Greece, India, Mexico, Sweden and the United Republic of Tanzania transmitting joint statement, 7 Oct.; concerns the agreement in principle reached between the United States and the USSR on the global elimination of all land-based intermediate nuclear missiles.
- A/42/681 Letter, 23 Oct. 1987, from Zimbabwe transmitting the final communique of the Meeting of Ministers for Foreign Affairs and Heads of Delegation of the Movement of Non-aligned Countries to the 42nd session of the UN General Assembly, New York, 5-7 Oct. 1987.
- A/42/708 + Corr.1 Letter, 2 Nov. 1987, from Czechoslovakia transmitting communiqué and document entitled "Towards Increasing the Effectiveness of the Conference on Disarmament in Geneva", issued by the Committee of the Ministers of Foreign Affairs of the State members of the Warsaw Treaty, Prague, 28-29 Oct.
- A/42/715 + Corr.1 (French only) (S/19252 + Corr.1) (French only) Letter, 5 Nov. 1987, from the USSR transmitting the foreign-policy section of the address given by General Secretary Gorbachev at a meeting marking the 70th anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution, Moscow, 2 Nov.
- A/42/871 (S/19326) Letter, 7 Dec. 1987, from Argentina, Greece, India, Mexico, Sweden and United Republic of Tanzania transmitting joint message addressed to President Reagan and General Secretary Gorbachev.
- A/42/891 (S/19346) Letter, 15 Dec. 1987, from German Democratic Republic transmitting press release on the meeting of leading representatives of the States members of the Warsaw Treaty Organization, 11 Dec.
- A/C.1/42/L.11 Draft resolution on the prevention of an arms race in outer space / Belgium, Canada, France, Germany, Federal Republic of Italy, Japan, Netherlands, Norway, Spain, Turkey and United Kingdom.
At the request of the sponsors, no action was taken on the draft resolution (A/42/745).
- A/C.1/42/L.14 Draft resolution on the prevention of an arms race in outer space / Bulgaria, Byelorussian SSR, Czechoslovakia, German Democratic Republic, Hungary, Mongolia, Poland, Ukrainian SSR and USSR.
At the request of the sponsors, no action was taken on the draft resolution (A/42/745).
- A/C.1/42/L.20 Draft resolution on the prevention of an arms race in outer space / China.
At the request of the sponsor, no action was taken on the draft resolution (A/42/745).
- A/C.1/42/L.43 + Rev.1 Draft resolution on the prevention of an arms race in outer space / Algeria, Argentina, Bangladesh, Brazil, Cameroon, Egypt, Ethiopia, India, Indonesia, Jordan, Mexico, Morocco, Nigeria, Pakistan, Romania, Sri Lanka, Sudan, Sweden, Uruguay, Venezuela, Yugoslavia and Zimbabwe.
Additional sponsor: Ireland (A/42/745).

Discussion in 1st Committee

- A/42/745 Report / 1st Committee.
A/C.1/42/PV.3 (12 Oct. 1987).
A/C.1/42/PV.4 (13 Oct. 1987).
A/C.1/42/PV.5 (14 Oct. 1987).
A/C.1/42/PV.6 (15 Oct. 1987).
A/C.1/42/PV.7 (15 Oct. 1987).
A/C.1/42/PV.8 (16 Oct. 1987).
A/C.1/42/PV.9 (16 Oct. 1987).
A/C.1/42/PV.10 (19 Oct. 1987).
A/C.1/42/PV.11 (19 Oct. 1987).
A/C.1/42/PV.12 (20 Oct. 1987).
A/C.1/42/PV.13 (20 Oct. 1987).
A/C.1/42/PV.14 (21 Oct. 1987).
A/C.1/42/PV.15 (21 Oct. 1987).
A/C.1/42/PV.16 (22 Oct. 1987).
A/C.1/42/PV.17 (22 Oct. 1987).
A/C.1/42/PV.18 (23 Oct. 1987).
A/C.1/42/PV.19 (23 Oct. 1987).
A/C.1/42/PV.21 (27 Oct. 1987).
A/C.1/42/PV.22 (27 Oct. 1987).
A/C.1/42/PV.23 (28 Oct. 1987).
A/C.1/42/PV.25 (29 Oct. 1987).
A/C.1/42/PV.26 (30 Oct. 1987).

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 42ND SESSION - 1987/1988
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

OUTER SPACE--ARMS RACE (AGENDA ITEM 56)
(cont.)

A/C.1/42/PV.27 (30 Oct. 1987).
A/C.1/42/PV.31 (3 Nov. 1987).
A/C.1/42/PV.33 (4 Nov. 1987).
A/C.1/42/PV.35 (6 Nov. 1987).
A/C.1/42/PV.44 (16 Nov. 1987).

Discussion in Plenary

A/42/PV.84 (30 Nov. 1987).

At the 84th meeting, the draft resolution in A/42/745 (originally A/C.1/42/L.43/Rev.1) was adopted as a whole (154-1-0): resolution 42/33.

Resolutions

A/RES/42/33 Prevention of an arms race in outer space.

Calls upon all States, in particular those with major space capabilities, to contribute actively to the objective of the peaceful use of outer space and to take immediate measures to prevent an arms race in outer space in the interest of maintaining international peace and security and promoting international co-operation and understanding; requests the Conference on Disarmament to consider as a matter of priority the question of preventing an arms race in outer space; requests the Conference on Disarmament to re-establish an ad hoc committee with an adequate mandate at the beginning of its 1988 session, with a view to undertaking negotiations for the conclusion of an agreement or agreements, as appropriate, to prevent an arms race in outer space in all its aspects; urges the USSR and the United States to pursue intensively their bilateral negotiations in a constructive spirit aimed at reaching early agreement for preventing an arms race in outer space, and to advise the Conference on Disarmament periodically of the progress of their bilateral sessions so as to facilitate its work; calls upon all States, especially those with major space capabilities, to refrain, in their activities relating to outer space, from actions contrary to the observance of the relevant existing treaties or to the objective of preventing an arms race in outer space (adopted 154-1-0, 84th meeting, 30 Nov. 1987).

OUTER SPACE--PEACEFUL USES (AGENDA ITEM 76)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolutions 41/64 and 41/66

Reports

A/42/20 (GAOR, 42nd sess., Suppl. no. 20) Report on the work of its 30th session, New York, 1-11 June 1987 / Committee on the Peaceful Uses of Outer Space.

A/42/518 + Corr.1 Report on implementation of the recommendations of the 2nd United Nations Conference on the Exploration and Peaceful Uses of Outer Space / Secretary-General.

General documents

A/42/62 Letter, 17 Dec. 1986, from Argentina and Chile transmitting conclusions of the meeting of the Vatican Pontifical Academy of Sciences on the "Impact of remote sensing on developing countries".

A/42/73 Letter, 6 Jan. 1987, from the USSR transmitting text of replies by the Chairman of the Council of Ministers, N.I. Rizhikov, in an interview with TASS.

A/42/185 Letter, 20 Mar. 1987, from Chile transmitting text, entitled "Exploration and use of outer space: general comments".

A/42/562 Letter, 14 Sept. 1987, from Romania transmitting document entitled "Considerations and proposals of Romania, of President Nicolae Ceausescu, with regard to the major issues of international life on the agenda of the 42nd session of the UN General Assembly".

A/42/681 Letter, 23 Oct. 1987, from Zimbabwe transmitting the final communique of the Meeting of Ministers for Foreign Affairs and Heads of Delegation of the Movement of Non-aligned Countries to the 42nd session of the UN General Assembly, New York, 5-7 Oct. 1987.

A/SPC/42/L.18 + Corr.1 Draft resolution on international co-operation in the peaceful uses of outer space / Austria (on behalf of the Working Group on International Co-operation in the Peaceful Uses of Outer Space, Special Political Committee).

Discussion in Special Political Committee

A/42/812 + Corr.1 Report / Special Political Committee.

A/SPC/42/SR.14 (3 Nov. 1987).

A/SPC/42/SR.16 (5 Nov. 1987).

A/SPC/42/SR.17 (6 Nov. 1987).

A/SPC/42/SR.18 (9 Nov. 1987).

A/SPC/42/SR.19 (10 Nov. 1987).

A/SPC/42/SR.20 (11 Nov. 1987).

A/SPC/42/SR.22 (12 Nov. 1987).

Discussion in Plenary

A/42/PV.89 (2 Dec. 1987).

At the 89th meeting, the draft resolution in A/42/812 and Corr.1 (originally A/SPC/42/L.18 and Corr.1) was adopted without vote: resolution 42/68.

OUTER SPACE--PEACEFUL USES (AGENDA ITEM 76)
(cont.)

Resolutions

A/RES/42/68 International co-operation in the peaceful uses of outer space. Requests the Legal Sub-Committee to finalize the choice of a new item for its agenda for consideration at its 27th session; considers that it is urgent to implement the following recommendations: (a) all countries should have the opportunity to use the techniques resulting from medical studies in space; (b) data banks should be strengthened and expanded and an international space information service should be established to function as a centre of co-ordination; (c) the UN should support the creation of adequate training centres linked to institutions implementing space programmes; necessary funding for the development of such centres should be made available through financial institutions; (d) the UN should organize a fellowship programme through which selected graduates or post-graduates from developing countries should get in-depth, long-term exposure to space technology or application; it is also desirable to encourage the availability of opportunities for such exposures on other bilateral and multilateral bases outside the UN system; endorses the recommendation of the Committee on the Peaceful Uses of Outer Space that the Scientific and Technical Sub-Committee should re-establish the Working Group of the Whole to Evaluate the Implementation of the Recommendations of the 2nd UN Conference on the Exploration and Peaceful Uses of Outer Space; urges all States to contribute actively to the goal of preventing an arms race in outer space; decides that the Working Group on the Use of Nuclear Power Sources in Outer Space shall be reconvened; urges all States to contribute actively to the goal of preventing an arms race in outer space; affirms that the interference that satellite systems to be newly established may cause to systems already registered with the ITU shall not exceed the limits specified in the relevant provision applicable to space services (adopted without vote, 89th meeting, 2 Dec. 1987).

OZONE LAYER

See:
ENVIRONMENT

PACIFIC ISLANDS (TRUST TERRITORY) QUESTION
(AGENDA ITEM 18)

Reports

A/.2/23 (Part VI) + Corr.1 (To be issued as GAOR, 42nd sess., Suppl. no. 23 + Corr.igendum) Report, 1987. Ch. IX: Western Sahara, East Timor, Gibraltar, New Caledonia, Anguilla, Pitcairn, Montserrat, British Virgin Islands, Turks and Caicos Islands, Tokelau, Cayman Islands, St. Helena, Bermuda, Guam, American Samoa, United States Virgin Islands, Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands / Special Committee of 24.

General documents

A/42/111 (S/18644) Letter, 29 Jan. 1987, from Afghanistan transmitting message concerning the termination of the Trusteeship agreement in Micronesia.

A/AC.109/910 Working paper on the Territory of the Pacific Islands / Secretariat.

Hearings requested

A/C.4/42/2 Letter, 29 Aug. 1987, from Glen Alcalay, National Committee for Radiation Victims, requesting a hearing.

A/C.4/42/2/Add.1 Letter, 14 Sept. 1987, from Felice D. Gaer, International League for Human Rights; requests a hearing on the Pacific Islands (Trust Territory).

A/C.4/42/2/Add.2 Letter, 15 Sept. 1987, from Sue Rabbitt Roff, Minority Rights Group (New York); requests permission to present a petition on the Pacific Islands (Trust Territory).

A/C.4/42/2/Add.3 Letter, 25 Sept. 1987, from J.A. Gonzalez-Gonzalez, New York, requesting a hearing on the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands.

A/C.4/42/2/Add.4 Letter, 28 Sept. 1987, from Susan Quass, United Methodist Office for the UN, requesting a hearing.

Hearings granted

A/C.4/42/SR.4 (1 Oct. 1987).

Petitioners heard

A/C.4/42/SR.10 (9 Oct. 1987).

A/C.4/42/SR.11 (12 Oct. 1987).

Discussion in 4th Committee

A/42/730 + Corr.1-2 Report / 4th Committee (No proposal for action was forwarded to plenary).

A/C.4/42/SR.4 (1 Oct. 1987).

A/C.4/42/SR.10 (9 Oct. 1987).

A/C.4/42/SR.11 (12 Oct. 1987).

A/C.4/42/SR.13 (14 Oct. 1987).

A/C.4/42/SR.15 (19 Oct. 1987).

A/C.4/42/SR.19 (22 Oct. 1987).

A/C.4/42/SR.21 (23 Oct. 1987).

PALESTINE QUESTION (AGENDA ITEM 38)

See also:

MIDDLE EAST SITUATION

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 42ND SESSION - 1987/1988
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

PALESTINE QUESTION (AGENDA ITEM 38) (cont.)

PALESTINIANS--ASSISTANCE
TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL
UNRWA

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolutions 41/43A-D

Reports

A/42/35 (GAOR, 42nd sess., Suppl. no. 35) Report, 1987 / Committee on the Exercise of the Inalienable Rights of the Palestinian People.

A/42/277 (S/18849) Report in accordance with General Assembly resolution 41/43D on the question of the convening of an international conference on the Middle East / Secretary-General.

General documents

A/42/79 (S/18569) Note verbale, 10 Dec. 1986, from Zimbabwe transmitting communiqué issued by the plenary meeting of Non Aligned Countries, 8 Dec. 1986; concerns the situation in the Palestinian and other Arab territories, including Jerusalem, and the situation at Palestinian refugee camps in Beirut.

A/42/115 (S/18653) Letter, 3 Feb. 1987, from Lebanon referring to note verbale from Zimbabwe in (A/42/79-S/18569); states that it is Lebanese Government which is responsible for the security of all Lebanese residents.

A/42/122 (S/18682) Letter, 11 Feb. 1987, from the Chairman of the Committee on the Exercise of the Inalienable Rights of the Palestinian People concerning attacks against the Palestinian refugee camps of Sabra, Shatila and Burj el-Barajneh, Beirut and against Rashidieh in Tyre.

A/42/135 (S/18713) Letter, 20 Feb. 1987, from the Acting Chairman of the Committee on the Exercise of the Inalienable Rights of the Palestinian People reporting that UNRWA had been prevented from delivering food and medicines to Palestinian refugee camps in Beirut.

A/42/152 (S/18720) Letter, 24 Feb. 1987, from Yemen, Chairman of the Group of Arab States, transmitting letter from the PLO; concerns the situation in and around the Palestinian refugee camps in Lebanon.

A/42/176 (S/18751) Letter, 12 Mar. 1987, from the Chairman of the Committee on the Exercise of the Inalienable Rights of the Palestinian People concerning the situation in the Palestinian refugee camps in Beirut and near Tyre.

A/42/177 (S/18752) Letter, 11 Mar. 1987, from the United Arab Emirates transmitting letter by the PLO; concerns the situation inside the Palestinian refugee camps.

A/42/178 (S/18753) Letter, 3 Mar. 1987, from Kuwait transmitting the final communiqué as well as resolutions adopted by the 5th Islamic Summit Conference, Kuwait, 26-29 Jan. 1987.

A/42/218 (S/18795) Letter, 9 Apr. 1987, from Tunisia, Chairman of the Group of Arab States, transmitting letter from the PLO; concerns prison conditions for Palestinian detainees.

A/42/229 (S/18812) Letter, 15 Apr. 1987, from Tunisia transmitting letter from the PLO; reports Israeli attack on Palestinian students at Bir Zeit University as well as arrest of 3 Palestinian intellectuals.

A/42/267 (S/18841) Letter, 30 Apr. 1987, from Tunisia transmitting letter by the PLO; concerns the convening of an International Conference on the Middle East.

A/42/278 (S/18850) Letter, 7 May 1987, from the Chairman of the Committee on the Exercise of the Inalienable Rights of the Palestinian People concerning Israeli air raids against Palestinian refugee camps near Sidon (Lebanon).

A/42/284 (S/18856) Letter, 5 May 1987, from Zimbabwe transmitting final document adopted at the Meeting of the Ministers for Foreign Affairs of the Committee of 9 Non-Aligned Countries on Palestine, Harare, 14-15 Apr. 1987.

A/42/297 (S/18874) Letter, 20 May 1987, from the Chairman of the Committee on the Exercise of the Inalienable Rights of the Palestinian People; concerns measures used by Israeli authorities to quell demonstrations in the occupied territories.

A/42/318 (S/18893) Letter, 3 June 1987, from the Chairman of the Committee on the Exercise of the Inalienable Rights of the Palestinian People; reports detention of Palestinians following protest demonstrations in West Bank refugee camps.

A/42/338 (S/18914) Letter, 11 June 1987, from Sudan, Chairman of the Group of Arab States, transmitting a text from the PLO; concerns Israeli military operation against the Balata Palestinian refugee camp, 1 June.

A/42/342 (S/18919) Letter, 9 June 1987, from Romania transmitting joint communiqué concerning the meeting between President Nicolae Ceausescu and PLO leader, Yassir Arafat, 5 June.

A/42/352 (S/18930) Note verbale, 16 June 1987, from Mozambique transmitting Final communiqué of the 7th Summit Conference of the Heads of State of Angola, Cape Verde, Guinea-Bissau, Mozambique and Sao Tome and Principe, Maputo, 21-22 May.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 42ND SESSION - 1987/1988
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

PALESTINE QUESTION (AGENDA ITEM 38) (cont.)

- A/42/477 (S/19048) Letter, 13 Aug. 1987, from Thailand transmitting documents issued at the 20th Ministerial Meeting of ASEAN, Singapore, 15-16 June 1987.
- A/42/550 (S/19122) Letter, 9 Sept. 1987, from the Chairman of the Committee on the Exercise of the Inalienable Rights of the Palestinian People; concerns Israeli attack against Ein el-Hilweh Palestinian refugee camp, 5 Sept.
- A/42/569 (S/19139) Letter, 15 Sept. 1987, from Denmark transmitting declaration issued by the European Community, Brussels, 14 Sept. 1987; concerns Israeli settlement policy.
- A/42/575 (S/19150) Letter, 22 Sept. 1987, from the Chairman of the Committee on the Exercise of the Inalienable Rights of the Palestinian People; concerns the arrest by Israeli authorities of Faisal Husseini, Director of the Arab Studies Society, 12 Sept.
- A/42/655 (S/19203) Letter, 13 Oct. 1987, from the Chairman of the Committee on the Exercise of the Inalienable Rights of the Palestinian People reporting incidents in Gaza and the West Bank, 4-12 Oct.
- A/42/666 Letter, 19 Oct. 1987, from Kuwait transmitting communiqué issued by the meeting of the Organization of the Islamic Conference, New York, 19 Oct.; concerns the status of the PLO mission at the UN in the light of the recent adoption of Amendment No. 940 by the United States Senate.
- A/42/677 Letter, 19 Oct. 1987, from Canada transmitting the "Vancouver Declaration on World Trade", the "Okanagan Statement on Southern Africa and Programme of Action", and the communiqué of the Commonwealth Heads of Government Meeting, 13-17 Oct. 1987.
- A/42/681 Letter, 23 Oct. 1987, from Zimbabwe transmitting the final communiqué of the Meeting of Ministers for Foreign Affairs and Heads of Delegation of the Movement of Non-aligned Countries to the 42nd session of the UN General Assembly, New York, 5-7 Oct. 1987.
- A/42/696 (S/19237) Letter, 27 Oct. 1987, from Zimbabwe transmitting communiqué adopted by the Meeting of the Co-ordinating Bureau of the Movement of Non-Aligned Countries, New York, 16 Oct.
- A/42/768 (S/19270) Letter, 13 Nov. 1987, from the Committee on the Exercise of the Inalienable Rights of the Palestinian People concerning incidents in the territories occupied by Israel which caused death and injury of several Palestinians.
- A/42/779 (S/19274) Letter, 17 Nov. 1987, from Jordan transmitting the "Final Declaration" issued by the Extraordinary Arab Summit Conference, Amman, 8-11 Nov. 1987.
- A/42/876 (S/19330) Letter, 10 Dec. 1987, from Kuwait transmitting message addressed to President Reagan and General Secretary Gorbachev.
- A/42/877 (S/19337) Letter, 11 Dec. 1987, from the Chairman of the Committee on the Exercise of the Inalienable Rights of the Palestinian People reporting incidents in the West Bank and the Gaza Strip, Dec. 1987.
- A/42/889 (S/19360) Letter, 15 Dec. 1987, from Zimbabwe transmitting communiqué issued by the Co-ordinating Bureau of the Movement of Non-aligned Countries, 15 Dec.
- A/42/892 (S/19348) Letter, 15 Dec. 1987, from Kuwait transmitting communiqué adopted at the urgent meeting of the members of the Organization of the Islamic Conference at the UN on the situation in the occupied Palestinian territories, 15 Dec. 1987.
- A/42/899 (S/19357) Letter, 17 Dec. 1987, from Spain transmitting communiqué; concerns the tense situation in the Middle East.
- A/42/902 (S/19361) Letter, 18 Dec. 1987, from Egypt transmitting statement on the current situation in the occupied Arab territories.
- A/42/903 (S/19362) Letter, 18 Dec. 1987, from Japan transmitting statement on the conflict in the Israeli-occupied West Bank and Gaza Strip.
- A/42/904 (S/19365) Letter, 21 Dec. 1987, from Egypt transmitting statement on the current situation in the occupied Arab territories.
- A/42/L.33 Draft resolution on the question of Palestine / Afghanistan, Cuba, German Democratic Republic, Indonesia, Madagascar, Pakistan, Senegal, Ukrainian SSR, Viet Nam and Yugoslavia.
- A/42/L.33/Add.1 Draft resolution on the question of Palestine.
Additional sponsors: Bangladesh, Guyana and Malaysia.
- A/42/L.34 Draft resolution on the question of Palestine / Afghanistan, Cuba, German Democratic Republic, Indonesia, Madagascar, Pakistan, Senegal, Ukrainian SSR, Viet Nam and Yugoslavia.
- A/42/L.34/Add.1 Draft resolution on the question of Palestine.
Additional sponsors: Bangladesh, Guyana and Malaysia.
- A/42/L.35 Draft resolution on the question of Palestine / Afghanistan, Cuba, German Democratic Republic, Indonesia, Madagascar, Pakistan, Senegal, Ukrainian SSR, Viet Nam and Yugoslavia.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 42ND SESSION - 1987/1988
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

PALESTINE QUESTION (AGENDA ITEM 38) (cont.)

A/42/L.35/Add.1 Draft resolution on the question of Palestine.

Additional sponsors: Bangladesh, Guyana and Malaysia.

A/42/L.40 Draft resolution on the question of Palestine / Cuba, German Democratic Republic, Indonesia, Pakistan, Senegal, Ukrainian SSR, Viet Nam and Yugoslavia.

A/42/L.40/Add.1 Draft resolution on the question of Palestine.

Additional sponsors: Afghanistan, India, Madagascar and Malaysia.

A/C.5/42/45 + Corr.1 Statement of programme budget implications of draft resolutions A/42/L.33, A/42/L.34 and A/42/L.35 / Secretary-General.

Discussion in 5th Committee

A/42/801 Report on programme budget implications of draft resolutions A/42/L.33, A/42/L.34 and A/42/L.35 / 5th Committee.

A/C.5/42/SR.42 (24 Nov. 1987).

Discussion in Plenary

A/42/PV.78 (23 Nov. 1987).

A/42/PV.79 (23 Nov. 1987).

A/42/PV.80 (24 Nov. 1987).

A/42/PV.81 (24 Nov. 1987).

A/42/PV.82 (25 Nov. 1987).

A/42/PV.89 (2 Dec. 1987).

At the 89th meeting, draft resolution A/42/L.33 was adopted (131-2-22); resolution 42/66A; draft resolution A/42/L.34 was adopted (133-2-20); resolution 42/66B; draft resolution A/42/L.35 was adopted (133-3-18); resolution 42/66C; draft resolution A/42/L.40 was adopted (129-2-24); resolution 42/66D.

Resolutions

A/RES/42/66 Question of Palestine.

The resolution is divided into separate parts, A/RES/42/66A-D.

A/RES/42/66[A]

Requests the Committee to continue to keep under review the situation relating to the question of Palestine as well as the implementation of the Programme of Action for the Achievement of Palestinian Rights and to report and make suggestions to the General Assembly or the Security Council, as appropriate; authorizes the Committee to continue to exert all efforts to promote the implementation of its recommendations to make such adjustments in its approved programme of seminars and symposia and meetings for non-governmental organizations as it may consider necessary, and to report thereon to the General Assembly at its 43rd session and thereafter; requests the Committee to continue to extend its co-operation to non-governmental organizations in their contribution towards heightening international awareness of the facts relating to the question of Palestine; requests the UN Conciliation Commission for Palestine as well as other UN bodies associated with the question of Palestine to co-operate fully with the Committee and to make available to it, at its request, the relevant information and documentation which they have at their disposal (adopted 131-2-22, 89th meeting, 2 Dec. 1987).

A/RES/42/66[B]

Requests the Secretary-General to provide the Division for Palestinian Rights of the Secretariat with the necessary resources and to ensure the continued co-operation of the Department of Public Information and other units of the Secretariat in enabling the Division for Palestinian Rights to perform its tasks in covering adequately the various aspects of the question of Palestine; invites all Governments and organizations to lend their co-operation to the Committee on the Exercise of the Inalienable Rights of the Palestinian People and the Division for Palestinian Rights in the performance of their tasks (adopted 133-2-20, 89th meeting, 2 Dec. 1987).

PALESTINE QUESTION (AGENDA ITEM 38) (cont.)

A/RES/42/66[C]

Requests the Department of Public Information to continue its special information programme on the question of Palestine during the biennium 1988-1989, with particular emphasis on public opinion in Europe and North America and, in particular: (a) to disseminate information on all the activities of the UN system relating to the question of Palestine, including reports of the work carried out by the relevant UN organs; (b) to continue to issue and update publications on the various aspects of the question of Palestine, including Israeli violations of the human rights of the Arab inhabitants of the occupied territories as reported by the relevant UN organs; (c) to expand its audio-visual material on the question of Palestine, including the production of special series of radio programme and television broadcast; (d) to organize fact-finding news missions to the area for journalists; (e) to organize regional and national encounters for journalists (adopted 133-3-18, 89th meeting, 2 Dec. 1987).

A/RES/42/66[D]

Determines once again that the question of Palestine is the core of the Arab-Israeli conflict in the Middle East; reaffirms its endorsement of the call for convening the International Peace Conference on the Middle East; reiterates its endorsement of the call for setting up a preparatory committee, within the framework of the Security Council, with the participation of the permanent members of the Council, to take the necessary action to convene the Conference; stresses the urgent need for additional concrete and constructive efforts by all Governments in order to convene the Conference without further delay; requests the Secretary-General to continue his efforts with a view to convening the Conference and to report thereon to the General Assembly not later than 31 Mar. 1988 (adopted 129-2-24, 89th meeting, 2 Dec. 1987).

PALESTINE REFUGEES

See:
UNRWA

PALESTINIANS--ASSISTANCE (AGENDA ITEM 12)

See also:

UNRWA

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 41/181

Reports

A/42/3 (to be issued as GAOR, 42nd sess., Suppl. no. 3) Report, 1987. Ch. 6d: Implementation of the Declaration on the Granting of Independence to Colonial Countries and Peoples by the specialized agencies and the international institutions associated with the UN / Economic and Social Council.

A/42/289 + Add.1-2 + Add.2/Corr.1 (E/1987/86 + Add.1-2 + Add.2/Corr.1) Report pursuant to General Assembly resolution 41/181 on assistance to the Palestinian people / Secretary-General.

General documents

A/C.2/42/L.22 Draft resolution on assistance to the Palestinian people / Democratic Yemen, Egypt and Libyan Arab Jamahiriya.

Additional sponsors: Bangladesh, China, Indonesia, Mauritania, Nicaragua, Tunisia and Yemen (A/42/820/Add.2).

A/C.2/42/L.46 Amendment to draft resolution A/C.2/42/L.22 on assistance to the Palestinian people / Jordan.

The sponsor agreed not to press for action on the amendment (A/42/820/Add.2).

A/C.2/42/L.47 Amendment to the amendment proposed by Jordan (A/C.2/42/L.46) to draft resolution A/C.2/42/L.22 on assistance to the Palestinian people / Democratic Yemen.

The sponsor agreed not to press for action on the amendment (A/42/820/Add.2).

Discussion in 2nd Committee

A/42/820 Report. Part I / 2nd Committee.

A/42/820/Add.2 Report. Part III / 2nd Committee.

A/C.2/42/SR.17 (20 Oct. 1987).

A/C.2/42/SR.25 (27 Oct. 1987).

A/C.2/42/SR.26 (30 Oct. 1987).

A/C.2/42/SR.29 (6 Nov. 1987).

A/C.2/42/SR.34 (11 Nov. 1987).

Discussion in Plenary

A/42/PV.96 (11 Dec. 1987).

At the 96th meeting, draft resolution I in A/42/820/Add.2 (originally A/C.2/42/L.22) was adopted (152-2-0): resolution 42/166.

PALESTINIANS--ASSISTANCE (AGENDA ITEM 12)
(cont.)

Resolutions

A/RES/42/166 Assistance to the Palestinian people.
Welcomes the preparation of the programme of economic and social assistance to the Palestinian people set out in the report of the Secretary-General; requests the Secretary-General to develop the programme and mobilize resources and seek its early implementation in close co-operation with the PLO; requests the international community, the UN system and intergovernmental and non-governmental organizations to sustain and increase their assistance to the Palestinian people in co-operation with the PLO (adopted 152-2-0, 96th meeting, 11 Dec. 1987).

PALESTINIANS--LIVING CONDITIONS

See:

HUMAN SETTLEMENTS

PEACE--INTERNATIONAL YEARS (1986) (AGENDA ITEM 26)

See also:

WOMEN--PEACE

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolutions 41/9 and 41/10

Reports

A/42/487 + Corr.1-2 + Add.1 Report on the International Year of Peace / Secretary-General.

General documents

A/42/63 Letter, 8 Dec. 1986, from Czechoslovakia transmitting proclamation and statement from the session observing the International Year of Peace during the 40th anniversary celebrations of the Czechoslovak Society for International Relations.

A/42/80 (S/18571) Letter, 9 Jan. 1987, from the USSR transmitting message by M.S Gorbachev in connection with the conclusion of the International Year of Peace.

A/42/99 Letter, 27 Jan. 1987, from the German Democratic Republic transmitting New Year's address by Erich Honecker.

A/42/126 Letter, 30 Jan. 1987, from Bulgaria transmitting message concerning the International Year of Peace.

A/42/181 Letter, 19 Mar. 1987, from Byelorussian SSR transmitting information on its observance of the International Year of Peace.

A/42/186 Letter, 20 Mar. 1987, from Czechoslovakia transmitting letter on celebration of the International Year of Peace in Czechoslovakia.

A/42/189 (S/18768) Letter, 30 Mar. 1987, from the USSR transmitting concluding documents of the regular session of the Committee of Ministers for Foreign Affairs of the States parties to the Warsaw Treaty Friendship, Co-operation and Mutual Assistance, Moscow, 24-25 Mar. 1987.

A/42/209 Letter, 6 Mar. 1987, from Czechoslovakia transmitting appeals by participants in the Conference of the Socialist Union of Youth of the Pedagogical Faculty of Charles University, Prague, 2 Dec. 1986 and by the pedagogues, staff members and students of J.E. Purkyne University, Brno, Nov. 1986.

A/42/226 Letter, 14 Apr. 1987, from the United Kingdom; concerns alleged nuclear base in the Falkland Islands (Malvinas).

A/42/235 Note verbale, 28 Mar. 1987, from Mongolia transmitting communication on the observance of the International Year of Peace in Mongolia.

A/42/254 Letter, 27 Apr. 1987, from Austria and Hungary transmitting Declaration and Final Document adopted by the 2nd World Meeting of War Veterans, Resistants and War Victims, Vienna, 1-3 Dec. 1986.

A/42/256 Letter, 6 Apr. 1987, from German Democratic Republic transmitting comments on the International Year of Peace, 1986 and enclosing a list of major national activities in German Democratic Republic in the 2nd half of the International Year of Peace.

A/42/298 Note verbale, from Yugoslavia transmitting report on its observance of the International Year of Peace.

A/42/299 Letter, 21 Apr. 1987, from Ukrainian SSR transmitting information on its observance of the International Year of Peace.

A/42/313 (S/18888) Letter, 29 May 1987, from the German Democratic Republic transmitting communiqué adopted by the Political Consultative Committee of the States parties to the Warsaw Treaty on Friendship, Co-operation and Mutual Assistance, Berlin, 28-29 May 1987.

A/42/433 Letter, 31 July 1987, from Indonesia transmitting report on the observance of the International Year of Peace in Indonesia.

A/42/681 Letter, 23 Oct. 1987, from Zimbabwe transmitting the final communique of the Meeting of Ministers for Foreign Affairs and Heads of Delegation of the Movement of Non-aligned Countries to the 42nd session of the UN General Assembly, New York, 5-7 Oct. 1987.

PEACE--INTERNATIONAL YEARS (1986) (AGENDA
ITEM 26) (cont.)

A/42/L.12 Draft resolution on achievements of the International Year of Peace / Antigua and Barbuda, Bangladesh, Barbados, Belize, Bolivia, Bulgaria, Cameroon, Chile, Colombia, Congo, Costa Rica, Cyprus, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, El Salvador, Equatorial Guinea, German Democratic Republic, Guatemala, Haiti, Honduras, India, Indonesia, Mauritius, Morocco, Nepal, Nicaragua, Pakistan, Panama, Papua New Guinea, Paraguay, Peru, Philippines, Samoa, Saint Lucia, Senegal, Singapore, Sri Lanka, Suriname, Thailand, Togo, Venezuela and Zaire.

A/42/L.12/Add.1 Draft resolution on achievements of the International Year of Peace.

Additional sponsors: Argentina, Bahamas, Côte d'Ivoire, China, Jamaica, Poland and Romania.

Discussion in Plenary

A/42/PV.52 (28 Oct. 1987).

At the 52nd meeting, draft resolution A/42/L.12 was adopted without vote; resolution 42/13.

Resolutions

A/RES/42/13 Achievements of the International Year of Peace.

Affirms that peace is a fundamental element of human existence, that its promotion is one of the primary purposes of the UN and that its attainment is the common ideal of all the peoples of the world; urges Member States, intergovernmental and non-governmental organizations and the world community to persevere in those efforts, developing initiatives conducive to the objectives of the Year, and to join the UN in its noble purpose of ensuring that humanity reaches the threshold of the 21st century in the full enjoyment of a stable and lasting peace; requests the Secretary-General to invite Member States and interested organizations to inform the Secretariat of their activities and initiatives in pursuit of those ends, and to submit a report on important new developments throughout the world of the General Assembly at its 44th session under an item entitled "Achievements of the International Year of Peace" (adopted without vote, 52nd meeting, 28 Oct. 1987).

PEACE-KEEPING OPERATIONS (AGENDA ITEM 77)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 41/67

General documents

A/42/77 Letter, 3 Dec. 1986, from Sweden on behalf of Denmark, Finland, Norway and Sweden transmitting the new 3rd edition of a study on the Nordic stand-by forces for UN peace-keeping operations, entitled "Nordic UN Stand-By Forces".

A/42/637 (S/19190) Note verbale, 9 Oct. 1987, from New Zealand offering to expand its contribution to the UN peace-keeping operations.

A/SPC/42/L.17 Draft resolution on the comprehensive review of the whole question of peace-keeping operations in all their aspects: report of the Special Committee on Peace-Keeping Operations / Australia, Canada, Denmark, Fiji, Finland, France, Ghana, Ireland, Italy, Nepal, Norway and Sweden.

At the 34th meeting, the sponsors decided not to put the draft resolution before the Committee for a decision (A/42/813).

A/SPC/42/L.19 Draft resolution submitted on the basis of informal consultations on the report of the Special Committee on peace-keeping operations / Chairman, Special Political Committee.

At the 33rd meeting, the Chairman withdrew draft resolution A/SPC/42/L.19 (A/42/813).

A/SPC/42/L.30 Draft resolution on the report of the Special Committee on peace-keeping operations / Nigeria. Additional sponsor: Australia (A/42/813).

Discussion in Special Political Committee

A/42/813 Report / Special Political Committee.

A/SPC/42/SR.5 (19 Oct. 1987).

A/SPC/42/SR.6 (20 Oct. 1987).

A/SPC/42/SR.7 (20 Oct. 1987).

A/SPC/42/SR.29 (18 Nov. 1987).

A/SPC/42/SR.33 (24 Nov. 1987).

A/SPC/42/SR.34 (25 Nov. 1987).

Discussion in Plenary

A/42/PV.95 (8 Dec. 1987).

At the 95th meeting, the draft resolution in A/42/813 (originally A/SPC/42/L.30) was adopted without vote; resolution 42/161.

PEACE-KEEPING OPERATIONS (AGENDA ITEM 77)
(cont.)

Resolutions

- A/RES/42/161 Comprehensive review of the whole question of peace-keeping operations in all their aspects.
Requests the Special Committee on Peace-keeping Operations, in accordance with its mandate, to resume its work in 1988 for a comprehensive review of the whole question of peace-keeping operations in all their aspects with a view to strengthening the role of the UN in this field, taking into account the difficult financial situation of peace-keeping operations; further requests the Special Committee to submit a report on its work to the General Assembly at its 43rd session (adopted without vote, 95th meeting, 8 Dec. 1987).

PEACE-KEEPING OPERATIONS--REIMBURSEMENT
(AGENDA ITEM 125C)

See also:

- UN DISENGAGEMENT OBSERVER FORCE
UN INTERIM FORCE IN LEBANON

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 40/247

Reports

- A/42/374 Report on review of the rates of reimbursement to the Governments of troop-contributing States / Secretary-General.
A/42/791 Report on review of the rates of reimbursement to the Governments of troop-contributing States: UNDOF, UNIFIL / Advisory Committee on Administrative and Budgetary Questions.

General documents

- A/C.5/42/L.11 Draft resolution on the financing of the UN peace-keeping forces in the Middle East: review of the rates of reimbursement to the governments of troop-contributing states / Austria, Canada, Denmark, Fiji, Finland, France, Ghana, Ireland, Italy, Lebanon, Nepal, Netherlands, New Zealand, Norway, Samoa, Solomon Islands and Sweden.

Discussion in 5th Committee

- A/42/879 Report / 5th Committee.
A/C.5/42/SR.46 (27 Nov. 1987).
A/C.5/42/SR.60 (11 Dec. 1987).

Discussion in Plenary

- A/42/PV.99 (21 Dec. 1987).
At the 99th meeting, draft resolution II in A/42/879 (originally A/C.5/42/L.11) was adopted (133-3-10): resolution 42/224.

Resolutions

- A/RES/42/224 Review of the rates of reimbursement to the Governments of troop-contributing States.
Takes note with concern that, in consequence of the shortfall of financial contributions, troop-contributing States are not being reimbursed to the full extent of the established rates and are thus bearing considerably larger portions of the costs for their troops serving in the UN peace-keeping forces than those indicated by the Secretary-General in his report; requests the Secretary-General, in the light of the evolving financial situation, to expedite, to the extent possible, the payment of arrears due to current and former troop-contributing States; decides to retain the current rates of reimbursement of \$950 per person per month for all ranks, plus the allowance for specialists of \$280 per person per month for 25 per cent of logistics contingents and 10 per cent of other contingents, as well as \$65 per person per month for the usage factor for personal clothing, gear and equipment and \$5 per person per month for personal weaponry, including ammunition; also decides that the rates of reimbursement to the Governments of troop-contributing States shall be reviewed by the Secretary-General, in consultation with the troop-contributing States (adopted 133-3-10, 99th meeting, 21 Dec. 1987).

PENSIONS--UN SYSTEM (AGENDA ITEM 124)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 41/208

Reports

- A/42/7/Add.7 8th report: Administrative and financial implications of the decisions and recommendations contained in the report of the International Civil Service Commission (A/42/30) and of the UN Joint Staff Pension Board (A/42/9) / Advisory Committee on Administrative and Budgetary Questions.
A/42/9 + Corr.1 (GAOR, 42nd sess., Suppl. no. 9 + Corrigendum) Report, 1986 / UN Joint Staff Pension Fund.
A/42/682 Report on the UN Pension system / Advisory Committee on Administrative and Budgetary Questions.
A/C.5/42/13 Report on investments of the UN Joint Staff Pension Fund / Secretary-General.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 42ND SESSION - 1987/1988
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

PENSIONS--UN SYSTEM (AGENDA ITEM 124) (cont.)

General documents

A/C.5/42/21 Note transmitting ITU Administrative Council resolution No. 963 on the subject of the UN pension system / Secretary-General.

A/C.5/42/23 Statement on administrative and financial implications of decisions and recommendations contained in the report of the International Civil Service Commission (A/42/30) and of the UN Joint Staff Pension Board (A/42/9) / Secretary-General.

A/C.5/42/L.19 Draft resolution submitted on the basis of informal consultations on the report of the UN Joint Staff Pension Board / Vice-Chairman, 5th Committee.

Discussion in 5th Committee

A/42/887 Report / 5th Committee.

A/C.5/42/SR.21 (4 Nov. 1987).

A/C.5/42/SR.25 (9 Nov. 1987).

A/C.5/42/SR.35 (18 Nov. 1987).

A/C.5/42/SR.39 (20 Nov. 1987).

A/C.5/42/SR.43 (24 Nov. 1987).

A/C.5/42/SR.54 (4 Dec. 1987).

A/C.5/42/SR.55 (7 Dec. 1987).

A/C.5/42/SR.65 (17 Dec. 1987).

Discussion in Plenary

A/42/PV.99 (21 Dec. 1987).

At the 99th meeting, the draft resolution in A/42/887 (originally A/C.5/42/L.19) was adopted without vote: resolution 42/222.

Resolutions

A/RES/42/222 UN pension system.

Requests the UN Joint Staff Pension Board: (a) to continue studying all possible measures to restore over the long term the actuarial balance of the Fund; (b) to submit an interim report to the General Assembly at its 43rd session and to complete its study for presentation to the Assembly at its 44th session, together with the results of the 20th actuarial evaluation of the Fund as at 31 Dec. 1988; approves, with effect from 1 Jan. 1989, the changes in the size and composition of the UN Joint Staff Pension Board and of the UN Staff Pension Committee; authorizes the UN Joint Staff Pension Board to supplement the voluntary contributions to the Emergency Fund, for the biennium 1988-1989, by an amount not exceeding \$200,000; approves expenses, chargeable directly to the UN Joint Staff Pension Fund, totalling \$22,877,400 (net) for the biennium 1988-1989 and additional expenses of \$472,900 (net) for the biennium 1986-1987, for the administration of the Fund (adopted without vote, 99th meeting, 21 Dec. 1987).

PERSONNEL QUESTIONS

See:

UN SYSTEM--PERSONNEL QUESTIONS

UN--PERSONNEL QUESTIONS

PITCAIRN QUESTION (AGENDA ITEM 18)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly decision 41/406

Reports

A/42/23 (Part VI) + Corr.1 (To be issued as GAOR, 42nd sess., Suppl. no. 23 + Corrigendum) Report, 1987. Ch. IX: Western Sahara, East Timor, Gibraltar, New Caledonia, Anguilla, Pitcairn, Montserrat, British Virgin Islands, Turks and Caicos Islands, Tokelau, Cayman Islands, St. Helena, Bermuda, Guam, American Samoa, United States Virgin Islands, Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands / Special Committee of 24.

General documents

A/AC.109/891 + Add.1-2 Working paper on Pitcairn / Secretariat.

Discussion in 4th Committee

A/42/730 + Corr.1-2 Report / 4th Committee.

A/C.4/42/SR.22 (28 Oct. 1987).

Discussion in Plenary

A/42/PV.92 (4 Dec. 1987).

At the 92nd meeting, draft consensus II in A/42/730 and Corr.1-2 (originally in A/42/23 (Part VI) and Corr.1, ch. IX), urging the administering Power to respect the very individual life style that the people of the Territory have chosen and to preserve, promote and protect it, was adopted without vote: decision 42/419.

PLAN OF ACTION TO COMBAT DESERTIFICATION (1977)

See:

ENVIRONMENT

PLEDGING CONFERENCE FOR THE WORLD DISARMAMENT CAMPAIGN (6TH : PROPOSED)

See:

DISARMAMENT--CAMPAIGNS

PLO--OBSERVER MISSIONS

See:

UN--HOST COUNTRY RELATIONS

POPULATION (AGENDA ITEM 12)

Authority for agenda item

Economic and Social Council resolution 1987/71-72; decisions 174-175

Reports

A/42/3 (to be issued as GAOR, 42nd sess., Suppl. no. 3) Report, 1987. Ch. 4m : Population questions / Economic and Social Council.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 42ND SESSION - 1987/1988
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

POPULATION (AGENDA ITEM 12) (cont.)

A/42/302 (E/1987/81) Report on the implementation of Economic and Social Council resolution 1986/7 on population questions / Secretary-General.

General documents

A/C.2/42/L.27 Draft decision on the change of name of the UN Fund for Population Activities (submitted on the basis of informal consultations) / Henricus Gajentaan (Netherlands), 2nd Committee, Vice-Chairman.

Discussion in 2nd Committee

A/42/820 Report. Part I / 2nd Committee.

A/42/820/Add.2 Report. Part III / 2nd Committee.

A/C.2/42/SR.25 (27 Oct. 1987).

A/C.2/42/SR.26 (30 Oct. 1987).

A/C.2/42/SR.44 (2 Dec. 1987).

Discussion in Plenary

A/42/PV.96 (11 Dec. 1987).

At the 96th meeting, action on draft decisions in A/42/820/Add.2 was as follows: draft decision I (originally A/C.2/42/L.27), approving the change in the name of the UN Fund for Population Activities to the UN Population Fund, was adopted without vote: decision 42/430; draft decision V, taking note of the report in A/42/302-E/1987/81, was adopted without vote: decision 42/434.

PREPARATORY COMMITTEE FOR THE INTERNATIONAL PEACE CONFERENCE ON THE MIDDLE EAST (PROPOSED)

See:

PALESTINE QUESTION

PROGRAMME OF ACTION FOR THE SECOND DECADE TO COMBAT RACISM AND RACIAL DISCRIMINATION

See:

RACIAL DISCRIMINATION--PROGRAMMES OF ACTION

PROPERTY RIGHTS (AGENDA ITEM 105D)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 41/132

General documents

A/C.3/42/L.33 Draft resolution on the respect for the right of everyone to own property alone as well as in association with others and its contribution to the economic and social development of Member States / United States.

A/C.3/42/L.34 Draft resolution on the impact of property on the enjoyment of human rights and fundamental freedoms / German Democratic Republic.

Discussion in 3rd Committee

A/42/792 Report / 3rd Committee.

A/C.3/42/SR.36 (5 Nov. 1987).

A/C.3/42/SR.37 (6 Nov. 1987).

A/C.3/42/SR.38 (6 Nov. 1987).

A/C.3/42/SR.39 (9 Nov. 1987).

A/C.3/42/SR.42 (11 Nov. 1987).

A/C.3/42/SR.44 (12 Nov. 1987).

Discussion in Plenary

A/42/PV.93 (7 Dec. 1987).

At the 93rd meeting, action on draft resolutions in A/42/792 was as follows: draft resolution I (originally A/C.3/42/L.33) was adopted without vote: resolution 42/114; draft resolution II (originally A/C.3/42/L.34) was adopted (124-24-2): resolution 42/115.

Resolutions

A/RES/42/114 Respect for the right of everyone to own property alone as well as in association with others and its contribution to the economic and social development of Member States.

Recalls that, in its resolution 41/132, it requested the Secretary-General to prepare a report to be submitted to the Assembly at its 43rd session that would take into account the views of Member States, specialized agencies and other competent bodies of the UN System, within existing resources, on: (a) the relationship between the full enjoyment by individuals of human rights and fundamental freedoms, in particular the right of everyone to own property alone as well as in association with others, as set forth in article 17 of the Universal Declaration of Human Rights, and the economic and social development of Member States; (b) the role of the right of everyone to own property alone as well as in association with others, as set forth in article 17 of the Universal Declaration of Human Rights, in ensuring the full and free participation of individuals in the economic and social systems of States (adopted without vote, 93rd meeting, 7 Dec. 1987).

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 42ND SESSION - 1987/1988
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

PRC. ERTY RIGHTS (AGENDA ITEM 105D) (cont.)

A/RES/42/115 The impact of property on the enjoyment of human rights and fundamental freedoms.

Recognizes that there exist in Member States many forms of legal property ownership, including private, communal and State forms, each of which should contribute to ensuring the effective development and utilization of human resources through the establishment of sound bases for political, economic and social justice; calls upon States to ensure that their national legislation with regard to all forms of property shall preclude any impairment of the enjoyment of human rights and fundamental freedoms, without prejudice to their right freely to choose and develop their political, social, economic and cultural systems; vigorously condemns the transnational corporations that maintain or are increasing their collaboration with the racist regime of South Africa, thus encouraging that regime to persist in its inhuman and criminal policy of brutal oppression of the peoples of southern Africa and denial of their human rights and becoming accomplices in the inhuman practices of racial discrimination, colonialism and apartheid (adopted 124-24-2, 93rd meeting, 7 Dec. 1987).

Reports

A/42/3 (to be issued as GAOR, 42nd sess., Suppl. no. 3) Report, 1987. Ch. 2: General discussion of international economic and social policy, including regional and sectoral developments / Economic and Social Council.

A/42/138 (E/1987/50) Report on the role of the public sector in promoting the economic development of developing countries / Secretary-General.

Discussion in 2nd Committee

A/42/820 Report. Part I / 2nd Committee.

A/42/820/Add.2 Report. Part III / 2nd Committee.

A/C.2/42/SR.17 (20 Oct. 1987).

A/C.2/42/SR.18 (21 Oct. 1987).

A/C.2/42/SR.25 (27 Oct. 1987).

A/C.2/42/SR.44 (2 Dec. 1987).

Discussion in Plenary

A/42/PV.96 (11 Dec. 1987).

At the 96th meeting, draft decision V in A/42/820/Add.2, taking note of reports in A/42/138-E/1987/50, A/42/310-E/1987/88, A/42/559, A/42/288-E/1987/71, A/42/335-E/1987/84, A/42/232-E/1987/68, was adopted without vote: decision 42/434.

PROTECTIONISM

See:
INTERNATIONAL TRADE

PROTOCOLS ADDITIONAL TO THE GENEVA CONVENTIONS OF 1949 AND RELATING TO THE PROTECTION OF VICTIMS OF ARMED CONFLICTS--STATUS

See:
HUMAN RIGHTS ADVANCEMENT

PUBLIC INFORMATION

See:
INFORMATION

PUBLIC INFORMATION--HUMAN RIGHTS

See:
HUMAN RIGHTS ADVANCEMENT

PUBLIC SECTOR--DEVELOPMENT (AGENDA ITEM 12)

Authority for agenda item
Economic and Social Council resolution 1987/92

RACIAL DISCRIMINATION (AGENDA ITEM 92A)

See also:
APARTHEID
Authority for agenda item
General Assembly resolutions 41/103 to 41/105

Reports
A/42/18 (GAOR, 42nd sess., Suppl. no. 18) Report, 1986-1987 / Committee on the Elimination of Racial Discrimination.

General documents
A/42/67 Letter, 30 Dec. 1986, from the United States transmitting Joint Resolution 98 of the United States Congress; concerns General Assembly resolution 3379 (XXX) on Zionism.
A/42/121 Letter, 6 Feb. 1987, from Yemen on behalf of the Group of Arab States referring to letter by the United States and the resolution of the United States Congress annexed thereto (A/42/67); concerns General Assembly resolution 3379 (XXX).
A/42/178 (S/18753) Letter, 3 Mar. 1987, from Kuwait transmitting the final communiqué as well as resolutions adopted by the 5th Islamic Summit Conference, Kuwait, 26-29 Jan. 1987.

RACIAL DISCRIMINATION (AGENDA ITEM 92A)
(cont.)

A/42/677 Letter, 19 Oct. 1987, from Canada transmitting the "Vancouver Declaration on World Trade", the "Okanagan Statement on Southern Africa and Programme of Action", and the communiqué of the Commonwealth Heads of Government Meeting, 13-17 Oct. 1987.

A/42/681 Letter, 23 Oct. 1987, from Zimbabwe transmitting the final communiqué of the Meeting of Ministers for Foreign Affairs and Heads of Delegation of the Movement of Non-aligned Countries to the 42nd session of the UN General Assembly, New York, 5-7 Oct. 1987.

A/C.3/42/L.13 Draft resolution on the report of the Committee on the Elimination of Racial Discrimination / Algeria, Australia, Cuba, Cyprus, Denmark, Egypt, Ethiopia, Germany, Federal Republic of, India, Netherlands, Nicaragua, Nigeria, Norway, Rwanda, Senegal, United Kingdom and Yugoslavia.

Additional sponsors: Colombia, Pakistan and Sweden (A/42/720).

Discussion in 3rd Committee

A/42/720 Report / 3rd Committee.
A/C.3/42/SR.3 (5 Oct. 1987).
A/C.3/42/SR.4 (6 Oct. 1987).
A/C.3/42/SR.5 (7 Oct. 1987).
A/C.3/42/SR.6 (8 Oct. 1987).
A/C.3/42/SR.7 (9 Oct. 1987).
A/C.3/42/SR.8 (9 Oct. 1987).
A/C.3/42/SR.9 (12 Oct. 1987).
A/C.3/42/SR.10 (13 Oct. 1987).
A/C.3/42/SR.11 (13 Oct. 1987).
A/C.3/42/SR.12 (14 Oct. 1987).
A/C.3/42/SR.13 (14 Oct. 1987).
A/C.3/42/SR.20 (22 Oct. 1987).
A/C.3/42/SR.23 (23 Oct. 1987).
A/C.3/42/SR.24 (26 Oct. 1987).
A/C.3/42/SR.27 + Corr.1 (A,E,F,R,S only) (28 Oct. 1987).

Discussion in Plenary

A/42/PV.85 (30 Nov. 1987).

At the 85th meeting, draft resolution II in A/42/720 (originally A/C.3/42/L.13) was adopted without vote: resolution 42/57.

Resolutions

A/RES/42/57 Report of the Committee on the Elimination of Racial Discrimination.

Expresses its profound concern at the fact that a number of States parties to the International Convention on the Elimination of All Forms of Racial Discrimination have not complied with their financial obligations under the Convention, which led to the cancellation of the Aug. 1986 session and the curtailment by 2 weeks of the Aug. 1987 session of the Committee on the Elimination of Racial Discrimination; expresses its concern that such a situation prevented the Committee from submitting an annual report to the General Assembly at its 41st session as required by the Convention and led to further delay in discharging its substantive obligations under the Convention; calls upon States parties to comply fully with their obligations under article 9, paragraph 1, of the Convention and to submit in due time their periodic reports on measures taken to implement the Convention; strongly appeals to all States parties to fulfil without delay their financial obligations under article 8, paragraph 6, of the Convention so as to enable the Committee to continue its work; invites the States parties to consider, pending a fully satisfactory solution to the current financial difficulties, the possibility, as an exceptional measure, of the Committee holding one extended session per year (adopted without vote, 85th meeting, 30 Nov. 1987).

RACIAL DISCRIMINATION--PROGRAMMES OF ACTION
(AGENDA ITEM 87)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 41/94;
Economic and Social Council
resolution 1987/2

Reports

A/42/3 + Add.1 (to be issued as GAOR, 42nd sess., Suppl. no. 3) Report, 1987. Ch. 3a : Implementation of the Programme of Action for the 2nd Decade to Combat Racism and Racial Discrimination / Economic and Social Council.

A/42/492 Report on the study on the effects of racial discrimination in the field of education, training and employment as it affects the children of minorities, in particular those of migrant workers / Secretary-General.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 42ND SESSION - 1987/1988
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

RACIAL DISCRIMINATION--PROGRAMMES OF ACTION
(AGENDA ITEM 87) (cont.)

A/42/493 Report prepared in accordance with General Assembly resolution 41/94 and Economic and Social Council resolution 1987/2 on the implementation of the Programme of Action for the 2nd Decade to Combat Racism and Racial Discrimination / Secretary-General.

General documents

A/42/67 Letter, 30 Dec. 1986, from the United States transmitting Joint Resolution 98 of the United States Congress; concerns General Assembly resolution 3379 (XXX) on Zionism.

A/42/121 Letter, 6 Feb. 1987, from Yemen on behalf of the Group of Arab States referring to letter by the United States and the resolution of the United States Congress annexed thereto (A/42/67); concerns General Assembly resolution 3379 (XXX).

A/42/677 Letter, 19 Oct. 1987, from Canada transmitting the "Vancouver Declaration on World Trade", the "Okanagan Statement on Southern Africa and Programme of Action", and the communiqué of the Commonwealth Heads of Government Meeting, 13-17 Oct. 1987.

A/42/681 Letter, 23 Oct. 1987, from Zimbabwe transmitting the final communiqué of the Meeting of Ministers for Foreign Affairs and Heads of Delegation of the Movement of Non-aligned Countries to the 42nd session of the UN General Assembly, New York, 5-7 Oct. 1987.

A/C.3/42/L.10 Draft resolution on the 2nd Decade to Combat Racism and Racial Discrimination / Madagascar (on behalf of the Group of African States).

Discussion in 3rd Committee

A/42/703 Report / 3rd Committee.

A/C.3/42/SR.3 (5 Oct. 1987).

A/C.3/42/SR.4 (6 Oct. 1987).

A/C.3/42/SR.5 (7 Oct. 1987).

A/C.3/42/SR.6 (8 Oct. 1987).

A/C.3/42/SR.7 (9 Oct. 1987).

A/C.3/42/SR.8 (9 Oct. 1987).

A/C.3/42/SR.9 (12 Oct. 1987).

A/C.3/42/SR.10 (13 Oct. 1987).

A/C.3/42/SR.11 (13 Oct. 1987).

A/C.3/42/SR.12 (14 Oct. 1987).

A/C.3/42/SR.13 (14 Oct. 1987).

A/C.3/42/SR.15 (16 Oct. 1987).

A/C.3/42/SR.23 (23 Oct. 1987).

A/C.3/42/SR.24 (26 Oct. 1987).

Discussion in Plenary

A/42/PV.85 (30 Nov. 1987).

At the 85th meeting, the draft resolution in A/42/703 (originally A/C.3/42/L.10) was adopted without vote: resolution 42/47.

Resolutions

A/RES/42/47 2nd Decade to Combat

Racism and Racial Discrimination.

Declares that all forms of racism and racial discrimination,

particularly in their

institutionalized form, such as

apartheid, or resulting from official

doctrines of racial superiority or

exclusivity, are among the most

serious violations of human rights in

the contemporary world and must be

combated by all available means;

urgently requests the

Secretary-General to ensure the

effective and immediate implementation

of those activities proposed for the

1st half of the Decade which have not

yet been undertaken; requests the

Secretary-General to prepare and issue

as soon as possible a collection of

model legislation for the guidance of

Governments in the enactment of

further legislation against racial

discrimination; authorizes the

Secretary-General to organize in 1988

a global consultation on racial

discrimination involving

representatives of the UN system,

regional intergovernmental

organizations and interested

non-governmental organizations to

focus on the co-ordination of

international activities to combat

racism and racial discrimination, and

request him to disseminate widely the

results of that consultation;

considers that all the parts of the

Programme of Action for the 2nd Decade

to Combat Racism and Racial

Discrimination should receive equal

attention in order to attain the

objectives of the 2nd Decade;

considers that voluntary contributions

to the Trust Fund for the Programme

for the Decade for Action to Combat

Racism and Racial Discrimination are

indispensable for the implementation

of the above-mentioned programmes

(adopted without vote, 85th meeting,

30 Nov. 1987).

RADIATION EFFECTS (AGENDA ITEM 74)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolutions 41/62A-B

Reports

A/42/210 Report on the work of its

36th session, 23-27 Mar. 1987, Vienna

/ UN Scientific Committee on the

Effects of Atomic Radiation.

General documents

A/42/417 Letter, 20 July 1987, from

Samoa transmitting final communiqué

of the 18th South Pacific Forum,

Apia, 29-30 May.

RADIATION EFFECTS (AGENDA ITEM 74) (cont.)

A/42/789 (S/19288) Letter, 20 Nov. 1987, from the Islamic Republic of Iran transmitting message received from the IAEA; concerns Iraqi attacks against the Bushehr nuclear power plant.

A/42/829 (S/19306) Note transmitting letter by the Director General of IAEA; transmits correspondence exchanged between the IAEA and Iranian authorities / Secretary-General.

A/SPC/42/L.2 Draft resolution on the effects of atomic radiation / Antigua and Barbuda, Argentina, Australia, Austria, Bangladesh, Canada, China, Costa Rica, Czechoslovakia, Denmark, Egypt, France, Germany, Federal Republic of, India, Indonesia, Japan, Netherlands, New Zealand, Oman, Poland, Swaziland, Sweden, USSR, United Kingdom, United States and Uruguay.

Additional sponsor: Samoa (A/42/777).

A/SPC/42/L.4 Amendments to draft resolution A/SPC/42/L.2 on effects of atomic radiation / Iraq.

The sponsor did not insist that action be taken on the amendment (A/42/777).

Discussion in Special Political Committee

A/42/777 Report / Special Political Committee.

A/SPC/42/SR.3 (14 Oct. 1987).

A/SPC/42/SR.4 (15 Oct. 1987).

A/SPC/42/SR.5 (19 Oct. 1987).

A/SPC/42/SR.10 (28 Oct. 1987).

Discussion in Plenary

A/42/PV.89 (2 Dec. 1987).

At the 89th meeting, the draft resolution in A/42/777 (originally A/SPC/42/L.2) was adopted without vote: resolution 42/67.

Resolutions

A/RES/42/67 Effects of atomic radiation.

Requests the Scientific Committee to continue its work, including its important co-ordinating activities, to increase knowledge of the levels, effects and risks of ionizing radiation from all sources; endorses the Scientific Committee's intentions and plans for its future activities of scientific review and assessment on behalf of the General Assembly; requests the Scientific Committee to continue at its next session the review of the important problems in the field of radiation and to report thereon to the General Assembly at its 43rd session; requests the UNEP to continue providing support for the effective conduct of the Scientific Committee's work and for the dissemination of its findings to the General Assembly, the scientific community and the public (adopted without vote, 89th meeting, 2 Dec. 1987).

RADIOLOGICAL WEAPONS (AGENDA ITEM 62A)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolutions 41/59A and I

Reports

A/42/27 (GAOR, 42nd sess., Suppl. no. 27) Report, 1987 / Conference on Disarmament.

A/42/517 Report on prohibition of the development, production, stockpiling and use of radiological weapons / Secretary-General.

General documents

A/42/789 (S/19288) Letter, 20 Nov. 1987, from the Islamic Republic of Iran transmitting message received from the IAEA; concerns Iraqi attacks against the Bushehr nuclear power plant.

A/42/829 (S/19306) Note transmitting letter by the Director General of IAEA; transmits correspondence exchanged between the IAEA and Iranian authorities / Secretary-General.

A/C.1/42/L.5 Draft resolution on prohibition of the development, production, stockpiling and use of radiological weapons / Hungary, Indonesia, Japan and Sweden.

Additional sponsor: Australia (A/42/669/Add.1).

A/C.1/42/L.17 Draft resolution on the prohibition of the development, production, stockpiling and use of radiological weapons / Iraq.

Discussion in 1st Committee

A/42/669/Add.1 Report. Part II / 1st Committee.

A/C.1/42/PV.5 (14 Oct. 1987).

A/C.1/42/PV.9 (16 Oct. 1987).

A/C.1/42/PV.24 (28 Oct. 1987).

A/C.1/42/PV.29 (2 Nov. 1987).

A/C.1/42/PV.36 (9 Nov. 1987).

A/C.1/42/PV.40 (11 Nov. 1987).

Discussion in Plenary

A/42/PV.84 (30 Nov. 1987).

At the 84th meeting, action on draft resolutions in A/42/669/Add.1 was as follows: draft resolution B (originally A/C.1/42/L.5) was adopted without vote: resolution 42/38B; draft resolution F (originally A/C.1/42/L.17) was adopted (119-2-32): resolution 42/38F.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 42ND SESSION - 1987/1988
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

RADIOLOGICAL WEAPONS (AGENDA ITEM 62A)
(cont.)

Resolutions

A/RES/42/38[B] Prohibition of the development, production, stockpiling and use of radiological weapons.

Takes note of the recommendation of the Conference on Disarmament that the Ad Hoc Committee on Radiological Weapons should be re-established at the beginning of its 1988 session; requests the Conference on Disarmament to continue its negotiations on the subject with a view to a prompt conclusion of its work, taking into account all proposals presented to the Conference to this end and drawing upon the annexes to its report as a basis of its future work, the result of which should be submitted to the General Assembly at its 43rd session (adopted without vote, 84th meeting, 30 Nov. 1987).

A/RES/42/38[F] Prohibition of the development, production, stockpiling and use of radiological weapons.

Reaffirms that armed attacks of any kind against nuclear facilities are tantamount to the use of radiological weapons, owing to the dangerous radioactive forces that such attacks cause to be released; requests the Conference on Disarmament to intensify further its efforts to reach, as early as possible, an agreement prohibiting armed attacks against nuclear facilities; requests the IAEA to provide the Conference on Disarmament with the technical studies that would facilitate the conclusion of such an agreement (adopted 119-2-32, 84th meeting, 30 Nov. 1987).

RAUL PREBISCH FOUNDATION

See:

ECONOMIC CO-OPERATION--DEVELOPMENT

REFUGEE ASSISTANCE--AFRICA (AGENDA ITEM 103C)

See also:

REFUGEE ASSISTANCE--DJIBOUTI
REFUGEE ASSISTANCE--MALAWI
REFUGEE ASSISTANCE--SOMALIA
REFUGEE ASSISTANCE--SOUTHERN AFRICA
REFUGEE ASSISTANCE--SUDAN

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 41/122

Reports

A/42/491 Report on assistance to refugees in Africa / Secretary-General.

General documents

A/C.3/42/L.67 Draft resolution on the International Conference on the Plight of Refugees, Returnees and Displaced Persons in Southern Africa / Malawi (on behalf of the Group of African States).

A/C.3/42/L.68 Draft resolution on the 2nd International Conference on Assistance to Refugees in Africa / Malawi (on behalf of the Group of African States).

Discussion in 3rd Committee

A/42/808 Report / 3rd Committee.
A/C.3/42/SR.45 (13 Nov. 1987).
A/C.3/42/SR.47 (16 Nov. 1987).
A/C.3/42/SR.48 (16 Nov. 1987).
A/C.3/42/SR.49 (17 Nov. 1987).
A/C.3/42/SR.50 (17 Nov. 1987).
A/C.3/42/SR.52 (19 Nov. 1987).
A/C.3/42/SR.54 (20 Nov. 1987).
A/C.3/42/SR.56 (23 Nov. 1987).

Discussion in Plenary

A/42/PV.93 (7 Dec. 1987).

At the 93rd meeting, action on draft resolutions in A/42/808 was as follows: draft resolution I (originally A/C.3/42/L.67) was adopted without vote; resolution 42/106; draft resolution II (originally A/C.3/42/L.68) was adopted without vote; resolution 42/107.

Resolutions

A/RES/42/106 International Conference on the Plight of Refugees, Returnees and Displaced Persons in Southern Africa.

Welcomes the decision by the DAU to convene in Sept. 1988 an International Conference on the Plight of Refugees, Returnees and Displaced Persons in Southern Africa; requests the Secretary-General of the UN to give all possible assistance to the Secretary-General of the DAU in the preparation and organization of the International Conference; appeals to all Member States, the specialized agencies of the UN system and regional, intergovernmental and non-governmental organizations to provide all the necessary support and resources needed for the convening and success of the International Conference; calls upon the international community to provide increased assistance to the countries of southern Africa to enable them to strengthen their capacity to provide the necessary facilities and services for the care and well-being of refugees, returnees and displaced persons in their countries (adopted without vote, 93rd meeting, 7 Dec. 1987).

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 42ND SESSION - 1987/1988
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

REFUGEE ASSISTANCE--AFRICA (AGENDA ITEM
103C) (cont.)

A/RES/42/107 2nd International
Conference on Assistance to Refugees
in Africa.
Reiterates its appreciation to all
donor countries, the organizations and
specialized agencies of the UN System,
regional organizations and
intergovernmental and non-governmental
organizations for their initial
support and response to the projects
submitted to the 2nd International
Conference on Assistance to Refugees
in Africa; emphasizes the vital
importance of the complementarity of
refugee aid and development assistance
and of achieving durable solutions to
the problem of refugees in Africa and
the necessity of providing assistance
for the strengthening of the social
and economic infrastructures of
African countries receiving refugees
and returnees; requests the High
Commissioner to continue to keep the
situation of refugees in Africa under
constant review so as to ensure that
adequate assistance is available for
care and maintenance and for bringing
about durable solutions; requests UNDP
to increase its efforts to mobilize
additional resources for
refugee-related development projects
(adopted without vote, 93rd meeting, 7
Dec. 1987).

REFUGEE ASSISTANCE--DJIBOUTI (AGENDA ITEM 12)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 41/137

Reports

A/42/497 Report on humanitarian
assistance to refugees in Djibouti /
Secretary-General.

General documents

A/C.3/42/L.50 Draft resolution on
humanitarian assistance to refugees
in Djibouti / Algeria, Argentina,
Austria, Bahrain, Bangladesh, Benin,
Bolivia, Botswana, Brunei Darussalam,
Burkina Faso, Cameroon, Cape Verde,
Central African Republic, Chad,
Colombia, Comoros, Congo, Costa Rica,
Côte d'Ivoire, Cuba, Democratic
Yemen, Djibouti, Dominican Republic,
Egypt, Ethiopia, France, Gabon,
Gambia, Germany, Federal Republic of,
Ghana, Greece, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau,
Haiti, Indonesia, Iraq, Italy,
Jamaica, Jordan, Kenya, Kuwait,
Lebanon, Lesotho, Liberia, Libyan
Arab Jamahiriya, Madagascar, Malawi,
Malaysia, Mali, Mauritania,
Mauritius, Morocco, Niger, Nigeria,
Oman, Pakistan, Panama, Philippines,
Qatar, Rwanda, Sao Tome and Principe,
Saudi Arabia, Senegal, Sierra Leone,
Singapore, Somalia, Sri Lanka, Sudan,
Swaziland, Syrian Arab Republic,
Thailand, Togo, Tunisia, Turkey,
Uganda, United Arab Emirates, United
Republic of Tanzania, Yemen,
Yugoslavia, Zaire and Zambia.
Additional sponsors: China,
Equatorial Guinea, Honduras, Japan,
Trinidad and Tobago, Uruguay and
Zimbabwe (A/42/803).

Discussion in 3rd Committee

A/42/803 Report. Part I / 3rd
Committee.

A/42/803/Add.1 Report. Part II / 3rd
Committee.

A/C.3/42/SR.58 (24 Nov. 1987).

Discussion in Plenary

A/42/PV.93 (7 Dec. 1987).

At the 93rd meeting, draft
resolution I in A/42/803 (originally
A/C.3/42/L.50) was adopted without
vote: resolution 42/126.

Resolutions

A/RES/42/126 Humanitarian assistance
to refugees in Djibouti.

Urges the High Commissioner to
intensify his efforts to mobilize, on
an emergency basis, the necessary
resources to implement lasting
solutions in respect of the refugees
in Djibouti; calls upon all Member
States, the organizations of the UN
System, the specialized agencies and
intergovernmental and non-governmental
organizations to continue to support
the determined and constant efforts
made by the Government of Djibouti to
cope with the urgent needs of the
refugees and to implement lasting
solutions in respect of their
situation (adopted without vote, 93rd
meeting, 7 Dec. 1987).

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 42ND SESSION - 1987/1988
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

REFUGEE ASSISTANCE--MALAWI (AGENDA ITEM 12)

General documents

A/C.3/42/L.75 Draft resolution on assistance to refugees and displaced persons in Malawi / Algeria, Botswana, Burkina Faso, Central African Republic, Chad, Djibouti, Egypt, Ethiopia, Lesotho, Liberia, Libyan Arab Jamahiriyah, Madagascar, Malawi, Mali, Morocco, Rwanda, Senegal, Somalia, Suriname, Swaziland, Zaire, Zambia and Zimbabwe. Additional sponsors: Jamaica, Kenya, Philippines, Sudan and Uganda (A/42/803).

Discussion in 3rd Committee

A/42/803 Report. Part I / 3rd Committee.

A/C.3/42/SR.58 (24 Nov. 1987).

Discussion in Plenary

A/42/PV.93 (7 Dec. 1987).

At the 93rd meeting, draft resolution VII in A/42/803 (originally A/C.3/42/L.75) was adopted without vote: resolution 42/132.

Resolutions

A/RES/42/132 Assistance to refugees and displaced persons in Malawi.

Requests the Secretary-General to give the report of the inter-agency mission the widest possible circulation to all States, all pertinent international organizations and voluntary agencies; further requests the Secretary-General to mobilize international assistance and to launch an international appeal for generous contributions to the projects and programmes recommended in the report of the inter-agency mission; appeals to Member States, the High Commissioner, the UN organizations concerned and voluntary agencies to render maximum financial and material assistance to the Government of Malawi in its efforts to provide shelter, food and other services to the growing number of refugees and displaced persons in that country (adopted without vote, 93rd meeting, 7 Dec. 1987).

REFUGEE ASSISTANCE--SOMALIA (AGENDA ITEM 12)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 41/138

Reports

A/42/498 + Add.1 Report on assistance to refugees in Somalia / UN High Commissioner for Refugees.

A/42/645 Report on assistance to refugees in Somalia / Secretary-General.

General documents

A/C.3/42/L.61 Draft resolution on assistance to refugees in Somalia / Algeria, Argentina, Bahrain, Bangladesh, Barbados, Bolivia, Botswana, Brunei Darussalam, Cameroon, Cape Verde, Central African Republic, Chad, Chile, China, Colombia, Comoros, Costa Rica, Côte d'Ivoire, Cyprus, Democratic Kampuchea, Democratic Yemen, Djibouti, Dominican Republic, Egypt, Gambia, Germany, Federal Republic of, Greece, Guatemala, Guinea, Honduras, Indonesia, Iran (Islamic Republic of), Iraq, Italy, Jamaica, Japan, Jordan, Kenya, Kuwait, Lebanon, Lesotho, Liberia, Libyan Arab Jamahiriyah, Madagascar, Malawi, Malaysia, Mali, Mauritania, Morocco, Niger, Nigeria, Oman, Pakistan, Philippines, Qatar, Rwanda, Samoa, Saudi Arabia, Senegal, Sierra Leone, Singapore, Solomon Islands, Somalia, Sri Lanka, Sudan, Swaziland, Syrian Arab Republic, Thailand, Togo, Tunisia, Turkey, Uganda, United Arab Emirates, Yemen, Yugoslavia, Zaire and Zambia.

Additional sponsors: Brazil, India, Peru, Romania, Trinidad and Tobago and Zimbabwe (A/42/803).

Discussion in 3rd Committee

A/42/803 Report. Part I / 3rd Committee.

A/42/803/Add.1 Report. Part II / 3rd Committee.

A/C.3/42/SR.58 (24 Nov. 1987).

Discussion in Plenary

A/42/PV.93 (7 Dec. 1987).

At the 93rd meeting, draft resolution II in A/42/803 (originally A/C.3/42/L.61) was adopted without vote: resolution 42/127.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 42ND SESSION - 1987/1988
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

REFUGEE ASSISTANCE--SOMALIA (AGENDA ITEM 12)
(cont.)

Resolutions

A/RES/42/127 Assistance to refugees in Somalia.

Appeals to Member States, international organizations and voluntary agencies to render maximum and timely material, financial and technical assistance to enable the Government of Somalia to carry out the projects and activities described in the report of the Secretary-General; endorses for urgent and favourable consideration the list of projects contained in the report of the Secretary-General as the basis for a comprehensive programme of action; calls upon the High Commissioner to ensure, as appropriate, that the care, maintenance and rehabilitation needs of the refugees are adequately covered; calls upon UNDP to assume the leading role in the conceptualization, implementation and monitoring of refugee-related projects, and to be involved in the mobilization of the financial and technical means required, in close co-operation with the High Commissioner and the World Bank; calls upon UNDP, UNEP, the UN Sudano-Saharan Office and FAO to consult with the Government of Somalia on how best the international community can assist Somalia in protecting and rehabilitating its damaged environment (adopted without vote, 93rd meeting, 7 Dec. 1987).

REFUGEE ASSISTANCE--SOUTHERN AFRICA (AGENDA ITEM 12)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 41/136

Reports

A/42/496 Report on assistance to student refugees in southern Africa / UN High Commissioner for Refugees.

General documents

A/C.3/42/L.70 Draft resolution on assistance to student refugees in southern Africa / Algeria, Angola, Bahamas, Barbados, Botswana, Burkina Faso, Central African Republic, China, Comoros, Côte d'Ivoire, Djibouti, Egypt, Ethiopia, Guinea, Kenya, Lesotho, Liberia, Libyan Arab Jamahiriya, Madagascar, Malawi, Mali, Morocco, Niger, Nigeria, Rwanda, Senegal, Somalia, Sudan, Suriname, Swaziland, Togo, Trinidad and Tobago, Uganda, United Republic of Tanzania, Yugoslavia, Zaire, Zambia and Zimbabwe.

Additional sponsors: Brazil, Cameroon, Indonesia, Philippines and Cuba (A/42/803/Add.1).

Discussion in 3rd Committee

A/42/803 Report. Part I / 3rd Committee.

A/42/803/Add.1 Report. Part II / 3rd Committee.

A/C.3/42/SR.58 (24 Nov. 1987).

A/C.3/42/SR.61 (27 Nov. 1987).

Discussion in Plenary

A/42/PV.93 (7 Dec. 1987).

At the 93rd meeting, draft resolution V in A/42/803/Add.1 (originally A/C.3/42/L.70) was adopted without vote: resolution 42/138.

Resolutions

A/RES/42/138 Assistance to student refugees in southern Africa.

Requests the High Commissioner to organize and implement an effective programme of educational and other appropriate assistance for student refugees from South Africa and Namibia who have been granted asylum in Botswana, Lesotho, Swaziland and Zambia; urges all Member States and intergovernmental and non-governmental organizations to continue contributing generously to the assistance programme for student refugees, through financial support of the regular programmes of the High Commissioner and of the projects and programmes, including unfunded projects, that were submitted to the 2nd International Conference on Assistance to Refugees in Africa; urges all Member States and all intergovernmental and non-governmental organizations to assist the countries of asylum materially and otherwise to enable them to continue to discharge their humanitarian obligations towards refugees; calls upon agencies and programmes of the UN system to continue co-operation with the Secretary-General and the High Commissioner in the implementation of humanitarian programmes of assistance for the student refugees in southern Africa (adopted without vote, 93rd meeting, 7 Dec. 1987).

REFUGEE ASSISTANCE--SUDAN (AGENDA ITEM 12)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 41/139

Reports

A/42/646 Report on the situation of refugees in the Sudan / Secretary-General.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 42ND SESSION - 1987/1988
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

REFUGEE ASSISTANCE--SUDAN (AGENDA ITEM 12)
(cont.)

General documents

A/C.3/42/L.65 Draft resolution on the situation of refugees in the Sudan / Algeria, Argentina, Bahrain, Burkina Faso, Chad, China, Comoros, Cyprus, Democratic Kampuchea, Democratic Yemen, Djibouti, Egypt, France, Germany, Federal Republic of, Greece, Guatemala, Guinea, India, Indonesia, Iran (Islamic Republic of), Iraq, Italy, Japan, Jordan, Kenya, Kuwait, Lesotho, Libyan Arab Jamahiriya, Madagascar, Malawi, Malaysia, Mali, Mauritania, Morocco, Niger, Nigeria, Oman, Pakistan, Panama, Qatar, Rwanda, Saudi Arabia, Senegal, Sierra Leone, Somalia, Sri Lanka, Sudan, Swaziland, Syrian Arab Republic, Thailand, Togo, Trinidad and Tobago, Turkey, United Arab Emirates, United Kingdom, United Republic of Tanzania, Yemen, Yugoslavia, Zaire and Zambia.

Additional sponsors: Bangladesh, Botswana, Canada, Central African Republic, Jamaica, Liberia, Nepal, Philippines, Romania, Tunisia, Uganda and Colombia (A/42/803).

Discussion in 3rd Committee

A/42/803 Report. Part I / 3rd Committee.

A/42/803/Add.1 Report. Part II / 3rd Committee.

A/C.3/42/SR.58 (24 Nov. 1987).

Discussion in Plenary

A/42/PV.93 (7 Dec. 1987).

At the 93rd meeting, draft resolution IV in A/42/803 (originally A/C.3/42/L.65) was adopted without vote: resolution 42/129.

Resolutions

A/RES/42/129 Situation of refugees in the Sudan.

Expresses grave concern at the shrinking resources available for refugee programmes in the Sudan and the serious consequences of this situation for the country's ability to continue to act as host and provide assistance to refugees; requests the Secretary-General to take concrete steps for the early implementation of the recommendations contained in the report of the 1987 inter-agency mission; also requests the Secretary-General to mobilize the necessary financial and material assistance for the full implementation of ongoing projects in the areas affected by the presence of refugees; appeals to Member States, the appropriate organs, organizations and bodies of the UN, intergovernmental and non-governmental organizations and the international financial institutions to provide the Government of the Sudan with the necessary resources for the implementation of development assistance projects in regions affected by the presence of refugees; requests the High Commissioner to continue co-ordination with the appropriate specialized agencies in order to consolidate and ensure the continuation of essential services to the refugees in their settlements (adopted without vote, 93rd meeting, 7 Dec. 1987).

REFUGEES (AGENDA ITEM 103A)

See also:

UNRWA

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolutions 41/123 and 41/124 and decision 41/428; Economic and Social Council decision 1987/160

Reports

A/42/3 (to be issued as GAOR, 42nd sess., Suppl. no. 3) Report, 1987. Ch. 31 : Report of the UN High Commissioner for Refugees / Economic and Social Council.

A/42/12 (GAOR, 42nd sess., Suppl. no. 12) Report, 1986 / UN High Commissioner for Refugees.

A/42/12/Add.1 (GAOR, 42nd sess., Suppl. no. 12A) Report on the work of its 38th session, 5-12 Oct. 1987 / Executive Committee, UN High Commissioner for Refugees.

General documents

A/42/112 Letter, 29 Jan. 1987, from Afghanistan transmitting Decree on the General Amnesty on the Occasion of the Declaration of National Reconciliation, issued 25 Jan. 1987.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 42ND SESSION - 1987/1988
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

REFUGEES (AGENDA ITEM 103A) (cont.)

- A/42/114 (S/18647) Letter, 2 Feb. 1987, from Democratic Kampuchea transmitting statement; concerns attack against a Kampuchean refugee camp ("Site 2") by Vietnamese forces, 26 Jan.
- A/42/270 Letter, 4 May 1987, from Suriname transmitting press communication issued by the delegation of the Joint Assembly of African, Caribbean and Pacific States and the European Community, Paramaribo, 27 Apr. 1987.
- A/42/323 (S/18999) Letter, 5 June 1987, from Democratic Kampuchea transmitting statement; concerns attacks against Kampuchean refugee camp ("Site 2") by Vietnamese forces, 29 May.
- A/42/376 (S/18959) Letter, 29 June 1987, from Democratic Kampuchea transmitting memorandum on Vietnam's involvement in Kampuchea.
- A/42/381 (E/1987/117) Letter, 3 July 1987, from Australia, Belgium, Canada, Federal Republic of Germany, Iceland, Japan, Spain, United Kingdom and the United States transmitting document entitled "Contributions to development activities of the UN System".
- A/42/390 Note verbale, 6 July 1987, from Burundi transmitting article; explains its position regarding the question of refugees and other undocumented persons.
- A/42/393 Letter, 9 July 1987, from Suriname transmitting announcement; concerns anti-government activity in Suriname.
- A/42/398 Letter, 13 July 1987, from Suriname transmitting announcement; concerns anti-Government activity in Suriname, 9 July.
- A/42/477 (S/19048) Letter, 13 Aug. 1987, from Thailand transmitting documents issued at the 20th Ministerial Meeting of ASEAN, Singapore, 15-16 June 1987.
- A/42/525 (S/19092) Letter, 1 Sept. 1987, from Democratic Kampuchea transmitting statement on humanitarian assistance intended for Kampuchean.
- A/42/681 Letter, 23 Oct. 1987, from Zimbabwe transmitting the final communique of the Meeting of Ministers for Foreign Affairs and Heads of Delegation of the Movement of Non-aligned Countries to the 42nd session of the UN General Assembly, New York, 5-7 Oct. 1987.
- A/C.3/42/L.6 Draft resolution on international procedures for the protection of refugees (deferred from the 41st session).
- The Committee decided not to take action on the draft resolution (A/42/808).

- A/C.3/42/L.27 Letter, 27 Oct. 1987, from Honduras reaffirming its Government's readiness to offer asylum to refugees of different Central American nationalities.
- A/C.3/42/L.80 Draft resolution on assistance to returnees, refugees and displaced persons in Central America / Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Chile, Colombia, Costa Rica, Ecuador, El Salvador, Guatemala, Haiti, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Paraguay, Peru, Spain, United States, Uruguay and Venezuela.
- Additional sponsors: Belize, Dominican Republic, Italy, Pakistan, Panama (A/42/808).
- Discussion in 3rd Committee
- A/42/808 Report / 3rd Committee.
- A/C.3/42/SR.45 (13 Nov. 1987).
- A/C.3/42/SR.47 (16 Nov. 1987).
- A/C.3/42/SR.48 (16 Nov. 1987).
- A/C.3/42/SR.49 (17 Nov. 1987).
- A/C.3/42/SR.50 (17 Nov. 1987).
- A/C.3/42/SR.52 (19 Nov. 1987).
- A/C.3/42/SR.54 (20 Nov. 1987).
- A/C.3/42/SR.56 (23 Nov. 1987).

Discussion in Plenary

- A/42/PV.93 (7 Dec. 1987).
- At the 93rd meeting, draft resolution V in A/42/808 (originally A/C.3/42/L.80) was adopted without vote: resolution 42/110.

Resolutions

- A/RES/42/110 Assistance to refugees, returnees and displaced persons of Central America.
- Expresses its satisfaction at the commitments made by the Presidents of the Central American countries to protect and aid refugees and displaced persons, as stated in point 8 of the agreement concluded at the Esquipulas II summit meeting; recommends the important initiative taken by the Central American countries, the Contadora Group and the Support Group on the refugee question as part of the efforts made to restore peace in the region; appeals to the international community to intensify its co-operation in the process of voluntary repatriation and rehabilitation of returnees in their country of origin; requests the Secretary-General, in co-operation with the competent agencies of the UN System, to take the necessary measures for preparing programmes of assistance to persons displaced in their own country and for facilitating the reintegration and rehabilitation of returnees (adopted without vote, 93rd meeting, 7 Dec. 1987).

REFUGEES--CENTRAL AMERICA

See:
REFUGEES

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 42ND SESSION - 1987/1988
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

REGIONAL COMMISSIONS--UNDP

See:
TECHNICAL CO-OPERATION--UN

REGIONAL DISARMAMENT (AGENDA ITEM 63A)

See also:
CONVENTIONAL DISARMAMENT--REGIONAL
PROGRAMMES

Authority for agenda item
General Assembly resolution 39/63F

Reports
A/42/457 Report on regional
disarmament / Secretary-General.

General documents
A/C.1/42/9 Letter, 20 Nov. 1987, from
the Netherlands transmitting the
"Platform on European Security
Interests" signed by the Foreign and
Defence Ministers of the Western
European Union, The Hague, 27 Oct.
1987.

A/C.1/42/L.47 Draft resolution on
regional disarmament / Austria,
Bangladesh, Belgium, Bulgaria,
Cameroun, Canada, Costa Rica,
Czechoslovakia, Denmark, Finland,
France, Germany, Federal Republic of,
Greece, Hungary, Ireland, Italy,
Liberia, Malaysia, Netherlands,
Norway, Pakistan, Poland, Portugal,
Romania, Spain, Sweden, United
Kingdom and Zaire.

Discussion in 1st Committee

A/42/751 Report / 1st Committee.
A/C.1/42/PV.3 (12 Oct. 1987).
A/C.1/42/PV.5 (14 Oct. 1987).
A/C.1/42/PV.7 (15 Oct. 1987).
A/C.1/42/PV.8 (16 Oct. 1987).
A/C.1/42/PV.9 (16 Oct. 1987).
A/C.1/42/PV.10 (19 Oct. 1987).
A/C.1/42/PV.12 (20 Oct. 1987).
A/C.1/42/PV.13 (20 Oct. 1987).
A/C.1/42/PV.15 (21 Oct. 1987).
A/C.1/42/PV.16 (22 Oct. 1987).
A/C.1/42/PV.17 (22 Oct. 1987).
A/C.1/42/PV.18 (23 Oct. 1987).
A/C.1/42/PV.19 (23 Oct. 1987).
A/C.1/42/PV.26 (30 Oct. 1987).
A/C.1/42/PV.27 (30 Oct. 1987).
A/C.1/42/PV.31 (3 Nov. 1987).
A/C.1/42/PV.34 (6 Nov. 1987).
A/C.1/42/PV.35 (6 Nov. 1987).
A/C.1/42/PV.40 (11 Nov. 1987).

Discussion in Plenary

A/42/PV.84 (30 Nov. 1987).
At the 84th meeting, draft
resolution E in A/42/751 (originally
A/C.1/42/L.47) was adopted without
vote: resolution 42/39E.

Resolutions

A/RES/42/39[E] Regional disarmament.
Invites all States and regional
institutions associated with regional
disarmament efforts to report thereon
to the Secretary-General; requests the
UN to lend its assistance to States
and regional institutions that may
request it, with a view to the
institution of measures within the
framework of an effort of regional
disarmament; requests the
Secretary-General to keep the General
Assembly regularly informed of the
implementation of resolutions on
regional disarmament and of the
activities which the Secretariat, in
particular the Department of
Disarmament Affairs, and the UN
Institute for Disarmament Research are
conducting in the field of regional
disarmament (adopted without vote,
84th meeting, 30 Nov. 1987).

RELIGIOUS INTOLERANCE (AGENDA ITEM 98)

Authority for agenda item
General Assembly resolution 41/112

Reports
A/42/3 (to be issued as GAOR, 42nd
sess., Suppl. no. 3) Report, 1987.
Ch. 5a : Human rights / Economic and
Social Council.

General documents

A/C.3/42/L.52 Draft resolution on
elimination of all forms of religious
intolerance / Austria, Belgium,
Canada, Colombia, Costa Rica, Côte
d'Ivoire, Fiji, Finland, France,
Germany, Federal Republic of,
Ireland, Italy, Netherlands, New
Zealand, Norway, Philippines, Samoa,
Senegal, Sweden, United States,
Uruguay and Venezuela.

Discussion in 3rd Committee

A/42/798 Report / 3rd Committee.
A/C.3/42/SR.39 (9 Nov. 1987).
A/C.3/42/SR.40 (10 Nov. 1987).
A/C.3/42/SR.41 (11 Nov. 1987).
A/C.3/42/SR.43 (12 Nov. 1987).
A/C.3/42/SR.46 (13 Nov. 1987).
A/C.3/42/SR.51 (18 Nov. 1987).
A/C.3/42/SR.53 (20 Nov. 1987).

Discussion in Plenary

A/42/PV.93 (7 Dec. 1987).
At the 93rd meeting, draft
resolution in A/42/798 (originally
A/C.3/42/L.52) was adopted without
vote: resolution 42/97.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 42ND SESSION - 1987/1988
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

RELIGIOUS INTOLERANCE (AGENDA ITEM 98)
(cont.)

Resolutions

A/RES/42/97 Elimination of all forms of religious intolerance.
Urges States to provide adequate constitutional and legal guarantees of freedom of thought, conscience, religion and belief, including the provision of effective remedies where there is intolerance or discrimination based on religion or belief; urges all States to take all appropriate measures to combat intolerance and to encourage understanding, tolerance and respect in matters relating to freedom of religion or belief; invites the UN University and other academic and research institutions to undertake programmes and studies on the encouragement of understanding, tolerance and respect in matters relating to freedom of religion or belief; urges all States to consider disseminating the text of the Declaration in their respective national languages and to facilitate its dissemination in national and local languages; welcomes the renewal of the mandate of the Special Rapporteur appointed by the Commission on Human Rights to examine incidents and governmental actions in all parts of the world that are incompatible with the provisions of the Declaration and to recommend remedial measures as appropriate; requests the Commission on Human Rights at its 44th session to consider the study of the current dimensions of the problems of intolerance and discrimination on the ground of religion or belief (adopted without vote, 93rd meeting, 7 Dec. 1987).

REPORTING PROCEDURES--HUMAN RIGHTS

See:
HUMAN RIGHTS--REPORTING PROCEDURES

REVERSE TRANSFER OF RESOURCES (AGENDA ITEM 12)

Authority for agenda item

Economic and Social Council resolution 1987/93

Reports

A/42/3 (to be issued as GAOR, 42nd sess., Suppl. no. 3) Report, 1987. Ch. 2: General discussion of international economic and social policy, including regional and sectoral developments / Economic and Social Council.
A/42/272 (E/1987/72) Report on the net transfer of resources from developing to developed countries / Secretary-General.

General documents

A/C.2/42/L.41 Draft decision on the net transfer of resources from developing to developed countries / Guatemala (on behalf of the Group of 77).

Discussion in 2nd Committee

A/42/820 Report. Part I / 2nd Committee.
A/42/820/Add.1 Report. Part II / 2nd Committee.
A/C.2/42/SR.5 (7 Oct. 1987).
A/C.2/42/SR.16 (19 Oct. 1987).
A/C.2/42/SR.17 (20 Oct. 1987).
A/C.2/42/SR.18 (21 Oct. 1987).
A/C.2/42/SR.19 (21 Oct. 1987).
A/C.2/42/SR.25 (27 Oct. 1987).
A/C.2/42/SR.28 (4 Nov. 1987).
A/C.2/42/SR.42 (20 Nov. 1987).

Discussion in Plenary

A/42/PV.96 (11 Dec. 1987).
At the 96th meeting, draft decision II in A/42/820/Add.1 (originally A/C.2/42/L.41), requesting the Secretary-General to include, in the report called for by Economic and Social Council resolution 1987/93, a section on the links between the level of a net overall transfer of real resources from developing to developed countries and the attainment of the growth target for developing countries set in the International Development Strategy for the 3rd UN Development Decade, was adopted (133-13-7): decision 42/429.

RIGHT TO DEVELOPMENT (AGENDA ITEM 105C)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 41/131

Reports

A/42/396 Note on the report of the Working Group of Governmental Experts on the Right to Development / Secretary-General.

General documents

A/C.3/42/L.36 Draft resolution on the right to development / Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, China, Colombia, Costa Rica, Cuba, Cyprus, Egypt, Ethiopia, Guatemala, India, Iraq, Mexico, Nicaragua, Pakistan, Peru, Sri Lanka, United Republic of Tanzania, Venezuela, Yugoslavia and Zimbabwe.
Additional sponsors: Morocco, Rwanda and Sudan (A/42/792).

Discussion in 3rd Committee

A/42/792 Report / 3rd Committee.
A/C.3/42/SR.36 (5 Nov. 1987).
A/C.3/42/SR.37 (6 Nov. 1987).
A/C.3/42/SR.38 (6 Nov. 1987).
A/C.3/42/SR.41 (11 Nov. 1987).
A/C.3/42/SR.42 (11 Nov. 1987).
A/C.3/42/SR.44 (12 Nov. 1987).

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 42ND SESSION - 1987/1988
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

RIGHT TO DEVELOPMENT (AGENDA ITEM 105C)
(cont.)

Discussion in Plenary

A/42/PV.93 (7 Dec. 1987).

At the 93rd meeting, draft resolution IV in A/42/792 (originally A/C.3/42/L.36) was adopted without vote: resolution 42/117.

Resolutions

A/RES/42/117 Right to development.

Calls upon the Working Group of Governmental Experts on the Right to Development, at its 11th session, to study the analytical compilation to be prepared by the Secretary-General of all replies received, if necessary together with the individual replies, and to submit to the Commission on Human Rights at its 44th session its recommendations and suggestions on which proposals would best contribute to the further enhancement and implementation of the Declaration; calls upon the Commission on Human Rights to consider at its 44th session the report, recommendations and suggestions of the Working Group, as well as all other relevant materials, including the analytical compilation, with a view to deciding on practical measures to implement the Declaration, including specific proposals concerning future work; invites the Commission on Human Rights to report to the General Assembly at its 43rd session on organizational and substantial measures to implement the Declaration at all levels (adopted without vote, 93rd meeting, 7 Dec. 1987).

RIGHT TO HOUSING (AGENDA ITEM 12)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 41/146;
Economic and Social Council decision 1986/162

Reports

A/42/3 (to be issued as GAOR, 42nd sess., Suppl. no. 3) Report, 1987. Ch. 5a : Human rights / Economic and Social Council.

General documents

A/C.3/42/L.87 Draft resolution on the realization of the right to adequate housing / Afghanistan, Botswana, Bulgaria, Byelorussian SSR, Cuba, Czechoslovakia, German Democratic Republic, Guyana, Libyan Arab Jamahiriya, Mongolia, Nicaragua, Nigeria, Poland, Syrian Arab Republic, Ukrainian SSR and Viet Nam. Additional sponsor: Kenya (A/42/803/Add.1).

Discussion in 3rd Committee

A/42/803 Report. Part I / 3rd Committee.

A/42/803/Add.1 Report. Part II / 3rd Committee.

A/C.3/42/SR.58 (24 Nov. 1987).

A/C.3/42/SR.61 (27 Nov. 1987).

A/C.3/42/SR.62 (27 Nov. 1987).

A/C.3/42/SR.63 (27 Nov. 1987).

Discussion in Plenary

A/42/PV.93 (7 Dec. 1987).

At the 93rd meeting, draft resolution XIII in A/42/803/Add.1 (originally A/C.3/42/L.87) was adopted (156-0-1): resolution 42/146.

Resolutions

A/RES/42/146 Realization of the right to adequate housing.

Reiterates the need to take, at the national and international levels, measures to promote the right of all persons to an adequate standard of living for themselves and their families, including adequate housing; calls upon all States and international organizations concerned to pay special attention to the realization of the right to adequate housing in carrying out measures to develop national shelter strategies and settlement improvement programmes within the framework of the global strategy for shelter to the year 2000; requests the Economic and Social Council and its appropriate functional commissions to keep the question of the right to adequate housing under periodic review (adopted 156-0-1, 93rd meeting, 7 Dec. 1987).

RIGHT TO PEACE

See:

PEACE--INTERNATIONAL YEARS (1986)

RIGHT TO PROPERTY

See:

PROPERTY RIGHTS

RIGHTS OF PEOPLES, THEIR EQUALITY AND DIGNITY

See:

UN. ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL COUNCIL--REPORTS (1987)

RIGHTS OF THE CHILD--TREATIES (DRAFT)
(AGENDA ITEM 100)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 41/116

Reports

A/42/3 (to be issued as GAOR, 42nd sess., Suppl. no. 3) Report, 1987. Ch. 5a : Human rights / Economic and Social Council.

General documents

A/42/677 Letter, 19 Oct. 1987, from Canada transmitting the "Vancouver Declaration on World Trade", the "Okanagan Statement on Southern Africa and Programme of Action", and the communiqué of the Commonwealth Heads of Government Meeting, 13-17 Oct. 1987.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 42ND SESSION - 1987/1988
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

RIGHTS OF THE CHILD--TREATIES (DRAFT)
(AGENDA ITEM 100) (cont.)

A/C.3/42/L.45 Draft resolution on the question of a convention on the rights of the child / Argentina, Australia, Bolivia, Canada, China, Costa Rica, Cuba, Cyprus, Denmark, Egypt, Finland, German Democratic Republic, Iceland, India, Jordan, Madagascar, Mexico, Morocco, Norway, Peru, Philippines, Poland, Romania, Sri Lanka, Sweden, Syrian Arab Republic, USSR, Venezuela, Yugoslavia and Zaire.

Additional sponsors: Algeria, Austria, Bangladesh, Bulgaria, Byelorussian SSR, Colombia, Congo, Czechoslovakia, Greece, Hungary, Indonesia, Italy, Mongolia, Senegal, Spain, Ukrainian SSR, Viet Nam, Ecuador, Guatemala and Yemen (A/42/805).

Discussion in 3rd Committee

A/42/805 Report / 3rd Committee.
A/C.3/42/SR.39 (9 Nov. 1987).
A/C.3/42/SR.40 (10 Nov. 1987).
A/C.3/42/SR.41 (11 Nov. 1987).
A/C.3/42/SR.43 (12 Nov. 1987).
A/C.3/42/SR.44 (12 Nov. 1987).
A/C.3/42/SR.46 (13 Nov. 1987).
A/C.3/42/SR.52 (19 Nov. 1987).
A/C.3/42/SR.53 (20 Nov. 1987).

Discussion in Plenary

A/42/PV.93 (7 Dec. 1987).

At the 93rd meeting, the draft resolution in A/42/805 (originally A/C.3/42/L.45) was adopted as a whole (154-0-1): resolution 42/101.

Resolutions

A/RES/42/101 Question of a convention on the rights of the child.

Requests the Secretary-General to authorize convening, if necessary and within existing resources, the open-ended working group of the Commission on Human Rights for an additional week at its January 1988 session in order to complete a draft convention so as to facilitate its conclusion in 1989, the year of the 30th anniversary of the Declaration on the Rights of the Child and of the 10th anniversary of the International Year of the Child; requests the Commission on Human Rights to give the highest priority to, and to make every effort at its sessions in 1988 and in 1989 to complete, a draft convention on the rights of the child and to submit it, through the Economic and Social Council, to the General Assembly at its 44th session; requests the Secretary-General to provide all necessary assistance to the working group in order to ensure its smooth and efficient work in the fulfilment of its important task (adopted 154-0-1, 93rd meeting, 7 Dec. 1987).

SAINT HELENA QUESTION (AGENDA ITEM 18)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly decision 41/408

Reports

A/42/23 (Part VI) + Corr.1 (To be issued as GAOR, 42nd sess., Suppl. no. 23 + Corrigendum) Report, 1987. Ch. IX: Western Sahara, East Timor, Gibraltar, New Caledonia, Anguilla, Pitcairn, Montserrat, British Virgin Islands, Turks and Caicos Islands, Tokelau, Cayman Islands, St. Helena, Bermuda, Guam, American Samoa, United States Virgin Islands, Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands / Special Committee of 24.

General documents

A/AC.109/913 + Add.1 Working paper on St. Helena / Secretariat.

Discussion in 4th Committee

A/42/730 + Corr.1-2 Report / 4th Committee.

A/C.4/42/SR.23 (28 Oct. 1987).

Discussion in Plenary

A/42/PV.92 (4 Dec. 1987).

At the 92nd meeting, draft decision in A/42/730 and Corr.1-2 (originally in A/42/23 (Part VI) and Corr.1, ch. IX), urging the administering Power to ensure the speedy implementation of the Declaration on the Granting of Independence and not to involve the Territory in any offensive acts or interference against neighbouring States by South Africa, was adopted (119-2-30): decision 42/420.

SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY--DEVELOPMENT (AGENDA ITEM 82H)

See also:

ECONOMIC CO-OPERATION--DEVELOPMENT

Reports

A/42/3 (to be issued as GAOR, 42nd sess., Suppl. no. 3) Report, 1987. Ch. 6b: Operational activities / Economic and Social Council.

A/42/3/Add.1 (To be issued as GAOR, 42nd sess., Suppl. no. 3 (A/42/3/Rev.1)) Report on the resumed 2nd regular session of 1987 / Economic and Social Council.

A/42/37 + Corr.1 (GAOR, 42nd sess., Suppl. no. 37 + Corrigendum) Report on the work of its 9th session, New York, 27 July-7 Aug. 1987 / Intergovernmental Committee on Science and Technology for Development.

General documents

A/C.2/42/L.31 Draft resolution on the report of the Intergovernmental Committee on Science and Technology for Development / German Democratic Republic and Ukrainian SSR. Withdrawn by the sponsors (A/42/821/Add.8).

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 42ND SESSION - 1987/1988
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY--DEVELOPMENT (AGENDA
ITEM 82H) (cont.)

A/C.2/42/L.43 Draft resolution on the 10th anniversary of the adoption of the Vienna Programme of Action on Science and Technology for Development / Guatemala (on behalf of the Group of 77).
Withdrawn by the sponsors
(A/42/821/Add.9).

A/C.2/42/L.70 Draft resolution on the 10th anniversary of the adoption of the Vienna Programme of Action on Science and Technology for Development (submitted on the basis of informal consultations on A/C.2/42/L.31 and A/C.2/42/L.43) / Henricus Gajentaan (Netherlands), Vice-Chairman, 2nd Committee.

Discussion in 2nd Committee

A/42/821 Report. Part I / 2nd Committee.

A/42/821/Add.8 Report. Part IX / 2nd Committee.

A/C.2/42/SR.4 (7 Oct. 1987).

A/C.2/42/SR.5 (7 Oct. 1987).

A/C.2/42/SR.6 (8 Oct. 1987).

A/C.2/42/SR.7 (8 Oct. 1987).

A/C.2/42/SR.8 (9 Oct. 1987).

A/C.2/42/SR.9 (9 Oct. 1987).

A/C.2/42/SR.19 (21 Oct. 1987).

A/C.2/42/SR.20 (22 Oct. 1987).

A/C.2/42/SR.21 (23 Oct. 1987).

A/C.2/42/SR.22 (23 Oct. 1987).

A/C.2/42/SR.23 (26 Oct. 1987).

A/C.2/42/SR.24 (27 Oct. 1987).

A/C.2/42/SR.27 (2 Nov. 1987).

A/C.2/42/SR.28 (4 Nov. 1987).

A/C.2/42/SR.43 (27 Nov. 1987).

Discussion in Plenary

A/42/PV.96 (11 Dec. 1987).

At the 96th meeting, draft resolution in A/42/821/Add.8 (originally A/C.2/42/L.70) was adopted without vote: resolution 42/192.

Resolutions

A/RES/42/192 10th anniversary of the adoption of the Vienna Programme of Action on Science and Technology for Development.

Endorses the resolutions and decisions adopted by the Intergovernmental Committee on Science and Technology for Development at its 9th session and Economic and Social Council resolution 1987/79; decides to observe at its 44th session, at a commemorative plenary meeting, the 10th anniversary of the adoption of the Vienna Programme of Action on Science and Technology for Development, and encourages the participation of distinguished professionals in the field of science and technology; also decides that, in the light of the importance and priority accorded to science and technology for development, the general debate on the question will be conducted at its 44th session in plenary meeting (adopted without vote, 96th meeting, 11 Dec. 1987).

SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY--HUMAN RIGHTS (AGENDA
ITEM 99)

See also:

HUMAN RIGHTS

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolutions
41/113-41/115

Reports

A/42/3 (to be issued as GADR, 42nd sess., Suppl. no. 3) Report, 1987. Ch. 5a : Human rights / Economic and Social Council.

A/42/392 + Add.1-2 Report pursuant to resolution 41/115 on human rights and scientific and technological developments / Secretary-General.

General documents

A/C.3/42/L.53 Draft resolution on the implications of scientific and technological developments for human rights / Bolivia, Colombia, Costa Rica, Côte d'Ivoire, Fiji, Italy, Morocco, Netherlands, Norway, Samoa, Singapore, Sweden and United Kingdom.

A/C.3/42/L.58 Draft resolution on human rights and use of scientific and technological developments / Bulgaria, Byelorussian SSR, Cuba, Czechoslovakia, Ethiopia, German Democratic Republic, Hungary, Lao People's Democratic Republic, Libyan Arab Jamahiriya, Mongolia, Poland, Ukrainian SSR, USSR and Viet Nam.
Additional sponsors: Afghanistan, Angola, Democratic Yemen, Nicaragua, Nigeria, Romania and Syrian Arab Republic (A/42/804).

A/C.3/42/L.59 Draft resolution on human rights and scientific and technological developments / Afghanistan, Algeria, Angola, Argentina, Bangladesh, Benin, Bolivia, Bulgaria, Burkina Faso, Byelorussian SSR, Cameroon, Côte d'Ivoire, Cuba, Cyprus, Czechoslovakia, Democratic Yemen, German Democratic Republic, Lao People's Democratic Republic, Libyan Arab Jamahiriya, Madagascar, Mali, Mongolia, Morocco, Nepal, Nicaragua, Panama, Poland, Romania, Sierra Leone, Syrian Arab Republic, Ukrainian SSR, USSR, Viet Nam and Zambia.
Additional sponsors: Costa Rica, Hungary, Nigeria and Peru (A/42/804).

Discussion in 3rd Committee

A/42/804 Report / 3rd Committee.

A/C.3/42/SR.39 (9 Nov. 1987).

A/C.3/42/SR.40 (10 Nov. 1987).

A/C.3/42/SR.41 (11 Nov. 1987).

A/C.3/42/SR.43 (12 Nov. 1987).

A/C.3/42/SR.46 (13 Nov. 1987).

A/C.3/42/SR.51 (18 Nov. 1987).

A/C.3/42/SR.52 (19 Nov. 1987).

A/C.3/42/SR.53 (20 Nov. 1987).

A/C.3/42/SR.54 (20 Nov. 1987).

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 42ND SESSION - 1987/1988
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY--HUMAN RIGHTS (AGENDA
ITEM 99) (cont.)

Discussion in Plenary

A/42/PV.93 (7 Dec. 1987).

At the 93rd meeting, the draft resolutions in A/42/804 were adopted as follows: draft resolution I (originally A/C.3/42/L.53) was adopted without vote; resolution 42/98; draft resolution II (originally A/C.3/42/L.58) was adopted (129-9-15); resolution 42/99; draft resolution III (originally A/C.3/42/L.59) was adopted (131-0-24); resolution 42/100.

Resolutions

A/RES/42/98 Implications of scientific and technological developments for human rights.

Urges the Commission on Human Rights and, through it, the Sub-Commission on Prevention of Discrimination and Protection of Minorities to expedite their consideration of the draft body of guidelines, principles and guarantees, so that the Commission can submit its views and recommendations, including a draft body of guidelines, principles and guarantees, to the General Assembly at its 44th session, through the Economic and Social Council; invites the Commission on Human Rights at its 44th session to consider the question of the emphasis to be attached to the Working Group (adopted without vote, 93rd meeting, 7 Dec. 1987).

A/RES/42/99 Human rights and use of scientific and technological developments.

Calls upon all States, appropriate UN bodies, specialized agencies and intergovernmental and non-governmental organizations concerned to take the necessary measures to ensure that the results of scientific and technological progress, the material and intellectual potential of mankind, are used to solve global problems exclusively in the interests of international peace, for the benefit of mankind and for promoting and encouraging universal respect for human rights and fundamental freedoms; calls upon all States to take effective measures with a view to prohibiting any propaganda for war, in particular the formulation, propounding and dissemination of and propaganda for doctrines and concepts aimed at unleashing nuclear war (adopted 129-9-15, 93rd meeting, 7 Dec. 1987).

A/RES/42/100 Human rights and scientific and technological developments.

Calls upon all States to use the achievements of science and technology in order to promote peaceful social, economic and cultural development and progress and to put an end to the use of these achievements for military purposes; calls upon States to take all necessary measures in order that all the achievements of science and technology be placed at the service of mankind and do not lead to the degradation of the natural environment; requests the specialized agencies and other organizations of the UN System to take into account in their programmes and activities the provisions of the Declaration; invites the Commission on Human Rights to take appropriate measures and to assist the Sub-Commission on Prevention of Discrimination and Protection of Minorities in preparing the study requested by the Commission in its resolutions 1982/4, 1984/29 and 1986/11 (adopted 131-0-24, 93rd meeting, 7 Dec. 1987).

SELF-DETERMINATION OF PEOPLES (AGENDA ITEM 91)

See also:

DECOLONIZATION

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolutions 41/100 and 41/101

Reports

A/42/448 + Add.1 Report on the importance of the universal realization of the right of peoples to self-determination and of the speedy granting of independence to colonial countries and peoples for the effective guarantee and observance of human rights / Secretary-General.

General documents

A/42/67 Letter, 30 Dec. 1986, from the United States transmitting Joint Resolution 98 of the United States Congress; concerns General Assembly resolution 3379 (XXX) on Zionism.

A/42/121 Letter, 6 Feb. 1987, from Yemen on behalf of the Group of Arab States referring to letter by the United States and the resolution of the United States Congress annexed thereto (A/42/67); concerns General Assembly resolution 3379 (XXX).

A/42/270 Letter, 4 May 1987, from Suriname transmitting press communication issued by the delegation of the Joint Assembly of African, Caribbean and Pacific States and the European Community, Paramaribo, 27 Apr. 1987.

SELF-DETERMINATION OF PEOPLES (AGENDA ITEM
91) (cont.)

- A/42/393 Letter, 9 July 1987, from Suriname transmitting announcement; concerns anti-government activity in Suriname.
- A/42/398 Letter, 13 July 1987, from Suriname transmitting announcement; concerns anti-Government activity in Suriname, 9 July.
- A/42/403 (S/18980) Letter, 15 July 1987, from Denmark transmitting declaration adopted by the European Community, 13 July; concerns the situation in Afghanistan.
- A/42/681 Letter, 23 Oct. 1987, from Zimbabwe transmitting the final communique of the Meeting of Ministers for Foreign Affairs and Heads of Delegation of the Movement of Non-aligned Countries to the 42nd session of the UN General Assembly, New York, 5-7 Oct. 1987.
- A/42/876 (S/19330) Letter, 10 Dec. 1987, from Kuwait transmitting message addressed to President Reagan and General Secretary Gorbachev.
- A/C.3/42/L.11 Draft resolution on universal realization of the right of peoples to self-determination / Brunei Darussalam, Chile, Comoros, Costa Rica, Djibouti, Ecuador, Jordan, Kuwait, Malaysia, Morocco, Nepal, Oman, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Qatar, Samoa, Saudi Arabia, Singapore, Somalia, Sudan and Thailand.
- A/C.3/42/L.12 Draft resolution on importance of the universal realization of the right of peoples to self-determination and of the speedy granting of independence to colonial countries and peoples for the effective guarantee and observance of human rights / Madagascar (on behalf of the Group of African States).
- A/C.3/42/L.14 Draft resolution on the use of mercenaries as a means to violate human rights and to impede the exercise of the right of peoples to self-determination / Algeria, Angola, Benin, Botswana, Burkina Faso, Congo, Cuba, Ethiopia, German Democratic Republic, Ghana, India, Lesotho, Madagascar, Mongolia, Nicaragua, Nigeria, Rwanda, Sao Tome and Principe, Sierra Leone, Swaziland, Ukrainian SSR, Zambia and Zimbabwe.
- Additional sponsors: Afghanistan, Bulgaria, Czechoslovakia, Democratic Yemen, Guyana, Mauritania, Seychelles, Syrian Arab Republic, United Republic of Tanzania, Viet Nam, Kenya, Panama, Peru and Uganda (A/42/773).
- A/C.3/42/L.15 Draft resolution on genuine and periodic elections and freedom of association / United States.
- Additional sponsor: Netherlands (A/42/773).
- A/C.3/42/L.15/Rev.1 Revised draft resolution on genuine and periodic elections and freedom of association / United States and Netherlands.
- Additional sponsor: Dominican Republic (A/42/773).
- A/C.3/42/L.15/Rev.2 + Rev.3 Revised draft resolution on genuine and periodic elections and freedom of association / Dominican Republic, Netherlands and United States.
- Withdrawn by sponsors (A/42/773).
- A/C.3/42/L.69 Amendments to draft resolution A/C.3/42/L.15/Rev.2 on genuine and periodic elections and freedom of association / Algeria, Angola, Bahrain, Botswana, Burkina Faso, Cameroon, Cuba, Democratic Yemen, Djibouti, Equatorial Guinea, Ethiopia, Ghana, Iran (Islamic Republic of), Iraq, Jordan, Kuwait, Lebanon, Lesotho, Liberia, Libyan Arab Jamahiriya, Madagascar, Malawi, Mauritania, Morocco, Nicaragua, Nigeria, Oman, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, Somalia, Sudan, Swaziland, Syrian Arab Republic, Tunisia, Uganda, United Arab Emirates, United Republic of Tanzania, Yemen, Zambia and Zimbabwe.
- A/C.3/42/L.69/Rev.1 Revised amendments to revised draft resolution A/C.3/42/L.15/Rev.3 on genuine and periodic elections and freedom of association / Algeria, Angola, Bahrain, Botswana, Burkina Faso, Cuba, Democratic Yemen, Djibouti, Equatorial Guinea, Ethiopia, Ghana, Iran (Islamic Republic of), Iraq, Jordan, Kenya, Kuwait, Lebanon, Lesotho, Liberia, Libyan Arab Jamahiriya, Madagascar, Malawi, Mauritania, Morocco, Nicaragua, Nigeria, Oman, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, Somalia, Sudan, Swaziland, Syrian Arab Republic, Tunisia, Uganda, United Arab Emirates, United Republic of Tanzania, Yemen, Zambia and Zimbabwe.
- Discussion in 3rd Committee
- A/42/773 Report / 3rd Committee.
- A/C.3/42/SR.3 (5 Oct. 1987).
- A/C.3/42/SR.4 (6 Oct. 1987).
- A/C.3/42/SR.5 (7 Oct. 1987).
- A/C.3/42/SR.6 (8 Oct. 1987).
- A/C.3/42/SR.7 (9 Oct. 1987).
- A/C.3/42/SR.8 (9 Oct. 1987).
- A/C.3/42/SR.9 (12 Oct. 1987).
- A/C.3/42/SR.10 (13 Oct. 1987).
- A/C.3/42/SR.11 (13 Oct. 1987).
- A/C.3/42/SR.12 (14 Oct. 1987).
- A/C.3/42/SR.13 (14 Oct. 1987).
- A/C.3/42/SR.23 (23 Oct. 1987).
- A/C.3/42/SR.24 (26 Oct. 1987).
- A/C.3/42/SR.27 + Corr.1 (A,E,F,R,S only) (28 Oct. 1987).
- A/C.3/42/SR.29 (30 Oct. 1987).
- A/C.3/42/SR.39 (9 Nov. 1987).
- A/C.3/42/SR.42 (11 Nov. 1987).
- A/C.3/42/SR.52 (19 Nov. 1987).
- A/C.3/42/SR.54 (20 Nov. 1987).

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 42ND SESSION - 1987/1988
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

SELF-DETERMINATION OF PEOPLES (AGENDA ITEM
91) (cont.)

Discussion in Plenary

A/42/PV.93 (7 Dec. 1987).

At the 93rd meeting, the draft resolutions in A/42/773 were adopted as follows: draft resolution I (originally A/C.3/42/L.11) was adopted without vote; resolution 42/94; draft resolution II (originally A/C.3/42/L.12) was adopted (126-17-10); resolution 42/95; draft resolution III (originally A/C.3/42/L.14) was adopted as a whole (125-10-19); resolution 42/96.

Resolutions

A/RES/42/94 Universal realization of the right of peoples to self-determination.

Declares its firm opposition to acts of foreign military intervention, aggression and occupation; calls upon those States responsible to cease immediately their military intervention and occupation of foreign countries and territories and all acts of repression, discrimination, exploitation and maltreatment, particularly the brutal and inhuman methods reportedly employed for the execution of these acts against the peoples concerned; deplores the plight of the millions of refugees and displaced persons; requests the Commission on Human Rights to continue to give special attention to the violation of human rights, especially the right to self-determination, resulting from foreign military intervention aggression or occupation (adopted without vote, 93rd meeting, 7 Dec. 1987).

A/RES/42/95 Importance of the universal realization of the right of peoples to self-determination and of the speedy granting of independence to colonial countries and peoples for the effective guarantee and observance of human rights.

Calls for the full and immediate implementation of the declarations and programmes of action on Namibia and on Palestine adopted by the international conferences on those questions; demands the immediate application of the mandatory arms embargo against South Africa; calls for the full implementation of the provisions of the Declaration adopted by the World Conference on Sanctions against Racist South Africa and of the Declaration of the International Conference for the Immediate Independence of Namibia and the Programme of Action on Namibia; demands the immediate implementation of its resolutions ES-8/2 and S-14/1; urges all States, the specialized agencies, organizations of the UN System and other international organizations to extend their support to the Namibian people through their sole and legitimate representative, SWAPO, in its struggle to gain its right to self-determination and independence; calls for a substantial increase in all forms of assistance to the victims of racism, racial discrimination and apartheid through national liberation movements recognized by the OAU; demands the immediate and unconditional release of all persons detained or imprisoned, as a result of their struggle for self-determination and independence; urges all States, the specialized agencies, organisations of the UN System and other international organizations to extend their support to the Palestinian people through its sole and legitimate representative, the PLO, in its struggle to regain its right to self-determination and independence (adopted 126-17-10, 93rd meeting, 7 Dec. 1987).

SELF-DETERMINATION OF PEOPLES (AGENDA ITEM 91) (cont.)

A/RES/42/96 Use of mercenaries as a means to violate human rights and to impede the exercise of the right of peoples to self-determination. Condemns the increased recruitment, financing, training, assembly, transit and use of mercenaries; denounces any State that persists in the recruitment, or permits or tolerates the recruitment, of mercenaries and provides facilities to them for launching armed aggression against other States; calls upon all States to exercise the utmost vigilance against the menace posed by the activities of mercenaries; urges all States to take the necessary measures under their respective domestic laws to prohibit the recruitment, financing, training and transit of mercenaries on their territory; calls upon all States to extend humanitarian assistance to victims of situations resulting from the use of mercenaries, as well as from colonial or alien domination or foreign occupation; welcomes with satisfaction the appointment by the Commission on Human Rights, in its resolution 1987/16 of a special rapporteur to study the matter with a view to preparing a report for consideration by the Commission at its 44th session and requests that the report be transmitted to the General Assembly at its 43rd session (adopted 125-10-19, 93rd meeting, 7 Dec. 1987).

SHARPEVILLE SIX

See:
APARTHEID

SHELTER--GLOBAL STRATEGIES

See:
HUMAN SETTLEMENTS

SIERRA LEONE--ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE

See:
ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE

SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT (AGENDA ITEM 88)

Authority for agenda item
General Assembly resolution 40/23

Reports

A/42/3 (to be issued as GAOR, 42nd sess., Suppl. no. 3) Report, 1987. Ch. 5b : Social development / Economic and Social Council.
A/42/56 (E/1987/7) Report pursuant to Economic and Social Council resolution 1985/22 on national experience in promoting the co-operative movement / Secretary-General.

A/42/57 (E/1987/8) Report pursuant to resolution 40/23 on national experience in achieving far-reaching social and economic changes for the purpose of social progress / Secretary-General.

General documents

A/42/411 Letter, 6 July 1987, from Zimbabwe transmitting the "Pyongyang Declaration and Plan of Action on South-South Co-operation" adopted by the Extraordinary Ministerial Conference of Non-Aligned Countries on South-South Co-operation, Pyongyang (Democratic People's Republic of Korea), 9-13 July 1987.
A/42/876 (S/19330) Letter, 10 Dec. 1987, from Kuwait transmitting message addressed to President Reagan and General Secretary Gorbachev.
A/C.3/42/L.3 Economic and Social Council resolution (1987/38) on the 20th anniversary of the Declaration on Social Progress and Development recommending to the General Assembly the adoption of a draft resolution.
A/C.3/42/L.23 Draft resolution on achievement of social justice / Ukrainian SSR.
A/C.3/42/L.24 Draft resolution on national experience in achieving far-reaching social and economic changes for the purpose of social progress / Afghanistan, Angola, Benin, Burkina Faso, Byelorussian SSR, Cuba, Democratic Yemen, Ethiopia, Hungary, Lao People's Democratic Republic, Madagascar, Mongolia, Mozambique, Nicaragua, Poland and Viet Nam.

Discussion in 3rd Committee

A/42/770 Report / 3rd Committee.
A/C.3/42/SR.14 (15 Oct. 1987).
A/C.3/42/SR.15 (16 Oct. 1987).
A/C.3/42/SR.16 (19 Oct. 1987).
A/C.3/42/SR.17 (19 Oct. 1987).
A/C.3/42/SR.18 (20 Oct. 1987).
A/C.3/42/SR.19 (21 Oct. 1987).
A/C.3/42/SR.20 (22 Oct. 1987).
A/C.3/42/SR.21 (22 Oct. 1987).
A/C.3/42/SR.22 (23 Oct. 1987).
A/C.3/42/SR.28 (29 Oct. 1987).
A/C.3/42/SR.32 (3 Nov. 1987).

Discussion in Plenary

A/42/PV.85 (30 Nov. 1987).
At the 85th meeting, action on draft resolutions and draft decision in A/42/770 was as follows: draft resolution I (originally A/C.3/42/L.3) was adopted without vote; resolution 42/48; draft resolution II (originally A/C.3/42/L.23) was adopted without vote; resolution 42/49; draft resolution III (originally A/C.3/42/L.24) was adopted (144-1-10); resolution 42/50; draft decision, taking note of the report on national experience in promoting the co-operative movement (A/42/56-E/1987/7) was adopted without vote; decision 42/413.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 42ND SESSION - 1987/1988
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT (AGENDA ITEM 88) (cont.)

Resolutions

A/RES/42/48 20th anniversary of the Declaration on Social Progress and Development.

Decides to observe in 1989 the 20th anniversary of the Declaration; invites all States to inform the Secretary-General of their views and comments concerning the impact of the Declaration on Social Progress and Development, since its adoption, on the formulation and implementation of the national policies and measures of their Governments, as well as how the principles, objectives, means and methods set forth in the Declaration are taken into account in their policies, plans and programmes and in their bilateral and multilateral relations in the field of development; invites all States to convey to the Secretary-General their views and comments on possible ways and means of increasing the contribution of the appropriate organs, organizations and bodies of the UN system to achieving the full realization of the principles and objectives contained in the Declaration (adopted without vote, 85th meeting, 30 Nov. 1987).

A/RES/42/49 Achievement of social justice.

Considers that the common purpose of the international community must be to forge from varied economic, social and political conditions a global environment of sustained development, full enjoyment of human rights and fundamental freedoms, social justice and peace; recognizes that social justice is one of the most important goals of social progress; reaffirms the importance of co-operation among countries in promoting a climate conducive to the achievement by individual countries of the goals of development and social justice and progress (adopted without vote, 85th meeting, 30 Nov. 1987).

A/RES/42/50 National experience in achieving far-reaching social and economic changes for the purpose of social progress.

Appreciates that the Secretary-General is making arrangements to hold, in 1988, the interregional seminar called for in paragraph 3 of resolution 38/25, within the resources allotted to the programme for sectoral and regional advisory services; requests the Secretary-General to prepare, in consultation with Member States, a report on national experience in achieving far-reaching social and economic changes for the purpose of social progress, taking into account the provisions of General Assembly resolutions 36/19, 38/25 and 40/23, and to submit it to the Assembly at its 44th session, through the Commission for Social Development and the Economic and Social Council; requests the Commission for Social Development and the Economic and Social Council to consider at their next sessions the question of national experience in achieving far-reaching social and economic changes for the purpose of social progress (adopted 144-1-10, 85th meeting, 30 Nov. 1987).

SOCIAL JUSTICE

See:

UN. ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL COUNCIL--REPORTS (1987)

SOCIAL LIFE (AGENDA ITEM 12)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 41/152

General documents

A/C.3/42/L.86 Draft resolution on improvement of social life / Bulgaria, Burkina Faso, Cuba, Lao People's Democratic Republic and Nicaragua.

Additional sponsor: Viet Nam (A/42/803/Add.1).

Discussion in 3rd Committee

A/42/803 Report. Part I / 3rd Committee.

A/42/803/Add.1 Report. Part II / 3rd Committee.

A/C.3/42/SR.58 (24 Nov. 1987).

A/C.3/42/SR.61 (27 Nov. 1987).

A/C.3/42/SR.63 (27 Nov. 1987).

Discussion in Plenary

A/42/PV.93 (7 Dec. 1987).

At the 93rd meeting, draft resolution XII in A/42/803/Add.1 (originally A/C.3/42/L.86) was adopted (129-17-8): resolution 42/145.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 42ND SESSION - 1987/1988
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

SOCIAL LIFE (AGENDA ITEM 12) (cont.)

Resolutions

A/RES/42/145 Improvement of social life.

Calls upon Member States to make all efforts to promote the speedy and complete elimination of such fundamental elements hindering economic and social progress and development as colonialism, neo-colonialism, racism and all forms of racial discrimination, apartheid, foreign aggression, occupation and domination and all forms of inequality and exploitation of peoples, and also to undertake effective measures to lessen international tensions; requests the Secretary-General to prepare a report on the improvement of social life in the world, taking into account the observations made by Member States in accordance with the resolution (adopted 129-17-8, 93rd meeting, 7 Dec. 1987).

Resolutions

A/RES/42/125 Interregional Consultation on Developmental Social Welfare Policies and Programmes. Takes note of the report of the Interregional Consultation or Developmental Social Welfare Policies and Programmes; endorses the Guiding Principles for Developmental Social Welfare Policies and Programmes in the Near Future contained in the report and adopted by consensus at the Interregional Consultation; requests the Secretary-General to take the necessary steps to ensure the implementation of, and follow-up action to, the Guiding Principles; also requests the Secretary-General to strengthen the UN Office at Vienna as a nucleus for all issues and reports relating to social policy and social development, including its research capabilities (adopted without vote, 93rd meeting, 7 Dec. 1987).

SOCIAL WELFARE (AGENDA ITEM 141)

Authority for agenda item

Economic and Social Council resolution 1987/48

General documents

A/C.3/42/5 Note concerning the report of the Interregional Consultation on Developmental Social Welfare Policies and Programmes (E/CONF.80/10) / Secretary-General.

A/C.3/42/L.21 Draft resolution on the Interregional Consultation on Developmental Social Welfare Policies and Programmes / Argentina, Austria, Bolivia, Bulgaria, China, Denmark, Finland, France, German Democratic Republic, Germany, Federal Republic of, Ghana, Indonesia, Norway, Philippines, Poland, United Kingdom, Uruguay and Yugoslavia.

Additional sponsors: Sudan, Colombia, Cuba, Italy and Ukrainian SSR (A/42/776).

Discussion in 3rd Committee

A/42/776 Report / 3rd Committee.

A/C.3/42/SR.14 (15 Oct. 1987).

A/C.3/42/SR.15 (16 Oct. 1987).

A/C.3/42/SR.16 (19 Oct. 1987).

A/C.3/42/SR.17 (19 Oct. 1987).

A/C.3/42/SR.18 (20 Oct. 1987).

A/C.3/42/SR.19 (21 Oct. 1987).

A/C.3/42/SR.20 (22 Oct. 1987).

A/C.3/42/SR.21 (22 Oct. 1987).

A/C.3/42/SR.22 (23 Oct. 1987).

A/C.3/42/SR.29 (30 Oct. 1987).

A/C.3/42/SR.32 (3 Nov. 1987).

Discussion in Plenary

A/42/PV.93 (7 Dec. 1987).

At the 93rd meeting, draft resolution in A/42/776 (originally A/C.3/42/L.21) was adopted without vote: resolution 42/125.

SOMALIA--REFUGEE ASSISTANCE

See:

REFUGEE ASSISTANCE--SOMALIA

SOUTH AFRICA

See:

APARTHEID

SOUTH AFRICA--ISRAEL

See:

APARTHEID

SOUTH AFRICA--NUCLEAR WEAPONS

See:

NUCLEAR WEAPON FREE ZONES--AFRICA

SOUTH ASIA--NUCLEAR WEAPON FREE ZONES

See:

NUCLEAR WEAPON FREE ZONES--SOUTH ASIA

SOUTH ATLANTIC OCEAN REGION--ZONES OF PEACE

See:

ZONES OF PEACE--SOUTH ATLANTIC OCEAN REGION

SOUTHEAST ASIA--INTERNATIONAL SECURITY

See:

INTERNATIONAL SECURITY--SOUTHEAST ASIA

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 42ND SESSION - 1987/1988
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

SOUTHERN AFRICA--HUMAN RIGHTS

See:
HUMAN RIGHTS--SOUTHERN AFRICA

SOUTHERN AFRICA--REFUGEE ASSISTANCE

See:
REFUGEE ASSISTANCE--SOUTHERN AFRICA

SOUTHERN AFRICA--TRAINING PROGRAMMES

See:
UN EDUCATIONAL AND TRAINING PROGRAMME
FOR SOUTHERN AFRICA

SOUTHERN AFRICAN DEVELOPMENT CO-OPERATION
CONFERENCE--UN

See:
ECONOMIC CO-OPERATION AMONG DEVELOPING
COUNTRIES

SOUTHERN LEBANON--HUMAN RIGHTS

See:
HUMAN RIGHTS--LEBANON

SPECIAL PLAN OF ECONOMIC CO-OPERATION FOR
CENTRAL AMERICA

See:
CENTRAL AMERICA SITUATION
ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE

SPRATLY ISLANDS

See:
GOOD NEIGHBOURLINESS

STATUTE OF THE JOINT INSPECTION AND
EVALUATION UNIT

See:
JOINT INSPECTION UNIT

STOCK MARKETS

See:
ECONOMIC CO-OPERATION--DEVELOPMENT

STORAGE--UN SYSTEM

See:
UN--BUDGET (1988-1989)

STUDENT REFUGEES--ASSISTANCE--SOUTHERN AFRICA

See:
REFUGEE ASSISTANCE--SOUTHERN AFRICA

SUDAN--REFUGEE ASSISTANCE

See:
REFUGEE ASSISTANCE--SUDAN

SUMMARY EXECUTIONS (AGENDA ITEM 12)

Authority for agenda item
General Assembly resolution 41/144

General documents

A/C.3/42/L.82 Draft resolution on
summary or arbitrary executions /
Argentina, Australia, Austria,
Belgium, Canada, Colombia, Costa
Rica, Côte d'Ivoire, Cyprus, Denmark,
Finland, France, Greece, Iceland,
Italy, Kenya, Luxembourg, Morocco,
Netherlands, Norway, Portugal,
Senegal, Spain, Sweden, United
Kingdom and Zambia.

Additional sponsors: Ecuador and
Samoa (A/42/803/Add.1).

Discussion in 3rd Committee

A/42/803 Report. Part I / 3rd
Committee.

A/42/803/Add.1 Report. Part II / 3rd
Committee.

A/C.3/42/SR.52 (19 Nov. 1987).

A/C.3/42/SR.55 (23 Nov. 1987).

A/C.3/42/SR.58 (24 Nov. 1987).

A/C.3/42/SR.61 (27 Nov. 1987).

A/C.3/42/SR.63 (27 Nov. 1987).

Discussion in Plenary

A/42/PV.93 (7 Dec. 1987).

At the 93rd meeting, draft
resolution VIII in A/42/803/Add.1
(originally A/C.3/42/L.82) was adopted
without vote: resolution 42/141.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 42ND SESSION - 1987/1988
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

SUMMARY EXECUTIONS (AGENDA ITEM 12) (cont.)

Resolutions

A/RES/42/141 Summary or arbitrary executions.

Demands that the practice of summary or arbitrary executions be brought to an end; welcomes Economic and Social Council resolution 1987/60 in which the Council decided to continue the mandate of the Special Rapporteur, S.A. Wako, for a further year; urges all Governments and all others concerned to co-operate with and assist the Special Rapporteur of the Commission on Human Rights in order that he may carry out his mandate effectively; requests the Special Rapporteur, in carrying out his mandate, to respond effectively to information that comes before him, in particular when a summary or arbitrary execution is imminent or threatened, or when such an execution has recently occurred; endorses the recommendation of the Special Rapporteur on the need to develop international standards designed to ensure effective legislation and other domestic measures so that proper investigations are conducted by appropriate authorities into all cases of suspicious death, including provisions for adequate autopsy; requests the Secretary-General to provide all necessary assistance to the Special Rapporteur so that he may effectively carry out his mandate (adopted without vote, 93rd meeting, 7 Dec. 1987).

TECHNICAL CO-OPERATION--UN (AGENDA ITEM 83D)

See also:

OPERATIONAL ACTIVITIES

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 40/213

Reports

A/42/3 (to be issued as GAOR, 42nd sess., Suppl. no. 3) Report, 1987. Ch. 6b : Operational activities / Economic and Social Council.

A/42/110 Note transmitting JIU report entitled "Technical co-operation between UNDP and the regional economic commissions" (JIU/REP/86/10) / Secretary-General.

A/42/275 (E/1987/76) Report on the role of qualified national personnel in the social and economic development of developing countries / Secretary-General.

A/42/305 Note transmitting JIU report entitled "Technical co-operation between the United Nations Development Programme (UNDP) and the regional economic commissions: Economic Commission for Latin America and the Caribbean (ECLAC) (JIU/REP/87/1) / Secretary-General.

A/42/387 Note transmitting JIU report entitled "Technical co-operation between UNDP and the regional economic commissions: ESCAP" (JIU/REP/87/2) / Secretary-General.
DP/1987/45 + Add.1 Report on UN technical co-operation activities / Secretary-General.
E/1987/25 (ESCOR, 1987, Suppl. no. 12) Report on the organizational meeting for 1987, the special session and the 34th session / Governing Council, UNDP.

General documents

A/42/110/Add.1 Comments on JIU report entitled "Technical co-operation between UNDP and the regional economic commissions" (A/42/110) / Secretary-General.

A/C.2/42/L.58 Draft resolution on operational activities for development / Canada, Denmark, Netherlands and Norway.
Withdrawn by the sponsors (A/42/822).

A/C.2/42/L.59 + Corr.1 Draft resolution on operational activities for development / Guatemala (on behalf of the Group of 77).
Withdrawn by the sponsors (A/42/822).

A/C.2/42/L.92 Draft resolution submitted on the basis of informal consultations on draft resolutions A/C.2/42/L.58 and A/C.2/42/L.59 on operational activities for development / Henricus Gajentaan (Netherlands), Vice-Chairman, 2nd Committee.

Discussion in 2nd Committee

A/42/822 Report / 2nd Committee.
A/C.2/42/SR.29 (6 Nov. 1987).
A/C.2/42/SR.30 (9 Nov. 1987).
A/C.2/42/SR.31 (9 Nov. 1987).
A/C.2/42/SR.32 (10 Nov. 1987).
A/C.2/42/SR.33 (10 Nov. 1987).
A/C.2/42/SR.34 (11 Nov. 1987).
A/C.2/42/SR.45 (4 Dec. 1987).

Discussion in Plenary

A/42/PV.96 (11 Dec. 1987).
At the 96th meeting, action on draft resolution and draft decision in A/42/822 was as follows: draft resolution (originally A/C.2/42/L.92) was adopted without vote: resolution 42/196; draft decision, taking note of documents in A/42/110 and Add.1, A/42/275-E/1987/76, A/42/305, DP/1987/45 and Add.1, and A/42/597/Rev.1, was adopted without vote: decision 42/446.

TECHNICAL CO-OPERATION--UN (AGENDA ITEM 83D)
(cont.)

Resolutions

- A/RES/42/196 Operational activities for development.
Takes note with appreciation of the report of the Director-General for Development and International Economic Co-operation on the operational activities of the UN system and of the case-studies on the functioning of operational activities for development of the UN system, undertaken in accordance with General Assembly resolution 41/171; reaffirms that the operational activities for development of the UN system are undertaken at the request of developing countries and are designed to respond solely to their development needs and priorities as determined by them; requests the Director-General for Development and International Economic Co-operation, in consultation with the Administrator of UNDP and the executive heads of other organizations of the UN system, to assess the constraints on the use of the UNDP's country programme and programming process as a frame of reference for the operational activities of the UN system, to consider the nature, scope and feasibility of a wider, more effective process in terms of improved coherence of action and effective integration of the various sectoral inputs of the UN system, to identify the grant organizations and resources that such a process might take into account, and to report thereon for the next triennial policy review of operational activities for development, in 1989 (adopted without vote, 96th meeting, 11 Dec. 1987).

TECHNICAL CO-OPERATION AMONG DEVELOPING COUNTRIES (AGENDA ITEM 82D)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolutions 40/195 and 40/196

Reports

- A/42/3 (to be issued as GAOR, 42nd sess., Suppl. no. 3) Report, 1987. Ch. 6b : Operational activities / Economic and Social Council.
A/42/39 + Corr.1 (GAOR, 42nd sess., Suppl. no. 39 + Corrigendum) Report on the work of its 5th session, New York, 18-22 May 1987 / High-Level Committee on the Review of Technical Co-operation among Developing Countries.
A/42/452 Report on co-operation between the UN and the Southern African Development Co-ordination Conference / Secretary-General.

General documents

- A/C.2/42/L.21 Draft resolution on strengthening and improving intergovernmental programming exercises for technical co-operation among developing countries / Bangladesh, Chad, China, Egypt, Mauritania, Pakistan, Philippines, Thailand, Tunisia, Turkey and Yugoslavia.
Additional sponsors: Guyana, Peru, Sudan, Poland and Uruguay. - Withdrawn by the sponsors (A/42/821/Add.4).
A/C.2/42/L.53 Draft resolution on technical co-operation among developing countries / Guatemala (on behalf of the Group of 77).
Withdrawn by the sponsors (A/42/821/Add.4).
A/C.2/42/L.55 Draft resolution on co-operation between the UN and the Southern African Development Co-operation Conference / Angola, Botswana, Finland, Lesotho, Malawi, Mozambique, Norway, Swaziland, Sweden, United Republic of Tanzania, Zambia and Zimbabwe.
Additional sponsors: Algeria, Austria, Brazil, Denmark, France, Germany, Federal Republic of, Guatemala, Italy, Libyan Arab Jamahiriya, Mauritania, Morocco, Netherlands, New Zealand, Portugal, Spain and United Kingdom (A/42/821/Add.4).
A/C.2/42/L.72 Draft resolution submitted on the basis of informal consultations on draft resolution A/C.2/42/L.21 on strengthening and improving intergovernmental programming exercises for technical co-operation among developing countries / Mohamed Shaaban (Egypt), Vice-Chairman, 2nd Committee.
A/C.2/42/L.74 Draft resolution submitted on the basis of informal consultations on draft resolution A/C.2/42/L.53 on technical co-operation among developing countries / Mohamed Shaaban (Egypt), Vice-Chairman, 2nd Committee.
Discussion in 2nd Committee
A/42/821 Report. Part I / 2nd Committee.
A/42/821/Add.4 Report. Part V / 2nd Committee.
A/C.2/42/SR.3 (5 Oct. 1987).
A/C.2/42/SR.4 (7 Oct. 1987).
A/C.2/42/SR.5 (7 Oct. 1987).
A/C.2/42/SR.6 (8 Oct. 1987).
A/C.2/42/SR.7 (8 Oct. 1987).
A/C.2/42/SR.8 (9 Oct. 1987).
A/C.2/42/SR.9 (9 Oct. 1987).
A/C.2/42/SR.34 (11 Nov. 1987).
A/C.2/42/SR.35 (12 Nov. 1987).
A/C.2/42/SR.36 (12 Nov. 1987).
A/C.2/42/SR.37 (13 Nov. 1987).
A/C.2/42/SR.38 (16 Nov. 1987).
A/C.2/42/SR.39 (17 Nov. 1987).
A/C.2/42/SR.41 (18 Nov. 1987).
A/C.2/42/SR.43 (27 Nov. 1987).

TECHNICAL CO-OPERATION AMONG DEVELOPING
COUNTRIES (AGENDA ITEM 82D) (cont.)

Discussion in Plenary

A/42/PV.96 (11 Dec. 1987).

At the 96th meeting, action on draft resolutions in A/42/821/Add.4 was as follows: draft resolution I (originally A/C.2/42/L.72) was adopted without vote; resolution 42/179; draft resolution II (originally A/C.2/42/L.74) was adopted without vote; resolution 42/180; draft resolution III (originally A/C.2/42/L.55) was adopted without vote; resolution 42/181.

Resolutions

A/RES/42/179 Strengthening and improving intergovernmental programming exercises for technical co-operation among developing countries.

Requests that regional, interregional and global intergovernmental programming exercises, sectoral and/or comprehensive, for technical co-operation among developing countries continue to be held in accordance with the expressed needs of the developing countries and that an adequate evaluation of these exercises be made; encourages developing countries to support and participate in intergovernmental programming exercises for technical co-operation among developing countries and to take appropriate follow-up action in accordance with their own capacities and requirements; requests the UN development system to support actively the implementation of the recommendations of the Buenos Aires Plan of Action for Promoting and Implementing Technical Co-operation among Developing Countries and to finance project activities resulting from intergovernmental programming exercises; encourages and calls upon the international and regional financing institutions to join in the efforts of the organs, organizations and bodies of the UN System to assist developing countries in their activities for technical co-operation among developing countries (adopted without vote, 96th meeting, 11 Dec. 1987).

A/RES/42/180 Technical co-operation among developing countries.

Urges the Governments of developing countries to give full support to the implementation of the Buenos Aires Plan of Action; invites the developing countries to strengthen their focal points for technical co-operation among developing countries with a view to promoting their activities at the country level; requests all organizations of the UN development system to explore additional sources of financing for projects and activities for technical co-operation among developing countries and to allocate an increasing proportion of their resources to activities and projects for technical co-operation among developing countries; requests the Secretary-General and calls upon all organizations of the UN development system to take the steps necessary to increase procurement of equipment and services from the developing countries by, inter alia, moving to obtain information about the procurement possibilities offered by those countries and by disseminating information about the procurement possibilities and practices of the UN System; requests UNDP and the organizations of the UN development system to take the necessary measures to enable each developing country to have the choice of executing each project on technical co-operation, totally or in part, within the framework of technical co-operation among developing countries or according to the traditional method of technical assistance (adopted without vote, 96th meeting, 11 Dec. 1987).

A/RES/42/181 Co-operation between the UN and the Southern African Development Co-ordination Conference.

Appeals to the international community to increase substantially its financial, technical and material support to the Conference in order to enable it to implement fully its expanded programmes, which now include intra-regional trade and investment in production; invites the donor community and other co-operating partners to participate at a high level in the Southern African Development Co-ordination Conference Annual Consultative Conference, to be held at Arusha, United Republic of Tanzania, in Jan. 1988; requests the Secretary-General, in consultation with the Executive Secretary of the Conference, to continue to intensify contacts aimed at promoting and harmonizing co-operation between the UN and the Conference (adopted without vote, 96th meeting, 11 Dec. 1987).

TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER

See:

INTERNATIONAL TRADE

TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL--ECONOMIC
POLICY (AGENDA ITEM 12)

Authority for agenda item

Economic and Social Council resolution
1987/87

Reports

A/42/3 (to be issued as SAOR, 42nd
sess., Suppl. no. 3) Report, 1987.
Ch. 3j : Permanent sovereignty over
national resources in the occupied
Palestinian and other Arab
territories / Economic and Social
Council.

General documents

A/42/341 (E/1987/78) Note transmitting
the conclusions and recommendations
of the UNCTAD study of the financial
sector in the occupied Palestinian
territories of the West Bank and the
Gaza Strip / Secretary-General.

Discussion in 2nd Committee

A/42/820 Report. Part I / 2nd
Committee.

A/C.2/42/SR.17 (20 Oct. 1987).

A/C.2/42/SR.19 (21 Oct. 1987).

A/C.2/42/SR.25 (27 Oct. 1987).

Discussion in Plenary

A/42/PV.96 (11 Dec. 1987).

At the 96th meeting, the Assembly,
having considered Part I of A/42/820,
took note of Chapters I, II, III
(sections B, F to H and J to L), IV,
VI, VII and VIII of the report of the
Economic and Social Council: decision
42/427.

TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL--HUMAN RIGHTS
(AGENDA ITEM 75)

See also:

MIDDLE EAST SITUATION

PALESTINE QUESTION

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 41/63D

Reports

A/42/454 Report pursuant to General
Assembly resolution 41/63B on the
report of the Special Committee to
Investigate Israeli Practices
Affecting the Human Rights of the
Population of the Occupied
Territories / Secretary-General.

A/42/455 Report pursuant to General
Assembly resolution 41/63C on the
report of the Special Committee to
Investigate Israeli Practices
Affecting the Human Rights of the
Population of the Occupied
Territories / Secretary-General.

A/42/459 Report pursuant to General
Assembly resolution 41/63A concerning
the report of the Special Committee
to Investigate Israeli Practices
Affecting the Human Rights of the
Population of the Occupied
Territories / Secretary-General.

A/42/460 Report pursuant to General
Assembly resolution 41/63D on the
report of Special Committee to
Investigate Israeli Practices
Affecting the Human Rights of the
Population of the Occupied
Territories / Secretary-General.

A/42/461 Report pursuant to General
Assembly resolution 41/63E on the
report of the Special Committee to
Investigate Israeli Practices
Affecting the Human Rights of the
Population of the Occupied
Territories / Secretary-General.

A/42/462 Report pursuant to General
Assembly resolution 41/63 F on the
report of the Special Committee to
Investigate Israeli Practices
Affecting the Human Rights of the
Population of the Occupied
Territories / Secretary-General.

A/42/463 Report pursuant to General
Assembly resolution 41/63G on the
report of the Special Committee to
Investigate Israeli Practices
Affecting the Human Rights of the
Population of the Occupied
Territories / Secretary-General.

A/42/650 Note transmitting report of
the Special Committee to Investigate
Israeli Practices Affecting the Human
Rights of the Population of the
Occupied Territories /
Secretary-General.

General documents

A/42/159 Letter, 26 Feb. 1987, from
the Syrian Arab Republic reporting
alleged refusal by Israeli
authorities to permit the export of
citrus fruit from the Gaza Strip to
the States of the European Common
Market.

A/42/178 (S/18753) Letter, 3 Mar.
1987, from Kuwait transmitting the
final communiqué as well as
resolutions adopted by the 5th
Islamic Summit Conference, Kuwait,
26-29 Jan. 1987.

A/42/204 (S/18776) Letter, 31 Mar.
1987, from Jordan transmitting
information on Israeli settlement
activity in the occupied Arab
territories during Jan. and Feb. 1987.

A/42/208 (S/18782) Letter, 3 Apr.
1987, from Syrian Arab Republic
referring to letter by Israel
(A/42/202-S/18771); concerns Israeli
practices in the occupied Arab
territories.

A/42/218 (S/18795) Letter, 9 Apr.
1987, from Tunisia, Chairman of the
Group of Arab States, transmitting
letter from the PLO; concerns prison
conditions for Palestinian detainees.

A/42/229 (S/18812) Letter, 15 Apr.
1987, from Tunisia transmitting
letter from the PLO; reports Israeli
attack on Palestinian students at Bir
Zeit University as well as arrest of
3 Palestinian intellectuals.

A/42/230 (S/18815) Letter, 16 Apr.
1987, from Jordan transmitting
information on Israel's settlement
activity, Mar. 1987.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 42ND SESSION - 1987/1988
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL--HUMAN RIGHTS
(AGENDA ITEM 75) (cont.)

- A/42/338 (S/18914) Letter, 11 June 1987, from Sudan, Chairman of the Group of Arab States, transmitting a text from the PLO; concerns Israeli military operation against the Balata Palestinian refugee camp, 1 June.
- A/42/369 (S/18951) Letter, 29 June 1987, from Jordan transmitting document on Israeli settlement activity in the occupied Arab territories, Apr. and May 1987.
- A/42/385 (S/18968) Letter, 6 July 1987, from Jordan reporting plan by Israel to control the ground water resources in occupied Arab territories.
- A/42/430 (S/19009) Letter, 30 July 1987, from Jordan transmitting information on Israeli settlement activity and other Israeli operations in the occupied Arab territories since June 1987.
- A/42/439 (S/19013) Letter, 31 July 1987, from Jordan reporting damage to the "Tankiziyah Madrasah", an Islamic landmark, caused by Israeli excavation activity.
- A/42/545 (S/19118) Letter, 9 Sept. 1987, from Jordan transmitting information on Israeli settlement activity in the occupied territories during July 1987.
- A/42/569 (S/19139) Letter, 15 Sept. 1987, from Denmark transmitting declaration issued by the European Community, Brussels, 14 Sept. 1987; concerns Israeli settlement policy.
- A/42/670 (S/19221) Letter, 16 Oct. 1987, from Jordan transmitting information on Israeli settlement operations in the occupied Arab territories during Aug. and Sept. 1987.
- A/42/681 Letter, 23 Oct. 1987, from Zimbabwe transmitting the final communique of the Meeting of Ministers for Foreign Affairs and Heads of Delegation of the Movement of Non-aligned Countries to the 42nd session of the UN General Assembly, New York, 3-7 Oct. 1987.
- A/42/779 (S/19274) Letter, 17 Nov. 1987, from Jordan transmitting the "Final Declaration" issued by the Extraordinary Arab Summit Conference, Amman, 8-11 Nov. 1987.
- A/42/843 (S/19315) Letter, 1 Dec. 1987, from Jordan transmitting information on Israeli settlement operations in the occupied Arab territories during Oct. 1987.
- A/42/899 (S/19357) Letter, 17 Dec. 1987, from Spain transmitting communiqué; concerns the tense situation in the Middle East.
- A/C.5/42/53 Statement of programme budget implications of draft resolutions A/SPC/42/L.26 / Secretary-General.
- A/SPC/42/L.23 Draft resolution on the report of the Special Committee to Investigate Israeli Practices Affecting the Human Rights of the Population of the Occupied Territories / Afghanistan, Bangladesh, Cuba, Egypt, India, Indonesia, Madagascar, Malaysia, Nicaragua, Pakistan, Senegal and Yemen (on behalf of the Group of Arab States).
- A/SPC/42/L.24 Draft resolution on the report of the Special Committee to Investigate Israeli Practices Affecting the Human Rights of the Population of the Occupied Territories / Afghanistan, Bangladesh, Cuba, Egypt, India, Indonesia, Madagascar, Malaysia, Nicaragua, Pakistan, Senegal and Yemen (on behalf of the Group of Arab States).
- Additional sponsor: Niger (A/42/811).
- A/SPC/42/L.25 Draft resolution on the report of the Special Committee to Investigate Israeli Practices Affecting the Human Rights of the Population of the Occupied Territories / Afghanistan, Bangladesh, Cuba, Egypt, India, Indonesia, Madagascar, Malaysia, Nicaragua, Pakistan, Senegal and Yemen (on behalf of the Group of Arab States).
- Additional sponsor: Niger (A/42/811).
- A/SPC/42/L.26 Draft resolution on the report of the Special Committee to Investigate Israeli Practices Affecting the Human Rights of the Population of the Occupied Territories / Afghanistan, Bangladesh, Cuba, India, Indonesia, Madagascar, Malaysia, Nicaragua, Pakistan, Senegal and Yemen (on behalf of the Group of Arab States).
- A/SPC/42/L.27 Draft resolution on the report of the Special Committee to Investigate Israeli Practices Affecting the Human Rights of the Population of the Occupied Territories / Afghanistan, Bangladesh, Cuba, Egypt, India, Indonesia, Madagascar, Malaysia, Nicaragua, Pakistan, Senegal and Yemen (on behalf of the Group of Arab States).
- A/SPC/42/L.28 Draft resolution on the report of the Special Committee to Investigate Israeli Practices Affecting the Human Rights of the Population of the Occupied Territories / Afghanistan, Bangladesh, Cuba, Egypt, India, Indonesia, Madagascar, Malaysia, Nicaragua, Pakistan, Senegal and Yemen (on behalf of the Group of Arab States).

TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL--HUMAN RIGHTS
(AGENDA ITEM 75) (cont.)

A/SPC/42/L.29 Draft resolution on the report of the Special Committee to Investigate Israeli Practices Affecting the Human Rights of the Population of the Occupied Territories / Afghanistan, Bangladesh, Cuba, Egypt, India, Indonesia, Madagascar, Malaysia, Nicaragua, Pakistan, Senegal and Yemen (on behalf of the Group of Arab States).

A/SPC/42/L.31 Statement of programme budget implications of draft resolution A/SPC/42/L.26 / Secretary-General.

Discussion in Special Political Committee
A/42/811 Report / Special Political Committee.

A/SPC/42/SR.29 (18 Nov. 1987).
A/SPC/42/SR.30 (19 Nov. 1987).
A/SPC/42/SR.31 (20 Nov. 1987).
A/SPC/42/SR.32 (23 Nov. 1987).
A/SPC/42/SR.33 (24 Nov. 1987).
A/SPC/42/SR.34 (25 Nov. 1987).

Discussion in 5th Committee

A/42/853 Report on programme budget implications of draft resolution D recommended by the Special Political Committee in its report (A/42/811, paragraph 27) / 5th Committee.

A/C.5/42/SR.54 (4 Dec. 1987).

Discussion in Plenary

A/42/PV.95 (8 Dec. 1987).

At the 95th meeting, action on draft resolutions in A/42/811 was as follows: draft resolution A (originally A/SPC/42/L.23) was adopted (111-2-36): resolution 42/160A; draft resolution B (originally A/SPC/42/L.24) was adopted as a whole (142-1-8): resolution 42/160B; draft resolution C (originally A/SPC/42/L.25) was adopted (143-1-8): resolution 42/160C; draft resolution D (originally A/SPC/42/L.26) was adopted as a whole (112-3-38): resolution 42/160D; draft resolution E (originally A/SPC/42/L.27) was adopted (130-1-23): resolution 42/160E; draft resolution F (originally A/SPC/42/L.28) was adopted (143-1-10): resolution 42/160F; draft resolution G (originally A/SPC/42/L.29) was adopted (137-2-14): resolution 42/160G.

Resolutions

A/RES/42/160 Report of the Special Committee to Investigate Israeli Practices Affecting the Human Rights of the Population of the Occupied Territories.

The resolution is divided into separate parts, A/RES/42/160A-G.

A/RES/42/160[A]

Calls upon Israel to release all Arabs arbitrarily detained or imprisoned as a result of their struggle for self-determination and for the liberation of their territories; demands that the Government of Israel rescind its action against the detainees and imprisoned Palestinians and release them immediately (adopted 111-2-36, 95th meeting, 8 Dec. 1987).

A/RES/42/160[B]

Demands that Israel acknowledge and comply with the provisions of the Convention in the Palestinian and other Arab territories it has occupied since 1967, including Jerusalem; urgently calls upon all States parties to the Convention to exert all efforts in order to ensure respect for and compliance with its provisions in the Palestinian and other Arab territories occupied by Israel since 1967, including Jerusalem (adopted 142-1-8, 95th meeting, 8 Dec. 1987).

A/RES/42/160[C]

Demands that Israel comply strictly with its international obligations in accordance with the principles of international law and the provisions of the Geneva Convention; demands that Israel desist forthwith from taking any action which would result in changing the legal status, geographical nature or demographic composition of the Palestinian and other Arab territories occupied since 1967, including Jerusalem; urgently calls upon all States parties to the Geneva Convention to respect and to exert all efforts in order to ensure respect for and compliance with its provisions in all Arab territories occupied by Israel since 1967, including Jerusalem (adopted 143-1-8, 95th meeting, 8 Dec. 1987).

TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL--HUMAN RIGHTS
(AGENDA ITEM 75) (cont.)

A/RES/42/160[D]

Demands that Israel allow the Special Committee access to the occupied territories; calls upon Israel to take immediate steps for the return of all displaced Arab and Palestinian inhabitants to their homes or former places of residence in the territories occupied by Israel since 1967; calls upon all States not to recognize any changes carried out by Israel in the occupied territories and to avoid actions, including those in the field of aid, which might be used by Israel in its pursuit of the policies of annexation and colonization; requests the Special Committee to investigate the treatment of civilians in detention in the Arab territories occupied by Israel since 1967; requests the Secretary-General to provide all necessary facilities to the Special Committee; requests the Security Council to ensure Israel's respect for and compliance with all the provisions of the Geneva Convention relative to the Protection of Civilian Persons in Time of War, of 12 Aug. 1949, in the Palestinian and other Arab territories occupied since 1967, including Jerusalem, and to initiate measures to halt Israeli policies and practices in those territories; calls upon Israel, the occupying Power, to allow the reopening of the Roman Catholic Medical Facility Hospice at Jerusalem in order to provide needed health and medical services to the Arab population in the city (adopted 112-3-38, 95th meeting, 8 Dec. 1987).

A/RES/42/160[E]

Demands that the Government of Israel rescind the illegal measures taken by the Israeli military occupation authorities in expelling the Mayor of Halhul, the Sharia Judge of Hebron and, in 1985, 1986 and 1987, other Palestinian leaders and that it facilitate the immediate return of the expelled Palestinians so that they can, inter alia, resume the functions for which they were elected and appointed; calls upon Israel, the occupying Power, to cease forthwith the expulsion of Palestinians and to abide scrupulously by the provisions of the Geneva Convention relative to the Protection of Civilian Persons in Time of War (adopted 130-1-23, 95th meeting, 8 Dec. 1987).

A/RES/42/160[F]

Condemns the persistence of Israel in changing the physical character, demographic composition, institutional structure and legal status of the occupied Syrian Arab Golan; strongly condemns Israel for its attempts to impose forcibly Israeli citizenship and Israeli identity cards on the Syrian citizens in the occupied Syrian Arab Golan, and calls upon it to desist from its repressive measures against the population of the Syrian Arab Golan; calls upon Member States not to recognize any of the legislative or administrative measures and actions referred to above (adopted 143-1-10, 95th meeting, 8 Dec. 1987).

A/RES/42/160[G]

Condemns Israeli policies and practices against Palestinian students and faculties in schools, universities and other educational institutions in the occupied Palestinian territories, especially the opening of fire on defenceless students, causing many casualties; condemns the systematic Israeli campaign of repression against and closing of universities and other educational and vocational institutions in the occupied Palestinian territories; demands that Israel, the occupying Power, comply with the provisions of that Convention, rescind all actions and measures against all educational institutions, ensure the freedom of those institutions and refrain forthwith from hindering the effective operation of the universities and other educational institutions (adopted 137-2-14, 95th meeting, 8 Dec. 1987).

TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL--LIVING
CONDITIONS

See:

UN. ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL COUNCIL--REPORTS
(1987)

TERRORISM (AGENDA ITEM 126A)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 40/61

Reports

A/42/519 + Corr.1 + Add.1 Report on measures to prevent international terrorism which endangers or takes innocent human lives or jeopardizes fundamental freedoms and study of the underlying causes of those forms of terrorism and acts of violence which lie in misery, frustration, grievance and despair and which cause some people to sacrifice human lives, including their own, in an attempt to effect radical changes / Secretary-General.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 42ND SESSION - 1987/1988
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

TERRORISM (AGENDA ITEM 126A) (cont.)

General documents

- A/42/58 Letter, 17 Dec. 1986, from Syrian Arab Republic transmitting letter concerning international terrorism.
- A/42/72 Letter, 6 Jan. 1987, from Egypt transmitting letter by the Deputy Prime Minister; concerns international terrorism.
- A/42/178 (S/18753) Letter, 3 Mar. 1987, from Kuwait transmitting the final communiqué as well as resolutions adopted by the 5th Islamic Summit Conference, Kuwait, 26-29 Jan. 1987.
- A/42/201 + Corr.1 Letter, 31 Mar. 1987, from Belgium transmitting, on behalf of the European Community, views and comments concerning implementation of General Assembly resolution 40/61 on international terrorism.
- A/42/270 Letter, 4 May 1987, from Suriname transmitting press communication issued by the delegation of the Joint Assembly of African, Caribbean and Pacific States and the European Community, Paramaribo, 27 Apr. 1987.
- A/42/307 Letter, 21 May 1987, from the Libyan Arab Jamahiriya transmitting "Geneva Declaration on Terrorism" issued by the International Conference on the Question of Terrorism, Geneva, 19-21 Mar. 1987.
- A/42/336 (S/18913) Letter, 10 June 1987, from Italy transmitting statement on terrorism, issued at the Venice Economic Summit, 9 June 1987.
- A/42/393 Letter, 9 July 1987, from Suriname transmitting announcement; concerns anti-government activity in Suriname.
- A/42/398 Letter, 13 July 1987, from Suriname transmitting announcement; concerns anti-Government activity in Suriname, 9 July.
- A/42/416 Letter, 23 July 1987, from Bulgaria, Czechoslovakia, the German Democratic Republic, Hungary, Poland, Romania and the USSR; concerns international terrorism.
- A/42/417 Letter, 20 July 1987, from Samoa transmitting final communiqué of the 18th South Pacific Forum, Apia, 29-30 May.
- A/42/564 Letter, 11 Sept. 1987, from Kuwait transmitting report of the International Seminar on the Phenomenon of Terrorism in the Contemporary World and its Impact on Individual Security, Political Stability and International Peace, Geneva, 23-25 June, under the auspices of the Organization of the Islamic Conference.
- A/42/677 Letter, 19 Oct. 1987, from Canada transmitting the "Vancouver Declaration on World Trade", the "Okanagan Statement on Southern Africa and Programme of Action", and the communiqué of the Commonwealth Heads of Government Meeting, 13-17 Oct. 1987.
- A/42/681 Letter, 23 Oct. 1987, from Zimbabwe transmitting the final communiqué of the Meeting of Ministers for Foreign Affairs and Heads of Delegation of the Movement of Non-aligned Countries to the 42nd session of the UN General Assembly, New York, 5-7 Oct. 1987.
- A/C.6/42/5 Letter, 18 Nov. 1987, from South Africa transmitting statement by the South African Minister of Foreign Affairs; concerns Australian policy towards South Africa.
- A/C.6/42/L.2 Draft resolution on measures to prevent international terrorism which endangers or takes innocent human lives or jeopardizes fundamental freedoms and study of the underlying causes of those forms of terrorism and acts of violence which lie in misery, frustration, grievance and despair and which cause some people to sacrifice human lives, including their own, in an attempt to effect radical changes / Australia, Austria, Belgium, Canada, Denmark, Finland, France, Germany, Federal Republic of, Greece, Iceland, Ireland, Italy, Japan, Luxembourg, Norway, Netherlands, Portugal, Spain, Sweden, Turkey and United Kingdom. At the 60th meeting, the sponsors did not insist that any action be taken on the draft resolution (A/42/832).
- A/C.6/42/L.7 + Rev.1 Draft resolution on measures to prevent international terrorism which endangers or takes innocent human lives or jeopardizes fundamental freedoms and study of the underlying causes of those forms of terrorism and acts of violence which lie in misery, frustration, grievance and despair and which cause some people to sacrifice human lives, including their own, in an attempt to effect radical changes / Zimbabwe. At the 60th meeting, the sponsor did not insist that any action be taken on the draft resolution (A/42/832).

TERRORISM (AGENDA ITEM 126A) (cont.)

A/C.6/42/L.24 Draft resolution on measures to prevent international terrorism which endangers or takes innocent human lives or jeopardizes fundamental freedoms and study of the underlying causes of those forms of terrorism and acts of violence which lie in misery, frustration, grievance and despair and which cause some people to sacrifice human lives, including their own, in an attempt to effect radical changes: (a) report of the Secretary-General; (b) convening, under the auspices of the UN, of an international conference to define terrorism and to differentiate it from the struggle of peoples for national liberation / (submitted following informal consultations of delegations concerned, subject to the understanding that the matter of co-sponsorship would be settled in the course of the 60th meeting of the 6th Committee).

The draft resolution was later sponsored by Cuba, Czechoslovakia, Malta and Yugoslavia (A/42/832).

Discussion in 6th Committee

A/42/832 Report / 6th Committee.
A/C.6/42/SR.28 (21 Oct. 1987).
A/C.6/42/SR.29 (22 Oct. 1987).
A/C.6/42/SR.30 (23 Oct. 1987).
A/C.6/42/SR.31 (26 Oct. 1987).
A/C.6/42/SR.32 (27 Oct. 1987).
A/C.6/42/SR.33 (28 Oct. 1987).
A/C.6/42/SR.34 (28 Oct. 1987).
A/C.6/42/SR.59 (30 Nov. 1987).
A/C.6/42/SR.60 (1 Dec. 1987).

Discussion in Plenary

A/42/PV.44 (20 Oct. 1987).
A/42/PV.94 (7 Dec. 1987).

At the 94th meeting, the draft resolution in A/42/832 (originally A/C.6/42/L.24) was adopted (153-2-1): resolution 42/159.

Resolutions

A/RES/42/159 Measures to prevent international terrorism which endangers or takes innocent human lives or jeopardizes fundamental freedoms and study of the underlying causes of those forms of terrorism and acts of violence which lie in misery, frustration, grievance and despair and which cause some people to sacrifice human lives, including their own, in an attempt to effect radical changes: (a) report of the Secretary-General; (b) convening, under the auspices of the UN of an international conference to define terrorism and to differentiate it from the struggle of peoples for national liberation.

Once again unequivocally condemns, as criminal, all acts, methods and practices of terrorism wherever and by whomever committed, including those which jeopardize friendly relations among States and their security; calls upon all States to fulfil their obligations under international law to refrain from organizing, instigating, assisting or participating in terrorist acts in other States, or acquiescing in activities within their territory directed towards the commission of such acts; requests relevant specialized agencies and intergovernmental organizations, in particular the Universal Postal Union, the World Tourism Organization and the International Atomic Energy Agency, within their respective spheres of competence, to consider what further measures can usefully be taken to combat and eliminate terrorism (adopted 153-2-1, 94th meeting, 7 Dec. 1987).

TERRORISM--DEFINITION--CONFERENCES
(PROPOSED) (AGENDA ITEM 126B)

General documents

A/42/193 Letter, 14 Aug. 1987, from Syrian Arab Republic requesting the inclusion of an item entitled "Convening, under the auspices of the United Nations, of an international conference to define terrorism and to differentiate it from the struggle of peoples for national liberation" in the agenda of the General Assembly, 42nd session.

A/42/193/Add.1 Letter, 18 Aug. 1987, from Democratic Yemen supporting request for the inclusion of an additional item on the agenda of the 42nd session entitled "Convening, under the auspices of the United Nations, of an international conference to define terrorism and to differentiate it from the struggle of peoples for national liberation".

TERRORISM--DEFINITION--CONFERENCES
(PROPOSED) (AGENDA ITEM 126B) (cont.)

- A/42/193/Add.2 Letter, 25 Aug. 1987, from Algeria supporting the request for inclusion in the agenda of the General Assembly, 42nd session, of an item entitled "Convening, under the auspices of the United Nations, of an international conference to define terrorism and to differentiate it from the struggle of peoples for national liberation".
- A/42/193/Add.3 Letter, 2 Sept. 1987, from Kuwait, Chairman of the Group of Arab States; states that the Group of Arab States supports the request for the inclusion in the agenda of the 42nd session, of an item entitled "Convening, under the auspices of the United Nations, of an international conference to define terrorism and to differentiate it from the struggle of peoples for national liberation".
- A/42/779 (S/19274) Letter, 17 Nov. 1987, from Jordan transmitting the "Final Declaration" issued by the Extraordinary Arab Summit Conference, Amman, 8-11 Nov. 1987.
- A/C.6/42/L.24 Draft resolution on measures to prevent international terrorism which endangers or takes innocent human lives or jeopardizes fundamental freedoms and study of the underlying causes of those forms of terrorism and acts of violence which lie in misery, frustration, grievance and despair and which cause some people to sacrifice human lives, including their own, in an attempt to effect radical changes: (a) report of the Secretary-General; (b) convening, under the auspices of the UN, of an international conference to define terrorism and to differentiate it from the struggle of peoples for national liberation / (submitted following informal consultations of delegations concerned, subject to the understanding that the matter of co-sponsorship would be settled in the course of the 60th meeting of the 6th Committee).

The draft resolution was later sponsored by Cuba, Czechoslovakia, Malta and Yugoslavia (A/42/832).

Discussion in 6th Committee

- A/42/832 Report / 6th Committee.
A/C.6/42/SR.28 (21 Oct. 1987).
A/C.6/42/SR.29 (22 Oct. 1987).
A/C.6/42/SR.30 (23 Oct. 1987).
A/C.6/42/SR.31 (26 Oct. 1987).
A/C.6/42/SR.32 (27 Oct. 1987).
A/C.6/42/SR.33 (28 Oct. 1987).
A/C.6/42/SR.34 (28 Oct. 1987).
A/C.6/42/SR.59 (30 Nov. 1987).
A/C.6/42/SR.60 (1 Dec. 1987).

Discussion in Plenary

- A/42/PV.44 (20 Oct. 1987).
A/42/PV.94 (7 Dec. 1987).
At the 94th meeting, the draft resolution in A/42/832 (originally A/C.6/42/L.24) was adopted (153-2-1): resolution 42/159.

Resolutions

- A/RES/42/159 Measures to prevent international terrorism which endangers or takes innocent human lives or jeopardizes fundamental freedoms and study of the underlying causes of those forms of terrorism and acts of violence which lie in misery, frustration, grievance and despair and which cause some people to sacrifice human lives, including their own, in an attempt to effect radical changes: (a) report of the Secretary-General; (b) convening, under the auspices of the UN of an international conference to define terrorism and to differentiate it from the struggle of peoples for national liberation.
Once again unequivocally condemns, as criminal, all acts, methods and practices of terrorism wherever and by whomever committed, including those which jeopardize friendly relations among States and their security; calls upon all States to fulfil their obligations under international law to refrain from organizing, instigating, assisting or participating in terrorist acts in other States, or acquiescing in activities within their territory directed towards the commission of such acts; requests relevant specialized agencies and intergovernmental organizations, in particular the Universal Postal Union, the World Tourism Organization and the International Atomic Energy Agency, within their respective spheres of competence, to consider what further measures can usefully be taken to combat and eliminate terrorism (adopted 153-2-1, 94th meeting, 7 Dec. 1987).

TOKELAU QUESTION (AGENDA ITEM 18)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 41/26

Reports

- A/42/23 (Part VI) + Corr.1 (To be issued as GADR, 42nd sess., Suppl. no. 23 + Corrigendum) Report, 1987. Ch. IX: Western Sahara, East Timor, Gibraltar, New Caledonia, Anguilla, Pitcairn, Montserrat, British Virgin Islands, Turks and Caicos Islands, Tokelau, Cayman Islands, St. Helena, Bermuda, Guam, American Samoa, United States Virgin Islands, Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands / Special Committee of 24.

Discussion in 4th Committee

- A/42/730 + Corr.1-2 Report / 4th Committee.
A/C.4/42/SR.23 (28 Oct. 1987).

TOKELAU QUESTION (AGENDA ITEM 18) (cont.)

Discussion in Plenary

A/42/PV.92 (4 Dec. 1987).

At the 92nd meeting, draft resolution VII in A/42/730 and Corr.1-2 (originally in A/42/23 (Part VI) and Corr.1, ch. IX) was adopted without vote: resolution 42/84.

Resolutions

A/RES/42/84 Question of Tokelau.

Welcomes the statement of the Chairman of the General Fono (Council) of Tokelau that Tokelau wishes to see the devolution of authority to the General Fono consolidated and continued; urges Member States, relevant specialized agencies and other organizations of the UN system to extend to Tokelau the maximum assistance possible to help in its rehabilitation and reconstruction in order to overcome the losses incurred in natural disasters in 1987; urges the Government of New Zealand, the administering Power, in co-operation with the General Fono, to ensure that the traditional fishing grounds of the people of Tokelau are protected in accordance with the Multilateral Fisheries Treaty between the United States and States members of the South Pacific Forum Fisheries Agency; calls upon the administering Power, in co-operation with the General Fono, to continue and expand its development assistance to Tokelau (adopted without vote, 92nd meeting, 4 Dec. 1987).

TORTURE AND OTHER CRUEL TREATMENT (AGENDA ITEM 107)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolutions 41/134 and 41/135

Reports

A/42/3 (to be issued as GAOR, 42nd sess., Suppl. no. 3) Report, 1987. Ch. 5a : Human rights / Economic and Social Council.

A/42/451 Report on the status of the Convention against Torture and Other Cruel, Inhuman or Degrading Treatment or Punishment / Secretary-General.

A/42/701 Report on the UN Voluntary Fund for Victims of Torture / Secretary-General.

General documents

A/C.3/42/L.56 Draft resolution on the UN Voluntary Fund for Victims of Torture / Australia, Austria, Belgium, Brazil, Canada, Cyprus, Denmark, Finland, France, Germany, Federal Republic of, Greece, Iceland, Ireland, Italy, Japan, Kenya, Luxembourg, Mexico, Netherlands, New Zealand, Norway, Senegal, Spain, Sweden, United Kingdom and United States.

A/C.3/42/L.60 Draft resolution on the Status of the Convention against Torture and Other Cruel, Inhuman or Degrading Treatment or Punishment / Argentina, Australia, Austria, Belgium, Brazil, Bulgaria, Cameroon, Canada, Colombia, Costa Rica, Cyprus, Denmark, France, Germany, Federal Republic of, Greece, Iceland, Italy, Luxembourg, Netherlands, New Zealand, Norway, Panama, Senegal, Spain, Sweden and United Kingdom.

Additional sponsors: Ecuador, Guinea, Nicaragua, Peru, Uruguay, Venezuela, Finland, Portugal and Samoa (A/42/810).

A/C.3/42/L.66 Draft resolution on torture and inhuman treatment of children in detention in South Africa / Angola, Botswana, Guinea, Netherlands, Senegal, Sweden, United Republic of Tanzania, Zambia and Zimbabwe.

Additional sponsors: Denmark, Greece, Morocco, Sudan, Australia, Austria, Costa Rica, New Zealand, Norway and Samoa (A/42/810).

Discussion in 3rd Committee

A/42/810 Report / 3rd Committee.

A/C.3/42/SR.39 (9 Nov. 1987).

A/C.3/42/SR.40 (10 Nov. 1987).

A/C.3/42/SR.41 (11 Nov. 1987).

A/C.3/42/SR.43 (12 Nov. 1987).

A/C.3/42/SR.46 (13 Nov. 1987).

A/C.3/42/SR.52 (19 Nov. 1987).

A/C.3/42/SR.54 (20 Nov. 1987).

Discussion in Plenary

A/42/PV.93 (7 Dec. 1987).

At the 93rd meeting, action on draft resolutions in A/42/810 was as follows: draft resolution I (originally A/C.3/42/L.56) was adopted without vote: resolution 42/122; draft resolution II (originally A/C.3/42/L.60) was adopted without vote: resolution 42/123; draft resolution III (originally A/C.3/42/L.66) was adopted without vote: resolution 42/124.

Resolutions

A/RES/42/122 UN Voluntary Fund for Victims of Torture.

Calls upon all Governments, organizations and individuals in a position to do so to respond favourably to requests for initial as well as further contributions to the Fund; expresses its appreciation to the Board of Trustees of the Fund for the work it has carried out; requests the Secretary-General to make use of all existing possibilities, including the preparation, production and dissemination of information materials, to assist the Board of Auditors of the Fund in its efforts to make the Fund and its humanitarian work better known and in its appeal for contributions (adopted without vote, 93rd meeting, 7 Dec. 1987).

TORTURE AND OTHER CRUEL TREATMENT (AGENDA
ITEM 107) (cont.)

A/RES/42/123 Status of the Convention against Torture and Other Cruel, Inhuman or Degrading Treatment or Punishment.

Welcomes with deep satisfaction the entry into force on 26 June 1987 of the Convention as a major step in international efforts to promote universal respect for and observance of human rights and fundamental freedoms; requests the Secretary-General to ensure the provision of appropriate staff and facilities for the effective performance of the functions of the Committee against Torture; requests all States to become parties to the Convention as a matter of priority, and then invites upon ratification of or accession to the Convention, or subsequently, to consider the possibility of making the declarations provided for in articles 21 and 22 of the Convention (adopted without vote, 93rd meeting, 7 Dec. 1987).

A/RES/42/124 Torture and inhuman treatment of children in detention in South Africa.

Calls upon the South African authorities urgently to release children held in detention in that country; calls for the immediate dismantlement of the so-called "rehabilitation camps" or "re-education centres"; requests all relevant UN bodies and specialized agencies to draw attention to, monitor and expose these inhuman practices; requests the Secretary-General to make available to the Commission on Human Rights the final documents of the International Conference on Children, Repression and the Law in Apartheid South Africa, for action by the Special Rapporteur on Torture (adopted without vote, 93rd meeting, 7 Dec. 1987).

TOURISM (AGENDA ITEM 12)

Reports

A/42/3 (to be issued as GAOR, 42nd sess., Suppl. no. 3) Report, 1987. Ch. 6c : International co-operation and co-ordination within the UN system / Economic and Social Council.
A/42/227 (E/1987/65) Note transmitting report of the Secretary-General of the World Tourism Organization on the progress made in the implementation of the Manila Declaration and the Acapulco Document on World Tourism and on the contribution of world tourism to regional development and the preservation of and respect for the cultural heritage of developing countries / Secretary-General.

General documents

A/C.2/42/L.26 Draft resolution on the World Tourism Organization, submitted on the basis of informal consultations / Henricus Gajentaan (Netherlands), Vice-Chairman, 2nd Committee.

Discussion in 2nd Committee

A/42/820 Report. Part I / 2nd Committee.

A/42/820/Add.2 Report. Part III / 2nd Committee.

A/C.2/42/SR.26 (30 Oct. 1987).

Discussion in Plenary

A/42/PV.96 (11 Dec. 1987).

At the 96th meeting, draft resolution II in A/42/820/Add.2 (originally A/C.2/42/L.26) was adopted without vote: resolution 42/167.

Resolutions

A/RES/42/167 World Tourism Organization.

Requests the Secretary-General of the World Tourism Organization to submit to the General Assembly at its 44th session, through the Economic and Social Council, a report on the further implementation of resolution 40/172 (adopted without vote, 96th meeting, 11 Dec. 1987).

TOXIC WASTES

See:

ENVIRONMENT

TRANSPORT--AFRICA--INTERNATIONAL DECADES (1978-1988) (AGENDA ITEM 12)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly decision 41/453

Reports

A/42/3 (to be issued as GAOR, 42nd sess., Suppl. no. 3) Report, 1987. Ch. 41 : Regional co-operation / Economic and Social Council.

A/42/288 (E/1987/71) Report on the Transport and Communications Decade in Africa / Secretary-General.

Discussion in 2nd Committee

A/42/820 Report. Part I / 2nd Committee.

A/42/820/Add.2 Report. Part III / 2nd Committee.

A/C.2/42/SR.44 (2 Dec. 1987).

Discussion in Plenary

A/42/PV.96 (11 Dec. 1987).

At the 96th meeting, draft decision V in A/42/820/Add.2, taking note of reports in A/42/138-E/1987/50, A/42/310-E/1987/88, A/42/559, A/42/288-E/1987/71, A/42/335-E/1987/84, A/42/232-E/1987/68, was adopted without vote: decision 42/434.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 42ND SESSION - 1987, 1988
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

TREATY BANNING NUCLEAR WEAPON TESTS IN THE ATMOSPHERE, IN OUTER SPACE AND UNDER WATER (1963)

See:
NUCLEAR WEAPON TESTS--NEGOTIATIONS--RES.
41/46A-B

TREATY FOR THE PROHIBITION OF NUCLEAR WEAPONS IN LATIN AMERICA (1967)

See:
NUCLEAR WEAPON FREE ZONES--LATIN AMERICA

TREATY OF TLATELOLCO (1967)

See:
NUCLEAR WEAPON FREE ZONES--LATIN AMERICA

TREATY ON THE NON-PROLIFERATION OF NUCLEAR WEAPONS (1968)

See:
NUCLEAR WEAPON TESTS--NEGOTIATIONS--RES.
41/46A-B

TURKS AND CAICOS ISLANDS QUESTION (AGENDA ITEM 18)

Authority for agenda item
General Assembly resolution 41/22

Reports
A/42/23 (Part VI) + Corr.1 (To be issued as GAOR, 42nd sess., Suppl. no. 23 + Corrigendum) Report, 1987. Ch. IX: Western Sahara, East Timor, Gibraltar, New Caledonia, Anguilla, Pitcairn, Montserrat, British Virgin Islands, Turks and Caicos Islands, Tokelau, Cayman Islands, St. Helena, Bermuda, Guam, American Samoa, United States Virgin Islands, Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands / Special Committee of 24.

General documents
A/AC.109/893 + Add.1 Working paper on the Turks and Caicos Islands / Secretariat.
A/AC.109/914 Working paper on the Turks and Caicos Islands / Secretariat.

Discussion in 4th Committee
A/42/730 + Corr.1-2 Report / 4th Committee.

A/C.4/42/SR.23 (28 Oct. 1987).

Discussion in Plenary
A/42/PV.92 (4 Dec. 1987).

At the 92nd meeting, draft resolution VI in A/42/730 and Corr.1-2 (originally in A/42/23 (Part VI) and Corr.1, ch. IX) was adopted without vote: resolution 42/83.

Resolutions

A/RES/42/83 Question of the Turks and Caicos Islands.

Urges the administering Power to continue its efforts to resolve the situation that led to the appointment of a constitutional commission in 1986; emphasizes the need to accelerate the diversification of the economy in order to develop a wider economic base for the Territory and welcomes the proposal of the territorial Government to include, in its National Development Plan, provisions for the improvement of the regulatory practice governing the fisheries sector; urges the administering Power to continue to provide the necessary assistance for the localization of the civil service at all levels and for the training of qualified local personnel in the skills essential to the development of various sectors of the economy and the society of the Territory (adopted without vote, 92nd meeting, 4 Dec. 1987).

UGANDA--ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE

See:
ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE

UN--ACCOUNTS (1985-1986) (AGENDA ITEM 113)

Authority for agenda item
General Assembly resolution 41/176

Reports
A/42/399 Report on investigation of Headquarters catering and gift-shop operations / Secretary-General.
A/42/437 Report on internal control procedures relating to benefits and allowances / Secretary-General.

General documents
A/42/372 + Corr.1 Note transmitting summary of principal findings and conclusions for remedial action of the Board of Auditors contained in its reports to the General Assembly on the audit of the accounts for the financial period ended 31 Dec. 1986 / Secretary-General.

A/42/438 Note transmitting responses of the executive heads of the organizations and programmes concerned with internal control procedures relating to benefits and allowances / Secretary-General.

A/C.5/42/L.3 Draft resolution on financial reports and audited financial statements, and reports of the Board of Auditors submitted on the basis of informal consultations / Vice-Chairman, 5th Committee.

A/INF/42/1 Note transmitting document on the control and limitation of documentation / Secretary-General.

Discussion in 5th Committee
A/42/697 Report / 5th Committee.
A/C.5/42/SR.3 (2 Oct. 1987).
A/C.5/42/SR.4 (7 Oct. 1987).

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 42ND SESSION - 1987/1988
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

UN--ACCOUNTS (1985-1986) (AGENDA ITEM 113)
(cont.)

A/C.5/42/SR.5 (8 Oct. 1987).
A/C.5/42/SR.6 (9 Oct. 1987).
A/C.5/42/SR.7 (12 Oct. 1987).
A/C.5/42/SR.8 (13 Oct. 1987).
A/C.5/42/SR.9 (13 Oct. 1987).
A/C.5/42/SR.15 (22 Oct. 1987).
A/C.5/42/SR.16 (23 Oct. 1987).

Discussion in Plenary

A/42/PV.97 + Corr.1 (11 Dec. 1987).

At the 97th meeting, the draft resolution in A/42/697 (originally A/C.5/42/L.3) was adopted without vote: resolution 42/206.

Resolutions

A/RES/42/206 Financial reports and audited financial statements, and reports of the Board of Auditors. Requests the governing bodies of UNDP, UNRWA and UNFPA to require the executive heads concerned to take immediate steps within their competence to correct the situation or conditions that gave rise to the qualification of the audit opinions of the Board of Auditors; requests the Secretary-General and the executive heads of UN organizations and programmes concerned to take without delay remedial action within their competence in response to the comments and observations of the Board of Auditors and the ACABQ, and to report in 1988 respectively to the General Assembly and to the governing bodies of these organizations and programmes on ways to improve the efficiency and effectiveness of financial procedures and controls, including those relating to the payment of benefits and allowances to staff members, and also to improve the accounting system and related administrative and management controls (adopted without vote, 97th meeting, 11 Dec. 1987).

UN--ADMINISTRATION (AGENDA ITEM 41)

See also:

UN--FINANCIAL CRISIS

UN--FINANCING

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 41/213

Reports

A/42/3 (To be issued as GAOR, 42nd sess., Suppl. no. 3) Report, 1987 / Economic and Social Council.

A/42/7/Add.2 3rd report: implementation of General Assembly resolution 41/213: programmatic and budgetary aspects - update of the progress report of the Secretary-General (A/42/234 and Corr.1) / Advisory Committee on Administrative and Budgetary Questions.

A/42/30 + Corr.1 (GAOR, 42nd sess., Suppl. no. 30 + Corrigendum) Report, 1987 / International Civil Service Commission.

A/42/225 + Add.1 Report on questions relating to the programme budget: inflation and currency fluctuation and the levels of the contingency fund / Secretary-General.

A/42/234 + Corr.1 Report on reform and renewal in the UN: progress report on the implementation of General Assembly resolution 41/213 / Secretary-General.

A/42/640 Report on questions relating to the programme budget: inflation and currency fluctuation, and the level of the contingency fund; preparation of the next medium-term plan; supplementary rules and regulations necessary for the improvement in the planning, programming and budgetary process / Advisory Committee on Administrative and Budgetary Questions.

A/C.5/42/2 + Corr.1-3 + Rev.1 Report on implementation of General Assembly resolution 41/213: programmatic and budgetary aspects - update of the progress report of the Secretary-General (A/42/234) / Secretary-General.

A/C.5/42/4 Report on revised estimates under Section 32, Construction, alteration, improvement and major maintenance of premises / Secretary-General.

General documents

A/42/214 Note on the timing of submission of the outline of the programme budget / Secretary-General.

A/42/532 Note on supplementary rules and regulations necessary for the improvement in the planning, programming and budgeting process / Secretary-General.

A/42/604 + Corr.1 Letter, 2 Oct. 1987, from Guatemala transmitting Declaration adopted by the 11th Annual Meeting of Ministers for Foreign Affairs of the Group of 77.

A/42/681 Letter, 23 Oct. 1987, from Zimbabwe transmitting the final communiqué of the Meeting of Ministers for Foreign Affairs and Heads of Delegation of the Movement of Non-aligned Countries to the 42nd session of the UN General Assembly, New York, 5-7 Oct. 1987.

A/42/715 + Corr.1 (French only) (S/19252 + Corr.1) (French only) Letter, 5 Nov. 1987, from the USSR transmitting the foreign-policy section of the address given by General Secretary Gorbachev at a meeting marking the 70th anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution, Moscow, 2 Nov.

A/42/901 Letter, 17 Dec. 1987, from Zimbabwe transmitting communiqué issued by the Co-ordinating Bureau of the Movement of Non-Aligned Countries, 15 Dec. 1987.

UN--ADMINISTRATION (AGENDA ITEM 41) (cont.)

A/C.5/42/L.22 Note on the proposed programme budget for the biennium 1988-1989, Section 27: Department of Public Information / Secretariat.

A/C.5/42/L.23 Draft resolution submitted on the basis of informal consultations on the implementation of General Assembly resolution 41/213 / Chairman, 5th Committee.

Discussion in 5th Committee

A/42/908 Report / 5th Committee.

A/C.5/42/SR.12 (16 Oct. 1987).

A/C.5/42/SR.14 (19 Oct. 1987).

A/C.5/42/SR.15 (22 Oct. 1987).

A/C.5/42/SR.16 (23 Oct. 1987).

A/C.5/42/SR.17 (26 Oct. 1987).

A/C.5/42/SR.18 (29 Oct. 1987).

A/C.5/42/SR.19 (30 Oct. 1987).

A/C.5/42/SR.20 (2 Nov. 1987).

A/C.5/42/SR.21 (4 Nov. 1987).

A/C.5/42/SR.22 (5 Nov. 1987).

A/C.5/42/SR.23 (6 Nov. 1987).

A/C.5/42/SR.24 (9 Nov. 1987).

A/C.5/42/SR.25 (9 Nov. 1987).

A/C.5/42/SR.26 (10 Nov. 1987).

A/C.5/42/SR.27 (10 Nov. 1987).

A/C.5/42/SR.51 (2 Dec. 1987).

A/C.5/42/SR.52 (2 Dec. 1987).

A/C.5/42/SR.53 (3 Dec. 1987).

A/C.5/42/SR.54 (4 Dec. 1987).

A/C.5/42/SR.56 (8 Dec. 1987).

A/C.5/42/SR.57 (9 Dec. 1987).

A/C.5/42/SR.59 (10 Dec. 1987).

A/C.5/42/SR.60 (11 Dec. 1987).

A/C.5/42/SR.61 (11 Dec. 1987).

A/C.5/42/SR.65 (17 Dec. 1987).

A/C.5/42/SR.66 (18 Dec. 1987).

A/C.5/42/SR.67 (19 Dec. 1987).

Discussion in Plenary

A/42/PV.99 (21 Dec. 1987).

At the 99th meeting, the draft resolution in A/42/908 (originally A/C.5/42/L.23) was adopted without vote: resolution 42/211.

Resolutions

A/RES/42/211 Implementation of General Assembly resolution 41/213.

Stresses that, in order to carry out successfully the process of reform and restructuring, it is essential that the present financial uncertainties be dispelled; reiterates that the implementation of its resolution 41/213 must not have an adverse effect on mandated activities and programmes; stresses the importance of the timely and successful completion of the in-depth study of the intergovernmental structure and functions in the economic and social fields being undertaken by the Economic and Social Council; stresses the importance of the revised estimates for the biennium 1988-1989 that the Secretary-General will submit to the General Assembly at its 43rd session; notes that the implementation by the Secretary-General of certain recommendations of the Group of High-level Intergovernmental Experts to Review the Efficiency of the Administrative and Financial Functioning of the UN adopted by the General Assembly in its resolution 41/213, is not in accordance with the decisions of the Assembly; approves the guidelines for the contingency fund as annexed to the present resolution; decides to consider at its 43rd session the question of a comprehensive solution to the problem of all additional expenditures, including those deriving from inflation and currency fluctuations, on the basis of the reports to be submitted by the Committee for Programme and Co-ordination and the Advisory Committee on Administrative and Budgetary Questions (adopted without vote, 99th meeting, 21 Dec. 1987).

UN--BUDGET (1986-1987) (AGENDA ITEM 114)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolutions 41/209, 41/210 and 41/211A-C

Reports

A/42/7/Add.7 8th report: Administrative and financial implications of the decisions and recommendations contained in the report of the International Civil Service Commission (A/42/30) and of the UN Joint Staff Pension Board (A/42/9) / Advisory Committee on Administrative and Budgetary Questions.

A/42/790 Report on the follow-up report on organization and methods for official travel: standards of accommodation for air travel / Advisory Committee on Administrative and Budgetary Questions.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 42ND SESSION - 1987/1988
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

UN--BUDGET (1986-1987) (AGENDA ITEM 114)
(cont.)

- A/42/838 Report on the use of consultants and participants in ad hoc expert groups in the UN in 1986-1987 / Advisory Committee on Administrative and Budgetary Questions.
- A/42/863 Report on programme budget performance of the UN for the biennium 1986-1987 / Advisory Committee on Administrative and Budgetary Questions.
- A/C.5/42/9 Report on standards of accommodation for air travel / Secretary-General.
- A/C.5/42/25 Report on the use of consultants and participants in ad hoc expert groups in the UN in 1986-1987 / Secretary-General.
- A/C.5/42/40 Report on the programme budget performance of the UN for the biennium 1986-1987 / Secretary-General.
- A/C.5/42/40/Add.1 Report on programme budget performance of the UN for the biennium 1986-1987. Addendum. Section 1: Overall policy-making, direction and co-ordination / Secretary-General.
- A/C.5/42/40/Add.2 (Part I) Report on programme budget performance of the UN for the biennium 1986-1987: Section 2A, Political and Security Council Affairs; peace keeping activities / Secretary-General.
- A/C.5/42/40/Add.2 (Part II) Report on programme budget performance of the UN for the biennium 1986-1987. Addendum. Section 2B, Department for Disarmament Affairs / Secretary-General.
- A/C.5/42/40/Add.3 Report on programme budget performance of the UN for the biennium 1986-1987. Addendum. Section 3: Political affairs, trusteeship and decolonization / Secretary-General.
- A/C.5/42/40/Add.4 Report on programme budget performance of the UN for the biennium 1986-1987. Addendum. Section 4 : Policy-making organs (Economic and social activities) / Secretary-General.
- A/C.5/42/40/Add.5 (Part I) Programme budget performance of the UN for the biennium 1986-1987. Addendum. Section 5A: Office of the Director-General for Development and International Economic Co-operation.
- A/C.5/42/40/Add.5 (Part II) Report on programme budget performance of the UN for the biennium 1986-1987. Addendum. Section 5B, Centre for Science and Technology for Development / Secretary-General.
- A/C.5/42/40/Add.5 (Part III) Programme budget performance of the UN for the biennium 1986-1987. Addendum. Section 5C: Regional Commissions Liaison Office.
- A/C.5/42/40/Add.6 Report on programme budget performance of the UN for the biennium 1986-1987. Addendum. Section 6: Department of International Economic and Social Affairs / Secretary-General.
- A/C.5/42/40/Add.7 Report on programme budget performance of the UN for the biennium 1986-1987. Addendum. Section 7 : Department of Technical Co-operation for Development / Secretary-General.
- A/C.5/42/40/Add.8 Report on programme budget performance of the UN for the biennium 1986-1987. Addendum. Section 8: Office of Secretariat Services for Economic and Social Matters / Secretary-General.
- A/C.5/42/40/Add.9 Report on programme budget performance of the UN for the biennium 1986-1987. Addendum. Section 9 : Transnational Corporations / Secretary-General.
- A/C.5/42/40/Add.10 Report on programme budget performance of the UN for the biennium 1986-1987. Addendum. Section 10. Economic Commission for Europe / Secretary-General.
- A/C.5/42/40/Add.11 Report on programme budget performance of the UN for the biennium 1986-1987. Addendum. Section 11: ESCAP / Secretary-General.
- A/C.5/42/40/Add.12 Report on programme budget performance of the UN for the biennium 1986-1987. Addendum. Section 12: ECLAC / Secretary-General.
- A/C.5/42/40/Add.13 Report on programme budget performance of the UN for the biennium 1986-1987. Addendum. Section 13 : ECA / Secretary-General.
- A/C.5/42/40/Add.14 Report on programme budget performance of the UN for the biennium 1986-1987. Addendum. Section 14: ESCWA / Secretary-General.
- A/C.5/42/40/Add.15 Report on programme budget performance of the UN for the biennium 1986-1987. Addendum. Section 15 : UNCTAD / Secretary-General.
- A/C.5/42/40/Add.16 Report on programme budget performance of the UN for the biennium 1986-1987. Addendum. Section 16: International Trade Centre (UN share) / Secretary-General.
- A/C.5/42/40/Add.18 Report on programme budget performance of the UN for the biennium 1986-1987. Addendum. Section 18. UNEP / Secretary-General.
- A/C.5/42/40/Add.19 Report on programme budget performance of the UN for the biennium 1986-1987. Addendum. Section 19: UN Centre for Human Settlements (HABITAT) / Secretary-General.
- A/C.5/42/40/Add.20 Report on programme budget performance of the UN for the biennium 1986-1987. Addendum. Section 20 : International drug control / Secretary-General.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 42ND SESSION - 1987/1988
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

UN--BUDGET (1986-1987) (AGENDA ITEM 114)
(cont.)

- A/C.5/42/40/Add.21 Report on programme budget performance of the UN for the biennium 1986-1987. Addendum. Section 21: Office of the UN High Commissioner for Refugees / Secretary-General.
- A/C.5/42/40/Add.22 Report on programme budget performance of the UN for the biennium 1986-1987. Addendum. Section 22: Office of the UN Disaster Relief Co-ordinator / Secretary-General.
- A/C.5/42/40/Add.23 Report on programme budget performance of the UN for the biennium 1986-1987. Addendum. Section 23: Human rights / Secretary-General.
- A/C.5/42/40/Add.24 Report on programme budget performance of the UN for the biennium 1986-1987. Addendum. Section 24: Regular programme of technical co-operation / Secretary-General.
- A/C.5/42/40/Add.25 Report on programme budget performance of the UN for the biennium 1986-1987. Addendum. Section 25: ICJ / Secretary-General.
- A/C.5/42/40/Add.26 Report on programme budget performance of the UN for the biennium 1986-1987. Addendum. Section 26: Legal activities / Secretary-General.
- A/C.5/42/40/Add.27 Report on programme budget performance of the UN for the biennium 1986-1987. Addendum. Section 27: Public information / Secretary-General.
- A/C.5/42/40/Add.28 Report on programme budget performance of the UN for the biennium 1986-1987. Addendum. Section 28: Administration and management / Secretary-General.
- A/C.5/42/40/Add.29 Report on programme budget performance of the UN for the biennium 1986-1987. Addendum. Section 29: Conference and library services / Secretary-General.
- A/C.5/42/40/Add.30 Report on programme budget performance of the UN for the biennium 1986-1987. Addendum. Section 30 : UN Bond Issue / Secretary-General.
- A/C.5/42/40/Add.31 Report on programme budget performance of the UN for the biennium 1986-1987. Addendum. Section 31: Staff assessment / Secretary-General.
- A/C.5/42/40/Add.32 Report on programme budget performance of the UN for the biennium 1986-1987. Addendum. Section 32: Construction, alteration, improvement and major maintenance of premises / Secretary-General.
- A/C.5/42/40/Add.33 Report on programme budget performance of the UN for the biennium 1986-1987. Addendum. Section 33: Grant to the UN Institute for Training and Research / Secretary-General.
- A/C.5/42/40/Add.34 Report on programme budget performance of the UN for the biennium 1986-1987. Addendum. Estimate of income; Income section 1: Income from staff assessment / Secretary-General.
- A/C.5/42/40/Add.35 Report on programme budget performance of the UN for the biennium 1986-1987. Addendum. Estimates of Income, Incom: section 2, General income / Secretary-General.
- A/C.5/42/40/Add.36 Report on programme budget performance of the UN for the biennium 1986-1987. Addendum. Income section 3: Revenue-producing activities / Secretary-General.
- General documents
- A/C.5/42/23 Statement on administrative and financial implications of decisions and recommendations contained in the report of the International Civil Service Commission (A/42/30) and of the UN Joint Staff Pension Board (A/42/9) / Secretary-General.
- A/C.5/42/L.14 Draft resolution on standards of accommodations for air travel / Australia and United States.
- Documents from previous sessions
- A/41/121 Note transmitting JIU report entitled "Follow-up report on organization and methods for official travel" / Secretary-General.
- A/41/121/Add.1 Comments on the JIU report entitled "Follow-up report on organization and methods for official travel" (A/41/121) / Secretary-General.
- A/41/291 + Corr.1 (E/1986/58 + Corr.1) Report on the hiring and use of consultant services / Secretary-General.
- A/C.5/40/40 Report on the use of experts, consultants and participants in ad hoc expert groups / Secretary-General.
- A/C.5/41/16 Report on the use of experts, consultants and participants in ad hoc expert groups in the UN in 1984-1985 / Secretary-General.
- A/C.5/41/19 Report on standards of accommodation for air travel / Secretary-General.
- Discussion in 5th Committee
- A/42/880 Report / 5th Committee.
- A/C.5/42/SR.57 (9 Dec. 1987).
- A/C.5/42/SR.58 (9 Dec. 1987).
- A/C.5/42/SR.59 (10 Dec. 1987).
- A/C.5/42/SR.61 (11 Dec. 1987).

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 42ND SESSION - 1987/1988
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

UN--BUDGET (1986-1987) (AGENDA ITEM 114)
(cont.)

Discussion in Plenary

A/42/PV.99 (21 Dec. 1987).

At the 99th meeting, action on draft resolutions and draft decisions in A/42/880 was as follows: draft resolution I, on programme budget for the biennium 1986-1987: adopted without vote: resolution 42/213; draft resolution II (originally A/C.5/42/L.14), adopted without vote: resolution 42/214; draft decision I, on the use of experts, consultants and participants in ad hoc groups, adopted without vote: decision 42/452; draft decision II, on organization and methods for official travel, adopted without vote: decision 42/453.

Resolutions

A/RES/42/213 Programme budget for the biennium 1986-1987.

The resolution is divided into separate parts, A/RES/42/213A-B.

A/RES/42/213[A] Final budget appropriations for the biennium 1986-1987.

Resolves that for the biennium 1986-1987: (a) the amount of \$US 1,711,801,200 appropriated by its resolution 41/211 A of 11 Dec. 1986 shall be maintained with transfers of credits between sections; (b) the Secretary-General shall be authorized to transfer credits between sections of the budget with the concurrence of the Advisory Committee on Administrative and Budgetary Questions; (c) the total net provision made under the various sections of the budget for contractual printing shall be administered as a unit under the direction of the UN Publications Board; (d) the appropriations for the regular programme of technical co-operation under section 24, part IV, shall be administered in accordance with the Financial Regulations of the United Nations, except that the definition of obligations and the period of validity of obligations shall be subject to certain procedures; (e) in addition to the appropriations voted under paragraph 2 (a), an amount of \$19,000 is appropriated for each year of the biennium 1986-1987 from the accumulated income of the Library Endowment Fund for the purchase of books, periodicals, maps and library equipment and for such other expenses of the Library at the Palais des Nations as are in accordance with the objects and provisions of the endowment (adopted without vote, 99th meeting, 21 Dec. 1987).

A/RES/42/213[B] Final income estimates for the biennium 1986-1987.

Resolves that for the biennium 1986-1987: (1) The estimates of income other than assessments on Member States in the amount of \$US 304,745,100 approved by its resolution 41/211 B of 11 Dec. 1986 shall be maintained; (2) The income from staff assessment shall be credited to the Tax Equalization Fund in accordance with the provisions of General Assembly resolution 973 (X) of 15 Dec. 1955; (3) Direct expenses of the UN Postal Administration, services to visitors, catering and related services, garage operations, television services and the sale of publications, not provided for under the budget appropriations, shall be charged against the income derived from those activities (adopted without vote, 99th meeting, 21 Dec. 1987).

A/RES/42/214 Standards of accommodation for air travel.

Decides that all individuals, with the exception of the Secretary-General and the heads of delegations of the least developed countries to the regular and special sessions of the General Assembly, whose travel is financed by UN organizations and programmes and who were previously entitled to 1st class accommodations, will be required to travel at the class immediately below 1st class; authorizes the Secretary-General to exercise his discretion in making exceptions to allow 1st class travel on a case-by-case basis; requests the Secretary-General to report annually to the General Assembly on the implementation of the resolution, noting all exceptions made under paragraph 3 and the reasons for those exceptions (adopted without vote, 99th meeting, 21 Dec. 1987).

UN--BUDGET (1988-1989) (AGENDA ITEM 115)

See also:

UN--FINANCIAL CRISIS

UN--PROGRAMME PLANNING

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 41/213

Reports

A/42/3/Add.1 (To be issued as GAOR, 42nd sess., Suppl. no. 3 (A/42/3/Rev.1)) Report on the resumed 2nd regular session of 1987 / Economic and Social Council.

A/42/6 (Foreword) (To be issued in GAOR, 42nd sess., Suppl. no. 6) Proposed programme budget for the biennium 1988-1989. Foreword.

A/42/6 (Introduction) + Corr.1 (To be issued in GAOR, 42nd sess., Suppl. no. 6 + Corrigendum) Proposed programme budget for the biennium 1988-1989. Introduction.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 42ND SESSION - 1987/1988
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

UN--BUDGET (1988-1989) (AGENDA ITEM 115)
(cont.)

- A/42/6 (Overview tables and annexes to the introduction) + Corr.1 (To be issued in GAOR, 42nd sess., Suppl. no. 6) Proposed programme budget for the biennium 1988-1989. Overview and annexes to the introduction.
- A/42/6 (Sect. 1) (To be issued in GAOR, 42nd sess., Suppl. no. 6) Proposed programme budget for the biennium 1988-1989. Part 1, Overall policy-making, direction and co-ordination, Section 1, Overall policy-making, direction and co-ordination.
- A/42/6 (Sect. 2A) + Corr.1 (To be issued in GAOR, 42nd sess., Suppl. no. 6) Proposed programme budget for the biennium 1988-1989. Part 2, Political and Security Council affairs, Peace-keeping activities, Section 2A, Political and Security Council affairs, peace-keeping activities.
- A/42/6 (Sect. 2B) (To be issued in GAOR, 42nd sess., Suppl. no. 6) Proposed programme budget for the biennium 1988-1989. Part 2, Political and Security Council affairs, Peace-keeping activities, Section 2B, Disarmament affairs activities.
- A/42/6 (Sect. 3) + Corr.1 (To be issued in GAOR, 42nd sess., Suppl. no. 6) Proposed programme budget for the biennium 1988-1989. Part 3, Political affairs, trusteeship and decolonization, Section 3, Political affairs, trusteeship and decolonization.
- A/42/6 (Sect. 4) (To be issued in GAOR, 42nd sess., Suppl. no. 6) Proposed programme budget for the biennium 1988-1989. Part 4, Economic and Humanitarian activities, Section 4, Policy-making organs (economic and social activities).
- A/42/6 (Sect. 5A) + Corr.1 (To be issued in GAOR, 42nd sess., Suppl. no. 6) Proposed programme budget for the biennium 1988-1989. Part 4, Economic, social and humanitarian activities, Section 5A, Office of the Director-General for Development and International Economic Co-operation.
- A/42/6 (Sect. 5B) (To be issued in GAOR, 42nd sess., Suppl. no. 6) Proposed programme budget for the biennium 1988-1989. Part 4, Economic and Humanitarian Activities, Section 5B, Regional Commission Liaison Office.
- A/42/6 (Sect. 6) (To be issued in GAOR, 42nd sess., Suppl. no. 6) Proposed programme budget for the biennium 1988-1989. Part 4, Economic, social and humanitarian activities, Section 6, Department of International Economic and Social Affairs.
- A/42/6 (Sect. 7) + Corr.1 (To be issued in GAOR, 42nd sess., Suppl. no. 6) Proposed programme budget for the biennium 1988-1989. Part 4, Economic, social and humanitarian activities, Section 7, Department of Technical Co-operation for Development.
- A/42/6 (Sect. 8) (To be issued in GAOR, 42nd sess., Suppl. no. 6) Proposed programme budget for the biennium 1988-1989. Part 4, Economic, Social and Humanitarian Affairs, Section 8, Office of Secretariat Services for Economic and Social Matters.
- A/42/6 (Sect. 9) (To be issued in GAOR, 42nd sess., Suppl. no. 6) Proposed programme budget for the biennium 1988-1989. Part 4, Economic, Social and Humanitarian Affairs, Section 9, Transnational Corporations.
- A/42/6 (Sect. 10) + Corr.1 (To be issued in GAOR, 42nd sess., Suppl. no. 6) Proposed programme budget for the biennium 1988-1989. Part 4, Economic, social and humanitarian activities, Section 10, Economic Commission for Europe.
- A/42/6 (Sect. 11) + Corr.1 (To be issued in GAOR, 42nd sess., Suppl. no. 6) Proposed programme budget for the biennium 1988-1989. Part 4, Economic, social and humanitarian activities, Section 11, ESCAP.
- A/42/6 (Sect. 12) (To be issued in GAOR, 42nd sess., Suppl. no. 6) Proposed programme budget for the biennium 1988-1989. Part 4, Economic, social and humanitarian activities, Section 12, ECLAC.
- A/42/6 (Sect. 13) (To be issued in GAOR, 42nd sess., Suppl. no. 6) Proposed programme budget for the biennium 1988-1989. Part 4, Economic, social and humanitarian activities, Section 13, Economic Commission for Africa.
- A/42/6 (Sect. 14) (To be issued in GAOR, 42nd sess., Suppl. no. 6) Proposed programme budget for the biennium 1988-1989. Part 4, Economic, social and humanitarian activities, Section 14, Economic and Social Commission for Western Asia.
- A/42/6 (Sect. 15) (To be issued in GAOR, 42nd sess., Suppl. no. 6) Proposed programme budget for the biennium 1988-1989. Part 4, Economic, social and humanitarian affairs, Section 15, UNCTAD.
- A/42/6 (Sect. 16) (To be issued in GAOR, 42nd sess., Suppl. no. 6) Proposed programme budget for the biennium 1988-1989. Part 4, Economic, social and humanitarian affairs, Section 16, International Trade Centre.
- A/42/6 (Sect. 17) + Corr.1 (To be issued in GAOR, 42nd sess., Suppl. no. 6) Proposed programme budget for the biennium 1988-1989. Part 4, Economic, social and humanitarian activities, Section 17, Centre for Science and Technology for Development.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 42ND SESSION - 1987/1988
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

UN--BUDGET (1988-1989) (AGENDA ITEM 115)
(cont.)

- A/42/6 (Sect. 18) + Corr.1 (To be issued in GAOR, 42nd sess., Suppl. no. 6) Proposed programme budget for the biennium 1988-1989. Part 4, Economic, social and humanitarian activities, Section 18, UNEP.
- A/42/6 (Sect. 19) + Corr.1 (To be issued in GAOR, 42nd sess., Suppl. no. 6) Proposed programme budget for the biennium 1988-1989. Part 4, Economic, social and humanitarian activities, Section 19, United Nations Centre for Human Settlements (HABITAT).
- A/42/6 (Sect. 20) (To be issued in GAOR, 42nd sess., Suppl. no. 6) Proposed programme budget for the biennium 1988-1989. Part 4, Economic, social and humanitarian activities, Section 20, International drug control.
- A/42/6 (Sect. 21) + Corr.1 (To be issued in GAOR, 42nd sess., Suppl. no. 6) Proposed programme budget for the biennium 1988-1989. Part 4, Economic, social and humanitarian activities, Section 21, UNHCR.
- A/42/6 (Sect. 22) Proposed programme budget for the biennium, 1988-1989, Part IV. Economic, Social and Humanitarian activities, Section 22. Office of the UN Disaster Relief Co-ordinator.
- A/42/6 (Sect. 23) + Corr.1 (To be issued in GAOR, 42nd sess., Suppl. no. 6) Proposed programme budget for the biennium 1988-1989. Part 4, Economic, social and humanitarian activities, Section 23, Human rights.
- A/42/6 (Sect. 24) + Corr.1 (To be issued in GAOR, 42nd sess., Suppl. no. 6) Proposed programme budget for the biennium 1988-1989. Part 4, Economic, social and humanitarian activities, Section 24, Regular programme of technical co-operation.
- A/42/6 (Sect. 25) + Corr.1 (To be issued in GAOR, 42nd sess., Suppl. no. 6) Proposed programme budget for the biennium 1988-1989. Part 5, International justice and law, Section 25, ICJ.
- A/42/6 (Sect. 26) + Corr.1 (To be issued in GAOR, 42nd sess., Suppl. no. 6) Proposed programme budget for the biennium 1988-1989. Part 4, International justice and law, Section 26, Legal activities.
- A/42/6 (Sect. 27) + Corr.1 (To be issued in GAOR, 42nd sess., Suppl. no. 6) Proposed programme budget for the biennium 1988-1989. Part 6, Public information, Section 27, Public information.
- A/42/6 (Sect. 28) + Corr.1 (to be issued in GAOR, 42nd sess., Suppl. no. 6) Proposed programme budget for the biennium 1988-1989. Part 7, Common support services, Section 28, Administration and management.
- A/42/6 (Sect. 28A) (To be issued in GAOR, 42nd sess., Suppl. no. 6) Proposed programme budget for the biennium 1988-1989. Part 7, Common Support Services, Sect. 28, Administration and management.
- A/42/6 (Sect. 28B) (To be issued in GAOR, 42nd sess., Suppl. no. 6) Proposed programme budget for the biennium 1988-1989. Part 7, Common Support services, Section 28B, Administration and management.
- A/42/6 (Sect. 28C) (To be issued in GAOR, 42nd sess., Suppl. no. 6) Proposed programme budget for the biennium 1988-1989. Part 7, Common support services, Section 28, Administration and management.
- A/42/6 (Sect. 28D) (To be issued in GAOR, 42nd sess., Suppl. no. 6) Proposed programme budget for the biennium 1988-1989. Part 7, Common support services, Section 28, Administration and management.
- A/42/6 (Sect. 28E) + Corr.1 (To be issued in GAOR, 42nd sess., Suppl. no. 6) Proposed programme budget for the biennium 1988-1989. Part 7, Common support services, Section 28, Administration and management.
- A/42/6 (Sect. 28F) (To be issued in GAOR, 42nd sess., Suppl. no. 6) Proposed programme budget for the biennium 1988-1989. Part 7, Common Support Services, Section 28, Administration and management.
- A/42/6 (Sect. 28G) (To be issued in GAOR, 42nd sess., Suppl. no. 6) Proposed programme budget for the biennium 1988-1989. Part 7, Common support services, Section 28, Administration and management.
- A/42/6 (Sect. 28H) (To be issued in GAOR, 42nd sess., Suppl. no. 6) Proposed programme budget for the biennium 1988-1989. Part 7, Common support services, Section 28, Administration and management.
- A/42/6 (Sect. 28I) (To be issued in GAOR, 42nd sess., Suppl. no. 6) Proposed programme budget for the biennium 1988-1989. Part 7, Common Support Services, Section 28, Administration and management.
- A/42/6 (Sect. 28J) (To be issued in GAOR, 42nd sess., Suppl. no. 6) Proposed programme budget for the biennium 1988-1989. Part 7, Common support services, Section 28, Administration and management.
- A/42/6 (Sect. 28K) (To be issued in GAOR, 42nd sess., Suppl. no. 6) Proposed programme budget for the biennium 1988-1989. Part 7, Common Support Services, Section 28, Administration and management.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 42ND SESSION - 1987/1988
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

UN--BUDGET (1988-1989) (AGENDA ITEM 115)
(cont.)

- A/42/6 (Sect. 29) + Corr.1 (To be issued in GAOR, 42nd sess., Suppl. no. 6) Proposed programme budget for the biennium 1988-1989. Part 7, Common support services, Section 29, Conference and library services.
- A/42/6 (Sect. 30) (To be issued in GAOR, 42nd sess., Suppl. no. 6) Proposed programme budget for the biennium 1988-1989. Part 8, Special expenses, Section 30, UN Bond Issue.
- A/42/6 (Sect. 31) (To be issued in GAOR, 42nd sess., Suppl. no. 6) Proposed programme budget for the biennium 1988-1989. Part 9, Staff assessment, Section 31, Staff assessment.
- A/42/6 (Sect. 32) + Corr.1 (To be issued in GAOR, 41st sess., Suppl. no. 6) Proposed programme budget for the biennium 1988-1989. Part 10, Capital expenditures, Section 32, Construction, alteration, improvement and major maintenance of premises.
- A/42/6 (Sect. 33) + Corr.1 (To be issued in GAOR, 42nd sess., Suppl. no. 6 + Corrigendum) Proposed programme budget for the biennium 1988-1989. Part 4, Economic, social and humanitarian activities, Section 33, Grant to UNITAR.
- A/42/6 (Sect. IS1) (To be issued in GAOR, 42nd sess., Suppl. no. 6) Proposed programme budget for the biennium 1988-1989. Income section 2, General income.
- A/42/6 (Sect. IS2) Proposed programme budget for the biennium 1988-1989: Income Section 2. General income.
- A/42/6 (Sect. IS3) + Corr.1 (To be issued in GAOR, 42nd sess., Suppl. no. 6) Proposed programme budget for the biennium 1988-1989. Income Section 3, Revenue-producing activities.
- A/42/6/Add.1 + Corr.1 Programme budget for the biennium 1988-1989.
- A/42/7 (GAOR, 42nd sess., Suppl. no. 7) 1st report on the proposed programme budget for the biennium 1988-1989 / Advisory Committee on Administrative and Budgetary Questions.
- A/42/7/Add.1 2nd report: revised estimates under section 28I, subsection 1, International Civil Service Commission, section 31, Staff assessment, income section 1, Income from staff assessment, and income section 2, General income / Advisory Committee on Administrative and Budgetary Questions.
- A/42/7/Add.2 3rd report: implementation of General Assembly resolution 41/213: programmatic and budgetary aspects - update of the progress report of the Secretary-General (A/42/234 and Corr.1) / Advisory Committee on Administrative and Budgetary Questions.
- A/42/7/Add.3 4th report: Revised estimates under section 32. Construction, alteration, improvement and major maintenance of premises, construction projects at Bangkok and Addis Ababa / Advisory Committee on Administrative and Budgetary Questions.
- A/42/7/Add.4 5th report: revised estimates resulting from decisions of the Economic and Social Council at its 1st and 2nd regular sessions of 1987 / Advisory Committee on Administrative and Budgetary Questions.
- A/42/7/Add.5 6th report: loan to UNIDO, special appropriation under General Assembly resolution 40/253 / Advisory Committee on Administrative and Budgetary Questions.
- A/42/7/Add.6 7th report: revised estimates under section 28E, Management Services Division / Advisory Committee on Administrative and Budgetary Questions.
- A/42/7/Add.7 8th report: Administrative and financial implications of the decisions and recommendations contained in the report of the International Civil Service Commission (A/42/30) and of the UN Joint Staff Pension Board (A/42/9) / Advisory Committee on Administrative and Budgetary Questions.
- A/42/7/Add.8 9th report: on programme budget implications of draft resolution C [in A/42/764] / Advisory Committee on Administrative and Budgetary Questions.
- A/42/7/Add.9 10th report: problems of storage and its costs in organizations of the UN system / Advisory Committee on Administrative and Budgetary Questions.
- A/42/7/Add.10 11th report on the salary and retirement allowance of the Secretary-General and salary of the Director-General for Development and International Economic Co-operation and of the Administrator of UNDP / Advisory Committee on Administrative and Budgetary Questions.
- A/42/16 (GAOR, 42nd sess., Suppl. no. 16) (Issued in mimeograph form as A/42/16 (Part I and II)) Report on the work of its 27th session, 27 Apr.-29 May 1987 / Committee for Programme and Co-ordination.
- A/42/567 Report on the question of aging / Secretary-General.
- A/42/579 Report on financial reports and audited financial statements, and on the reports of the Board of Auditors / Advisory Committee on Administrative and Budgetary Questions.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 42ND SESSION - 1987/1988
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

UN--BUDGET (1988-1989) (AGENDA ITEM 115)
(cont.)

- A/42/674 Report on the implementation of the UN Programme of Action for African Economic Recovery and Development 1986-1990 / Secretary-General.
- A/42/724 + Corr.1 Note transmitting the report of the JIU entitled "Problems of storage and its costs in organizations of the UN system (Addendum)" (JIU/REP/87/6) / Secretary-General.
- A/C.5/42/1 Report on revised estimates under section 28I, subsection 1, International Civil Service Commission; section 31, Staff assessment; income section 1, Income from staff assessment; and income section 2, General income / Secretary-General.
- A/C.5/42/2 + Corr.1-3 + Rev.1 Report on implementation of General Assembly resolution 41/213: programmatic and budgetary aspects - update of the progress report of the Secretary-General (A/42/234) / Secretary-General.
- A/C.5/42/4 Report on revised estimates under Section 32, Construction, alteration, improvement and major maintenance of premises / Secretary-General.
- A/C.5/42/5 Report on revised estimates under section 15, UNCTAD; section 31, staff assessment; income section 1, Income from staff assessment; and income section 2, General income; 7th quadrennial session of UNCTAD; Preparatory work for bringing the Common Fund for Commodities into operation / Secretary-General.
- A/C.5/42/8 Report on the International Computing Centre - 1988 budget estimates / Secretary-General.
- A/C.5/42/10 Report on a loan to UNIDO: special appropriation under General Assembly resolution 40/253 / Secretary-General.
- A/C.5/42/16 + Add.1 Report on revised estimates resulting from decisions of the Economic and Social Council at its 1st and 2nd regular sessions, 1987 / Secretary-General.
- A/C.5/42/17 Report on estimates resulting from the recommendations of the Board of Trustees of the UN Institute for Disarmament Research contained in document A/42/611 / Secretary-General.
- A/C.5/42/18 Report on revised estimates under section 28E, Management Services Division / Secretary-General.
- A/C.5/42/22 Report on unified conference services for the UN organizations at the Vienna International Centre / Secretary-General.
- A/C.5/42/58 + Corr.1 Report on the proposed programme budget for the biennium 1988-1989. Revised estimates: effect of changes in rates of exchange and inflation / Secretary-General.
- General documents
- A/42/295 Comments on JIU report entitled "problems of storage and its costs in organizations of the UN system" / Secretary-General.
- A/42/673 Note transmitting comments of the Administrative Committee on Co-ordination on the JIU report entitled "Problems of storage and its costs in organizations of the UN System" (A/42/806 + Corr.1).
- A/C.5/42/11 Statement of programme budget implications of draft resolution A recommended by the Committee on Conferences (A/42/32, paragraph 1) on the draft calendar of conferences and meetings of the UN for the biennium 1988-1989 / Secretary-General.
- A/C.5/42/12 Statement of programme budget implications of draft resolution in A/42/L.1 / Secretary-General.
- A/C.5/42/23 Statement on administrative and financial implications of decisions and recommendations contained in the report of the International Civil Service Commission (A/42/30) and of the UN Joint Staff Pension Board (A/42/9) / Secretary-General.
- A/C.5/42/26 + Add.1 Statement of programme budget implications of of the recommendations of the UN Council for Namibia in its report to the General Assembly (A/42/24 (Part III) and Corr.1) / Secretary-General.
- A/C.5/42/27 Statement of programme budget implications of draft resolution A/42/L.16 / Secretary-General.
- A/C.5/42/29 Statement of programme budget implications of draft resolution C in A/C.5/42/L.4 / Secretary-General.
- A/C.5/42/39 Statement of programme budget implications of draft resolution A/C.1/42/L.58/Rev.1 / Secretary-General.
- A/C.5/42/41 Statement of programme budget implications of draft resolutions in A/42/L.26, A/42/L.27, A/42/L.29, A/42/L.30 and A/42/L.31 / Secretary-General.
- A/C.5/42/42 Statement of programme budget implications of draft resolution A/C.1/42/L.67/Rev.1 and Corr.1 on measures to uphold the authority of the 1925 Geneva Protocol and to support the conclusion of a chemical weapons convention / Secretary-General.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 42ND SESSION - 1987/1988
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

UN--BUDGET (1988-1989) (AGENDA ITEM 115)
(cont.)

- A/C.5/42/43 Statement of programme budget implications of draft resolution A/C.1/42/L.53 / Secretary-General.
- A/C.5/42/44 Statement of programme budget implications of draft resolution in A/42/29 / Secretary-General.
- A/C.5/42/44/Add.1 Observations on programme budget implications of draft resolution in A/42/29 / Committee on Conferences.
- A/C.5/42/45 + Corr.1 Statement of programme budget implications of draft resolutions A/42/L.33, A/42/L.34 and A/42/L.35 / Secretary-General.
- A/C.5/42/46 Statement of programme budget implications of draft resolution A/C.6/42/L.10 / Secretary-General.
- A/C.5/42/47 Statement of programme budget implications of draft resolution A/C.6/42/L.8 / Secretary-General.
- A/C.5/42/48 Statement of programme budget implications of draft resolutions A/42/L.38 and A/42/L.39 / Secretary-General.
- A/C.5/42/50 Note concerning the views of the 6th Committee on the report of the JIU entitled "Publications of the ICJ" (A/41/591) / Chairman, 5th Committee.
- A/C.5/42/51 Statement of programme budget implications of draft resolution A/C.3/42/L.41 / Secretary-General.
- A/C.5/42/52 Statement of programme budget implications of draft resolution A/C.2/42/L.76 / Secretary-General.
- A/C.5/42/53 Statement of programme budget implications of draft resolutions A/SPC/42/L.26 / Secretary-General.
- A/C.5/42/54 Statement of programme budget implications of draft resolution A/C.2/42/L.66 / Secretary-General.
- A/C.5/42/55 Statement of programme budget implications of draft resolution A/42/L.11 / Secretary-General.
- A/C.5/42/55/Rev.1 Statement of programme budget implications of draft resolution A/42/L.11/Rev.1 / Secretary-General.
- A/C.5/42/56 Letter, 30 Nov. 1987, from the Chairman of the 2nd Committee to the Chairman of the 5th Committee; concerns consultations on UNEP resolution 14/4 entitled "Biennial cycle of sessions of the Governing Council of UNEP".
- A/C.5/42/57 Statement of programme budget implications of draft resolution A/C.2/42/L.84 / Secretary-General.
- A/C.5/42/L.12 Draft decision on the JIU report entitled "Publications of the International Court of Justice" / Chairman, 5th Committee.
- A/C.5/42/L.13 Draft decision on the JIU report entitled "Problems of storage and its costs in organizations of the UN System" / Chairman, 5th Committee.
- A/C.5/42/L.22 Note on the proposed programme budget for the biennium 1988-1989, Section 27: Department of Public Information / Secretariat.
- A/C.5/42/L.23 Draft resolution submitted on the basis of informal consultations on the implementation of General Assembly resolution 41/213 / Chairman, 5th Committee.
- Documents from previous sessions
- A/41/591 Note transmitting JIU report entitled "Publications of the International Court of Justice" / Secretary-General.
- A/41/591/Add.1 Note transmitting comments of the Secretary-General and of the ICJ on the JIU report entitled "Publications of the ICJ" (A/41/591) / Secretary-General.
- A/41/806 + Corr.1 Note transmitting JIU report entitled "Problems of storage and its costs in organizations of the UN System" (JIU/REP/86/9) / Secretary-General.
- Discussion in 5th Committee
- A/42/653 Report on programme budget implications of draft resolution A/42/L.1 / 5th Committee.
- A/42/716 Report on programme budget implications of the recommendations of the UN Council for Namibia in its report to the General Assembly (A/42/24 (Part III) and Corr.1) / 5th Committee.
- A/42/723 Report / 5th Committee.
- A/42/785 Report on programme budget implications of draft resolution A/42/L.26 and Corr.1, A/42/L.27 and Corr.1, A/42/L.29 and Corr.1, A/42/L.30 and Corr.1 and A/42/L.31 / 5th Committee.
- A/42/801 Report on programme budget implications of draft resolutions A/42/L.33, A/42/L.34 and A/42/L.35 / 5th Committee.
- A/42/825 Report on programme budget implications of draft resolution C recommended by the 1st Committee (A/42/750, paragraph 18) / 5th Committee.
- A/42/826 Report on programme budget implications of draft resolution I recommended by the 1st Committee (A/42/751, paragraph 38) / 5th Committee.
- A/42/827 Report on programme budget implications of the draft resolution recommended by the 1st Committee (A/42/753, paragraph 8) / 5th Committee.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 42ND SESSION - 1987/1988
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

UN--BUDGET (1988-1989) (AGENDA ITEM 115)
(cont.)

- A/42/828 Report on programme budget implications of the draft resolution recommended by the 1st Committee in its report (A/42/755, paragraph 8) / 5th Committee.
- A/42/845 Report on programme budget implications of draft resolutions A/42/L.38 and A/42/L.39 / 5th Committee.
- A/42/846 Report on programme budget implications of the draft resolution recommended by the 6th Committee in its report (A/42/816, paragraph 10) / 5th Committee.
- A/42/847 Statement of programme budget implications of the draft resolution recommended by the 6th Committee in its report (A/42/817, paragraph 10) / 5th Committee.
- A/42/850 Report on programme budget implications of draft resolution I recommended by the 3rd Committee in A/42/781, paragraph 22 / 5th Committee.
- A/42/851 Report on programme budget implications of draft resolution I recommended by the 3rd Committee in A/42/781, paragraph 22 / 5th Committee.
- A/42/853 Report on programme budget implications of draft resolution D recommended by the Special Political Committee in its report (A/42/811, paragraph 27) / 5th Committee.
- A/42/854 Report on programme budget implications of draft resolution A/42/L.11/Rev.1 / 5th Committee.
- A/42/855 Report on programme budget implications of draft resolution V recommended by the 2nd Committee in its report (A/42/821/Add.1, paragraph 45) / 5th Committee.
- A/42/856 Report on programme budget implications of draft resolution recommended by the 2nd Committee in its report (A/42/821/Add.2, paragraph 11) / 5th Committee.
- A/42/873 Report on programme budget implications of draft resolutions A and C recommended by the 5th Committee in its report (A/42/764, paragraph 8) / 5th Committee.
- A/42/910 + Corr.1 Report / 5th Committee.
- A/C.5/42/L.9 (Part I) Draft report / 5th Committee.
- A/C.5/42/L.9 (Part II) + Add.1 Draft report / 5th Committee.
- A/C.5/42/L.9 (Part III) + Corr.1 Draft report / 5th Committee.
- A/C.5/42/L.9 (Part IV) + Corr.1 + Add.1 Draft report / 5th Committee.
- A/C.5/42/SR.8 (13 Oct. 1987).
- A/C.5/42/SR.12 (16 Oct. 1987).
- A/C.5/42/SR.14 (19 Oct. 1987).
- A/C.5/42/SR.15 (22 Oct. 1987).
- A/C.5/42/SR.16 (23 Oct. 1987).
- A/C.5/42/SR.17 (26 Oct. 1987).
- A/C.5/42/SR.18 (29 Oct. 1987).
- A/C.5/42/SR.19 (30 Oct. 1987).
- A/C.5/42/SR.20 (2 Nov. 1987).
- A/C.5/42/SR.21 (4 Nov. 1987).
- A/C.5/42/SR.22 (5 Nov. 1987).
- A/C.5/42/SR.23 (6 Nov. 1987).
- A/C.5/42/SR.24 (9 Nov. 1987).
- A/C.5/42/SR.25 (9 Nov. 1987).
- A/C.5/42/SR.26 (10 Nov. 1987).
- A/C.5/42/SR.27 (10 Nov. 1987).
- A/C.5/42/SR.28 (11 Nov. 1987).
- A/C.5/42/SR.29 (12 Nov. 1987).
- A/C.5/42/SR.31 (13 Nov. 1987).
- A/C.5/42/SR.32 (16 Nov. 1987).
- A/C.5/42/SR.33 (16 Nov. 1987).
- A/C.5/42/SR.34 (17 Nov. 1987).
- A/C.5/42/SR.36 (18 Nov. 1987).
- A/C.5/42/SR.37 (19 Nov. 1987).
- A/C.5/42/SR.38 (19 Nov. 1987).
- A/C.5/42/SR.39 (20 Nov. 1987).
- A/C.5/42/SR.40 (21 Nov. 1987).
- A/C.5/42/SR.41 (23 Nov. 1987).
- A/C.5/42/SR.42 (24 Nov. 1987).
- A/C.5/42/SR.43 (24 Nov. 1987).
- A/C.5/42/SR.44 (25 Nov. 1987).
- A/C.5/42/SR.45 (25 Nov. 1987).
- A/C.5/42/SR.46 (27 Nov. 1987).
- A/C.5/42/SR.47 (27 Nov. 1987).
- A/C.5/42/SR.49 (1 Dec. 1987).
- A/C.5/42/SR.50 (1 Dec. 1987).
- A/C.5/42/SR.51 (2 Dec. 1987).
- A/C.5/42/SR.53 (3 Dec. 1987).
- A/C.5/42/SR.54 (4 Dec. 1987).
- A/C.5/42/SR.57 (9 Dec. 1987).
- A/C.5/42/SR.58 (9 Dec. 1987).
- A/C.5/42/SR.59 (10 Dec. 1987).
- A/C.5/42/SR.60 (11 Dec. 1987).
- A/C.5/42/SR.65 (17 Dec. 1987).
- A/C.5/42/SR.66 (18 Dec. 1987).
- A/C.5/42/SR.67 (19 Dec. 1987).
- A/C.5/42/SR.68 (21 Dec. 1987).
- Discussion in Plenary
- A/42/PV.99 (21 Dec. 1987).
- At the 99th meeting, action on draft resolutions in A/42/910 (originally A/C.5/42/L.9 (Part I, Part II & Add.2, Part III & Corr.1 and Part IV)) was as follows: draft resolution I, adopted without vote; resolution 42/225; draft resolution IIA, adopted (146-1-3); resolution 42/226A; draft resolution IIB, adopted without vote; resolution 42/226B; draft resolution IIC, adopted without vote; resolution 42/226C; draft resolution III, adopted without vote; 42/227; draft resolution IV, adopted without vote; resolution 42/228.
- A/42/PV.103
- At the 103rd meeting, 14 Sept. 1987, the Assembly, on the recommendation of the Committee on Conferences, decided that the Committee for Programme and Co-ordination should be authorized to meet from 14-25 Sept. 1987: decision 403.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 42ND SESSION - 1987/1988
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

UN--BUDGET (1988-1989) (AGENDA ITEM 115)
(cont.)

Resolutions

A/RES/42/225 Questions relating to the proposed programme budget for the biennium 1988-1989.

Approves the budget estimates for the International Computing Centre for the year 1988 amounting to \$9,025,600; concurs with the recommendations of the Advisory Committee on Administrative and Budgetary Questions concerning the gross salary and retirement allowance of the Secretary-General; also concurs with the recommendation of the Advisory Committee concerning the gross salary of the Director-General for Development and International Economic Co-operation and the Administrator of the UNDP; takes note of the report of the JIU entitled "Problems of storage and its costs in organizations of the United Nations System" and the addendum to that report; invites the ICJ to continue to examine the question of the dissemination of judgments and advisory opinions of the court; requests the Secretary-General to take the necessary measures to improve the situation in the regional commissions and in those units of the Secretariat which have the highest vacancy rates and to report thereon; accepts the recommendation of the Advisory Committee on Administrative and Budgetary Questions concerning subsistence payments, as contained in paragraph 79 of its report (adopted without vote, 99th meeting, 21 Dec. 1987).

A/RES/42/226 Programme budget for the biennium 1988-1989.

The resolution is divided into separate parts, A/RES/42/226A-C.

A/RES/42/226[A] Budget appropriations for the biennium 1988-1989.

Resolves that for the biennium 1988-1989: appropriations totalling \$US 1,769,586,300 are hereby voted (adopted 146-1-3, 99th meeting, 21 Dec. 1987).

A/RES/42/226[B] Income estimates for the biennium 1988-1989.

Resolves that for the biennium 1988-1989: estimates of income other than assessments on Member States totalling \$US 337,330,200 are approved; the income from staff assessments shall be credited to the Tax Equalization Fund; direct expenses of the UN Postal Administration, services to visitors, catering and related services, garage operations, television services and the sale of publications, not provided for under the budget appropriations shall be charged against the income derived from those activities (adopted without vote, 99th meeting, 21 Dec. 1987).

A/RES/42/226[C] Financing of appropriations for the year 1988.

Resolves that for the year 1988: budget appropriations totalling \$US 804,793,150, being half of the appropriations approved for the biennium 1988-1989, shall be financed in accordance with regulations 5.1 and 5.2 of the Financial Regulations of the UN; there shall be set off against the assessments on Member States, their respective share in the Tax Equalization Fund in the total amount of \$US 135,509,950 being half of the estimated staff assessment income approved for the biennium 1988-1989 (adopted without vote, 99th meeting, 21 Dec. 1987).

A/RES/42/227 Unforeseen and extraordinary expenses for the biennium 1988-1989.

Authorizes the Secretary-General to enter into commitments in the biennium 1988-1989 to meet unforeseen and extraordinary expenses arising either during or subsequent to that biennium, provided that: (a) such commitments, not exceeding a total of \$US 2 million in any one year of the biennium 1988-1989, as the Secretary-General certifies relate to the maintenance of peace and security; (b) Such commitments as the President of the ICJ certifies relate to expenses occasioned by: (i) the designation of ad hoc judges not to exceed \$250,000; (ii) the appointment of assessors or the calling of witnesses and appointment of experts not to exceed \$75,000; (iii) the holding of sessions of the Court away from the Hague, not to exceed \$100,000; (c) such commitments, in an amount not exceeding \$300,000, in the biennium 1988-1989, as the Secretary-General certifies are required for interorganizational security measures pursuant to section IV of General Assembly resolution 36/235 of 18 Dec. 1981 (adopted without vote, 99th meeting, 21 Dec. 1987).

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 42ND SESSION - 1987/1988
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

UN--BUDGET (1988-1989) (AGENDA ITEM 115)
(cont.)

A/RES/42/228 Working Capital Fund for the biennium 1988-1989.
The Working Capital Fund shall be established for the biennium 1988-1989 in the amount of \$US 100 million; there shall be set off against this allocation of advances: (a) credits to Member States resulting from transfers made in 1959 and 1960 from surplus account to the Working Capital Fund in an adjusted amount of \$1,025,092; (b) Cash advances paid by Member States to the Working Capital Fund for the biennium 1986-1987 under General Assembly resolution 40/255 of 18 Dec. 1985; the Secretary-General is authorized to advance from the Working Capital Fund: such sums as may be necessary to finance budgetary appropriations pending the receipt of contributions; such sums as may be necessary to finance commitments which may be duly authorized under the provisions of the resolutions adopted by the General Assembly; such sums as, together with net sums outstanding for the same purpose, do not exceed \$200,000, to continue the revolving fund to finance miscellaneous self-liquidating purchases and activities; with the prior concurrence of the Advisory Committee on Administrative and Budgetary Questions, such sums as may be required to finance payments of advance insurance premiums where the period of insurance extends beyond the end of the biennium in which payment is made; such sums as may be necessary to enable the Tax Equalization Fund to meet current commitments pending the accumulation of credits (adopted without vote, 99th meeting, 21 Dec. 1987).

UN--BUDGET CONTRIBUTIONS (AGENDA ITEM 121)

See also:

UN--FINANCING

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 41/178

Reports

A/42/11 + Add.1 (GAOR, 42nd sess., Suppl. no. 11 + Addendum) Report on the work of its 47th sess., New York, 18 June-2 July 1987 / Committee on Contributions.

General documents

A/42/563 Letter, 15 Sept. 1987, from the Secretary-General to the President of the General Assembly; reports arrears on the payment of financial contributions to the Organization by 2 Member States.

A/42/563/Add.1 Letter, 12 Oct. 1987, from the Secretary-General to the President of the General Assembly indicating that Equatorial Guinea had made the necessary payment to reduce its arrears below the amount specified in Article 19 of the Charter.

A/42/925 Letter, 29 Feb. 1988, from the Secretary-General to the President of the General Assembly; lists 12 Member States which are in arrears in their financial contributions to the Organization in accordance with Article 19 of the Charter.

A/42/925/Add.1 Letter, 1 Mar. 1988, from the Secretary-General reporting that Nicaragua had made the necessary payment to reduce its arrears below the amount specified in Article 19 of the Charter.

A/42/925/Add.2 Letter, 18 Mar. 1988, from the Secretary-General reporting that Benin, the Central African Republic and the Congo have made the necessary payments to reduce their arrears below the amount specified in Article 19 of the Charter.

A/C.5/42/L.8 Draft resolution on the scale of assessments for the apportionment of the expenses of the UN/ Vice-Chairman, 5th Committee.

Discussion in 5th Committee

A/42/852 Report / 5th Committee.

A/C.5/42/SR.3 (2 Oct. 1987).

A/C.5/42/SR.4 (7 Oct. 1987).

A/C.5/42/SR.5 (8 Oct. 1987).

A/C.5/42/SR.6 (9 Oct. 1987).

A/C.5/42/SR.7 (12 Oct. 1987).

A/C.5/42/SR.9 (13 Oct. 1987).

A/C.5/42/SR.10 (14 Oct. 1987).

A/C.5/42/SR.13 (16 Oct. 1987).

A/C.5/42/SR.15 (22 Oct. 1987).

A/C.5/42/SR.16 (23 Oct. 1987).

A/C.5/42/SR.49 (1 Dec. 1987).

A/C.5/42/SR.51 (2 Dec. 1987).

A/C.5/42/SR.52 (2 Dec. 1987).

Discussion in Plenary

A/42/PV.1 (15 Sept. 1987).

At the 1st meeting, the Assembly took note of the information in a letter by the Secretary-General (A/42/563) in which delegations were reminded that under Article 19 of the Charter "A member of the United Nations which is in arrears in the payment of its financial contributions to the Organization shall have no vote in the General Assembly if the amount of its arrears equals or exceeds the amount of the contributions due from it for the preceding two full years".

A/42/PV.36 (13 Oct. 1987).

A/42/PV.97 + Corr.1 (11 Dec. 1987).

At the 97th meeting, the draft resolution in A/42/852 (originally A/C.5/42/L.8) was adopted without vote: resolution 42/210.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 42ND SESSION - 1987/1988
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

UN--BUDGET CONTRIBUTIONS (AGENDA ITEM 121)
(cont.)

A/42/PV.100 (29 Feb. 1988).

At the 100th meeting, the Assembly took note of a letter by the Secretary-General (A/42/925) reporting that 13 Member States were in arrears in the payment of their financial contributions to the UN within the terms of Article 19 of the Charter.

A/42/PV.102 (1 Mar. 1988).

At the 102nd meeting, the Assembly took note of a letter by the Secretary-General (A/42/925) reporting that Guatemala had made the necessary payment to reduce its arrears below the amount specified in Article 19 of the Charter.

A/42/PV.103 (1 Mar. 1988).

At the 103rd meeting, the Assembly decided to take note of a letter by the Secretary-General (A/42/925/Add.1) reporting that Nicaragua had made the necessary payment to reduce its arrears below the amount specified in Article 19 of the Charter.

A/42/PV.105 (18 Mar. 1988).

At the 105th meeting, the Assembly took note of a letter by the Secretary-General (A/42/925/Add.2) reporting that Benin, the Central African Republic and the Congo had made the necessary payments to reduce their arrears below the amount specified in Article 19 of the Charter.

Resolutions

A/RES/42/208 Scale of assessments for the apportionment of the expenses of the UN.

Requests the Committee on Contributions: (a) to recommend to the General Assembly, at its 43rd session, a scale of assessments for the period 1989-1991, prepared on the basis of the methodology and criteria used to prepare the current scale; (b) in this connection, to review the limits in the scheme to avoid excessive variations of individual rates of assessment between successive scales; also requests the Committee on Contributions to continue to undertake studies in pursuance of its work on the improvement of the methodology for drawing up future scales of assessment, in the light of views expressed in the 5th Committee during the 42nd and previous sessions, and to submit a progress report on its work to the General Assembly at its 44th session (adopted without vote, 97th meeting, 11 Dec. 1987).

UN--CALENDAR OF MEETINGS (1987-1988) (AGENDA ITEM 120)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolutions 41/177A-D

Reports

A/42/7/Add.8 9th report: on programme budget implications of draft resolution C [in A/42/764] / Advisory Committee on Administrative and Budgetary Questions.

A/42/32 (GAOR, 42nd sess., Suppl. no. 32) Report / Committee on Conferences.

General documents

A/42/548 Letter, 2 Sept. 1987, from the Committee on Conferences requesting authorization for a number of UN bodies to hold meetings at Headquarters during the 42nd regular session of the General Assembly.

A/42/548/Add.1 Letter, 29 Sept. 1987, from the Chairman of the Committee on Conferences to the President of the General Assembly; concerns request from the Committee on Application for Review of Administrative Tribunal Judgements for authorization to meet at UN Headquarters during the 42nd session of the General Assembly.

A/42/548/Add.2 Letter, 16 Oct. 1987, from the Chairman of the Committee on Conferences to the President of the General Assembly; concerns request by the Board of Trustees of the International Research and Training Institute for the Advancement of Women for permission to meet at UN Headquarters during the 42nd session of the General Assembly.

A/C.5/42/11 Statement of programme budget implications of draft resolution A recommended by the Committee on Conferences (A/42/32, paragraph 1) on the draft calendar of conferences and meetings of the UN for the biennium 1988-1989 / Secretary-General.

A/C.5/42/29 Statement of programme budget implications of draft resolution C in A/C.5/42/L.4 / Secretary-General.

A/C.5/42/L.4 Amendments to the draft resolutions recommended by the Committee on Conferences in paragraph 1 of its report (A/42/32) / Vice-Chairman, 5th Committee.

Discussion in 5th Committee

A/42/764 Report / 5th Committee.

A/42/873 Report on programme budget implications of draft resolutions A and C recommended by the 5th Committee in its report (A/42/764, paragraph 8) / 5th Committee.

A/C.5/42/SR.4 (7 Oct. 1987).

A/C.5/42/SR.5 (8 Oct. 1987).

A/C.5/42/SR.7 (12 Oct. 1987).

A/C.5/42/SR.10 (14 Oct. 1987).

A/C.5/42/SR.11 (15 Oct. 1987).

A/C.5/42/SR.12 (16 Oct. 1987).

A/C.5/42/SR.20 (2 Nov. 1987).

A/C.5/42/SR.29 (12 Nov. 1987).

A/C.5/42/SR.57 (9 Dec. 1987).

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 42ND SESSION - 1987/1988
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

UN--CALENDAR OF MEETINGS (1987-1988) (AGENDA
ITEM 120) (cont.)

Discussion in Plenary

A/42/PV.97 + Corr.1 (11 Dec. 1987).

At the 97th meeting, action on the draft resolutions in A/42/764 (originally draft resolutions A-C in A/42/32) was as follows: draft resolution A, adopted without vote; resolution 42/207; draft resolution B, adopted without vote; resolution 42/208; draft resolution C, adopted without vote; resolution 42/209.

A/42/PV.99 (21 Dec. 1987).

At the 99th meeting, based upon its decision of 11 Dec. 1987 to extend the mandate of the Committee on Conferences for a further year, the Assembly reappointed the following States as members of the Committee: Algeria, Argentina, Austria, Bahamas, Byelorussian SSR, Chile, Cyprus, Egypt, France, German Democratic Republic, Germany, Federal Republic of, Indonesia, Japan, Kenya, Mexico, New Zealand, Senegal, Sri Lanka, Tunisia, the USSR, United Kingdom and the United States.

Resolutions

A/RES/42/207 Pattern of conferences.

The resolution is divided into separate parts, A/RES/42/207A-C.

A/RES/42/207[A]

Decides to extend the current mandate and status of the Committee on Conferences for a further year from 1 Jan. to 31 Dec. 1988; requests the President of the General Assembly to reappoint the current States members of the Committee for that further year, without this constituting a precedent (adopted without vote, 97th meeting, 11 Dec. 1987).

A/RES/42/207[B]

Approves the draft calendar of conferences and meetings of the UN for the biennium 1988-1989 as submitted by the Committee on Conferences; authorizes the Committee on Conferences to make any adjustments in the calendar of conferences and meetings for the biennium 1988-1989 that may become necessary as a result of action and decisions taken by the General Assembly at its 42nd session; requests the Secretary-General to examine the possibility of having all organizational aspects of conference-servicing in the UN as a whole centrally planned and co-ordinated, with a view to ensuring optimum efficiency and cost-effectiveness (adopted without vote, 97th meeting, 11 Dec. 1987).

A/RES/42/207[C]

Requests UN bodies and the Secretary-General to ensure respect for equal treatment of the official languages of the UN; affirms that the provision of adequate conference services is an essential element in the efficient functioning of the Organization; requests the Secretary-General to take the necessary measures to ensure the provision of conference services to the UN with adequate personnel, with due respect for the equal treatment of all official languages of the UN (adopted without vote, 97th meeting, 11 Dec. 1987).

UN--CHARTER (AGENDA ITEM 137)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 41/83

Reports

A/42/33 (GAOR, 42nd sess., Suppl. no. 33) Report, 1987 / Special Committee on the Charter of the United Nations and on the Strengthening of the Role of the Organization.

General documents

A/42/681 Letter, 23 Oct. 1987, from Zimbabwe transmitting the final communique of the Meeting of Ministers for Foreign Affairs and Heads of Delegation of the Movement of Non-aligned Countries to the 42nd session of the UN General Assembly, New York, 5-7 Oct. 1987.

A/42/684 Letter, 24 Oct. 1987, from Mongolia transmitting message from General Secretary Jambyn Batmunkh on the occasion of the anniversary of the founding of the UN.

A/C.5/42/46 Statement of programme budget implications of draft resolution A/C.6/42/L.10 / Secretary-General.

A/C.6/42/L.10 Draft resolution on the report of the Special Committee on the Charter of the UN and on the strengthening of the role of the Organization / Australia, Belgium, Cyprus, Ecuador, Egypt, Germany, Federal Republic of, Ghana, Indonesia, Italy, Japan, Kenya, Morocco, New Zealand, Oman, Paraguay, Philippines, Poland, Romania, Senegal, Spain, Yugoslavia and Zambia. Additional sponsors: Argentina and Malaysia (A/42/817).

A/C.6/42/L.16 Statement of programme budget implications of draft resolution A/C.6/42/L.10 / Secretary-General.

Discussion in 5th Committee

A/42/847 Statement of programme budget implications of the draft resolution recommended by the 6th Committee in its report (A/42/817, paragraph 10) / 5th Committee.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 42ND SESSION - 1987/1988
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

UN--CHARTER (AGENDA ITEM 137) (cont.)

A/C.5/42/SR.49 (1 Dec. 1987).

Discussion in 6th Committee

A/42/817 Report / 6th Committee.
A/C.6/42/SR.22 (14 Oct. 1987).
A/C.6/42/SR.23 (15 Oct. 1987).
A/C.6/42/SR.24 (16 Oct. 1987).
A/C.6/42/SR.25 (19 Oct. 1987).
A/C.6/42/SR.26 (20 Oct. 1987).
A/C.6/42/SR.27 (20 Oct. 1987).
A/C.6/42/SR.28 (21 Oct. 1987).
A/C.6/42/SR.55 (23 Nov. 1987).
A/C.6/42/SR.60 (1 Dec. 1987).

Discussion in Plenary

A/42/PV.94 (7 Dec. 1987).

At the 94th meeting, the draft resolution in A/42/817 (originally A/C.6/42/L.10) was adopted without vote: resolution 42/157.

Resolutions

A/RES/42/157 Report of the Special Committee on the Charter of the United Nations and on the Strengthening of the Role of the Organization.

Decides that the Special Committee shall hold its next session from 22 Feb. to 11 Mar. 1988; requests the Special Committee at its session in 1988 (a) to accord priority to the question of the maintenance of international peace and security in all its aspects in order to strengthen the role of the UN, in particular the Security Council; (b) to continue its work on the question of the peaceful settlement of disputes between States; requests the Special Committee to keep the question of the rationalization of the procedures of the UN under active review; decides that the Special Committee shall accept the participation of observers of Member States, including in the meetings of its working groups; requests the Secretary-General to continue, on a priority basis, the preparation of a draft handbook on the peaceful settlement of disputes between States and to report to the Special Committee at its session in 1988 on the progress of work, before submitting to it the draft handbook in its final form, with a view to its approval at a later stage (adopted without vote, 94th meeting, 7 Dec. 1987).

UN--DISARMAMENT

See:

DISARMAMENT--UN

UN--FINANCIAL CRISIS (AGENDA ITEM 43)

See also:

UN--ADMINISTRATION

UN--BUDGET (1988-1989)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly decision 41/466

Reports

A/42/283 Report on implementation of economy measures with particular attention to their programmatic implications / Secretary-General.
A/42/841 Report on the current situation and funding prospects for 1988 / Secretary-General.
A/42/861 Report on the current financial crisis of the United Nations / Advisory Committee on Administrative and Budgetary Questions.

General documents

A/42/681 Letter, 23 Oct. 1987, from Zimbabwe transmitting the final communique of the Meeting of Ministers for Foreign Affairs and Heads of Delegation of the Movement of Non-aligned Countries to the 42nd session of the UN General Assembly, New York, 5-7 Oct. 1987.
A/42/906 Letter, 4 Jan. 1988, from Denmark, Finland, Iceland, Norway and Sweden reporting that as of 4 Jan. 1988 the assessed contributions for 1988 to the UN of all the Nordic countries have been forwarded from their capitals to the UN account.
A/C.5/42/L.21 Draft resolution on the current financial crisis of the UN / Zimbabwe (on behalf of the Movement of Non-aligned Countries).

Discussion in 5th Committee

A/42/909 Report / 5th Committee.

A/C.5/42/SR.12 (16 Oct. 1987).
A/C.5/42/SR.14 (19 Oct. 1987).
A/C.5/42/SR.15 (22 Oct. 1987).
A/C.5/42/SR.16 (23 Oct. 1987).
A/C.5/42/SR.17 (26 Oct. 1987).
A/C.5/42/SR.18 (29 Oct. 1987).
A/C.5/42/SR.19 (30 Oct. 1987).
A/C.5/42/SR.20 (2 Nov. 1987).
A/C.5/42/SR.21 (4 Nov. 1987).
A/C.5/42/SR.22 (5 Nov. 1987).
A/C.5/42/SR.23 (6 Nov. 1987).
A/C.5/42/SR.24 (9 Nov. 1987).
A/C.5/42/SR.25 (9 Nov. 1987).
A/C.5/42/SR.26 (10 Nov. 1987).
A/C.5/42/SR.27 (10 Nov. 1987).
A/C.5/42/SR.51 (2 Dec. 1987).
A/C.5/42/SR.52 (2 Dec. 1987).
A/C.5/42/SR.53 (3 Dec. 1987).
A/C.5/42/SR.54 (4 Dec. 1987).
A/C.5/42/SR.56 (8 Dec. 1987).
A/C.5/42/SR.57 (9 Dec. 1987).
A/C.5/42/SR.59 (10 Dec. 1987).
A/C.5/42/SR.60 (11 Dec. 1987).
A/C.5/42/SR.61 (11 Dec. 1987).
A/C.5/42/SR.65 (17 Dec. 1987).
A/C.5/42/SR.66 (18 Dec. 1987).
A/C.5/42/SR.67 (19 Dec. 1987).

Discussion in Plenary

A/42/PV.99 (21 Dec. 1987).

At the 99th meeting, the draft resolution in A/42/909 (originally A/C.5/42/L.21/Rev.1) was adopted without vote: resolution 42/212. - The Assembly decided to retain the item on the agenda of the 42nd session: decision 42/460.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 42ND SESSION - 1987/1988
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

UN--FINANCIAL CRISIS (AGENDA ITEM 43) (cont.)

Resolutions

A/RES/42/212 Current financial crisis of the UN.

Reaffirms the obligation of all Member States, under the Charter of the UN, to finance the expenses of the Organization as apportioned by the General Assembly, and calls upon them to pay all their assessed contributions in full and in a timely manner; concurs with the recommendations made by the Advisory Committee on Administrative and Budgetary Questions in its report on the current financial crisis of the UN; requests the President of the General Assembly, in consultation with the Secretary-General and the chairmen of the regional groups, to keep under consideration the possibility of resuming the 42nd session of the Assembly, at an appropriate moment in 1988, to address the financial situation of the Organization; requests the Secretary-General to communicate to all Member States the latest information on the magnitude of the current financial crisis facing the Organization and, taking into account the views of Member States on the financial situation of the Organization, to prepare a summary of those views together with an updated report of the financial situation of the Organization, for the consideration of the General Assembly (adopted without vote, 99th meeting, 21 Dec. 1987).

A/C.5/42/SR.60 (11 Dec. 1987).

A/C.5/42/SR.61 (11 Dec. 1987).

A/C.5/42/SR.67 (19 Dec. 1987).

Discussion in Plenary

A/42/PV.99 (21 Dec. 1987).

At the 99th meeting, the draft resolutions in A/42/882 (originally A/C.5/42/L.25 A and B) were adopted without vote: resolution 42/216A and 42/216B.

Resolutions

A/RES/42/216 Financial emergency of the UN.

The resolution is divided into separate parts, A/RES/42/216A-B.

A/RES/42/216[A] Financial emergency.

Urges all Member States to meet their financial obligations under the Charter; invites Member States to provide, in response to the Secretary-General's official communication and consistent with regulation 5.4 of the Financial Regulations of the United Nations, information regarding their expected pattern of payments, in order to facilitate the financial planning by the Secretary-General; requests the Negotiating Committee on the Financial Emergency of the United Nations to keep the financial situation of the Organization under review and to report, as and when appropriate, to the General Assembly; decides to suspend the provisions of regulations 4.3, 4.4 and 5.2 (d) of the Financial Regulations of the United Nations in respect of surpluses arising at the end of the financial period 1986-1987; decides also that should the situation regarding unpaid assessments improve in the future the General Assembly would, at that time, decide on the return to Member States of the amounts held in suspense (or portion thereof) (adopted without vote, 99th meeting, 21 Dec. 1987).

A/RES/42/216[B] Issue of special postage stamps.

Recalls that it decided, by its resolution 39/239 A of 18 Dec. 1984 to place one half of the revenue earned therefrom at the disposal of the Secretary-General for the implementation of objectives as detailed in the Declaration on the Critical Economic Situation in Africa, adopted by the General Assembly on 3 Dec. 1984, and to place the remaining half in a special account; requests the Secretary-General to submit a final financial report on the project to the General Assembly at its 43rd session (adopted without vote, 99th meeting, 21 Dec. 1987).

UN--FINANCING (AGENDA ITEM 117)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolutions 41/204A-B

Reports

A/C.5/42/31 Report on an analysis of the financial situation of the UN / Secretary-General.

General documents

A/42/681 Letter, 23 Oct. 1987, from Zimbabwe transmitting the final communique of the Meeting of Ministers for Foreign Affairs and Heads of Delegation of the Movement of Non-aligned Countries to the 42nd session of the UN General Assembly, New York, 5-7 Oct. 1987.

A/C.5/42/L.25 Draft resolution on the financial emergency of the UN / Canada, Denmark, Fiji, Finland, Ghana, Ireland, Italy, Morocco, Norway, Pakistan and Sweden.

At the 67th meeting, Italy stated that it could not continue to be a sponsor of the draft resolution (A/C.5/42/SR.67).

Discussion in 5th Committee

A/42/882 Report / 5th Committee.

A/C.5/42/SR.56 (8 Dec. 1987).

A/C.5/42/SR.57 (9 Dec. 1987).

A/C.5/42/SR.59 (10 Dec. 1987).

UN--HOST COUNTRY RELATIONS (AGENDA ITEM 136)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 41/82

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 42ND SESSION - 1987/1988
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

UN--HOST COUNTRY RELATIONS (AGENDA ITEM 136)
(cont.)

Reports

- A/42/26 + Corr.1 (GAOR, 42nd sess.,
Suppl. no. 26 + Corrigendum)
Report, 1987 / Committee on Relations
with the Host Country.
- A/42/915 + Add.1-4 Report / Committee
on Relations with the Host Country.
- A/42/L.47 Draft resolution on the
report of the Committee on Relations
with the Host Country / Afghanistan,
Algeria, Bahrain, Burkina Faso,
Byelorussian SSR, Comoros, Cuba,
Czechoslovakia, Democratic Yemen,
Djibouti, German Democratic Republic,
Ghana, India, Indonesia, Iran
(Islamic Republic of), Iraq, Jordan,
Kuwait, Lao People's Democratic
Republic, Lebanon, Libyan Arab
Jamahiriya, Malaysia, Malta,
Mauritania, Mongolia, Morocco,
Nicaragua, Oman, Qatar, Saudi Arabia,
Senegal, Sierra Leone, Somalia,
Sudan, Syrian Arab Republic, Tunisia,
Ukrainian SSR, USSR, United Arab
Emirates, Vanuatu, Viet Nam, Yemen,
Yugoslavia and Zimbabwe.

General documents

- A/42/664 (S/19216) Letter, 12 Oct.
1987, from the Libyan Arab
Jamahiriya, Chairman of the African
Group; concerns Bill no. 940 of the
United States amending the law
concerning the powers of
accreditation of Ministries of
Foreign Affairs.
- A/42/905 Letter, 14 Dec. 1987, from
Libyan Arab Jamahiriya concerning
restrictions imposed by the host
country on official use of the
residence of the Head of the Libyan
Mission in New Jersey.
- A/42/919 Letter, 18 Feb. 1988, from
Bahrain (Chairman of the Arab Group)
requesting resumption of the 42nd
session of the General Assembly in
order to complete consideration of
item 136.
- A/42/921 Letter, 22 Feb. 1988, from
Zimbabwe, requesting the resumption
of the 42nd session of the General
Assembly in order to continue
consideration of item 136.
- A/42/922 Letter, 22 Feb. 1988, from
Kuwait supporting the request for the
resumption of the 42nd session of the
General Assembly in order to continue
consideration of item 136.
- A/42/924 Letter, 24 Feb. 1988, from
the Chairman of the Committee on the
Exercise of the Inalienable Rights of
the Palestinian People; supports the
request for the resumption of the
42nd session of the General Assembly
to continue consideration of agenda
item 136.

- A/42/930 (S/19642) Letter, 17 Mar.
1988, from Saudi Arabia transmitting
communiqué issued by the 26th session
of the Ministerial Council of the
Gulf Co-operation Council, Riyadh,
Saudi Arabia, 16 Mar. 1988.
- A/42/932 Letter, 18 Mar. 1988, from
Tunisia, on behalf of the Group of
Arab States; requests that the text
of the Agreement between the UN and
the United States of America,
regarding the Headquarters of the UN,
be circulated as an official document
of the General Assembly for the
consideration of agenda item 136 (the
Arabic version of the Agreement is
annexed to the Arabic text of the
letter).
- A/42/939 Letter, 22 Mar. 1988, from
Tunisia, transmitting text of letter
by the PLO and the Attorney General
of the United States, Mr. Edward
Meese; concerns the PLO Permanent
Observer Mission to the UN.
- A/42/952 Note transmitting the
advisory opinion of the ICJ on the
applicability of the obligation to
arbitrate under section 21 of the "UN
Headquarters Agreement" of 26 June
1947.
- A/42/L.46 Draft resolution on the
report of the Committee on Relations
with the Host Country / Afghanistan,
Algeria, Bahrain, Burkina Faso,
Byelorussian SSR, Comoros, Cuba,
Czechoslovakia, Democratic Yemen,
Djibouti, German Democratic Republic,
Ghana, India, Indonesia, Iran
(Islamic Republic of), Iraq, Jordan,
Kuwait, Lao People's Democratic
Republic, Lebanon, Libyan Arab
Jamahiriya, Malaysia, Malta,
Mauritania, Mongolia, Morocco,
Nicaragua, Oman, Qatar, Saudi Arabia,
Senegal, Sierra Leone, Somalia,
Sudan, Syrian Arab Republic, Tunisia,
Ukrainian SSR, USSR, United Arab
Emirates, Vanuatu, Viet Nam, Yemen,
Yugoslavia and Zimbabwe.
- A/42/L.46/Add.1 Draft resolution on
the report of the Committee on
Relations with the Host Country.
Additional sponsors: Bangladesh,
Botswana, Brunei Darussalam, Bulgaria,
Guyana, Madagascar, Mali, Pakistan,
Philippines, Poland, Turkey, Uganda
and Zambia.
- A/42/L.47/Add.1 Draft resolution on
the report of the Committee on
Relations with the Host Country.
Additional sponsors: Bangladesh,
Botswana, Brunei Darussalam, Bulgaria,
Guyana, Madagascar, Mali, Pakistan,
Philippines, Poland, Turkey, Uganda and
Zambia.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 42ND SESSION - 1987/1988
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

UN--HOST COUNTRY RELATIONS (AGENDA ITEM 136)
(cont.)

A/42/L.48 Draft resolution on the report of the Committee on Relations with the Host Country / Afghanistan, Algeria, Bahrain, Bangladesh, Benin, Brunei Darussalam, Bulgaria, Burkina Faso, Byelorussian SSR, Colombia, Comoros, Congo, Cuba, Czechoslovakia, Democratic Yemen, Djibouti, Ethiopia, German Democratic Republic, Ghana, Guyana, India, Indonesia, Iraq, Jordan, Kuwait, Lao People's Democratic Republic, Lebanon, Libyan Arab Jamahiriya, Madagascar, Malaysia, Mali, Malta, Mauritania, Mexico, Mongolia, Morocco, Nepal, Nicaragua, Oman, Pakistan, Panama, Peru, Philippines, Poland, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, Senegal, Sierra Leone, Somalia, Sudan, Syrian Arab Republic, Tunisia, Uganda, Ukrainian SSR, USSR, United Arab Emirates, Vanuatu, Viet Nam, Yemen, Yugoslavia, Zambia and Zimbabwe.

A/42/L.48/Add.1 Draft resolution on the report of the Committee on Relations with the Host Country. Additional sponsor: Iran (Islamic Republic of).

A/42/L.50 Draft resolution on the Advisory Opinion of the ICJ adopted 26 Apr. concerning the Applicability of the Obligation to Arbitrate under Section 21 of the UN Headquarters Agreement of 26 June 1947 / Afghanistan, Algeria, Angola, Bahrain, Bangladesh, Barbados, Benin, Brunei Darussalam, Bulgaria, Burkina Faso, Byelorussian SSR, Colombia, Comoros, Cuba, Czechoslovakia, Democratic Yemen, Djibouti, Ethiopia, German Democratic Republic, Ghana, Guyana, India, Indonesia, Iran (Islamic Republic of), Iraq, Jordan, Kuwait, Lao People's Democratic Republic, Lebanon, Libyan Arab Jamahiriya, Madagascar, Malaysia, Mali, Malta, Mauritania, Mexico, Mongolia, Morocco, Nepal, Nicaragua, Oman, Pakistan, Panama, Peru, Philippines, Poland, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, Senegal, Sierra Leone, Somalia, Sudan, Syrian Arab Republic, Tunisia, Turkey, Uganda, Ukrainian SSR, USSR, United Arab Emirates, United Republic of Tanzania, Vanuatu, Viet Nam, Yemen, Yugoslavia and Zambia.

A/C.6/42/L.20 + Rev.1 Draft resolution on the report of the Committee on Relations with the Host Country / Algeria, Bahrain, Democratic Yemen, Djibouti, Iraq, Jordan, Kuwait, Lebanon, Libyan Arab Jamahiriya, Mauritania, Morocco, Oman, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, Somalia, Sudan, Syrian Arab Republic, Tunisia, United Arab Emirates and Yemen.

A/C.6/42/L.20/Rev.2 Revised draft resolution on the report of the Committee on Relations with the Host Country / Afghanistan, Algeria, Angola, Bahrain, Bangladesh, Cuba, Democratic Yemen, Djibouti, Ghana, India, Indonesia, Iraq, Jordan, Kuwait, Lao People's Democratic Republic, Lebanon, Libyan Arab Jamahiriya, Madagascar, Malaysia, Mauritania, Morocco, Nicaragua, Oman, Pakistan, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, Senegal, Somalia, Sudan, Suriname, Syrian Arab Republic, Tunisia, Ukrainian SSR, United Arab Emirates, Viet Nam, Yemen, Yugoslavia and Zimbabwe.

Additional sponsors: German Democratic Republic and Uganda.

A/C.6/42/L.23 Draft resolution on the report of the Committee on Relations with the Host Country / Cyprus.

Discussion in 6th Committee

A/42/878 Report / 6th Committee.

A/C.6/42/SR.56 (24 Nov. 1987).

A/C.6/42/SR.57 (25 Nov. 1987).

A/C.6/42/SR.58 (25 Nov. 1987).

A/C.6/42/SR.59 (30 Nov. 1987).

A/C.6/42/SR.61 (9 Dec. 1987).

A/C.6/42/SR.62 (11 Dec. 1987).

Discussion in Plenary

A/42/PV.98 (17 Dec. 1987).

At the 98th meeting, action on draft resolutions in A/42/878 was as follows: draft resolution A (originally A/C.6/42/L.23) was adopted without vote; resolution 42/210A; draft resolution B (originally A/C.6/42/L.20/Rev.2) was adopted (145-1-0): resolution 42/210B.

A/42/PV.99 (21 Dec. 1987).

At the 99th meeting, the Assembly decided to retain the item on the agenda of the 42nd session: decision 42/460.

A/42/PV.100 (29 Feb. 1988).

At the 100th meeting, the Assembly decided to continue the discussion on the item in plenary meeting.

A/42/PV.101 (29 Feb. 1988).

A/42/PV.102 (1 Mar. 1988).

A/42/PV.103 (1 Mar. 1988).

A/42/PV.104 (2 Mar. 1988).

At the 104th meeting, action on draft resolutions was as follows: draft resolution A/42/L.46, adopted (143-1-0): resolution 42/229A; draft resolution A/42/L.47, adopted (143-0-0): resolution 42/229B.

A/42/PV.105 (18 Mar. 1988).

A/42/PV.106 (21 Mar. 1988).

A/42/PV.107 (21 Mar. 1988).

A/42/PV.108 (22 Mar. 1988).

A/42/PV.109 (23 Mar. 1988).

At the 109th meeting, draft resolution A/42/L.48 was adopted (148-2-0): resolution 42/230.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 42ND SESSION - 1987/1988
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

UN--HOST COUNTRY RELATIONS (AGENDA ITEM 136)
(cont.)

A/42/PV.113 (13 May 1988).

At the 113th meeting, the Committee decided to consider the item in the plenary meeting. - Draft resolution A/42/L.50 was adopted (136-2-0): resolution 42/232.

Resolutions

A/RES/42/210 Report of the Committee on Relations with the Host Country. The resolution is divided into separate parts, A/RES/42/210A-B.

A/RES/42/210[A]

Strongly condemns any criminal acts violating the security of missions accredited to the UN and the safety of their personnel; urges the host country to take all necessary measures to continue to prevent criminal acts, including harassment and violations of the security of missions and the safety of their personnel or infringements of the inviolability of their property; renews its request to the host country and the Member States that raised the issues in response to the request and to action by the host country to reduce the size of their missions to follow consultations with a view to reaching solutions to this matter, in accordance with the "Agreement between the UN and the United States regarding the Headquarters of the UN" (adopted without vote, 98th meeting, 17 Dec. 1987).

A/RES/42/210[B]

Reiterates that the Permanent Observer Mission of the PLO to the UN in New York is covered by the provisions of the "Agreement between the UN and the United States regarding the Headquarters of the UN" and should be enabled to establish and maintain premises and adequate functional facilities, and that the personnel of the Mission should be enabled to enter and remain in the United States to carry out their official functions; requests the host country to abide by its treaty obligations under the Headquarters Agreement and in this connection to refrain from taking any action that would prevent the discharge of the official functions of the Permanent Observer of the PLO to the UN (adopted 145-1-0, 98th meeting, 17 Dec. 1987).

A/RES/42/229 Report of the Committee on Relations with the Host Country.

The resolution is divided into separate parts, A/RES/42/229A-B.

A/RES/42/229[A]

Reaffirms that the Permanent Observer Mission of the PLO to the UN in New York is covered by the provisions of the "Agreement between the UN and the United States regarding the Headquarters of the UN" and that it should be enabled to establish and maintain premises and adequate functional facilities and that the personnel of the Mission should be enabled to enter and remain in the United States to carry out their official functions; considers that a dispute exists between the UN and the United States, the host country, concerning the interpretation or application of the Headquarters Agreement, and that the dispute settlement procedure set out in section 21 of the Agreement should be set in operation; calls upon the host country to abide by its treaty obligations under the Agreement and to provide assurance that no action will be taken that would infringe on the current arrangements for the official functions of the Permanent Observer Mission of the PLO to the UN in New York (adopted 143-1-0, 104th meeting, 2 Mar. 1988).

A/RES/42/229[B]

Decides, in accordance with Article 96 of the Charter of the UN, to request from the ICJ an advisory opinion on the following question, taking into account the time constraint: In the light of facts reflected in the reports of the Secretary-General, is the United States, as a party to the "Agreement between the UN and the United States regarding the Headquarters of the UN", under an obligation to enter into arbitration in accordance with section 21 of the Agreement (adopted 143-0-0, 104th meeting, 2 Mar. 1988).

UN--HOST COUNTRY RELATIONS (AGENDA ITEM 136)
(cont.)

- A/RES/42/230 Report of the Committee on Relations with the Host Country. Reaffirms that PLO has the right to establish and maintain premises and adequate functional facilities and that the personnel of the Mission should be enabled to enter and remain in the United States to carry out their official functions; reaffirms that a dispute exists between the UN and the United States, the host country, concerning the interpretation or application of the Headquarters Agreement, and that the dispute settlement procedure provided for under section 21 of the Agreement, which constitutes the only legal remedy to solve the dispute, should be set in operation, and requests the host country to name its arbitrator to the arbitral tribunal; deplors the failure of the host country to comply with its obligations under the Headquarters Agreement; requests the Secretary-General to take adequate measures on a preliminary basis, if necessary, in order to ensure the discharge of the official functions of the Permanent Observer Mission of the PLO to the UN in New York; decides to keep the matter under active review (adopted 148-2-0, 109th meeting, 23 Mar. 1988).
- A/RES/42/232 Report of the Committee on Relations with the Host Country. Expresses its appreciation to the ICJ for having "found that an early answer to the request" submitted by the General Assembly on 2 Mar. 1988 "for advisory opinion would be desirable" and for having accelerated its procedure on the said request; takes note of and endorses the advisory opinion of the ICJ, of 26 Apr. 1988, concerning the applicability of the obligation to arbitrate under section 21 of the Agreement between the UN and the United States regarding the Headquarters of the UN, dated 26 June 1947; urges the host country to abide by its international legal obligations and to act consistently with the advisory opinion of the ICJ, of 26 Apr. 1988, and accordingly to name its arbitrator to the arbitral tribunal provided for under section 21 of the Agreement; requests the Secretary-General to continue his efforts to ensure the constitution of the arbitral tribunal provided for under section 21 of the Agreement; further requests the Secretary-General to report to the General Assembly without delay on developments in this matter (adopted 136-2-0, 113th meeting, 13 May 1988).

UN--INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS

See:
UN--CHARTER

UN--LATIN AMERICAN ECONOMIC SYSTEM

See:
LATIN AMERICAN ECONOMIC SYSTEM--UN

UN--MEMBERS (AGENDA ITEM 19)

Authority for agenda item
Rule 136 of the rules of procedure
General documents
A/42/262 (S/18836) Letter, 29 Apr. 1987, from Ghana transmitting statement; concerns attack on Zambia by South African forces.

UN--ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE (AGENDA ITEM 12)

Authority for agenda item
Economic and Social Council resolution 1987/64
Reports
A/42/3/Add.1 (To be issued as GAOR, 42nd sess., Suppl. no. 3 (A/42/3/Rev.1)) Report on the resumed 2nd regular session of 1987 / Economic and Social Council.
General documents
A/C.2/42/L.4 Note concerning the referral of the draft resolution entitled "Implementation of section II of the annex to General Assembly resolution 32/197 on the restructuring of the economic and social sectors of the UN System", to the Economic and Social Council for consideration in 1988 / Secretariat.
A/C.2/42/L.39 Draft resolution on implementation of General Assembly resolution 41/213 in the economic and social fields / Guatemala (on behalf of the Group of 77).
Withdrawn by the sponsors (A/42/820/Add.2).
A/C.2/42/L.40 Draft decision on the In-depth study of the UN intergovernmental structure and functions in the economic and social fields / Guatemala (on behalf of the Group of 77).
Withdrawn by the sponsors (A/42/820/Add.2).
A/C.2/42/L.73 Draft decision submitted on the basis of informal consultations on draft resolution in A/C.2/42/L.4 on the implementation of section II of the annex to General Assembly resolution 32/197 on the restructuring of the economic and social sectors of the UN System / Henricus Gajentaan (Netherlands), Vice-Chairman, 2nd Committee.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 42ND SESSION - 1987/1988
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

UN--ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE (AGENDA ITEM
12) (cont.)

A/C.2/42/L.87 Draft decision submitted on the basis of informal consultations on draft decision A/C.2/42/L.40 on the in-depth study of the UN intergovernmental structure and functions in the economic and social fields / Henricus Gajentaan (Netherlands), Vice-Chairman, 2nd Committee.

A/C.2/42/L.89 Draft resolution submitted on the basis of informal consultations on draft resolution A/C.2/42/L.39 on the implementation of General Assembly resolution 41/213 in the economic and social fields / Henricus Gajentaan (Netherlands), Vice-Chairman, 2nd Committee.

Discussion in 2nd Committee

A/42/820 Report. Part I / 2nd Committee.

A/42/820/Add.2 Report. Part III / 2nd Committee.

A/C.2/42/SR.28 (4 Nov. 1987).

A/C.2/42/SR.43 (27 Nov. 1987).

A/C.2/42/SR.44 (2 Dec. 1987).

Discussion in 3rd Committee

A/42/803 Report. Part I / 3rd Committee.

A/C.3/42/SR.63 (27 Nov. 1987).

A/C.3/42/SR.64 (30 Nov. 1987).

Discussion in Plenary

A/42/PV.93 (7 Dec. 1987).

At the 93rd meeting, the Assembly decided to defer consideration of draft decision III in A/42/803/Add.1 until it took up the similar draft decision recommended by the 2nd Committee on the same item.

A/42/PV.96 (11 Dec. 1987).

At the 96th meeting, action on draft resolution and draft decisions in A/42/820/Add.2 was as follows: draft resolution V (originally A/C.2/42/L.89) was adopted without vote: resolution 42/170; draft decision II (originally A/C.2/42/L.87), requesting all subsidiary bodies of the General Assembly and the Economic and Social Council in the economic sector to submit their views and proposals to the Special Commission of the Economic and Social Council on the In-depth Study of the UN Intergovernmental Structure and Functions in the Economic and Social Fields, was adopted without vote, as orally amended: decision 42/431; draft decision III (originally A/C.2/42/L.73), transmitting draft resolution in A/C.2/42/L.4 entitled "Implementation of section II of the annex to General Assembly resolution 32/197 on the restructuring of the economic and social sectors of the UN System" to the Economic and Social Council, was adopted without vote: decision 42/432.

Resolutions

A/RES/42/170 Implementation of General Assembly resolution 41/213 in the economic and social fields.

Affirms that its resolution 41/213 should continue to be implemented in the economic and social fields at the intergovernmental and Secretariat levels in a timely, orderly, integrated and well co-ordinated manner in order to enhance the quality and strengthen the implementation of development-oriented programmes and activities of the UN in the economic and social fields; recognizes that adjustments in the structure of the Secretariat in the economic and social fields will be required as a result of ongoing reviews and of the work of the Special Commission of the Economic and Social Council on the In-depth Study of the UN Intergovernmental Structure and Functions in the Economic and Social Fields (adopted without vote, 96th meeting, 11 Dec. 1987).

UN--ORGANS (AGENDA ITEM 81)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly decision 41/417

Discussion in Special Political Committee

A/42/700 Report / Special Political Committee.

A/SPC/42/SR.8 (26 Oct. 1987).

Discussion in Plenary

A/42/PV.89 (2 Dec. 1987).

At the 89th meeting, the Assembly adopted the recommendation in A/42/700 to include in the provisional agenda of the 43rd session the item entitled "Question of the composition of the relevant organs of the UN": decision 42/416.

UN--PERSONNEL QUESTIONS (AGENDA ITEM 122)

See also:

UN SYSTEM--PERSONNEL QUESTIONS

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolutions 36/232, 41/205, 41/206A-D; General Assembly decisions 41/462-463

Reports

A/42/636 Report on composition of the Secretariat / Secretary-General.

A/C.5/42/3 Report on amendments to the Staff Rules / Secretary-General.

A/C.5/42/7 + Corr.1 Report on a system of desirable ranges for the geographical distribution of staff in the Professional category and above / Secretary-General.

A/C.5/42/14 + Corr.1 Report on respect for the privileges and immunities of officials of the UN and the specialized agencies and related organizations / Secretary-General.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 42ND SESSION - 1987/1988
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

UN--PERSONNEL QUESTIONS (AGENDA ITEM 122)
(cont.)

- A/C.5/42/24 Report on improvement of the status of women in the Secretariat / Secretary-General.
- A/C.5/42/28 Report on the establishment of an office of Ombudsman in the Secretariat and streamlining of the appeals procedures / Secretary-General.
- A/C.5/42/L.2 Report transmitting list of staff of the UN Secretariat (list issued separately as ST/ADM/R.41) / Secretary-General.
- General documents
- A/C.5/42/37 Note transmitting views of staff representatives of the UN Secretariat / Secretary-General.
- A/C.5/42/L.7 Draft resolution on respect for the privileges and immunities of officials of the UN and the specialized agencies and related organizations / Australia, Bahamas, Belgium, Canada, Colombia, Costa Rica, Denmark, Fiji, Finland, France, Germany, Federal Republic of Greece, Iceland, Ireland, Italy, Jamaica, Netherlands, New Zealand, Norway, Portugal, Samoa, Sierra Leone, Solomon Islands, Spain and Sweden.
- A/C.5/42/L.24 Draft resolutions and draft decision on (a) the composition of the Secretariat (b) the administration of justice in the Secretariat (c) amendments to the Staff Rules (submitted on the basis of informal consultations) / Vice-Chairman, 5th Committee.
- A/INF/42/7 Note transmitting note by the UN Administrative Tribunal; concerns the work of the Tribunal during 1987 / Secretary-General.
- Documents from previous sessions
- A/41/640 Note transmitting JIU report entitled "Administration of justice in the UN" (JIU/REP/86/8) / Secretary-General.
- A/C.5/41/14 Report on the establishment of an office of Ombudsman in the Secretariat and streamlining of the appeals procedures / Secretary-General.
- Discussion in 5th Committee
- A/42/885 Report / 5th Committee.
- A/C.5/42/SR.17 (26 Oct. 1987).
- A/C.5/42/SR.20 (2 Nov. 1987).
- A/C.5/42/SR.21 (4 Nov. 1987).
- A/C.5/42/SR.22 (5 Nov. 1987).
- A/C.5/42/SR.23 (6 Nov. 1987).
- A/C.5/42/SR.29 (12 Nov. 1987).
- A/C.5/42/SR.30 (13 Nov. 1987).
- A/C.5/42/SR.31 (13 Nov. 1987).
- A/C.5/42/SR.32 (16 Nov. 1987).
- A/C.5/42/SR.34 (17 Nov. 1987).
- A/C.5/42/SR.35 (18 Nov. 1987).

- A/C.5/42/SR.47 (27 Nov. 1987).
- A/C.5/42/SR.50 (1 Dec. 1987).
- A/C.5/42/SR.67 (19 Dec. 1987).

Discussion in Plenary

A/42/PV.99 (21 Dec. 1987).

At the 99th meeting, action on draft resolutions in A/42/885 was as follows: draft resolution I (originally A/C.5/42/L.7), adopted without vote: resolution 42/219; draft resolutions A-C (originally in A/C.5/42/L.24), adopted without vote: resolutions 42/220A, 42/220B and 42/220C. The draft decision in A/42/885 on the Secretary-General's report on amendments to the Staff Rules, was adopted without vote: decision 42/456.

Resolutions

A/RES/42/219 Respect for the privileges and immunities of officials of the United Nations and the specialized agencies and related organizations.

Calls upon all Member States scrupulously to respect the privileges and immunities of all officials of the UN, the specialized agencies and related organizations and to refrain from any acts that would impede such officials in the performance of their functions, thereby seriously affecting the proper functioning of the Organization; also calls upon all Member States currently holding under arrest or detention officials of the UN, the specialized agencies and related organizations, to enable the Secretary-General or the executive head of the organization concerned to exercise fully the right of functional protection inherent in the relevant multilateral conventions and bilateral agreements, particularly with respect to immediate access to detained staff members; calls upon the Secretary-General to continue personally to act as the focal point in promoting and ensuring the observance of the privileges and immunities of officials by using all such means as are available to him; urges the Secretary-General to give priority to the reporting and prompt follow-up of cases of arrest, detention and other possible matters relating to the security and proper functioning of officials (adopted without vote, 99th meeting, 21 Dec. 1987).

A/RES/42/220 Personnel questions.
The resolution is divided into separate parts, A/RES/42/220A-C.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 42ND SESSION - 1987/1988
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

UN--PERSONNEL QUESTIONS (AGENDA ITEM 122)
(cont.)

A/RES/42/220[A] Composition of the Secretariat.
Requests the Secretary-General, to make every effort to recruit nationals of unrepresented and underrepresented Member States and candidates successful in the national competitive examinations; also requests the Secretary-General to give urgent consideration to the necessity of increasing the mobility of staff in the professional category; further requests the Secretary-General to conduct a comprehensive review of the career development policies and practices for all staff with particular reference to the General Service category; requests the Secretary-General to ensure that equal opportunity is given to candidates of all Member States when making appointments to all posts in the upper echelons; reaffirms that the Secretary-General should strive to appoint only a candidate from a Member State other than that of the incumbent to be replaced in order to reinforce the principle of rotation in the upper echelons of the Secretariat, unless there are exceptional circumstances, in the light of Article 101, paragraph 3, of the Charter; requests the Secretary-General to base the desirable ranges for all Member States, with effect from 1 Jan. 1988, on the following criteria: (a) the base figure for the calculation will initially be 2,700; (b) the weight of the membership factor will be 40 per cent of the base figure; (c) the population factor; (d) the contribution factor (adopted without vote, 99th meeting, 21 Dec. 1987).

A/RES/42/220[B] Administration of Justice in the Secretariat.
Requests the Secretary-General to continue to improve the procedures for resolving disputes and appeals by taking steps which would ensure their objective and expeditious resolution; calls upon the Secretary-General to continue to review the feasibility of the establishment of an independent office of Ombudsman in the Secretariat (adopted without vote, 99th meeting, 21 Dec. 1987).

A/RES/42/220[C] Improvement of the status of women in the Secretariat.
Stresses the importance of the measures accepted by the Secretary-General on the recommendation of the Steering Committee for the Improvement of the Status of Women in the Secretariat regarding the introduction of a monitoring process; requests the Secretary-General to continue his efforts and to consider the introduction of additional measures in order to increase the number of women in posts subject to geographical distribution with a view to achieving an overall participation rate of 30 per cent of the total by 1990, without prejudice to the principle of equitable geographical distribution of posts, as was requested in paragraph 3 of resolution 40/258 B of 18 Dec. 1985; urges the Secretary-General to increase his efforts to ensure an equitable representation of women from developing countries in posts subject to geographical distribution, and particularly in posts at senior and policy-formulating levels; requests the Secretary-General to report to the General Assembly at its 43rd session on: (a) progress made in evaluating the implementation of the recommendations of the Steering Committee as outlined in its first 3 reports; (b) progress made in meeting the objectives of the work programme set out in his 2nd progress report as well as those objectives of the original action programme which are still to be implemented; (c) the outcome of his decision to extend the office of the Co-ordinator for the Improvement of the Status of Women for a period of 6 months and of the action called for in paragraph 2 of the resolution (adopted without vote, 99th meeting, 21 Dec. 1987).

UN--POSTAGE STAMPS

See:
UN--FINANCING

UN--PROGRAMME PLANNING (AGENDA ITEM 116)

See also:
UN--ADMINISTRATION
UN--BUDGET (1988-1989)
UN--FINANCIAL CRISIS
Authority for agenda item
General Assembly resolution 41/203
Reports

A/42/16 (GAOR, 42nd sess., Suppl. no. 16) (Issued in mimeograph form as A/42/16 (Part I and II)) Report on the work of its 27th session, 27 Apr.-29 May 1987 / Committee for Programme and Co-ordination.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 42ND SESSION - 1987/1988
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

UN--PROGRAMME PLANNING (AGENDA ITEM 116)
(cont.)

- A/42/16 (Part I)/Add.1 Programme budget implications arising from the report of the Committee for Programme and Co-ordination on the work of its 27th session: Statement submitted by the Secretary-General in accordance with regulation 4.8 of the Regulations and Rules Governing Programme Planning, the Programme Aspects of the Budget, the Monitoring of Implementation and the Methods of Evaluation / Secretary-General.
- A/42/640 Report on questions relating to the programme budget: inflation and currency fluctuation, and the level of the contingency fund; preparation of the next medium-term plan; supplementary rules and regulations necessary for the improvement in the planning, programming and budgetary process / Advisory Committee on Administrative and Budgetary Questions.
- General documents
- A/42/512 Note on preparation of the next medium-term plan / Secretary-General.
- A/42/532 Note on supplementary rules and regulations necessary for the improvement in the planning, programming and budgeting process / Secretary-General.
- A/C.1/42/6 Letter, 12 Oct. 1987, from the Chairman of the 5th Committee to the Chairman of the 1st Committee stating that a paper on the work of the UN in the 1990's was being circulated to the 1st Committee for its comments and requests that such views be communicated to the 5th Committee by the 1st week in Nov.
- A/C.2/42/L.13 Letter, 14 Oct. 1987, from the President of the General Assembly transmitting letter from the Chairman of the 5th Committee; requests the 2nd Committee to submit its views on A/42/512 and A/42/16 (Part II, paragraphs 86-89) no later than the 1st week of Nov. 1987.
- A/C.3/42/L.26 Letter, 14 Oct. 1987, from the President of the General Assembly transmitting letter from the Chairman of the 5th Committee; requests the 3rd Committee to express its views on A/42/512 and A/42/16 (Part II, paragraphs 86-99) no later than the 1st week of Nov. 1987.
- A/C.4/42/L.6 Letter, 14 Oct. 1987, from the President of the General Assembly transmitting letter from the Chairman of the 5th Committee; requests the 4th Committee to submit its views on A/42/512 and A/42/16 (Part II, paragraphs 86-99) no later than the 1st week of Nov. 1987.
- A/C.4/42/L.10 Letter, 9 Nov. 1987, from the Chairman of the 4th Committee transmitting letter sent to the Chairman of the 5th Committee; concerns agenda item 116 as it relates to programme planning.
- A/C.5/42/49 Note on the paper entitled "Some perspectives on the work of the UN in the 1990s" / Chairman, 5th Committee.
- A/C.5/42/L.20 Draft resolution on programme planning / Chairman, 5th Committee.
- A/SPC/42/L.5 Letter, 12 Oct. 1987, from the Chairman of the 5th Committee requesting the Special Political Committee to submit its views on A/42/512 and A/42/16 (Part II, paragraph 86-99) no later than the 1st week of Nov. 1987.
- A/SPC/42/L.22 Letter, 20 Nov. 1987, from the Chairman of the Special Political Committee transmitting letter to the Chairman of the 5th Committee; concerns views of the Special Political Committee on aspects of programme planning.
- Discussion in 5th Committee
- A/42/881 Report / 5th Committee.
- A/C.5/42/SR.12 (16 Oct. 1987).
- A/C.5/42/SR.14 (19 Oct. 1987).
- A/C.5/42/SR.15 (22 Oct. 1987).
- A/C.5/42/SR.16 (23 Oct. 1987).
- A/C.5/42/SR.17 (26 Oct. 1987).
- A/C.5/42/SR.18 (29 Oct. 1987).
- A/C.5/42/SR.19 (30 Oct. 1987).
- A/C.5/42/SR.20 (2 Nov. 1987).
- A/C.5/42/SR.21 (4 Nov. 1987).
- A/C.5/42/SR.23 (6 Nov. 1987).
- A/C.5/42/SR.24 (9 Nov. 1987).
- A/C.5/42/SR.25 (9 Nov. 1987).
- A/C.5/42/SR.26 (10 Nov. 1987).
- A/C.5/42/SR.27 (10 Nov. 1987).
- A/C.5/42/SR.28 (11 Nov. 1987).
- A/C.5/42/SR.29 (12 Nov. 1987).
- A/C.5/42/SR.31 (13 Nov. 1987).
- A/C.5/42/SR.32 (16 Nov. 1987).
- A/C.5/42/SR.33 (16 Nov. 1987).
- A/C.5/42/SR.34 (17 Nov. 1987).
- A/C.5/42/SR.36 (18 Nov. 1987).
- A/C.5/42/SR.37 (19 Nov. 1987).
- A/C.5/42/SR.38 (19 Nov. 1987).
- A/C.5/42/SR.39 (20 Nov. 1987).
- A/C.5/42/SR.40 (21 Nov. 1987).
- A/C.5/42/SR.41 (23 Nov. 1987).
- A/C.5/42/SR.42 (24 Nov. 1987).
- A/C.5/42/SR.43 (24 Nov. 1987).
- A/C.5/42/SR.44 (25 Nov. 1987).
- A/C.5/42/SR.45 (25 Nov. 1987).
- A/C.5/42/SR.46 (27 Nov. 1987).
- A/C.5/42/SR.47 (27 Nov. 1987).
- A/C.5/42/SR.48 (30 Nov. 1987).
- A/C.5/42/SR.49 (1 Dec. 1987).
- A/C.5/42/SR.50 (1 Dec. 1987).
- A/C.5/42/SR.51 (2 Dec. 1987).
- A/C.5/42/SR.53 (3 Dec. 1987).
- A/C.5/42/SR.65 (17 Dec. 1987).
- A/C.5/42/SR.66 (18 Dec. 1987).
- Discussion in Plenary
- A/42/PV.99 (21 Dec. 1987).
- At the 99th meeting, the draft resolution in A/42/881 (originally A/C.5/42/L.20) was adopted without vote: resolution 42/215.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 42ND SESSION - 1987/1988
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

UN--PROGRAMME PLANNING (AGENDA ITEM 116)
(cont.)

Resolutions

A/RES/42/215 Programme planning.

Stresses the need to implement fully all the provisions of the Regulations and Rules Governing Programme Planning, the Programme Aspects of the Budget, the Monitoring of Implementation and the Methods of Evaluation, in particular those relating to the determination of priorities; endorses the conclusions and recommendations and approves the proposals contained in paragraphs 100 to 102 of part two of the report of the Committee for Programme and Co-ordination; requests the Secretary-General, when submitting in 1988 the draft introduction to the next medium-term plan, to take into account all views expressed by Member States in the enclosure to his note on the preparation of the next medium-term plan; endorses the recommendations of the Committee for Programme and Co-ordination that evaluation studies should be appropriately timed in order to be relevant to the programme cycle, that evaluation methodologies should be further refined and that evaluation reports should present recommendations in 2 categories, namely, those falling within the purview of the Secretary-General for implementation and those requiring consideration, approval or action by intergovernmental bodies; accepts that the topic for the 23rd series of Joint Meetings of the Committee for Programme and Co-ordination and the Administrative Committee on Co-ordination shall be "The response of the UN System to development problems, with special attention to the implementation of the UN Programme of Action for African Economic Recovery and Development 1986-1990" (adopted without vote, 99th meeting, 21 Dec. 1987).

UN--SOUTHERN AFRICAN DEVELOPMENT
CO-OPERATION CONFERENCE

See:

ECONOMIC CO-OPERATION AMONG DEVELOPING
COUNTRIES

UN--WORKING CAPITAL FUND

See:

UN--BUDGET (1988-1989)

UN. AD HOC COMMITTEE ON THE DRAFTING OF AN
INTERNATIONAL CONVENTION AGAINST THE
RECRUITMENT, USE, FINANCING AND TRAINING OF
MERCENARIES (1987 : NEW YORK)--REPORTS

See:

MERCENARIES--TREATIES (DRAFT)

UN. AD HOC COMMITTEE ON THE INDIAN OCEAN
(1987 SESS. : NEW YORK)--REPORTS

See:

ZONES OF PEACE--INDIAN OCEAN

UN. ADVISORY BOARD ON DISARMAMENT STUDIES
(AGENDA ITEM 66D)

See also:

DISARMAMENT RESEARCH
UN INSTITUTE FOR DISARMAMENT RESEARCH
Authority for agenda item
General Assembly resolution 38/1830

Reports

A/42/611 Report on the Advisory Board
on Disarmament Studies and the UN
Institute for Disarmament Research /
Secretary-General.

A/C.5/42/17 Report on estimates
resulting from the recommendations of
the Board of Trustees of the UN
Institute for Disarmament Research
contained in document A/42/611 /
Secretary-General.

General documents

A/C.1/42/L.60 Draft resolution on UN
disarmament studies / Cameroon,
France, German Democratic Republic,
Germany, Federal Republic of, Italy,
Japan, Norway, Poland, Romania, USSR
and United Kingdom.

A/C.1/42/L.60/Rev.1 + Rev.2 Revised
draft resolution on UN disarmament
studies / Cameroon, France, German
Democratic Republic, Germany, Federal
Republic of, Italy, Japan, Norway,
Poland, Romania, USSR and United
Kingdom.

A/C.1/42/L.82 Amendments to draft
resolution A/C.1/42/L.60/Rev.1 /
Zimbabwe (on behalf of the Movement
of Non-aligned Countries).

Discussion in 1st Committee

A/42/754 Report / 1st Committee.

A/C.1/42/PV.12 (20 Oct. 1987).

A/C.1/42/PV.29 (2 Nov. 1987).

Discussion in Plenary

A/42/PV.84 (30 Nov. 1987).

At the 84th meeting, draft
resolution J in A/42/754 (originally
A/C.1/42/L.60/Rev.2) was adopted
without vote: resolution 42/42J.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 42ND SESSION - 1987/1988
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

UN. ADVISORY BOARD ON DISARMAMENT STUDIES
(AGENDA ITEM 66D) (cont.)

Resolutions

A/RES/42/42[J] UN disarmament studies.
Takes note with appreciation of the report of the Advisory Board on Disarmament Studies; affirms that the final decision on how UN disarmament studies should be prepared rests with the General Assembly; invites Member States to take note of the conclusions and recommendations of the Advisory Board in presenting proposals for disarmament studies or research (adopted without vote, 84th meeting, 30 Nov. 1987).

UN. ADVISORY COMMITTEE ON ADMINISTRATIVE AND BUDGETARY QUESTIONS--ACTIVITIES (AGENDA ITEM 118A)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 36/229 and decision 41/447

Discussion in 5th Committee

A/42/883 Report / 5th Committee.
A/C.5/42/SR.23 (6 Nov. 1987).
A/C.5/42/SR.35 (18 Nov. 1987).

Discussion in Plenary

A/42/PV.99 (21 Dec. 1987).
At the 99th meeting, draft decision in A/42/883 taking note of the reports of the Advisory Committee on Administrative and Budgetary Questions on the administrative and budgetary co-ordination of the UN with the specialized agencies, requesting the Secretary-General to refer the reports to the organization of the UN System, through the Administrative Committee on Co-ordination, and transmitting the reports of the Advisory Committee to the Board of Auditors, the Panel of External Auditors, the Committee for Programme and Co-ordination, the International Civil Service Commission and the Joint Inspection Unit, was adopted without vote: decision 42/454.

UN. ADVISORY COMMITTEE ON ADMINISTRATIVE AND BUDGETARY QUESTIONS--MEMBERS (AGENDA ITEM 17A)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly decision 41/305

General documents

A/42/101 + Add.1-3 Note on the appointment of members of the Advisory Committee on Administrative and Budgetary Questions / Secretary-General.
A/C.5/42/32 Note on the appointment of members of the Advisory Committee on Administrative and Budgetary Questions / Secretary-General.

Discussion in 5th Committee

A/42/864 Report on the appointment of members of the Advisory Committee on Administrative and Budgetary Questions / 5th Committee.
A/42/864/Add.1 Report / 5th Committee.

A/42/864/Add.2 Report. Part III: appointment of the members of the Advisory Committee on Administrative and Budgetary Questions / 5th Committee.

A/C.5/42/SR.53 (3 Dec. 1987).
A/C.5/42/SR.60 (11 Dec. 1987).
A/C.5/42/SR.69 (13 May 1988).

Discussion in Plenary

A/42/PV.97 + Corr.1 (11 Dec. 1987).

At the 97th meeting, action on the appointment of members of the Advisory Committee on Administrative and Budgetary Questions was as follows: Bagbeni Adeito Nzengeya (Zaire), Even Fontaine-Ortiz (Cuba), Richard Nygard (United States), Tjaco T. van den Hout (Netherlands), and Viktor A. Vislykh (USSR), for a 3-year term beginning 1 Jan. 1988; Ferguson O. Iheme (Nigeria), for a term beginning 11 Dec. 1987 and ending 31 Dec. 1988; Tadanori Inomata (Japan) for a term beginning 1 Feb. 1988 and ending 31 Dec. 1989: decision 42/312.

A/42/PV.113 (13 May 1988).

At the 113th meeting, the Assembly decided to adopt the recommendation of the 5th Committee in A/42/864/Add.2 that Maria Elisa de Bittencourt Berenguer (Brazil) be appointed a member of the Advisory Committee on Administrative and Budgetary Questions for a term of office beginning 1 July 1988 and ending 31 Dec. 1989.

UN. BOARD OF AUDITORS--MEMBERS (AGENDA ITEM 17C)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly decision 41/314

General documents

A/42/103 Note on the appointment of a member of the Board of Auditors / Secretary-General.
A/C.5/42/34 Note concerning the appointment of a member of the Board of Auditors / Secretary-General.

Discussion in 5th Committee

A/42/866 Report on appointment of a member of the Board of Auditors / 5th Committee.
A/C.5/42/SR.53 (3 Dec. 1987).

Discussion in Plenary

A/42/PV.97 + Corr.1 (11 Dec. 1987).

At the 97th meeting, the Auditor-General of Ghana was appointed as a member of the UN Board of Auditors for a 3-year term of office beginning 1 July 1988: decision 42/314.

UN. COMMISSION ON HUMAN SETTLEMENTS (10TH SESS. : 1987 : NAIROBI)--REPORTS

See:

HUMAN SETTLEMENTS

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 42ND SESSION - 1987/1988
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

UN. COMMITTEE FOR PROGRAMME AND
CO-ORDINATION--MEMBERS (AGENDA ITEM 16C)

General documents

A/42/321 Note on election of 7 members of the Committee for Programme and Co-ordination.

A/42/862 Letter, 7 Dec. 1987, from the President of the Economic and Social Council transmitting Economic and Social Council resolution 1987/94, entitled "Broad representation in the Committee for Programme and Co-ordination".

Discussion in Plenary

A/42/PV.98 (17 Dec. 1987).

At the 98th meeting, the Assembly adopted the recommendations of the Economic and Social Council relating to broad representation in the Committee for Programme and Co-ordination (152-1-0) and decided to amend the wording of agenda item 16C to read "Election of 20 members of the Committee for Programme and Co-ordination": decision 42/450. - The following States were elected members of the Committee for Programme and Co-ordination for a 3-year term beginning on 1 Jan. 1988: Côte d'Ivoire, Kenya, Rwanda, Uganda, Colombia, Cuba, Mexico, Trinidad and Tobago, Poland, Romania, Yugoslavia, Austria, Canada, Germany, Federal Republic of, Sweden, United Kingdom, Bahrain, Bangladesh, India and Pakistan: decision 42/318.

UN. COMMITTEE FOR PROGRAMME AND
CO-ORDINATION (27TH SESS. : 1987 : NEW
YORK)--REPORTS

See:

UN--PROGRAMME PLANNING

UN. COMMITTEE ON CONTRIBUTIONS--MEMBERS
(AGENDA ITEM 17B)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly decision 41/313

General documents

A/42/102 Note on appointment of members of the Committee on Contributions / Secretary-General.

A/42/102/Add.1 Note concerning the resignation of Lance L.E. Joseph (Australia) from the membership of the Committee on Contributions / Secretary-General.

A/42/102/Add.2 Note concerning the resignation of Yasuo Noguchi (Japan) from the membership of the Committee on Contributions / Secretary-General.

A/C.5/42/33 Note concerning the appointment of members of the Committee on Contributions / Secretary-General.

Discussion in 5th Committee

A/42/865 Report on appointment of members of the Committee on Contributions / 5th Committee.

A/C.5/42/SR.53 (3 Dec. 1987).

Discussion in Plenary

A/42/PV.97 + Corr.1 (11 Dec. 1987).

At the 97th meeting, action on the appointment of members of the Committee on Contributions was as follows: Amjad Ali (Pakistan), Ernesto Battisti (Italy), Alain Catta (France), Yuri A. Chulkov (USSR), Mauro Sergio da Fonseca Costa Couto (Brazil) and Wang Liansheng (China), appointed for a 3-year term beginning 1 Jan. 1988; Kenschiroh Akimoto (Japan), appointed for a 1-year term beginning 1 Jan. 1988; Peter Gregg (Australia), for a 2-year term beginning 1 Jan. 1988: decision 42/313.

UN. COMMITTEE ON CONTRIBUTIONS (47TH SESS. :
1987 : NEW YORK)--REPORTS

See:

UN--BUDGET CONTRIBUTIONS

UN COMMITTEE ON INFORMATION (1987
ORGANIZATIONAL SESS. : NEW YORK)--REPORTS

See:

INFORMATION

UN. COMMITTEE ON INFORMATION (1987
SUBSTANTIVE SESS. : NEW YORK)--REPORTS

See:

INFORMATION

UN. COMMITTEE ON RELATIONS WITH THE HOST
COUNTRY--REPORTS (1987)

See:

UN--HOST COUNTRY RELATIONS

UN. COMMITTEE ON THE ELIMINATION OF
DISCRIMINATION AGAINST WOMEN (6TH SESS. :
1987 : VIENNA)--REPORTS

See:

WOMEN--DISCRIMINATION

UN. COMMITTEE ON THE ELIMINATION OF RACIAL
DISCRIMINATION--MEMBERS--FINANCING (AGF "A"
ITEM 92C)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 41/105

Reports

A/42/468 + Corr.1 + Add.1 Report on the question of financing the expenses of Members of the Committee on the Elimination of Racial Discrimination / Secretary-General.

Discussion in 3rd Committee

A/42/720 Report / 3rd Committee.

A/C.3/42/SR.3 (5 Oct. 1987).

A/C.3/42/SR.4 (6 Oct. 1987).

A/C.3/42/SR.5 (7 Oct. 1987).

A/C.3/42/SR.6 (8 Oct. 1987).

A/C.3/42/SR.7 (9 Oct. 1987).

A/C.3/42/SR.8 (9 Oct. 1987).

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 42ND SESSION - 1987/1988
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

UN. COMMITTEE ON THE ELIMINATION OF RACIAL
DISCRIMINATION--MEMBERS--FINANCING (AGENDA
ITEM 92C) (cont.)

A/C.3/42/SR.9 (12 Oct. 1987).
A/C.3/42/SR.10 (13 Oct. 1987).
A/C.3/42/SR.11 (13 Oct. 1987).
A/C.3/42/SR.12 (14 Oct. 1987).
A/C.3/42/SR.13 (14 Oct. 1987).
A/C.3/42/SR.20 (22 Oct. 1987).
A/C.3/42/SR.23 (23 Oct. 1987).
A/C.3/42/SR.24 (26 Oct. 1987).
A/C.3/42/SR.27 + Corr.1 (A,E,F,R,S only)
(28 Oct. 1987).

Discussion in Plenary

A/42/PV.85 (30 Nov. 1987).
At the 85th meeting, draft
resolution II in A/42/720 (originally
A/C.3/42/L.13) was adopted without
vote: resolution 42/57.

Resolutions

A/RES/42/57 Report of the Committee on
the Elimination of Racial
Discrimination.

Expresses its profound concern at
the fact that a number of States
parties to the International
Convention on the Elimination of All
Forms of Racial Discrimination have
not complied with their financial
obligations under the Convention,
which led to the cancellation of the
Aug. 1986 session and the curtailment
by 2 weeks of the Aug. 1987 session of
the Committee on the Elimination of
Racial Discrimination; expresses its
concern that such a situation
prevented the Committee from
submitting an annual report to the
General Assembly at its 41st session
as required by the Convention and led
to further delay in discharging its
substantive obligations under the
Convention; calls upon States parties
to comply fully with their obligations
under article 9, paragraph 1, of the
Convention and to submit in due time
their periodic reports on measures
taken to implement the Convention;
strongly appeals to all States parties
to fulfil without delay their
financial obligations under article 8,
paragraph 6, of the Convention so as
to enable the Committee to continue
its work; invites the States parties
to consider, pending a fully
satisfactory solution to the current
financial difficulties, the
possibility, as an exceptional
measure, of the Committee holding one
extended session per year (adopted
without vote, 85th meeting, 30 Nov.
1987).

UN. COMMITTEE ON THE ELIMINATION OF RACIAL
DISCRIMINATION--REPORTS (1986-1987)

See:
RACIAL DISCRIMINATION

UN. COMMITTEE ON THE EXERCISE OF THE
INALIENABLE RIGHTS OF THE PALESTINIAN
PEOPLE--REPORTS (1987)

See:
PALESTINE QUESTION

UN. COMMITTEE ON THE PEACEFUL USES OF OUTER
SPACE (30TH SESS. : 1987 : NEW YORK)--REPORTS

See:
OUTER SPACE--PEACEFUL USES

UN. CONFERENCE ON DISARMAMENT--REPORTS
(AGENDA ITEM 66B)

Authority for agenda item
General Assembly resolutions 41/86M
and P

Reports
A/42/27 (GAOR, 42nd sess., Suppl. no.
27) Report, 1987 / Conference on
Disarmament.

General documents
A/C.1/42/L.61 Draft resolution on the
report of the Conference on
Disarmament / Belgium, Canada,
Denmark, France, Germany, Federal
Republic of, Iceland, Italy, Japan,
Netherlands, Norway, Spain and United
Kingdom.

Additional sponsors: Australia and
Portugal (A/42/754).
A/C.1/42/L.61/Rev.1 Revised draft
resolution on the report of the
Conference on Disarmament /
Australia, Belgium, Canada, Denmark,
France, Germany, Federal Republic of,
Iceland, Italy, Japan, Netherlands,
Norway, Portugal, Spain and United
Kingdom.

Discussion in 1st Committee

A/42/754 Report / 1st Committee.
A/C.1/42/PV.3 (12 Oct. 1987).
A/C.1/42/PV.4 (13 Oct. 1987).
A/C.1/42/PV.5 (14 Oct. 1987).
A/C.1/42/PV.6 (15 Oct. 1987).
A/C.1/42/PV.9 (16 Oct. 1987).
A/C.1/42/PV.10 (19 Oct. 1987).
A/C.1/42/PV.11 (19 Oct. 1987).
A/C.1/42/PV.12 (20 Oct. 1987).
A/C.1/42/PV.16 (22 Oct. 1987).
A/C.1/42/PV.18 (23 Oct. 1987).
A/C.1/42/PV.19 (23 Oct. 1987).
A/C.1/42/PV.22 (27 Oct. 1987).
A/C.1/42/PV.27 (30 Oct. 1987).
A/C.1/42/PV.31 (3 Nov. 1987).
A/C.1/42/PV.36 (9 Nov. 1987).
A/C.1/42/PV.40 (11 Nov. 1987).
A/C.1/42/PV.43 (12 Nov. 1987).

Discussion in Plenary

A/42/PV.84 (30 Nov. 1987).
At the 84th meeting, draft
resolution K in A/42/754 (originally
A/C.1/42/L.61/Rev.1) was adopted
(127-0-28): resolution 42/42K.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 42ND SESSION - 1987/1988
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

UN. CONFERENCE ON DISARMAMENT--REPORTS
(AGENDA ITEM 66B) (cont.)

Resolutions

A/RES/42/42[K] Report of the Conference on Disarmament.
Takes note of the report of the Conference on Disarmament on its 1987 session; reaffirms the role of the Conference on Disarmament as the single multilateral disarmament negotiating forum of the international community; requests the Conference on Disarmament to intensify its work in accordance with the relevant provisions set forth in paragraph 120 of the Final Document of the 10th Special Session; requests the Conference on Disarmament to submit a report on its work to the General Assembly at its 43rd session (adopted 127-O-28).

UN. DIRECTOR-GENERAL FOR DEVELOPMENT AND INTERNATIONAL ECONOMIC CO-OPERATION--SALARIES AND ALLOWANCES

See:

UN--BUDGET (1988-1989)

UN. DISARMAMENT COMMISSION--REPORTS (AGENDA ITEM 66A)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 41/86E

Reports

A/42/42 (GAOR, 42nd sess., Suppl. no. 42) Report on the work of its 1987 session, New York, 4-27 May / Disarmament Commission.

General documents

A/C.1/42/L.45 Draft resolution on the report of the Disarmament Commission / Austria, Bangladesh, Bulgaria, Cameroon, Canada, Denmark, Jordan, Ukrainian SSR, Uruguay and Venezuela.

Discussion in 1st Committee

A/42/754 Report / 1st Committee.
A/C.1/42/PV.7 (15 Oct. 1987).
A/C.1/42/PV.12 (20 Oct. 1987).
A/C.1/42/PV.25 (29 Oct. 1987).
A/C.1/42/PV.36 (9 Nov. 1987).

Discussion in Plenary

A/42/PV.84 (30 Nov. 1987).
At the 84th meeting, draft resolution G in A/42/754 (originally A/C.1/42/L.45) was adopted without vote: resolution 42/42G.

Resolutions

A/RES/42/42[G] Report of the Disarmament Commission.
Requests the Disarmament Commission to make every effort to achieve specific recommendations, at its 1988 substantive session, on the outstanding items on the agenda; requests the Disarmament Commission to meet for a period not exceeding 4 weeks during 1988 and to submit a substantive special report to the 3rd special session of the General Assembly devoted to disarmament, as well as report to the Assembly at its 43rd session; requests the Secretary-General to ensure full provision to the Commission and its subsidiary bodies of interpretation and translation facilities in the official languages, and to assign, as a matter of priority, all the necessary resources and services to this end (adopted without vote, 84th meeting, 30 Nov. 1987).

UN. ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL COUNCIL--MEMBERS
(AGENDA ITEM 15B)

Authority for agenda item

Rule 146 of the rules of procedure

Discussion in Plenary

A/42/PV.46 (21 Oct. 1987).
At the 46th meeting, the following States were elected members of the Economic and Social Council for a 3-year term beginning 1 Jan. 1988: Cuba, France, Germany, Federal Republic of, Ghana, Greece, Guinea, India, Ireland, Japan, Lesotho, Liberia, Libyan Arab Jamahiriya, Portugal, Saudi Arabia, Yugoslavia, Colombia and Trinidad and Tobago; voting for the remaining vacancies was postponed to a later meeting: decision 42/306.
A/42/PV.53 (3 Nov. 1987).
At the 53rd meeting, Venezuela was elected member of the Economic and Social Council for a 3-year term beginning 1 Jan. 1988: decision 42/306.

UN. ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL COUNCIL--REPORTS
(1987) (AGENDA ITEM 12)

See also:

ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION--AFRICA
--INTERNATIONAL YEARS (PROPOSED)
AIDS
CO-ORDINATION WITHIN UN SYSTEM
DISASTER PREVENTION
DISASTER RELIEF
DRUG CONTROL
ECONOMIC SECURITY
EMERGENCY RELIEF--CHAD
FAMILY
FOOD PROBLEMS
GENOCIDE--TREATIES (1951)

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 42ND SESSION - 1987/1988
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

UN, ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL COUNCIL--REPORTS
(1987) (AGENDA ITEM 12) (cont.)

HOMELESS PERSONS--INTERNATIONAL YEARS
(1987)
HUMAN RESOURCES
HUMAN RIGHTS--AFGHANISTAN
HUMAN RIGHTS--CHILE
HUMAN RIGHTS--DECLARATIONS (1948)
HUMAN RIGHTS--EL SALVADOR
HUMAN RIGHTS--INTERNATIONAL CO-OPERATION
HUMAN RIGHTS--IRAN (ISLAMIC REPUBLIC OF)
HUMAN RIGHTS--LEBANON
HUMANITARIAN ASSISTANCE--ETHIOPIA
INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT--AFRICA
--INTERNATIONAL DECADES (1980-1989)
INTERNATIONAL DECADES--GUIDELINES
LEAST DEVELOPED COUNTRIES
LOCUSTS
MASS EXODUSES--HUMAN RIGHTS
MIGRANT WORKERS
PALESTINIANS--ASSISTANCE
POPULATION
PUBLIC SECTOR--DEVELOPMENT
REFUGEE ASSISTANCE--DJIBOUTI
REFUGEE ASSISTANCE--MALAWI
REFUGEE ASSISTANCE--SOMALIA
REFUGEE ASSISTANCE--SOUTHERN AFRICA
REFUGEE ASSISTANCE--SUDAN
REVERSE TRANSFER OF RESOURCES
RIGHT TO HOUSING
SOCIAL LIFE
SUMMARY EXECUTIONS
TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL--ECONOMIC
POLICY
TOURISM
TRANSPORT--AFRICA--INTERNATIONAL DECADES
(1978-1988)
UN, EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE OF THE UNHCR
PROGRAMME--MEMBERS
UN--ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE
WHO--ANNIVERSARIES (40TH)

Reports

A/42/3 (To be issued as GAOR, 42nd
sess., Suppl. no. 3) Report, 1987 /
Economic and Social Council.
A/42/3/Add.1 (To be issued as GAOR, 42nd
sess., Suppl. no. 3 (A/42/3/Rev.1))
Report on the resumed 2nd regular
session of 1987 / Economic and Social
Council.
A/42/23 (Part IV) (To be issued as GAOR,
42nd sess., Suppl. no. 23) Report,
1987. Ch. 6: Implementation of the
declaration on the granting of
independence to colonial countries
and peoples by the specialized
agencies and the international
institutions associated with the UN;
Ch. 7: Information from non-self
governing territories transmitted
under Article 73e of the charter of
the UN / Special Committee of 24.
A/42/56 (E/1987/7) Report pursuant to
Economic and Social Council
resolution 1985/22 on national
experience in promoting the
co-operative movement /
Secretary-General.
A/42/183 (E/1987/53) Report on living
conditions of the Palestinian people
in the occupied Palestinian
territories / Secretary-General.

General documents

A/42/67 Letter, 30 Dec. 1986, from the
United States transmitting Joint
Resolution 98 of the United States
Congress; concerns General Assembly
resolution 3379 (XXX) on Zionism.
A/42/112 Letter, 29 Jan. 1987, from
Afghanistan transmitting Decree on
the General Amnesty on the Occasion
of the Declaration of National
Reconciliation, issued 25 Jan. 1987.
A/42/121 Letter, 6 Feb. 1987, from
Yemen on behalf of the Group of Arab
States referring to letter by the
United States and the resolution of
the United States Congress annexed
thereto (A/42/67); concerns General
Assembly resolution 3379 (XXX).
A/42/137 (E/1987/48) Letter, 18 Feb.
1987, from Australia transmitting
address by its Prime Minister at a
symposium, Davos, Switzerland, 29
Jan. 1987; also transmits a paper
entitled "Resolving the world
agricultural crisis: an Australian
proposal".
A/42/178 (S/18753) Letter, 3 Mar.
1987, from Kuwait transmitting the
final communiqué as well as
resolutions adopted by the 5th
Islamic Summit Conference, Kuwait,
26-29 Jan. 1987.
A/42/296 (S/18873) Letter, 19 May
1987, from El Salvador transmitting
communiqué sent to the local
diplomatic corps; reports actions of
the Frente Farabundo Martí para la
Liberación Nacional-Frente
Democrático Revolucionario (FMLN-FDR)
against the Salvadorian people.
A/42/337 Letter, 10 June 1987, from
Italy transmitting statement on
East-West relations issued at the
Venice Economic Summit, 9 June.
A/42/354 (E/1987/110) Letter, 12 June
1987, from the German Democratic
Republic transmitting document
entitled "On the elimination of
underdevelopment and the
establishment of a New International
Economic Order".
A/42/359 (E/1987/112) Letter, 23 June
1987, from the German Democratic
Republic transmitting document
entitled "Assistance rendered by the
German Democratic Republic to
developing countries and national
liberation movements in 1986".
A/42/381 (E/1987/117) Letter, 3 July
1987, from Australia, Belgium,
Canada, Federal Republic of Germany,
Iceland, Japan, Spain, United Kingdom
and the United States transmitting
document entitled "Contributions to
development activities of the UN
System".

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 42ND SESSION - 1987/1988
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

UN. ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL COUNCIL--REPORTS
(1987) (AGENDA ITEM 12) (cont.)

- A/42/386 (E/1987/114) Letter, 25 June 1987, from the USSR transmitting document entitled "Economic co-operation of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics with the developing countries".
- A/42/402 (S/18979) Letter, 15 July 1987, from Denmark transmitting declaration adopted by the European Community, 13 July; concerns East-West relations.
- A/42/625 Letter, 9 Oct. 1987, from Canada transmitting statement, issued at the conclusion of the 2nd Ministerial Meeting of the Cairns Group, Ottawa, 21-23 May.
- A/42/661 Letter, 14 Oct. 1987, from Cyprus transmitting resolution 1987/19 entitled "Violations of human rights in Cyprus", adopted by the Sub-Commission on Prevention of Discrimination.
- A/42/677 Letter, 19 Oct. 1987, from Canada transmitting the "Vancouver Declaration on World Trade", the "Okanagan Statement on Southern Africa and Programme of Action", and the communiqué of the Commonwealth Heads of Government Meeting, 13-17 Oct. 1987.
- A/42/685 Letter, 23 Oct. 1987, from Turkey transmitting letter from the Turkish Cypriot community; concerns the adoption of a draft resolution on human rights in Cyprus.
- A/42/690 Letter, 26 Oct. 1987, from Turkey transmitting letter by Ozer Koray of the Turkish Cypriot Community; concerns human rights in Cyprus.
- A/42/734 (S/19262) Letter, 10 Nov. 1987, from Cyprus transmitting excerpts from part II of the report of the European Commission of Human Rights as well as various newspaper articles; concern human rights in Cyprus.
- A/42/734/Corr.1
Corrects symbol block of document A/42/734-S/19262.
- A/42/862 Letter, 7 Dec. 1987, from the President of the Economic and Social Council transmitting Economic and Social Council resolution 1987/94, entitled "Broad representation in the Committee for Programme and Co-ordination".
- A/C.2/42/L.35 Draft resolution on creating an environment that encourages capital formation for growth and development / United States.
Withdrawn at the 43rd meeting of the 2nd Committee (A/42/820/Add.1).
- A/C.2/42/L.85 + Rev.1 Note on the draft biennial programme of work for the 2nd Committee for 1988-1989 / Secretary-General.
- A/C.3/42/L.2 Note transmitting draft resolution deferred to the 42nd session "Promotion of the universal recognition of, and respect for, the rights of peoples, their equality and dignity" / Secretariat.
The Committee decided not to take action on the draft resolution.
- A/C.3/42/L.8 Note transmitting draft decision deferred to the 42nd session entitled "Programme of work of the 3rd Committee" / Secretariat.
- A/C.3/42/L.71 Draft resolution on the situation of human rights and fundamental freedoms in Mexico / Chile.
Withdrawn by the sponsor (A/42/803/Add.1).
- Discussion in 2nd Committee
- A/42/820 Report. Part I / 2nd Committee.
- A/42/820/Add.1 Report. Part II / 2nd Committee.
- A/42/820/Add.2 Report. Part III / 2nd Committee.
- A/C.2/42/SR.4 (7 Oct. 1987).
- A/C.2/42/SR.5 (7 Oct. 1987).
- A/C.2/42/SR.6 (8 Oct. 1987).
- A/C.2/42/SR.16 (19 Oct. 1987).
- A/C.2/42/SR.17 (20 Oct. 1987).
- A/C.2/42/SR.18 (21 Oct. 1987).
- A/C.2/42/SR.19 (21 Oct. 1987).
- A/C.2/42/SR.25 (27 Oct. 1987).
- A/C.2/42/SR.26 (30 Oct. 1987).
- A/C.2/42/SR.27 (2 Nov. 1987).
- A/C.2/42/SR.28 (4 Nov. 1987).
- A/C.2/42/SR.29 (6 Nov. 1987).
- A/C.2/42/SR.34 (11 Nov. 1987).
- A/C.2/42/SR.42 (20 Nov. 1987).
- A/C.2/42/SR.43 (27 Nov. 1987).
- A/C.2/42/SR.44 (2 Dec. 1987).
- A/C.2/42/SR.45 (4 Dec. 1987).
- A/C.2/42/SR.46 (7 Dec. 1987).
- Discussion in 3rd Committee
- A/42/803 Report. Part I / 3rd Committee.
- A/42/803/Add.1 Report. Part II / 3rd Committee.
- A/C.3/42/SR.51 (18 Nov. 1987).
- A/C.3/42/SR.52 (19 Nov. 1987).
- A/C.3/42/SR.53 (20 Nov. 1987).
- A/C.3/42/SR.55 (23 Nov. 1987).
- A/C.3/42/SR.56 (23 Nov. 1987).
- A/C.3/42/SR.57 (24 Nov. 1987).
- A/C.3/42/SR.58 (24 Nov. 1987).
- A/C.3/42/SR.59 (25 Nov. 1987).
- A/C.3/42/SR.60 (25 Nov. 1987).
- A/C.3/42/SR.61 (27 Nov. 1987).
- A/C.3/42/SR.62 (27 Nov. 1987).
- A/C.3/42/SR.63 (27 Nov. 1987).
- A/C.3/42/SR.64 (30 Nov. 1987).
- Discussion in 4th Committee
- A/42/727 Report / 4th Committee.
- A/C.4/42/SR.12 (13 Oct. 1987).
- A/C.4/42/SR.14 (16 Oct. 1987).
- A/C.4/42/SR.16 (20 Oct. 1987).
- A/C.4/42/SR.17 (21 Oct. 1987).
- A/C.4/42/SR.18 (22 Oct. 1987).
- A/C.4/42/SR.19 (22 Oct. 1987).
- A/C.4/42/SR.20 (23 Oct. 1987).
- A/C.4/42/SR.21 (23 Oct. 1987).

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 42ND SESSION - 1987/1988
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

UN. ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL COUNCIL--REPORTS
(1987) (AGENDA ITEM 12) (cont.)

Discussion in 5th Committee

A/42/888 Report / 5th Committee.
A/C.5/42/SR.63 (16 Dec. 1987).

Discussion in Plenary

A/42/PV.92 (4 Dec. 1987).

At the 92nd meeting, the draft resolution in A/42/727 (originally in A/42/23 (Part IV), ch. VI) was adopted, as a whole, (130-3-23): resolution 42/75.

A/42/PV.93 (7 Dec. 1987).

At the 93rd meeting, draft decision I in A/42/803/Add.1, deferring consideration of draft decision A/C.3/42/L.8 entitled "Programme of work of the 3rd Committee" to its 43rd session, was adopted without vote: decision 42/423.

A/42/PV.96 (11 Dec. 1987).

At the 96th meeting, the Assembly, having considered part I of A/42/820, took note of chapters I, II, III (sections B, F to H and J to L), IV, VI, VII and VIII of the report of the Economic and Social Council: decision 42/427; draft decision VI in A/42/820/Add.2, approving the biennial programme of work for the 2nd Committee for 1988-1989 in A/C.2/42/L.85/Rev.1, was adopted without vote: decision 42/435.

A/42/PV.98 (17 Dec. 1987).

At the 98th meeting, the Assembly took note of chapters I, II and III (section B), VI (sections C and D) and VII and VIII of the report of the Economic and Social Council: decision 42/449. - The Assembly adopted the recommendations of the Economic and Social Council relating to broad representation in the Committee for Programme and Co-ordination (152-1-0) and decided to amend the wording of agenda item 16c to read "Elections of 20 members of the Committee for Programme and Co-ordination": decision 42/450.

A/42/PV.99 (21 Dec. 1987).

At the 99th meeting, a draft decision by the 5th Committee in A/42/888 recommending that the General Assembly take note of chapters I, IV (Sect. I), V (Sect. A), VI (Sects. C and E), VII of the report of the Economic and Social Council, was adopted without vote: decision 42/451.

Resolutions

A/RÉS/42/75 Implementation of the Declaration on the Granting of Independence to Colonial Countries and Peoples by the specialized agencies and the international institutions associated with the UN. Expresses its concern that the assistance extended thus far by certain specialized agencies and other organizations of the UN system to the colonial peoples, particularly the people of Namibia and their national liberation movement, SWAPO, is far from adequate in relation to the actual needs of the peoples concerned; reiterates its conviction that the specialized agencies and other organizations and bodies of the UN system should refrain from taking any action that might imply recognition of, or support for, the legitimacy of the domination of the Territory of Namibia by the racist regime of South Africa; deplores the financial and other collaboration and condemns the financial support from the IMF to South Africa in disregard of repeated resolutions of the General Assembly; recommends that a separate item on assistance to national liberation movements recognized by the OAU should be included in the agenda of future high-level meetings between the General Secretariat of the OAU and the Secretariat of the UN and other organizations of the UN system; recommends that all Governments should intensify their efforts in the specialized agencies and other organizations of the UN system of which they are members to ensure the full and effective implementation of General Assembly resolution 1514 (XV) and other relevant resolutions of the UN and, in that connection, should accord priority to the question of providing assistance on an emergency basis to the peoples of the colonial Territories and their national liberation movements (adopted 130-3-23, 92nd meeting, 4 Dec. 1987).

UN. EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE OF THE UNHCR
PROGRAMME--MEMBERS (AGENDA ITEM 12)

See also:

UNHCR

General documents

A/C.3/42/L.73 Draft resolution on the enlargement of the Executive Committee of the Programme of the UN High Commissioner for Refugees / Bahrain, Chile, Colombia, Comoros, Costa Rica, Egypt, Oman, Pakistan, Panama, Rwanda, Somalia, Sudan and Yemen.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 42ND SESSION - 1987/1988
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

UN. EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE OF THE UNHCR
PROGRAMME--MEMBERS (AGENDA ITEM 12) (cont.)

A/C.3/42/L.73/Rev.1 Revised draft resolution on the enlargement of the Executive Committee of the Programme of the United Nations High Commissioner for Refugees / Bahrain, Belize, Chile, Colombia, Comoros, Costa Rica, Egypt, Gabon, Guinea, Jamaica, Liberia, Mauritania, Oman, Pakistan, Panama, Rwanda, Samoa, Senegal, Sierra Leone, Solomon Islands, Somalia, Sudan and Yemen.

Additional sponsors: Bangladesh, Côte d'Ivoire, Indonesia, Lesotho, Malawi, Morocco, Philippines, Singapore, Suriname, Swaziland, Thailand and Uganda (A/42/803).

Discussion in 3rd Committee

A/42/803 Report. Part I / 3rd Committee.

A/42/803/Add.1 Report. Part II / 3rd Committee.

A/C.3/42/SR.58 (24 Nov. 1987).

A/C.3/42/SR.59 (25 Nov. 1987).

Discussion in Plenary

A/42/PV.93 (7 Dec. 1987).

At the 93rd meeting, draft resolution V in A/42/803 (originally A/C.3/42/L.73/Rev.1) was adopted without vote: resolution 42/130.

Resolutions

A/RES/42/130 Enlargement of the Executive Committee of the Programme of the United Nations High Commissioner for Refugees.

Decides to increase the membership of the Executive Committee of the Programme of the UN High Commissioner for Refugees from 41 to 43; requests the Economic and Social Council to elect the 2 additional members at its 1st regular session of 1988; notes with satisfaction that the Executive Committee of the Programme of the High Commissioner has begun to consider ways and means of improving the possibilities for observers to participate effectively in its work (adopted without vote, 93rd meeting, 7 Dec. 1987).

UN. GENERAL ASSEMBLY. 2ND COMMITTEE--WORK
PROGRAMME (1988-1989)

See:

UN. ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL COUNCIL--REPORTS
(1987)

UN. GENERAL ASSEMBLY. 3RD COMMITTEE--WORK
PROGRAMME

See:

UN. ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL COUNCIL--REPORTS
(1987)

UN. GENERAL ASSEMBLY (3RD SPECIAL SESS. ON
DISARMAMENT : 1988)

See:

DISARMAMENT--UN. GENERAL ASSEMBLY (15TH
SPECIAL SESS. : 1988)

UN. GENERAL ASSEMBLY (42ND SESS. :
1987-1988)--AGENDA (AGENDA ITEM 8)

See also:

UN. GENERAL ASSEMBLY (42ND SESS. :
1987-1988). 1ST COMMITTEE--WORK
ORGANIZATION

UN. GENERAL ASSEMBLY (42ND SESS. :
1987-1988). 2ND COMMITTEE--WORK
ORGANIZATION

UN. GENERAL ASSEMBLY (42ND SESS. :
1987-1988). 3RD COMMITTEE--WORK
ORGANIZATION

UN. GENERAL ASSEMBLY (42ND SESS. :
1987-1988). 4TH COMMITTEE--WORK
ORGANIZATION

UN. GENERAL ASSEMBLY (42ND SESS. :
1987-1988). 5TH COMMITTEE--WORK
ORGANIZATION

UN. GENERAL ASSEMBLY (42ND SESS. :
1987-1988). 6TH COMMITTEE--WORK
ORGANIZATION

UN. GENERAL ASSEMBLY (42ND SESS. :
1987-1988). SPECIAL POLITICAL
COMMITTEE--WORK ORGANIZATION

General documents

A/42/50 Note transmitting preliminary list of items to be included in the provisional agenda of the 42nd regular session of the General Assembly / Secretary-General.

A/42/100 + Add.1 Annotated preliminary list of items to be included in the provisional agenda of the 42nd regular session of the General Assembly.

A/42/141 Letter, 2 Mar. 1987, from Chad requesting the inclusion of an item entitled "Aggressions against and occupation of Chad by Libya" in the agenda of the 42nd session; explanatory memorandum in annex.

A/42/142 Letter, 12 May 1987, from Côte d'Ivoire, requesting inclusion of an item entitled "Observer status for the African Development Bank in the General Assembly" in the provisional agenda of the General Assembly, 42nd session.

A/42/150 Provisional agenda of the 42nd regular session of the General Assembly, to convene at UN Headquarters, New York, on Tuesday, 15 Sept. 1987, at 3 pm.

A/42/191 Letter, 14 Aug. 1987, from Honduras requesting the inclusion of an item entitled "Co-operation between the United Nations and the Organization of American States" in the agenda of the General Assembly, 42nd session.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 42ND SESSION - 1987/1988
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

UN. GENERAL ASSEMBLY (42ND SESS. :
1987-1988)--AGENDA (AGENDA ITEM 8) (cont.)

- A/42/191/Add.1 Letter, 25 Aug. 1987, from Argentina, Chile, Colombia, Costa Rica, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, El Salvador, Paraguay, Saint Lucia and Venezuela; supports request for the inclusion in the agenda of the 42nd session of an item entitled "Co-operation between the United Nations and the Organization of American States".
- A/42/191/Add.2 Letter, 14 Sept. 1987, from Bolivia supporting request for the inclusion of a supplementary item entitled "Co-operation between the United Nations and the Organization of American States", in the agenda of the 42nd session.
- A/42/192 Letter, 14 Aug. 1987, from Mexico and Peru requesting the inclusion of an item entitled "Co-operation between the United Nations and the Latin American Economic System" in the agenda of the General Assembly, 42nd session.
- A/42/192/Add.1 Letter, 14 Aug. 1987, from Uruguay, current Chairman of the Latin American and Caribbean Group; supports request by Mexico and Peru for the inclusion of an item entitled "Co-operation between the United Nations and the Latin American Economic System" in the agenda of the General Assembly, 42nd session.
- A/42/192/Add.2 Letter, 14 Sept. 1987, from Bolivia supporting request for the inclusion of a supplementary item entitled "Co-operation between the United Nations and the Latin American Economic System" in the agenda of the 42nd session.
- A/42/193 Letter, 14 Aug. 1987, from Syrian Arab Republic requesting the inclusion of an item entitled "Convening, under the auspices of the United Nations, of an international conference to define terrorism and to differentiate it from the struggle of peoples for national liberation" in the agenda of the General Assembly, 42nd session.
- A/42/193/Add.1 Letter, 18 Aug. 1987, from Democratic Yemen supporting request for the inclusion of an additional item on the agenda of the 42nd session entitled "Convening, under the auspices of the United Nations, of an international conference to define terrorism and to differentiate it from the struggle of peoples for national liberation".
- A/42/193/Add.2 Letter, 25 Aug. 1987, from Algeria supporting the request for inclusion in the agenda of the General Assembly, 42nd session, of an item entitled "Convening, under the auspices of the United Nations, of an international conference to define terrorism and to differentiate it from the struggle of peoples for national liberation".
- A/42/193/Add.3 Letter, 2 Sept. 1987, from Kuwait, Chairman of the Group of Arab States; states that the Group of Arab States supports the request for the inclusion in the agenda of the 42nd session, of an item entitled "Convening, under the auspices of the United Nations, of an international conference to define terrorism and to differentiate it from the struggle of peoples for national liberation".
- A/42/200 Supplementary list of items proposed for inclusion in the agenda of the 42nd session of the General Assembly.
- A/42/216 Letter, 8 Apr. 1987, from Argentina, Bahamas, Bolivia, Brazil, Canada, Chile, Colombia, Costa Rica, Cuba, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, El Salvador, Equatorial Guinea, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama, Paraguay, Peru, Philippines, Spain, United States, Uruguay and Venezuela; concerns the request to include in the agenda of the General Assembly an item entitled "Observance of the quinqucentenary of the discovery of America".
- A/42/241 Note requesting that an additional sub-item of item 17 "Appointment of members of the International Civil Service Commission" be included in the agenda of the 42nd session / Secretary-General.
- A/42/251 + Add.1-3 Agenda of the 42nd regular session of the General Assembly, adopted by the General Assembly at its 3rd plenary meeting, on 18 Sept. 1987.
- A/42/252 + Add.1-3 Allocation of agenda items for the 42nd regular session of the General Assembly, adopted by the General Assembly at its 3rd plenary meeting, on 18 Sept. 1987.
- A/42/548 Letter, 2 Sept. 1987, from the Committee on Conferences requesting authorization for a number of UN bodies to hold meetings at Headquarters during the 42nd regular session of the General Assembly.
- A/42/548/Add.1 Letter, 29 Sept. 1987, from the Chairman of the Committee on Conferences to the President of the General Assembly; concerns request from the Committee on Application for Review of Administrative Tribunal Judgements for authorization to meet at UN Headquarters during the 42nd session of the General Assembly.
- A/42/548/Add.2 Letter, 16 Oct. 1987, from the Chairman of the Committee on Conferences to the President of the General Assembly; concerns request by the Board of Trustees of the International Research and Training Institute for the Advancement of Women for permission to meet at UN Headquarters during the 42nd session of the General Assembly.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 42ND SESSION - 1987/1988
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

UN. GENERAL ASSEMBLY (42ND SESS. :
1987-1988)--AGENDA (AGENDA ITEM 8) (cont.)

A/42/L.18 Amendment to the 1st report
of the General Committee (A/42/250) /
Cameroon.

A/BUR/42/1 Memorandum on the
organization of the 42nd regular
session of the General Assembly,
adoption of the agenda and allocation
of items / Secretary-General.

A/INF/42/6 + Add.1 Communications
received relating to General Assembly
matters.

Discussion in General Committee

A/42/250 + Corr.1 1st Report / General
Committee.

A/42/250/Add.1 2nd report / General
Committee.

A/BUR/42/SR.1 (16 Sept. 1987).

A/BUR/42/SR.2 (16 Sept. 1987).

A/BUR/42/SR.3 (17 Sept. 1987).

A/BUR/42/SR.4 (17 Sept. 1987).

A/BUR/42/SR.5 (2 Oct. 1987).

Discussion in Plenary

A/42/PV.1 (15 Sept. 1987).

A/42/PV.3 (18 Sept. 1987).

At the 3rd meeting, the Assembly
adopted all agenda items recommended
by the General Committee except for
agenda item 140 (on the Chadian-Libyan
conflict) which was deferred for
consideration at a later date.
Recommendations as to the allocation
of items to the Main Committees were
adopted: decision 42/402. - The
Assembly decided to allow meetings of
certain subsidiary organs during the
42nd session: decision 42/403.

A/42/PV.22 (2 Oct. 1987).

A/42/PV.24 (5 Oct. 1987).

At the 24th meeting, on the
recommendation of the General
Committee in A/42/250/Add.1, the
Assembly adopted provisions concerning
the organization of the 42nd session:
decision 42/401; the Assembly decided
to include in the agenda of its 42nd
session an additional sub-item of item
17 entitled "Appointment of members of
the International Civil Service
Commission": decision 42/402. - The
Assembly authorized the Committee on
Application for Review of
Administrative Tribunal Judgements to
meet during the 42nd session: decision
42/403.

A/42/PV.32 (9 Oct. 1987).

A/42/PV.39 (14 Oct. 1987).

A/42/PV.45 (21 Oct. 1987).

At the 45th meeting, the Assembly
decided to allow the Board of Trustees
of UN Institute for Training and
Research to meet during the 42nd
session: decision 42/403.

A/42/PV.49 (27 Oct. 1987).

At the 49th meeting, the Assembly
decided to include in the agenda an
additional item - item 144 - entitled
"Application of the Republic of Nauru
to become a party to the Statute of
the ICJ": decision 42/402. It was also
decided that the item would be
considered directly in plenary meeting.

A/42/PV.52 (28 Oct. 1987).

A/42/PV.59 (6 Nov. 1987).

A/42/PV.62 (10 Nov. 1987).

A/42/PV.63 (10 Nov. 1987).

A/42/PV.68 (12 Nov. 1987).

At the 68th meeting, a motion that
no action be taken on the
recommendation for inclusion of agenda
item 140 in A/42/250 "Aggression
against and occupation of Chad by
Libya" nor on the amendment circulated
in A/42/L.18 was adopted (65-52-21).

A/42/PV.70 (16 Nov. 1987).

A/42/PV.81 (24 Nov. 1987).

A/42/PV.82 (25 Nov. 1987).

A/42/PV.95 (8 Dec. 1987).

At the 95th meeting, the Assembly
decided to include an additional
sub-item relating to the appointment
of members of the Joint Inspection
Unit in the agenda of the 42nd session
and allocate it for consideration in
plenary: decision 42/402.

A/42/PV.98 (17 Dec. 1987).

At the 98th meeting, in light of
decision 42/450, the Assembly decided
to amend the wording of agenda item
16(c) to read: "Election of 20 members
of the Committee for Programme and
Co-ordination": decision 42/402.

A/42/PV.99 (21 Dec. 1987).

At the 99th meeting, the General
Assembly decided to retain on the
agenda of its 42nd session agenda
items 28, 34, 43, 46, 47 and 136:
decision 42/460.

A/42/PV.108 (22 Mar. 1988).

A/42/PV.110 (11 May 1988).

At the 110th meeting, the Assembly
decided that it would resume
consideration of agenda item 136
following completion of agenda items
86 and 34.

A/42/PV.111 (12 May 1988).

At the 111th meeting, the Assembly
decided to reopen agenda item 17(a) in
order to appoint 1 member of the
Advisory Committee on Administrative
and Budgetary Questions.

UN. GENERAL ASSEMBLY (42ND SESS. :
1987-1988)--COMMITTEES--PARTICIPANTS

General documents

A/C.1/42/5 + Corr.1 + Add.1-2

Membership of the 1st Committee.

A/C.2/42/2 + Corr.1-2 + Add.1-2

Membership of the 2nd Committee.

A/C.3/42/7 + Corr.1-2 Membership of
the 3rd Committee.

A/C.4/42/7 + Add.1 + Corr.1 Membership
of the 4th Committee.

A/C.5/42/15 Membership of the 5th
Committee.

A/C.6/42/3 + Corr.1 + Add.1 Membership
of the 6th Committee.

A/INF/42/4 Note on membership of
Committees / Secretary-General.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 42ND SESSION - 1987/1988
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

UN. GENERAL ASSEMBLY (42ND SESS. :
1987-1988)--COMMITTEES--PARTICIPANTS (cont.)

A/SPC/42/2 + Add.1, Add.2 + Corr.1,
Add.3-5 Membership of the Special
Political Committee.

UN. GENERAL ASSEMBLY (42ND SESS. :
1987-1988)--DOCUMENTS

Reports

A/INF/42/2 Note transmitting report on
the state of preparation of documents for
the General Assembly, 42nd
session / Secretary-General.

General documents

A/C.1/42/INF/1 + Add.1-2 Note
transmitting list of documents before
the 1st Committee at the 42nd session
/ Secretariat.

Discussion in 5th Committee

A/C.5/42/SR.55 (7 Dec. 1987).

UN. GENERAL ASSEMBLY (42ND SESS. :
1987-1988)--GENERAL DEBATE (AGENDA ITEM 9)

Statements in General Debate

(Countries/Observers)

Afghanistan A/42/PV.14
Albania A/42/PV.14
Algeria A/42/PV.26
Angola A/42/PV.17
Argentina A/42/PV.13
Australia A/42/PV.31
Austria A/42/PV.18
Bahamas A/42/PV.25
Bahrain A/42/PV.22
Bangladesh A/42/PV.7
Barbados A/42/PV.23
Belgium A/42/PV.9
Belize A/42/PV.21
Benin A/42/PV.29
Bhutan A/42/PV.27
Bolivia A/42/PV.16
Botswana A/42/PV.25
Brazil A/42/PV.4
Brunei Darussalam A/42/PV.27
Bulgaria A/42/PV.20
Burkina Faso A/42/PV.23
Burma A/42/PV.11
Burundi A/42/PV.31
Byelorussian SSR A/42/PV.30
Cameroon A/42/PV.31
Canada A/42/PV.7
Cape Verde A/42/PV.14
Central African Republic A/42/PV.31
Chad A/42/PV.25
Chile A/42/PV.15
China A/42/PV.8
Colombia A/42/PV.14
Comoros A/42/PV.17
Congo A/42/PV.7
Costa Rica A/42/PV.8
Cuba A/42/PV.7
Cyprus A/42/PV.32
Czechoslovakia A/42/PV.28
Democratic Kampuchea A/42/PV.15
Denmark A/42/PV.6
Djibouti A/42/PV.26
Dominican Republic A/42/PV.18
Ecuador A/42/PV.21
Egypt A/42/PV.16

El Salvador A/42/PV.17
Equatorial Guinea A/42/PV.31
Ethiopia A/42/PV.22
Fiji A/42/PV.33
Finland A/42/PV.5
France A/42/PV.8
Gabon A/42/PV.27
Gambia A/42/PV.33
German Democratic Republic
A/42/PV.10
Germany, Federal Republic of
A/42/PV.10
Ghana A/42/PV.10
Greece A/42/PV.17
Grenada A/42/PV.33
Guatemala A/42/PV.6
Guinea-Bissau A/42/PV.24
Guinea A/42/PV.15
Guyana A/42/PV.21
Haiti A/42/PV.12
Honduras A/42/PV.24
Hungary A/42/PV.16
Iceland A/42/PV.5
India A/42/PV.16
Indonesia A/42/PV.13
Iran (Islamic Republic of) A/42/PV.6
Iraq A/42/PV.13
Ireland A/42/PV.13
Israel A/42/PV.17
Italy A/42/PV.11
Jamaica A/42/PV.12
Jordan A/42/PV.11
Kenya A/42/PV.25
Kuwait A/42/PV.11
Lao People's Democratic
Republic A/42/PV.21
Lebanon A/42/PV.10
Lesotho A/42/PV.33
Liberia A/42/PV.21
Libyan Arab Jamahiriya A/42/PV.12
Luxembourg A/42/PV.13
Madagascar A/42/PV.27
Malawi A/42/PV.29
Malaysia A/42/PV.11
Maldives A/42/PV.27
Mali A/42/PV.22
Malta A/42/PV.32
Mauritania A/42/PV.25
Mauritius A/42/PV.32
Mexico A/42/PV.7
Mongolia A/42/PV.19
Morocco A/42/PV.21
Nepal A/42/PV.15
Netherlands A/42/PV.10
New Zealand A/42/PV.28
Nicaragua A/42/PV.30
Niger A/42/PV.23
Nigeria A/42/PV.14
Norway A/42/PV.7
Oman A/42/PV.20
Pakistan A/42/PV.11
Panama A/42/PV.19
Papua New Guinea A/42/PV.29
Paraguay A/42/PV.9
Peru A/42/PV.5
Philippines A/42/PV.18
Poland A/42/PV.22
Portugal A/42/PV.9
Qatar A/42/PV.19
Romania A/42/PV.12
Rwanda A/42/PV.9

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 42ND SESSION - 1987/1988
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

UN. GENERAL ASSEMBLY (42ND SESS. :
1987-1988)--GENERAL DEBATE (AGENDA ITEM 9)
(cont.)

Saint Kitts and Nevis	A/42/PV.27	Samoa (Prime Minister Kolone)	A/42/PV.32
Saint Lucia	A/42/PV.29	Suriname (D. Bouterse, Head of Government)	A/42/PV.23
Saint Vincent and the Grenadines	A/42/PV.33	Thailand (Prime Minister Tinsulanonda)	A/42/PV.28
Samoa	A/42/PV.32	Trinidad and Tobago (Prime Minister Robinson)	A/42/PV.24
Saudi Arabia	A/42/PV.15	United Republic of Tanzania (President Mwinyi)	A/42/PV.30
Senegal	A/42/PV.16	United States (President Reagan)	A/42/PV.4
Sierra Leone	A/42/PV.19	Venezuela (President Lusinchi)	A/42/PV.5
Singapore	A/42/PV.4	Zambia (President Kaunda)	A/42/PV.26
Solomon Islands	A/42/PV.31	<u>Statements in General Debate (Right of Reply)</u>	
Somalia	A/42/PV.11	Bolivia	A/42/PV.17
Spain	A/42/PV.13	Bulgaria	A/42/PV.33
Sri Lanka	A/42/PV.9	Chad	A/42/PV.11
Sudan	A/42/PV.24	Chad	A/42/PV.13
Suriname	A/42/PV.23	Chad	A/42/PV.25
Swaziland	A/42/PV.32	Chile	A/42/PV.17
Sweden	A/42/PV.19	China	A/42/PV.9
Syrian Arab Republic	A/42/PV.18	Cuba	A/42/PV.19
Thailand	A/42/PV.28	Cyprus	A/42/PV.19
Togo	A/42/PV.5	Democratic Kampuchea	A/42/PV.9
Trinidad and Tobago	A/42/PV.24	Democratic Kampuchea	A/42/PV.17
Tunisia	A/42/PV.9	Democratic Kampuchea	A/42/PV.21
Turkey	A/42/PV.12	Democratic Kampuchea	A/42/PV.33
Ukrainian SSR	A/42/PV.23	Fiji	A/42/PV.29
United Arab Emirates	A/42/PV.21	France	A/42/PV.9
United Kingdom	A/42/PV.8	France	A/42/PV.13
United Republic of Tanzania	A/42/PV.30	France	A/42/PV.27
Uruguay	A/42/PV.5	France	A/42/PV.29
USSR	A/42/PV.9	France	A/42/PV.31
Vanuatu	A/42/PV.26	France	A/42/PV.33
Viet Nam	A/42/PV.17	Ghana	A/42/PV.11
Yemen	A/42/PV.30	Greece	A/42/PV.19
Yemen	A/42/PV.23	India	A/42/PV.11
Yugoslavia	A/42/PV.15	Indonesia	A/42/PV.11
Zaire	A/42/PV.7	Israel	A/42/PV.40
Zambia	A/42/PV.26	League of Arab States	A/42/PV.17
Zimbabwe	A/42/PV.20	Libyan Arab Jamahiriya	A/42/PV.13
<u>Statements in General Debate (Heads of State)</u>		Libyan Arab Jamahiriya	A/42/PV.25
Barbados (Prime Minister Sandiford)	A/42/PV.23	New Zealand	A/42/PV.29
Costa Rica (President Arias Sanchez)	A/42/PV.8	Panama	A/42/PV.19
Cyprus (President Kyprianou)	A/42/PV.32	Papua New Guinea	A/42/PV.29
Democratic Kampuchea (Prime Minister Son Sann)	A/42/PV.15	Papua New Guinea	A/42/PV.33
Guatemala (President Cerezo-Arevalo)	A/42/PV.6	PL0	A/42/PV.17
Haiti (President Namphy)	A/42/PV.12	Portugal	A/42/PV.11
Iran (Islamic Republic of) (President Khamenei)	A/42/PV.6	Samoa	A/42/PV.33
Japan (Prime Minister Nakasone)	A/42/PV.4	Singapore	A/42/PV.5
Lebanon (President Gemayel)	A/41/PV.10	Solomon Islands	A/42/PV.33
Lesotho (King Moshoeshoe II)	A/42/PV.33	Turkey	A/42/PV.19
Malta (Prime Minister Fenech-Adam)	A/42/PV.32	Turkey	A/42/PV.17
Mozambique (President Chissano)	A/42/PV.20	Turkey	A/42/PV.33
Nicaragua (President Ortega Saavedra)	A/42/PV.30	United States	A/42/PV.19
Pakistan (Prime Minister Junejo)	A/42/PV.11	United States	A/42/PV.21
Saint Kitts and Nevis (Prime Minister Simmonds)	A/42/PV.27	Vanuatu	A/42/PV.27
		Viet Nam	A/42/PV.5
		Zimbabwe	A/42/PV.21
		<u>Discussion in Plenary</u>	
		A/42/PV.4	(21 Sept. 1987).
		A/42/PV.5	(21 Sept. 1987).
		A/42/PV.6	(22 Sept. 1987).
		A/42/PV.7	(22 Sept. 1987).
		A/42/PV.8	(23 Sept. 1987).
		A/42/PV.9	(23 Sept. 1987).
		A/42/PV.10	(24 Sept. 1987).

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 42ND SESSION - 1987/1988
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

UN. GENERAL ASSEMBLY (42ND SESS. :
1987-1988)--GENERAL DEBATE (AGENDA ITEM 9)
(cont.)

A/42/PV.11 (24 Sept. 1987).
A/42/PV.12 (25 Sept. 1987).
A/42/PV.13 (25 Sept. 1987).
A/42/PV.14 (28 Sept. 1987).
A/42/PV.15 (28 Sept. 1987).
A/42/PV.16 (29 Sept. 1987).
A/42/PV.17 (29 Sept. 1987).
A/42/PV.18 (30 Sept. 1987).
A/42/PV.19 (30 Sept. 1987).
A/42/PV.20 + Corr.1 (1 Oct. 1987).
A/42/PV.21 (1 Oct. 1987).
A/42/PV.22 (2 Oct. 1987).
A/42/PV.23 (2 Oct. 1987).
A/42/PV.24 (5 Oct. 1987).
A/42/PV.25 (5 Oct. 1987).
A/42/PV.26 (6 Oct. 1987).
A/42/PV.27 (6 Oct. 1987).
A/42/PV.28 (7 Oct. 1987).
A/42/PV.29 (7 Oct. 1987).
A/42/PV.30 (8 Oct. 1987).
A/42/PV.31 (8 Oct. 1987).
A/42/PV.32 (9 Oct. 1987).
A/42/PV.33 (9 Oct. 1987).

UN. GENERAL ASSEMBLY (42ND SESS. :
1987-1988)--OFFICERS (AGENDA ITEM 5)

Discussion in 1st Committee

A/C.1/42/PV.1 (15 Sept. 1987).
At the 1st meeting, Bagbeni Adeito Nzengeya (Zaire) was elected Chairman of the 1st Committee by acclamation.
A/C.1/42/PV.2 (1 Oct. 1987).
At the 2nd meeting, Carlos Jose Gutierrez (Costa Rica) and Ali Maher Nashashibi (Jordan) were elected Vice-Chairmen of the 1st Committee by acclamation. Kazimierz Tomaszewski (Poland) was elected Rapporteur by acclamation.

Discussion in Special Political Committee

A/SPC/42/SR.1 (15 Sept. 1987).
At the 1st meeting, Hamad A. Al-Kawari (Qatar) was elected Chairman of the Special Political Committee by acclamation.
A/SPC/42/SR.2 + Corr.1 (8 Oct. 1987).
At the 2nd meeting, Helmut Freudenschuss (Austria) and Raimundo Gonzalez (Chile) were elected Vice-Chairmen by acclamation. Mpumelelo Hlophe (Swaziland) was elected Rapporteur by acclamation.

Discussion in 2nd Committee

A/C.2/42/SR.1 (15 Sept. 1987).
At the 1st meeting, Guennadi I. Qudovenko (Ukrainian SSR) was elected Chairman of the 2nd Committee by acclamation.
A/C.2/42/SR.2 (1 Oct. 1987).
At the 2nd meeting, Henricus Gajentaan (Netherlands) and S. Mohamed Shaaban (Egypt) were elected Vice-Chairmen of the 2nd Committee by acclamation. Mojtaba Arastoo was elected Rapporteur by acclamation.

Discussion in 3rd Committee

A/C.3/42/SR.1 (15 Sept. 1987).
At the 1st meeting, Jorge E. Ritter (Panama) was elected Chairman of the 3rd Committee by acclamation.
A/C.3/42/SR.2 (21 Sept. 1987).
Paul Laberge (Canada) and Osman Dirar (Sudan) were elected Vice-Chairmen of the 3rd Committee by acclamation. Ani Santhoso (Indonesia) was elected Rapporteur by acclamation.

Discussion in 4th Committee

A/C.4/42/SR.1 (15 Sept. 1987).
At the 1st meeting, Constantine Moushoutas (Cyprus) was elected Chairman of the 4th Committee by acclamation.
A/C.4/42/SR.2 (23 Sept. 1987).
At the 2nd meeting, Joaquin Rafael Branco (Sao Tome and Principe) and Alexander V. Vasilyev (Byelorussian SSR) were elected Vice-Chairmen of the 4th Committee; Alvaro Carnevali-Villegas (Venezuela) was elected Rapporteur.

Discussion in 5th Committee

A/C.5/42/SR.1 (15 Sept. 1987).
At the 1st meeting, Henrick Amneus (Sweden) was elected Chairman of the 5th Committee by acclamation.
A/C.5/42/SR.2 (23 Sept. 1987).
At the 2nd meeting, Deryck Murray (Trinidad and Tobago) and Raj Singh (Fiji) were elected Vice-Chairmen of the 5th Committee by acclamation; Felix Aboly-Bi-Kouassi (Côte d'Ivoire) was appointed Rapporteur by acclamation.

Discussion in 6th Committee

A/C.6/42/SR.1 (15 Sept. 1987).
At the 1st meeting, Rajab A. Azzarouk (Libyan Arab Jamahiriya) was elected Chairman of the 6th Committee by acclamation.
A/C.6/42/SR.2 (21 Sept. 1987).
At the 2nd meeting, Vaclav Mikulka (Czechoslovakia) and Klaus Erich Scharloth (Federal Republic of Germany) were elected Vice-Chairmen of the 6th Committee by acclamation.
A/C.6/42/SR.3 (22 Sept. 1987).
At the 3rd meeting, Kenneth McKenzie (Trinidad and Tobago) was elected Rapporteur of the 6th Committee by acclamation.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 42ND SESSION - 1987/1988
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

UN. GENERAL ASSEMBLY (42ND SESS. :
1987-1988)--OFFICERS (AGENDA ITEM 5) (cont.)

Discussion in Plenary

A/42/PV.2 (15 Sept. 1987).

At the 2nd meeting, the President of the General Assembly announced that the following persons had been elected Chairmen of the 7 Committees and accordingly members of the General Committee for the 42nd session: 1st Committee: Bagbeni Adeito Nzengeya (Zaire); Special Political Committee: Hamad Abdelaziz Al-Kawari (Qatar); 2nd Committee: Guennadi I. Dudovenko (Ukrainian SSR); 3rd Committee: Jorge E. Ritter (Panama); 4th Committee: Constantine Moushoutas (Cyprus); 5th Committee: Henrick Amneus (Sweden); 6th Committee: Rajab A. Azzarouk (Libyan Arab Jamahiriya): decision 42/303.

UN. GENERAL ASSEMBLY (42ND SESS. :
1987-1988)--OPENING (AGENDA ITEM 1)

Discussion in Plenary

A/42/PV.1 (15 Sept. 1987).

The 42nd session of the General Assembly was declared open by Temporary President, Humayun Rasheed Choudhury (Bangladesh), on 15 Sept. 1987.

UN. GENERAL ASSEMBLY (42ND SESS. :
1987-1988)--PRAYER OR MEDITATION (AGENDA
ITEM 2)

Discussion in Plenary

A/42/PV.1 (15 Sept. 1987).

At the 1st meeting, the General Assembly observed a minute of silent prayer or meditation in accordance with rule 62 of the rules of procedure and in observance of the International Day of Peace.

UN. GENERAL ASSEMBLY (42ND SESS. :
1987-1988)--RESOLUTIONS AND DECISIONS

General documents

A/INF/42/8 + Add.1 Note including resolutions and decisions adopted by the General Assembly during its 42nd session / Secretary-General.

UN. GENERAL ASSEMBLY (42ND SESS. :
1987-1988)--RESUMPTION

Discussion in Plenary

A/42/PV.100 (29 Feb. 1988).

At the 100th meeting, the President of the General Assembly declared the 42nd session resumed.

A/42/PV.105 (18 Mar. 1988).

At the 105th meeting, the President of the General Assembly declared the 42nd session resumed.

A/42/PV.110 (11 May 1988).

At the 110th meeting, the 42nd session of the General Assembly was resumed to consider agenda items 86 and 34. The Assembly decided that after completion of these items it would resume consideration of agenda item 136.

UN. GENERAL ASSEMBLY (42ND SESS. :
1987-1988)--SUSPENSION

Discussion in Plenary

A/42/PV.99 (21 Dec. 1987).

At the 99th meeting, the 42nd session of the General Assembly was suspended. The following items were retained on the agenda of the current session: 28, 34, 43, 46, 47 and 136.

A/42/PV.104 (2 Mar. 1988).

At the 104th meeting, the resumed 42nd session of the General Assembly was suspended.

A/42/PV.109 (23 Mar. 1988).

At the 109th meeting, the Assembly decided to reconvene before 11 Apr. 1988 to continue consideration of agenda item 136. - The resumed 42nd session was suspended.

A/42/PV.113 (13 May 1988).

At the 113th meeting, the resumed 42nd session of the General Assembly was suspended.

UN. GENERAL ASSEMBLY (42ND SESS. :
1987-1988)--VICE-PRESIDENTS (AGENDA ITEM 6)

Discussion in Plenary

A/42/PV.2 (15 Sept. 1987).

At the 2nd meeting, the following countries, having been endorsed by their respective regional groups to fill the vacant seats in the Groups, were declared elected as Vice-Presidents of the 42nd session: Botswana, Cameroon, Comoros, Mauritania, Togo, Tunisia, Jordan, Mongolia, Singapore, Sri Lanka, Syrian Arab Republic, Netherlands and Portugal. The 5 permanent Members of the Security Council, China, France, United Kingdom, USSR and the United States were also named as Vice-Presidents. A vote by secret ballot was held to elect 3 Vice-Presidents from the Latin American Group. Having obtained the required majority Nicaragua, Paraguay and Saint Vincent and the Grenadines were elected to fill the vacant seats in the Latin American Group: decision 42/304.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 42ND SESSION - 1987/1988
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

UN. GENERAL ASSEMBLY (42ND SESS. :
1987-1988)--WORK ORGANIZATION

UN. GENERAL ASSEMBLY (42ND SESS. :
1987-1988). 2ND COMMITTEE--GENERAL DEBATE

See:

UN. GENERAL ASSEMBLY (42ND SESS. :
1987-1988)--AGENDA

UN. GENERAL ASSEMBLY (42ND SESS. :
1987-1988). 1ST COMMITTEE--GENERAL DEBATE
(AGENDA ITEMS 48-69)

Discussion in 1st Committee

A/C.1/42/PV.3 (12 Oct. 1987).
A/C.1/42/PV.4 (13 Oct. 1987).
A/C.1/42/PV.5 (14 Oct. 1987).
A/C.1/42/PV.6 (15 Oct. 1987).
A/C.1/42/PV.7 (15 Oct. 1987).
A/C.1/42/PV.8 (16 Oct. 1987).
A/C.1/42/PV.9 (16 Oct. 1987).
A/C.1/42/PV.10 (19 Oct. 1987).
A/C.1/42/PV.11 (19 Oct. 1987).
A/C.1/42/PV.12 (20 Oct. 1987).
A/C.1/42/PV.13 (20 Oct. 1987).
A/C.1/42/PV.14 (21 Oct. 1987).
A/C.1/42/PV.15 (21 Oct. 1987).
A/C.1/42/PV.16 (22 Oct. 1987).
A/C.1/42/PV.17 (22 Oct. 1987).
A/C.1/42/PV.18 (23 Oct. 1987).
A/C.1/42/PV.19 (23 Oct. 1987).
A/C.1/42/PV.21 (27 Oct. 1987).
A/C.1/42/PV.22 (27 Oct. 1987).
A/C.1/42/PV.23 (28 Oct. 1987).
A/C.1/42/PV.24 (28 Oct. 1987).
A/C.1/42/PV.26 (30 Oct. 1987).
A/C.1/42/PV.27 (30 Oct. 1987).
A/C.1/42/PV.28 (2 Nov. 1987).
A/C.1/42/PV.31 (3 Nov. 1987).

UN. GENERAL ASSEMBLY (42ND SESS. :
1987-1988). 1ST COMMITTEE--WORK ORGANIZATION
(AGENDA ITEM 8)

General documents

A/C.1/42/1 Letter, 18 Sept. 1987, from
the President of the General Assembly to
the Chairman of the 1st Committee;
transmits agenda items allocated to
the 1st Committee by the General
Assembly.

A/C.1/42/3 Proposed programme of work
and timetable.

A/C.1/42/CRP.1 Note concerning summary
of programme budget implications for
the 1988-1989 biennium resulting from
draft resolutions/draft decisions
adopted by the 1st Committee during
the 42nd session of the General
Assembly, submitted in accordance
with Rule 154 of the Rules of
Procedure of the General Assembly /
Secretariat.

Discussion in 1st Committee

A/C.1/42/PV.2 (1 Oct. 1987).
A/C.1/42/PV.9 (16 Oct. 1987).
A/C.1/42/PV.14 (21 Oct. 1987).
A/C.1/42/PV.17 (22 Oct. 1987).
A/C.1/42/PV.23 (28 Oct. 1987).
A/C.1/42/PV.40 (11 Nov. 1987).
A/C.1/42/PV.42 (12 Nov. 1987).
A/C.1/42/PV.45 (16 Nov. 1987).

Discussion in 2nd Committee

A/C.2/42/SR.3 (5 Oct. 1987).
A/C.2/42/SR.4 (7 Oct. 1987).
A/C.2/42/SR.5 (7 Oct. 1987).
A/C.2/42/SR.6 (8 Oct. 1987).
A/C.2/42/SR.7 (8 Oct. 1987).
A/C.2/42/SR.8 (9 Oct. 1987).
A/C.2/42/SR.9 (9 Oct. 1987).

UN. GENERAL ASSEMBLY (42ND SESS. :
1987-1988). 2ND COMMITTEE--GENERAL DEBATE
(AGENDA ITEMS 115-116, 41 AND 43)

Discussion in 5th Committee

A/C.5/42/SR.23 (6 Nov. 1987).
A/C.5/42/SR.24 (9 Nov. 1987).

UN. GENERAL ASSEMBLY (42ND SESS. :
1987-1988). 2ND COMMITTEE--WORK ORGANIZATION
(AGENDA ITEM 8)

General documents

A/C.2/42/1 Letter, 18 Sept. 1987, from
the President of the General Assembly to
the Chairman of the 2nd Committee;
transmits agenda items allocated to
the 2nd Committee by the General
Assembly.

A/C.2/42/L.1 Note transmitting the
draft programme of work of the 2nd
Committee / Secretariat.

A/C.2/42/L.1/Add.1 Note containing a
listing of the documents submitted
under the various agenda items
allocated to the 2nd Committee /
Secretariat.

A/C.2/42/L.1/Rev.1 Note concerning the
organization of work of the 2nd
Committee / Secretariat.

A/C.2/42/L.11 Programme of work of the
2nd Committee, approved by the
Committee at its 2nd meeting, 1 Oct.
1987.

Discussion in 2nd Committee

A/C.2/42/SR.2 (1 Oct. 1987).
A/C.2/42/SR.26 (30 Oct. 1987).
A/C.2/42/SR.46 (7 Dec. 1987).

UN. GENERAL ASSEMBLY (42ND SESS. :
1987-1988). 3RD COMMITTEE--WORK ORGANIZATION
(AGENDA ITEM 8)

General documents

A/C.3/42/3 Letter, 18 Sept. 1987, from
the President of the General Assembly
addressed to the Chairman of the 3rd
Committee; transmits agenda items
allocated to the 3rd Committee by the
General Assembly.

A/C.3/42/L.1 + Rev.1 Note on the
status of the documentation before
the 3rd Committee / Secretariat.

A/C.3/42/L.7 Programme of work adopted
by the 3rd Committee at the 2nd and
3rd meetings on 21 Sept. and 5 Oct.
1987 respectively.

Discussion in 3rd Committee

A/C.3/42/SR.2 (21 Sept. 1987).

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 42ND SESSION - 1987/1988
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

UN. GENERAL ASSEMBLY (42ND SESS. :
1987-1988). 3RD COMMITTEE--WORK ORGANIZATION
(AGENDA ITEM 8) (cont.)

A/C.3/42/SR.10 (13 Oct. 1987).
A/C.3/42/SR.30 (4 Nov. 1987).
A/C.3/42/SR.40 (10 Nov. 1987).
A/C.3/42/SR.64 (30 Nov. 1987).

UN. GENERAL ASSEMBLY (42ND SESS. :
1987-1988). 4TH COMMITTEE--WORK ORGANIZATION
(AGENDA ITEM 8)

General documents

A/C.4/42/1 Letter, 18 Sept. 1987, from
the President of the General Assembly
to the Chairman of the 4th Committee;
transmits agenda items allocated to
the 4th Committee by the General
Assembly.

A/C.4/42/L.1 Note concerning the
organization of work of the 4th
Committee / Chairman, 4th Committee.

A/C.4/42/L.7 Note listing draft
resolutions and draft decisions on
certain documents before the 4th
Committee / Chairman, 4th Committee.

Discussion in 4th Committee

A/C.4/42/SR.2 (23 Sept. 1987).
A/C.4/42/SR.23 (28 Oct. 1987).
A/C.4/42/SR.24 (17 Nov. 1987).

UN. GENERAL ASSEMBLY (42ND SESS. :
1987-1988). 5TH COMMITTEE--WORK ORGANIZATION
(AGENDA ITEM 8)

General documents

A/C.5/42/6 + Add.1 Letter, 18 Sept.
1987, from the President of the
General Assembly to the Chairman of
the 5th Committee; transmits agenda
items allocated to the 5th Committee
by the General Assembly.

A/C.5/42/L.1 Status of documentation
of the 5th Committee / Secretariat.

Discussion in 5th Committee

A/C.5/42/SR.2 (23 Sept. 1987).
A/C.5/42/SR.5 (8 Oct. 1987).
A/C.5/42/SR.12 (16 Oct. 1987).
A/C.5/42/SR.20 (2 Nov. 1987).
A/C.5/42/SR.40 (21 Nov. 1987).
A/C.5/42/SR.52 (2 Dec. 1987).
A/C.5/42/SR.55 (7 Dec. 1987).
A/C.5/42/SR.56 (8 Dec. 1987).
A/C.5/42/SR.62 (14 Dec. 1987).
A/C.5/42/SR.68 (21 Dec. 1987).

UN. GENERAL ASSEMBLY (42ND SESS. :
1987-1988). 6TH COMMITTEE--WORK ORGANIZATION
(AGENDA ITEM 8)

General documents

A/C.6/42/1 Letter, 18 Sept. 1987, from
the President of the General Assembly
to the Chairman of the 6th Committee;
transmits agenda items allocated to
the 6th Committee by the General
Assembly.

A/C.6/42/2 Decision adopted by the 6th
Committee at its 6th meeting on 25
Sept. 1987, concerning its programme
of work.

A/C.6/42/L.1 Note concerning
documentation relating to the items
allocated to the 6th Committee /
Secretariat.

Discussion in 6th Committee

A/C.6/42/SR.2 (21 Sept. 1987).
A/C.6/42/SR.3 (22 Sept. 1987).
A/C.6/42/SR.6 (25 Sept. 1987).
A/C.6/42/SR.7 (28 Sept. 1987).
A/C.6/42/SR.42 (6 Nov. 1987).
A/C.6/42/SR.62 (11 Dec. 1987).

UN. GENERAL ASSEMBLY (42ND SESS. :
1987-1988). CREDENTIALS COMMITTEE--MEMBERS
(AGENDA ITEM 3A)

Discussion in Plenary

A/42/PV.1 (15 Sept. 1987).

At the 1st meeting, the following
countries were appointed members of
the Credentials Committee: Argentina,
Barbados, Cape Verde, China, Germany,
Federal Republic of, Kenya, Singapore,
the USSR and the United States:
decision 42/301.

UN. GENERAL ASSEMBLY (42ND SESS. :
1987-1988). CREDENTIALS COMMITTEE--REPORTS
(AGENDA ITEM 3B)

General documents

A/42/638 + Add.1 Letter, 7 Oct. 1987,
from Libyan Arab Jamahiriya on behalf
of the Arab Group, concerning the
credentials of the delegation of
Israel to the 42nd session of the
General Assembly.

A/42/647 Letter, 12 Oct. 1987, from
Algeria, Bahrain, Bangladesh, Benin,
Brunei Darussalam, Burkina Faso,
Chad, Comoros, Democratic Yemen,
Djibouti, Guinea, Indonesia, Iran
(Islamic Republic of), Iraq, Jordan,
Kuwait, Lebanon, Libyan Arab
Jamahiriya, Malaysia, Mauritania,
Morocco, Nicaragua, Niger, Pakistan,
Oman, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, Senegal,
Somalia, Sudan, Syrian Arab Republic,
Tunisia, USSR, United Arab Emirates
and Yemen concerning the credentials
of the Israeli delegation to the 42nd
session of the General Assembly.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 42ND SESSION - 1987/1988
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

UN. GENERAL ASSEMBLY (42ND SESS. :
1987-1988). CREDENTIALS COMMITTEE--REPORTS
(AGENDA ITEM 3B) (cont.)

A/42/647/Add.1 Letter, 12 Oct. 1987,
from Algeria, Bahrain, Bangladesh,
Benin, Brunei Darussalam, Burkina
Faso, Chad, Comoros, Democratic
Yemen, Djibouti, Guinea, Indonesia,
Iran (Islamic Republic of), Iraq,
Jordan, Kuwait, Lebanon, Libyan Arab
Jamahiriya, Malaysia, Mauritania,
Morocco, Nicaragua, Niger, Pakistan,
Oman, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, Senegal,
Somalia, Sudan, Syrian Arab Republic,
Tunisia, USSR, United Arab Emirates
and Yemen adding Gambia to the list
of signatories of A/42/647.

A/42/L.3 Amendment to draft resolution
recommended by the Credentials
Committee (A/42/630, paragraph 2i) on
credentials of representatives of the
42nd session of the General Assembly;
concerns the credentials of the
delegation of Israel / Algeria,
Bahrain, Democratic Yemen, Djibouti,
Iraq, Jordan, Kuwait, Lebanon, Libyan
Arab Jamahiriya, Mauritania, Morocco,
Oman, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, Somalia,
Sudan, Syrian Arab Republic, Tunisia,
United Arab Emirates and Yemen.

Discussion in Credentials Committee

A/42/630 1st report / Credentials
Committee.

A/42/630/Add.1 2nd report /
Credentials Committee.

Discussion in Plenary

A/42/PV.36 (13 Oct. 1987).

At the 36th meeting, a motion by
Finland that no action be taken on the
amendment to A/42/630 in document
A/42/L.3 concerning the credentials of
the delegation of Israel to the 42nd
session was adopted (80-39-10). The
recommendation in the 1st report of
the Credentials Committee (A/42/630)
was adopted without vote: resolution
42/2.

A/42/PV.96 (11 Dec. 1987).

At the 96th meeting, draft
resolution in A/42/630/Add.1 was
adopted without vote: resolution 42/2B.

Resolutions

A/RES/42/2 Credentials of
representatives to the 42nd session
of the General Assembly.

The resolution is divided into
separate parts, A/RES/42/2A-B.

A/RES/42/2[A] [1st report of the
Credentials Committee].

Approves the 1st report of the
Credentials Committee (adopted without
vote, 36th meeting, 13 Oct. 1987).

A/RES/42/2[B] [2nd report of the
Credentials Committee].

Approves the 2nd report of the
Credentials Committee (adopted without
vote, 96th meeting, 11 Dec. 1987).

UN. GENERAL ASSEMBLY (42ND SESS. :
1987-1988). PRESIDENT (AGENDA ITEM 4)

Discussion in Plenary

A/42/PV.1 (15 Sept. 1987).

At the 1st meeting, Peter Florin
(German Democratic Republic), whose
candidacy was endorsed by the Group of
Eastern European States, was declared
elected President of the 42nd session
of the General Assembly: decision
42/302.

UN. GENERAL ASSEMBLY (42ND SESS. :
1987-1988). SPECIAL POLITICAL
COMMITTEE--WORK ORGANIZATION (AGENDA ITEM 8)

General documents

A/SPC/42/1 Letter, 18 Sept. 1987, from
the President of the General Assembly
to the Chairman of the Special
Political Committee; transmits agenda
items allocated to the Special
Political Committee by the General
Assembly.

A/SPC/42/L.1 Note including tentative
timetable for the work of the Special
Political Committee / Chairman,
Special Political Committee.

Discussion in Special Political Committee

A/SPC/42/SR.2 + Corr.1 (8 Oct. 1987).
A/SPC/42/SR.34 (25 Nov. 1987).

UN. GENERAL ASSEMBLY (42ND SESS. :
1987-1989). 1ST COMMITTEE--WORK
RATIONALIZATION

See:

DISARMAMENT--UN. GENERAL ASSEMBLY (10TH
SPECIAL SESS. : 1978)--RECOMMENDATIONS

UN. HIGH-LEVEL COMMITTEE ON THE REVIEW OF
TECHNICAL CO-OPERATION AMONG DEVELOPING
COUNTRIES

See:

TECHNICAL CO-OPERATION AMONG DEVELOPING
COUNTRIES

UN. HUMAN RIGHTS COMMITTEE--REPORTS (AGENDA
ITEM 101A)

See also:

HUMAN RIGHTS

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolutions 41/32,
41/117 and 41/120

Reports

A/42/40 (GAOR, 42nd sess., Suppl. no.
40) Report, 1987 / Human Rights
Committee.

UN. HUMAN RIGHTS COMMITTEE--REPORTS (AGENDA
ITEM 101A) (cont.)

General documents

A/42/677 Letter, 19 Oct. 1987, from Canada transmitting the "Vancouver Declaration on World Trade", the "Okanagan Statement on Southern Africa and Programme of Action", and the communiqué of the Commonwealth Heads of Government Meeting, 13-17 Oct. 1987.

A/C.3/42/L.49 + Rev.1 Draft resolution on the indivisibility and interdependence of economic, social, cultural, civil and political rights / Bulgaria, Byelorussian SSR, German Democratic Republic, Hungary, Mongolia, Nicaragua and Syrian Arab Republic.

Discussion in 3rd Committee

A/42/806 Report / 3rd Committee.
A/C.3/42/SR.39 (9 Nov. 1987).
A/C.3/42/SR.40 (10 Nov. 1987).
A/C.3/42/SR.41 (11 Nov. 1987).
A/C.3/42/SR.43 (12 Nov. 1987).
A/C.3/42/SR.46 (13 Nov. 1987).
A/C.3/42/SR.52 (19 Nov. 1987).
A/C.3/42/SR.53 (20 Nov. 1987).
A/C.3/42/SR.54 (20 Nov. 1987).

Discussion in Plenary

A/42/PV.93 (7 Dec. 1987).

At the 93rd meeting, draft resolution I in A/42/806 (originally A/C.3/42/L.49/Rev.1) was adopted as a whole (129-1-22): resolution 42/102.

Resolutions

A/RES/42/102 Indivisibility and interdependence of economic, social, cultural, civil and political rights. Appeals to all States to pursue policies directed towards the implementation, promotion and protection of economic, social, cultural, civil and political rights recognized in the International Covenants on Human Rights and other international instruments; requests the Commission on Human Rights to give more attention to the realization of economic, social and cultural rights under the relevant agenda items; urges the Security Council to take determined steps to give publicity to the Human Rights Committee and to the Committee on Economic, Social and Cultural Rights and to ensure that they receive full administrative support in order to enable them to discharge their functions effectively (adopted 129-1-22, 93rd meeting, 7 Dec. 1987).

UN. INTERGOVERNMENTAL GROUP TO MONITOR THE SUPPLY AND SHIPPING OF OIL AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS TO SOUTH AFRICA

See:

APARTHEID

UN. INTERNATIONAL LAW COMMISSION (39TH SESS. : 1987 : GENEVA)--REPORTS

See:

INTERNATIONAL LAW

UN. INVESTMENTS COMMITTEE--MEMBERS (AGENDA ITEM 17D)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly decision 41/315

General documents

A/42/104 Note on confirmation of the appointment of members of the Investments Committee / Secretary-General.

A/C.5/42/30 Note on confirmation of the appointment of 3 members of the Investments Committee / Secretary-General.

Discussion in 5th Committee

A/42/867 Report on confirmation of the appointment of members of the Investments Committee / 5th Committee.

A/C.5/42/SR.53 (3 Dec. 1987).

A/C.5/42/SR.54 (4 Dec. 1987).

Discussion in Plenary

A/42/PV.97 + Corr.1 (11 Dec. 1987).

At the 97th meeting, the Assembly confirmed the appointment by the Secretary-General of the following persons as members of the Investments Committee for a 3-year term beginning 1 Jan. 1988: Jean Guyot, George Johnston and Michiya Matsukawa: decision 42/315.

UN. JOINT INSPECTION UNIT

See:

JOINT INSPECTION UNIT

UN. PREPARATORY COMMITTEE FOR THE THIRD SPECIAL SESSION OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY DEVOTED TO DISARMAMENT--REPORTS (1986-1987)

See:

DISARMAMENT--UN. GENERAL ASSEMBLY (15TH SPECIAL SESS. : 1988)

UN. INTERGOVERNMENTAL COMMITTEE ON SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY FOR DEVELOPMENT (9TH SESS : 1987 : NEW YORK)--REPORTS

See:

SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY--DEVELOPMENT

UN. SECRETARIAT--PERSONNEL QUESTIONS

See:

UN--PERSONNEL QUESTIONS

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 42ND SESSION - 1987/1988
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

UN. SECRETARY-GENERAL--REPORTS (1986-1987)
(AGENDA ITEM 10)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly decision 41/140

Reports

A/42/1 (GAOR, 42nd sess., Suppl. no. 1)
Report on the work of the
Organization / Secretary-General.

General documents

A/42/620 Letter, 30 Sept. 1987, from
Colombia, Denmark, Luxembourg,
Singapore and the United Republic of
Tanzania transmitting the executive
summary of the final report, adopted
in Aug. 1987, by an international
panel convened by the UN Association
of the United States to study ways of
strengthening the UN.

Discussion in Plenary

A/42/PV.36 (13 Oct. 1987).

At the 36th meeting, the Assembly
decided to take note of the annual
report of the Secretary-General on the
work of the Organization: decision
42/404.

UN. SECRETARY-GENERAL--SALARIES AND
ALLOWANCES

See:

UN--BUDGET (1988-1989)

UN. SECURITY COUNCIL--INTERNATIONAL SECURITY

See:

INTERNATIONAL SECURITY--NOTIFICATION BY
SECRETARY-GENERAL

UN. SECURITY COUNCIL--MEMBERS (AGENDA ITEM
15A)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly decision 41/306
Rule 144 of the rules of procedure

Discussion in Plenary

A/42/PV.40 (15 Oct. 1987).

At the 40th meeting, the following
States were elected non-permanent
members of the Security Council for a
2-year term beginning 1 Jan. 1988:
Algeria, Brazil, Nepal, Senegal and
Yugoslavia: decision 42/305.

UN. SECURITY COUNCIL--MEMBERS--INCREASE
(AGENDA ITEM 45)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly decision 41/469

Discussion in Plenary

A/42/PV.99 (21 Dec. 1987).

At the 99th meeting, the Assembly
decided to defer consideration of the
item to the 43rd session: decision
42/459.

UN. SECURITY COUNCIL--REPORTS (1986-1987)
(AGENDA ITEM 11)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly decision 41/415

Reports

A/42/2 (GAOR, 42nd sess., Suppl. no. 2)
Report, 16 June 1986-15 June 1987 /
Security Council.

Discussion in Plenary

A/42/PV.89 (2 Dec. 1987).

At the 89th meeting, the Assembly
decided to take note of the report of
the Security Council (A/42/2):
decision 42/414.

UN. SPECIAL COMMITTEE AGAINST
APARTHEID--REPORTS (1987)

See:

APARTHEID

UN. SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON ENHANCING THE
EFFECTIVENESS OF THE PRINCIPLE OF NON-USE OF
FORCE IN INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS (1987 SESS.
: NEW YORK)--REPORTS

See:

FORCE IN INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS

UN. SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON THE CHARTER OF THE
UNITED NATIONS AND ON THE STRENGTHENING OF
THE ROLE OF THE ORGANIZATION (1987 SESS. :
NEW YORK)--REPORTS

See:

UN--CHARTER

UN. SPECIAL COMMITTEE TO INVESTIGATE ISRAELI
PRACTICES AFFECTING THE HUMAN RIGHTS OF THE
POPULATION OF THE OCCUPIED TERRITORIES

See:

TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL--HUMAN
RIGHTS

UN. TRADE AND DEVELOPMENT BOARD (15TH
SPECIAL SESS. : 1987)--REPORTS

See:

INTERNATIONAL TRADE

UN. TRADE AND DEVELOPMENT BOARD (33RD SESS.
: 1987 : GENEVA)--REPORTS

See:

INTERNATIONAL TRADE

UN. WORKING GROUP ON THE FINANCING OF UNRWA

See:

UNRWA

UN ADMINISTRATIVE TRIBUNAL--MEMBERS (AGENDA
ITEM 17E)

General documents

A/42/105 Note on the appointment of members of the UN Administrative Tribunal / Secretary-General.

A/C.5/42/35 Note concerning the appointment to vacancies in the UN Administrative Tribunal / Secretary-General.

Discussion in 5th Committee

A/42/868 Report on appointment of members of the UN Administrative Tribunal / 5th Committee.

A/C.5/42/SR.53 (3 Dec. 1987).

A/C.5/42/SR.54 (4 Dec. 1987).

Discussion in Plenary

A/42/PV.97 + Corr.1 (11 Dec. 1987).

At the 97th meeting, Francisco Forteza (Uruguay) and Ioan Voicu (Romania) were appointed as members of the UN Administrative Tribunal for a 3-year term beginning 1 Jan. 1988: decision 42/316.

UN CAPITAL DEVELOPMENT FUND--ACTIVITIES
(AGENDA ITEM 83C)

See also:

OPERATIONAL ACTIVITIES

Reports

A/42/3 (to be issued as GAOR, 42nd sess., Suppl. no. 3) Report, 1987. Ch. 6b : Operational activities / Economic and Social Council.

E/1987/25 (ESCOR, 1987, Suppl. no. 12) Report on the organizational meeting for 1987, the special session and the 34th session / Governing Council, UNDP.

General documents

A/C.2/42/L.58 Draft resolution on operational activities for development / Canada, Denmark, Netherlands and Norway. Withdrawn by the sponsors (A/42/822).

A/C.2/42/L.59 + Corr.1 Draft resolution on operational activities for development / Guatemala (on behalf of the Group of 77). Withdrawn by the sponsors (A/42/822).

A/C.2/42/L.92 Draft resolution submitted on the basis of informal consultations on draft resolutions A/C.2/42/L.58 and A/C.2/42/L.59 on operational activities for development / Henricus Gajentaan (Netherlands), Vice-Chairman, 2nd Committee.

Discussion in 2nd Committee

A/42/822 Report / 2nd Committee.

A/C.2/42/SR.29 (6 Nov. 1987).

A/C.2/42/SR.30 (9 Nov. 1987).

A/C.2/42/SR.31 (9 Nov. 1987).

A/C.2/42/SR.32 (10 Nov. 1987).

A/C.2/42/SR.33 (10 Nov. 1987).

A/C.2/42/SR.34 (11 Nov. 1987).

A/C.2/42/SR.45 (4 Dec. 1987).

Discussion in Plenary

A/42/PV.96 (11 Dec. 1987).

At the 96th meeting, action on draft resolution and draft decision in A/42/822 was as follows: draft resolution (originally A/C.2/42/L.92) was adopted without vote: resolution 42/196; draft decision, taking note of documents in A/42/110 and Add.1, A/42/275-E/1987/76, A/42/305, DP/1987/45 and Add.1, and A/42/597/Rev.1, was adopted without vote: decision 42/446.

Resolutions

A/RES/42/196 Operational activities for development.

Takes note with appreciation of the report of the Director-General for Development and International Economic Co-operation on the operational activities of the UN system and of the case-studies on the functioning of operational activities for development of the UN system, undertaken in accordance with General Assembly resolution 41/171; reaffirms that the operational activities for development of the UN system are undertaken at the request of developing countries and are designed to respond solely to their development needs and priorities as determined by them; requests the Director-General for Development and International Economic Co-operation, in consultation with the Administrator of UNDP and the executive heads of other organizations of the UN system, to assess the constraints on the use of the UNDP's country programme and programming process as a frame of reference for the operational activities of the UN system, to consider the nature, scope and feasibility of a wider, more effective process in terms of improved coherence of action and effective integration of the various sectoral inputs of the UN system, to identify the grant organizations and resources that such a process might take into account, and to report thereon for the next triennial policy review of operational activities for development, in 1989 (adopted without vote, 96th meeting, 11 Dec. 1987).

UN COMMISSION ON INTERNATIONAL TRADE LAW
(20TH SESS. : 1987 : VIENNA)--REPORTS

See:

INTERNATIONAL TRADE LAW

UN COMMISSIONER FOR NAMIBIA (AGENDA ITEM 17F)

See also:

NAMIBIA QUESTION

General documents

A/42/848 Note proposing the extension of the appointment of Bernt Carlsson as UN Commissioner for Namibia for a 1-year term beginning on 1 Jan. 1988 / Secretary-General.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 42ND SESSION - 1987/1988
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

UN COMMISSIONER FOR NAMIBIA (AGENDA ITEM
17F) (cont.)

Discussion in Plenary

A/42/PV.95 (8 Dec. 1987).

At the 95th meeting, the Assembly approved the extension of the appointment of Berndt Carlsson as UN Commissioner for Namibia for a 1-year term beginning 1 Jan. 1988: decision 42/311.

UN CONCILIATION COMMISSION FOR PALESTINE

See:

UNRWA

UN CONFERENCE FOR THE PROMOTION OF
INTERNATIONAL CO-OPERATION IN THE PEACEFUL
USES OF NUCLEAR ENERGY (1987 : GENEVA)

See:

NUCLEAR ENERGY--CONFERENCES (1986)

UN CONFERENCE ON THE LEAST DEVELOPED
COUNTRIES (1990 : PROPOSED)

See:

LEAST DEVELOPED COUNTRIES--PROGRAMMES OF
ACTION

UN CONGRESS ON THE PREVENTION OF CRIME AND
THE TREATMENT OF OFFENDERS (6TH : 1980 :
CARACAS)

See:

CRIME PREVENTION

UN CO-ORDINATOR OF ASSISTANCE FOR THE
RECONSTRUCTION AND DEVELOPMENT OF LEBANON
(PROPOSED)

See:

ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE--LEBANON

UN DECADE OF DISABLED PERSONS (1983-1992)

See:

DISABLED PERSONS

UN DEVELOPMENT FUND FOR WOMEN (AGENDA ITEM
96C)

See also:

WOMEN IN DEVELOPMENT
WOMEN--DISCRIMINATION
WOMEN--PEACE
WOMEN'S ADVANCEMENT

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 31/133;
Economic and Social Council
resolution 1987/26

Reports

A/42/597 + Rev.1 Note transmitting the report of the Administrator of UNDP on the activities of the UN Development Fund for Women / Secretary-General.

General documents

A/C.3/42/L.32 Draft resolution on the UN Development Fund for Women / Colombia, German Democratic Republic, India, Kenya and Norway.

Discussion in 3rd Committee

A/42/787 Report / 3rd Committee.

A/C.3/42/SR.22 (23 Oct. 1987).

A/C.3/42/SR.24 (26 Oct. 1987).

A/C.3/42/SR.25 (27 Oct. 1987).

A/C.3/42/SR.26 (28 Oct. 1987).

A/C.3/42/SR.27 + Corr.1 (A,E,F,R,S only)
(28 Oct. 1987).

A/C.3/42/SR.28 (29 Oct. 1987).

A/C.3/42/SR.29 (30 Oct. 1987).

A/C.3/42/SR.30 (4 Nov. 1987).

A/C.3/42/SR.39 (9 Nov. 1987).

A/C.3/42/SR.42 (11 Nov. 1987).

A/C.3/42/SR.46 (13 Nov. 1987).

Discussion in Plenary

A/42/PV.85 (30 Nov. 1987).

At the 85th meeting, draft resolution III in A/42/787 (originally A/C.3/42/L.32) was adopted without vote: resolution 42/63.

Resolutions

A/RES/42/63 UN Development Fund for Women.

Expresses its appreciation for the financial contributions to the Fund made by Governments, intergovernmental organizations, national committees on the Fund and individuals, all of which have vital roles to play in maintaining and increasing the financial viability of the Fund and the effectiveness of its work; invites States to continue and, where possible, to increase their contributions to the Fund, and calls upon Governments that have not yet done so to consider contributing to the Fund in the future, in order to enable it to give greater support to deserving project requests for technical assistance (adopted without vote, 85th meeting, 30 Nov. 1987).

UN DISENGAGEMENT OBSERVER FORCE--FINANCING
(AGENDA ITEM 125A)

See also:

MIDDLE EAST SITUATION

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolutions 41/44A-B

Reports

A/42/642 Report on the UN Disengagement Observer Force / Secretary-General.

UN DISENGAGEMENT OBSERVER FORCE--FINANCING
(AGENDA ITEM 125A) (cont.)

General documents

A/C.5/42/L.5 Draft resolution on the financing of the UN Disengagement Observer Force / Australia, Austria, Canada, Denmark, Fiji, Finland, Ghana, Ireland, New Zealand, Norway and Sweden.
Additional sponsor: Nepal (A/42/840).

Discussion in 5th Committee

A/42/840 Report / 5th Committee.
A/C.5/42/SR.46 (27 Nov. 1987).

Discussion in Plenary

A/42/PV.90 (3 Dec. 1987).

At the 90th meeting, draft resolutions A and B in A/42/840 (originally A/C.5/42/L.5) were adopted (94-3-5): resolution 42/70A and B.

Resolutions

A/RES/42/70 Financing of the UN Disengagement Observer Force.
The resolution is divided into separate parts, A/RES/42/70A-B.
A/RES/42/70[A]

Decides to appropriate to the Special Account referred to in section II, paragraph 1, of General Assembly resolution 3211B (XXIX) the amount of \$17,400,000 gross (\$17,100,000 net) authorized and apportioned by section III of Assembly resolution 41/44A for the operation of UNDOF for the period from 1 June to 30 Nov. 1987, inclusive; decides to appropriate to the Special Account an amount of \$17,664,000 for the operation of UNDOF for the period from 1 Dec. 1987 to 31 May 1988, inclusive; authorizes the Secret: y-General to enter into commitments for UNDOF at a rate not to exceed \$2,944,000 gross (\$2,893,000 net) per month for the period from 1 June to 30 Nov. 1988, inclusive (adopted 94-3-5, 90th meeting, 3 Dec. 1987).

A/RES/42/70[B]

Decides that the provisions of regulations 5.2 (b), 5.2 (d), 4.3 and 4.4 of the Financial Regulations of the UN shall be suspended in respect of the amount of \$1,331,921, which otherwise would have to be surrendered pursuant to those provisions, this amount to be entered into the account referred to in the operative part of General Assembly resolution 33/13E and held in suspense until a further decision is taken by the Assembly (adopted 94-3-5, 90th meeting, 3 Dec. 1987).

UN EDUCATIONAL AND TRAINING PROGRAMME FOR SOUTHERN AFRICA (AGENDA ITEM 111)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 41/27

Reports

A/42/628 Report on the UN Educational and Training Programme for Southern Africa / Secretary-General.

General documents

A/C.4/42/L.2 Draft resolution on the UN Educational and Training Programme for Southern Africa / Angola, Argentina, Australia, Austria, Belgium, Brazil, Byelorussian SSR, Canada, Colombia, Cyprus, Denmark, Egypt, Ethiopia, Finland, France, Germany, Federal Republic of Greece, Guinea, Guyana, Iceland, India, Indonesia, Ireland, Italy, Japan, Lesotho, Liberia, Malaysia, Netherlands, New Zealand, Nicaragua, Nigeria, Norway, Papua New Guinea, Spain, Sweden, Tunisia, Turkey, United Kingdom, United Republic of Tanzania, United States, Venezuela, Zaire, Zambia and Zimbabwe.

Additional sponsors: Cameroon, Ghana, Madagascar, Morocco, Pakistan, Philippines, Togo and Ukrainian SSR (A/42/728).

Discussion in 4th Committee

A/42/728 Report / 4th Committee.
A/C.4/42/SR.12 (13 Oct. 1987).
A/C.4/42/SR.13 (14 Oct. 1987).
A/C.4/42/SR.14 (16 Oct. 1987).
A/C.4/42/SR.15 (19 Oct. 1987).
A/C.4/42/SR.16 (20 Oct. 1987).
A/C.4/42/SR.17 (21 Oct. 1987).
A/C.4/42/SR.18 (22 Oct. 1987).
A/C.4/42/SR.19 (22 Oct. 1987).
A/C.4/42/SR.20 (23 Oct. 1987).
A/C.4/42/SR.21 (23 Oct. 1987).
A/C.4/42/SR.22 (28 Oct. 1987).

Discussion in Plenary

A/42/PV.92 (4 Dec. 1987).

At the 92nd meeting, the draft resolution in A/42/728 (originally A/C.4/42/L.2) was adopted without vote: resolution 42/76.

Resolutions

A/RES/42/76 UN Educational and Training Programme for Southern Africa.

Endorses the report of the Secretary-General on the UN Educational and Training Programme for Southern Africa; appeals to all States, institutions, organizations and individuals to offer greater financial and other support to the Programme in order to secure its continuation and steady expansion (adopted without vote, 92nd meeting, 4 Dec. 1987).

UN FUND FOR INDIGENOUS POPULATIONS

See:

INDIGENOUS POPULATIONS

UN FUND FOR NAMIBIA

See:

NAMIBIA QUESTION

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 42ND SESSION - 1987/1988
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

UN HIGH COMMISSIONER FOR REFUGEES--REPORTS

See:
REFUGEES

UN INSTITUTE FOR DISARMAMENT RESEARCH
(AGENDA ITEM 66E)

See also:
DISARMAMENT RESEARCH
UN. ADVISORY BOARD ON DISARMAMENT STUDIES
Authority for agenda item
General Assembly resolution 39/148H

Reports
A/42/607 Note transmitting the report of the Director of the UN Institute for Disarmament Research on the activities of the Institute / Secretary-General.
A/42/611 Report on the Advisory Board on Disarmament Studies and the UN Institute for Disarmament Research / Secretary-General.

General documents

A/C.1/42/L.60 Draft resolution on UN disarmament studies / Cameroon, France, German Democratic Republic, Germany, Federal Republic of, Italy, Japan, Norway, Poland, Romania, USSR and United Kingdom.
A/C.1/42/L.60/Rev.1 + Rev.2 Revised draft resolution on UN disarmament studies / Cameroon, France, German Democratic Republic, Germany, Federal Republic of, Italy, Japan, Norway, Poland, Romania, USSR and United Kingdom.
A/C.1/42/L.82 Amendments to draft resolution A/C.1/42/L.60/Rev.1 / Zimbabwe (on behalf of the Movement of Non-aligned Countries).

Discussion in 1st Committee

A/42/754 Report / 1st Committee.
A/C.1/42/PV.5 (14 Oct. 1987).
A/C.1/42/PV.12 (20 Oct. 1987).
A/C.1/42/PV.26 (30 Oct. 1987).
A/C.1/42/PV.29 (2 Nov. 1987).
A/C.1/42/PV.32 (4 Nov. 1987).

Discussion in Plenary

A/42/PV.84 (30 Nov. 1987).
At the 84th meeting, draft resolution J in A/42/754 (originally A/C.1/42/L.60/Rev.2) was adopted without vote: resolution 42/42J.

Resolutions

A/RES/42/42[J] UN disarmament studies.
Takes note with appreciation of the report of the Advisory Board on Disarmament Studies; affirms that the final decision on how UN disarmament studies should be prepared rests with the General Assembly; invites Member States to take note of the conclusions and recommendations of the Advisory Board in presenting proposals for disarmament studies or research (adopted without vote, 84th meeting, 30 Nov. 1987).

UN INTERIM FORCE IN LEBANON--FINANCING
(AGENDA ITEM 125B)

See also:
MIDDLE EAST SITUATION
Authority for agenda item
General Assembly resolutions 41/179A-B
Reports

A/-2/692 Report on the UN Interim Force in Lebanon / Secretary-General.
A/42/791 Report on review of the rates of reimbursement to the Governments of troop-contributing States: UNDOF, UNIFIL / Advisory Committee on Administrative and Budgetary Questions.

General documents

A/C.5/42/L.10 Draft resolution on the UN Interim Force in Lebanon / Austria, Canada, Denmark, Fiji, Finland, France, Ghana, Iceland, Ireland, Italy, Lebanon, Nepal, Netherlands, New Zealand, Norway, Samoa, Solomon Islands and Sweden.

Discussion in 5th Committee

A/42/879 Report / 5th Committee.
A/C.5/42/SR.46 (27 Nov. 1987).
A/C.5/42/SR.60 (11 Dec. 1987).

Discussion in Plenary

A/42/PV.99 (21 Dec. 1987).
At the 99th meeting, draft resolution I in A/42/879 (originally A/C.5/42/L.10) was adopted (133-3-9): resolution 42/223.

Resolutions

A/RES/42/223 Financing of the UN Interim Force in Lebanon.
Decides to appropriate to the Special Account referred to in section I, paragraph 1, of General Assembly resolution S-8/2 an amount of \$77,932,200 gross (\$76,627,400 net) authorized and apportioned by section IV of the Assembly resolution 41/179 A for the operation of UNIFIL from 19 Jan. to 31 July 1987, inclusive; decides also to appropriate to the Special Account an amount of \$67,567,800 gross (\$66,436,600 net) authorized and apportioned by section IV of General Assembly resolution 41/179 A for the operation of UNIFIL from 1 Aug. 1987 to 31 Jan. 1988, inclusive; authorizes the Secretary-General to enter into commitments for the operation of UNIFIL at a rate not to exceed \$11,765,000 gross (\$11,618,000 net) per month for the 12-month period beginning 1 Feb. 1988, should the Security Council decide to continue the Force beyond the period of six months authorized under its resolution 599 (1987); decides further that the special financial period of UNIFIL shall be for 12 months, beginning on 1 Feb. of one year and ending on 31 Jan. of the next, effective from 1 Feb. 1988, subject to the renewal of the mandate of the Force by the Security Council (adopted 133-3-9, 99th meeting, 21 Dec. 1987).

UN POPULATION FUND

See:
POPULATION

UN PROGRAMME OF ACTION FOR AFRICAN ECONOMIC
RECOVERY AND DEVELOPMENT (1986-1990)

See:
DEVELOPMENT
ASSISTANCE--AFRICA--PROGRAMMES OF
ACTION (1986-1990)

UN PROGRAMME OF ASSISTANCE IN THE TEACHING,
STUDY, DISSEMINATION AND WIDER APPRECIATION
OF INTERNATIONAL LAW (AGENDA ITEM 127)

See also:
INTERNATIONAL LAW
Authority for agenda item
General Assembly resolution 40/66

Reports

A/42/718 Report on the UN Programme of
assistance in the teaching, study,
dissemination and wider appreciation
of international law /
Secretary-General.

General documents

A/C.6/42/4 Note on the UN Programme of
Assistance in the Teaching, Study,
Dissemination and Wider Appreciation
of International Law /
Secretary-General.

A/C.6/42/L.18 Draft resolution on the
UN Programme of Assistance in the
Teaching, Study, Dissemination and
Wider Appreciation of International
Law / Ghana, Libyan Arab Jamahiriya,
Netherlands and Venezuela.

Additional sponsors: Mali and
Romania (A/42/833).

Discussion in 6th Committee

A/42/833 Report / 6th Committee.

A/C.6/42/SR.54 (20 Nov. 1987).

A/C.6/42/SR.58 (25 Nov. 1987).

Discussion in Plenary

A/42/PV.94 (7 Dec. 1987).

At the 94th meeting, the draft
resolution in A/42/833 (originally
A/C.6/42/L.18) was adopted without
vote: resolution 42/148.

Resolutions

A/RES/42/148 UN Programme of
Assistance in the Teaching, Study,
Dissemination and Wider Appreciation
of International Law.
Authorizes the Secretary-General to
carry out in 1988 and 1989 the
activities specified in his report,
including the provision of: (a) a
minimum of 15 fellowships each in 1988
and 1989, at the request of
Governments of developing countries;
(b) a minimum of 1 scholarship each in
1988 and 1989 under the Hamilton
Shirley Amerasinghe Memorial
Fellowship on the Law of the Sea,
subject to the availability of new
voluntary contributions made
specifically to the fellowship fund;
(c) assistance in the form of a travel
grant for one participant from each
developing country who will be invited
to the regional courses to be
organized in 1988 and 1989; and to
finance the above activities from
provisions in the regular budget, when
appropriate, as well as from voluntary
financial contributions earmarked for
each of the activities concerned,
which would be received as a result of
the requests set out in paragraphs 10,
11 and 12 below; urges all Governments
to encourage the inclusion of courses
on international law in the programmes
of legal studies offered at
institutions of higher learning;
reiterates its request to Member
States and to interested organizations
and individuals to make voluntary
contributions towards the financing of
the Programme; decides to appoint the
following 13 Member States as members
of the Advisory Committee for a period
of 4 years beginning on 1 Jan. 1988:
Bangladesh, Cyprus, France, Ghana,
Libyan Arab Jamahiriya, Mexico, the
Netherlands, Romania, Turkey, USSR,
United Kingdom, Venezuela and Zaire
(adopted without vote, 94th meeting, 7
Dec. 1987).

UN REGIONAL CENTRE FOR PEACE AND DISARMAMENT
IN AFRICA (AGENDA ITEM 63C)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 41/60D

Reports

A/42/609 Report on the UN Regional
Centre for Peace and Disarmament in
Africa / Secretary-General.

General documents

A/C.1/42/L.62 Draft resolution on the
UN Regional Centre for Peace and
Disarmament in Africa / Madagascar
(on behalf of the Group of African
States).

Discussion in 1st Committee

A/42/751 Report / 1st Committee.

A/C.1/42/PV.25 (29 Oct. 1987).

A/C.1/42/PV.30 (3 Nov. 1987).

A/C.1/42/PV.32 (4 Nov. 1987).

A/C.1/42/PV.34 (6 Nov. 1987).

A/C.1/42/PV.38 (10 Nov. 1987).

UN REGIONAL CENTRE FOR PEACE AND DISARMAMENT
IN AFRICA (AGENDA ITEM 63C) (cont.)

Discussion in Plenary

A/42/PV.84 (30 Nov. 1987).

At the 84th meeting, draft resolution J in A/42/751 (originally A/C.1/42/L.62) was adopted without vote: resolution 42/39J.

Resolutions

A/RES/42/39[J] UN Regional Centre for Peace and Disarmament in Africa.

Expresses its satisfaction that the UN Regional Centre for Peace and Disarmament in Africa, inaugurated on 24 Oct. 1986, has become operational; commends the efforts of the Secretary-General for taking the necessary measures to ensure the effective functioning of the Centre and requests him to continue to lend all the necessary support to the Centre; appeals to Member States, as well as to international, governmental and non-governmental organizations, to make voluntary contributions in order to strengthen the effective operational activities of the Centre (adopted without vote, 84th meeting, 30 Nov. 1987).

UN REGIONAL CENTRE FOR PEACE AND DISARMAMENT
IN ASIA

See:

DISARMAMENT--UN. GENERAL ASSEMBLY (12TH SPECIAL SESS. : 1982)--RECOMMENDATIONS

UN REGIONAL CENTRE FOR PEACE, DISARMAMENT
AND DEVELOPMENT IN LATIN AMERICA (AGENDA
ITEM 63H)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 41/60J

Reports

A/42/544 Report on the UN Regional Centre for Peace, Disarmament and Development in Latin America / Secretary-General.

General documents

A/C.1/42/L.72 Draft resolution on the UN Regional Centre for Peace, Disarmament and Development in Latin America / Argentina, Bahamas, Bolivia, Brazil, Chile, Colombia, Costa Rica, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, Guatemala, Mexico, Panama, Paraguay, Peru, Saint Lucia, Uruguay and Venezuela.

A/C.1/42/L.72/Rev.1 Revised draft resolution on the UN Regional Centre for Peace, Disarmament and Development in Latin America / Argentina, Bahamas, Bolivia, Brazil, Chile, Colombia, Costa Rica, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, Guatemala, Jamaica, Mexico, Panama, Paraguay, Peru, Saint Lucia, Uruguay and Venezuela.

Discussion in 1st Committee

A/42/751 Report / 1st Committee.

A/C.1/42/PV.10 (19 Oct. 1987).

A/C.1/42/PV.31 (3 Nov. 1987).

A/C.1/42/PV.32 (4 Nov. 1987).

A/C.1/42/PV.38 (10 Nov. 1987).

Discussion in Plenary

A/42/PV.84 (30 Nov. 1987).

At the 84th meeting, draft resolution K in A/42/751 (originally A/C.1/42/L.72/Rev.1) was adopted without vote: resolution 42/39K.

Resolutions

A/RES/42/39[K] UN Regional Centre for Peace, Disarmament and Development in Latin America.

Recommends that the Regional Centre hold, in 1988, a conference of experts on the strengthening of political co-operation in Latin America in the areas of peace, disarmament, development and security in the context of the World Disarmament Campaign; calls upon Member States and international, governmental and non-governmental organizations to make voluntary contributions to the Centre; requests the Secretary-General to transmit that appeal to all Member States in order to ensure the normal functioning of the Regional Centre (adopted without vote, 84th meeting, 30 Nov. 1987).

UN SYSTEM--ADMINISTRATIVE TRIBUNAL (PROPOSED)

See:

ADMINISTRATIVE TRIBUNAL (PROPOSED)

UN SYSTEM--PERSONNEL QUESTIONS (AGENDA ITEM
123)

See also:

UN--PERSONNEL QUESTIONS

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 41/207

Reports

A/42/7/Add.7 8th report:

Administrative and financial implications of the decisions and recommendations contained in the report of the International Civil Service Commission (A/42/30) and of the UN Joint Staff Pension Board (A/42/9) / Advisory Committee on Administrative and Budgetary Questions.

A/42/7/Add.10 11th report on the salary and retirement allowance of the Secretary-General and salary of the Director-General for Development and International Economic Co-operation and of the Administrator of UNDP / Advisory Committee on Administrative and Budgetary Questions.

A/42/30 + Corr.1 (GAOR, 42nd sess., Suppl. no. 30 + Corrigendum) Report, 1987 / International Civil Service Commission.

UN SYSTEM--PERSONNEL QUESTIONS (AGENDA ITEM
123) (cont.)

General documents

- A/C.5/42/19 Note transmitting document by the Federation of International Civil Servants' Associations / Secretary-General.
- A/C.5/42/20 Note transmitting ITU Administrative Council resolution no. 971, entitled "Conditions of Service" / Secretary-General.
- A/C.5/42/23 Statement on administrative and financial implications of decisions and recommendations contained in the report of the International Civil Service Commission (A/42/30) and of the UN Joint Staff Pension Board (A/42/9) / Secretary-General.
- A/C.5/42/38 Note transmitting comments by the Co-ordinating Committee for Independent Staff Unions and Associations of the UN System / Secretary-General.
- A/C.5/42/L.18 Draft resolution submitted on the basis of informal consultations on the report of the ICSC / Vice-Chairman, 5th Committee.

Discussion in 5th Committee

- A/42/886 Report / 5th Committee.
- A/C.5/42/SR.26 (10 Nov. 1987).
- A/C.5/42/SR.35 (18 Nov. 1987).
- A/C.5/42/SR.39 (20 Nov. 1987).
- A/C.5/42/SR.43 (24 Nov. 1987).
- A/C.5/42/SR.44 (25 Nov. 1987).
- A/C.5/42/SR.54 (4 Dec. 1987).
- A/C.5/42/SR.55 (7 Dec. 1987).
- A/C.5/42/SR.64 (16 Dec. 1987).
- A/C.5/42/SR.65 (17 Dec. 1987).

Discussion in Plenary

- A/42/PV.99 (21 Dec. 1987).
- At the 99th meeting, the draft resolution in A/42/886 (originally A/C.5/42/L.18) was adopted without vote: resolution 42/221.

Resolutions

- A/RES/42/221 UN common system: report of the International Civil Service Commission.
- Decides that a comprehensive review of the conditions of service of staff in the Professional and higher categories should be undertaken in order to provide a sound and stable methodological basis for their remuneration; approves the modification recommended by the ICSC in paragraph 153 of its report of existing education grant provisions for staff serving at locations where educational facilities are not available or are deemed inadequate; takes note of the decision of the ICSC contained in paragraph 296 of its report to reaffirm the validity of its previous recommendations on special measures for the recruitment of women; takes note also of the adoption by the Commission of 11 principles and guidelines for performance appraisal and recognition of merit of staff; expresses its concern over actions taken by some of the participating organizations which have led to disparities in the UN common system; takes note of the ongoing review of the practice of supplementary payments or deductions being carried out by the ICSC, in co-operation with the executive heads of the organizations of the UN common system (adopted without vote, 99th meeting, 21 Dec. 1987).

UN TRUST FUND FOR SOUTH AFRICA

See:
APARTHEID

UN VOLUNTARY FUND FOR VICTIMS OF TORTURE

See:
TORTURE AND OTHER CRUEL TREATMENT

UN VOLUNTEERS PROGRAMME--ACTIVITIES (AGENDA ITEM 83E)

Reports

- A/42/3 (to be issued as GAOR, 42nd sess., Suppl. no. 3) Report, 1987. Ch. 6b : Operational activities / Economic and Social Council.
- E/1987/25 (ESCOR, 1987, Suppl. no. 12) Report on the organizational meeting for 1987, the special session and the 34th session / Governing Council, UNDP.

General documents

- A/C.2/42/L.58 Draft resolution on operational activities for development / Canada, Denmark, Netherlands and Norway.
- Withdrawn by the sponsors (A/42/822).

UN VOLUNTEERS PROGRAMME--ACTIVITIES (AGENDA
ITEM 83E) (cont.)

A/C.2/42/L.59 + Corr.1 Draft
resolution on operational activities
for development / Guatemala (on
behalf of the Group of 77).

Withdrawn by the sponsors (A/42/822).

A/C.2/42/L.92 Draft resolution
submitted on the basis of informal
consultations on draft resolutions
A/C.2/42/L.58 and A/C.2/42/L.59 on
operational activities for
development / Henricus Gajentaan
(Netherlands), Vice-Chairman, 2nd
Committee.

Discussion in 2nd Committee

A/42/822 Report / 2nd Committee.

A/C.2/42/SR.29 (6 Nov. 1987).

A/C.2/42/SR.30 (9 Nov. 1987).

A/C.2/42/SR.31 (9 Nov. 1987).

A/C.2/42/SR.32 (10 Nov. 1987).

A/C.2/42/SR.33 (10 Nov. 1987).

A/C.2/42/SR.34 (11 Nov. 1987).

A/C.2/42/SR.45 (4 Dec. 1987).

Discussion in Plenary

A/42/PV.96 (11 Dec. 1987).

At the 96th meeting, action on draft
resolution and draft decision in
A/42/822 was as follows: draft
resolution (originally A/C.2/42/L.92)
was adopted without vote: resolution
42/196; draft decision, taking note of
documents in A/42/110 and Add.1,
A/42/275-E/1987/76, A/42/305,
DP/1987/45 and Add.1, and
A/42/597/Rev.1, was adopted without
vote: decision 42/446.

Resolutions

A/RES/42/196 Operational activities
for development.

Takes note with appreciation of the
report of the Director-General for
Development and International Economic
Co-operation on the operational
activities of the UN system and of the
case-studies on the functioning of
operational activities for development
of the UN system, undertaken in
accordance with General Assembly
resolution 41/171; reaffirms that the
operational activities for development
of the UN system are undertaken at the
request of developing countries and
are designed to respond solely to
their development needs and priorities
as determined by them; requests the
Director-General for Development and
International Economic Co-operation,
in consultation with the Administrator
of UNDP and the executive heads of
other organizations of the UN system,
to assess the constraints on the use
of the UNDP's country programme and
programming process as a frame of
reference for the operational
activities of the UN system, to
consider the nature, scope and
feasibility of a wider, more effective
process in terms of improved coherence
of action and effective integration of
the various sectoral inputs of the UN
system, to identify the grant
organizations and resources that such
a process might take into account, and
to report thereon for the next
triennial policy review of operational
activities for development, in 1989
(adopted without vote, 96th meeting,
11 Dec. 1987).

UNCTAD

See:

INTERNATIONAL TRADE

UNDP--ACCOUNTS (1986) (AGENDA ITEM 113A)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 41/176

Reports

A/42/5/Add.1 (GAOR, 42nd sess., Suppl.
no. 5A) UNDP: financial report and
audited financial statements for the
year ended 31 Dec. 1986 and report of
the Board of Auditors.

General documents

A/42/372 + Corr.1 Note transmitting
summary of principal findings and
conclusions for remedial action of
the Board of Auditors contained in
its reports to the General Assembly
on the audit of the accounts for the
financial period ended 31 Dec. 1986 /
Secretary-General.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 42ND SESSION - 1987/1988
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

UNDP--ACCOUNTS (1986) (AGENDA ITEM 113A)
(cont.)

A/C.5/42/L.3 Draft resolution on financial reports and audited financial statements, and reports of the Board of Auditors submitted on the basis of informal consultations / Vice-Chairman, 5th Committee.

Discussion in 5th Committee

A/42/697 Report / 5th Committee.

A/C.5/42/SR.3 (2 Oct. 1987).

A/C.5/42/SR.4 (7 Oct. 1987).

A/C.5/42/SR.5 (8 Oct. 1987).

A/C.5/42/SR.6 (9 Oct. 1987).

A/C.5/42/SR.7 (12 Oct. 1987).

A/C.5/42/SR.8 (13 Oct. 1987).

A/C.5/42/SR.9 (13 Oct. 1987).

A/C.5/42/SR.15 (22 Oct. 1987).

A/C.5/42/SR.16 (23 Oct. 1987).

Discussion in Plenary

A/42/PV.97 + Corr.1 (11 Dec. 1987).

At the 97th meeting, the draft resolution in A/42/697 (originally A/C.5/42/L.3) was adopted without vote: resolution 42/206.

Resolutions

A/RES/42/206 Financial reports and audited financial statements, and reports of the Board of Auditors.

Requests the governing bodies of UNDP, UNRWA and UNFPA to require the executive heads concerned to take immediate steps within their competence to correct the situation or conditions that gave rise to the qualification of the audit opinions of the Board of Auditors; requests the Secretary-General and the executive heads of UN organizations and programmes concerned to take without delay remedial action within their competence in response to the comments and observations of the Board of Auditors and the ACABQ, and to report in 1988 respectively to the General Assembly and to the governing bodies of these organizations and programmes on ways to improve the efficiency and effectiveness of financial procedures and controls, including those relating to the payment of benefits and allowances to staff members, and also to improve the accounting system and related administrative and management controls (adopted without vote, 97th meeting, 11 Dec. 1987).

UNDP--ACTIVITIES (AGENDA ITEM-83B)

Reports

A/42/3 (to be issued as GAOR, 42nd sess., Suppl. no. 3) Report, 1987.

Ch. 6b : Operational activities / Economic and Social Council.

E/1987/25 (ESCOR, 1987, Suppl. no. 12) Report on the organizational meeting for 1987, the special session and the 34th session / Governing Council, UNDP.

General documents

A/C.2/42/L.58 Draft resolution on operational activities for development / Canada, Denmark, Netherlands and Norway.

Withdrawn by the sponsors (A/42/822).

A/C.2/42/L.59 + Corr.1 Draft resolution on operational activities for development / Guatemala (on behalf of the Group of 77).

Withdrawn by the sponsors (A/42/822).

A/C.2/42/L.92 Draft resolution submitted on the basis of informal consultations on draft resolutions A/C.2/42/L.58 and A/C.2/42/L.59 on operational activities for development / Henricus Gajentaan (Netherlands), Vice-Chairman, 2nd Committee.

Discussion in 2nd Committee

A/42/822 Report / 2nd Committee.

A/C.2/42/SR.8 (9 Oct. 1987).

A/C.2/42/SR.29 (6 Nov. 1987).

A/C.2/42/SR.30 (9 Nov. 1987).

A/C.2/42/SR.31 (9 Nov. 1987).

A/C.2/42/SR.32 (10 Nov. 1987).

A/C.2/42/SR.33 (10 Nov. 1987).

A/C.2/42/SR.34 (11 Nov. 1987).

A/C.2/42/SR.45 (4 Dec. 1987).

Discussion in Plenary

A/42/PV.96 (11 Dec. 1987).

At the 96th meeting, action on draft resolution and draft decision in A/42/822 was as follows: draft resolution (originally A/C.2/42/L.92) was adopted without vote: resolution 42/196; draft decision, taking note of documents in A/42/110 and Add.1, A/42/275-E/1987/76, A/42/305, DP/1987/45 and Add.1, and A/42/597/Rev.1, was adopted without vote: decision 42/446.

UNDP--ACTIVITIES (AGENDA ITEM 83B) (cont.)

Resolutions

A/RES/42/196 Operational activities for development.

Takes note with appreciation of the report of the Director-General for Development and International Economic Co-operation on the operational activities of the UN system and of the case-studies on the functioning of operational activities for development of the UN system, undertaken in accordance with General Assembly resolution 41/171; reaffirms that the operational activities for development of the UN system are undertaken at the request of developing countries and are designed to respond solely to their development needs and priorities as determined by them; requests the Director-General for Development and International Economic Co-operation, in consultation with the Administrator of UNDP and the executive heads of other organizations of the UN system, to assess the constraints on the use of the UNDP's country programme and programming process as a frame of reference for the operational activities of the UN system, to consider the nature, scope and feasibility of a wider, more effective process in terms of improved coherence of action and effective integration of the various sectoral inputs of the UN system, to identify the grant organizations and resources that such a process might take into account, and to report thereon for the next triennial policy review of operational activities for development, in 1989 (adopted without vote, 96th meeting, 11 Dec. 1987).

UNDP--REGIONAL COMMISSIONS

See:
JOINT INSPECTION UNIT
TECHNICAL CO-OPERATION--UN

UNDP. ADMINISTRATOR--SALARIES AND ALLOWANCES

See:
UN--BUDGET (1988-1989)

UNDRD

See:
DISASTER RELIEF

UNEP. GOVERNING COUNCIL--MEMBERS (AGENDA ITEM 16A)

General documents

A/42/L.45 Draft resolution on the election of 20 members of the Governing Council of UNEP / Panama.

Discussion in Plenary

A/42/PV.97 + Corr.1 (11 Dec. 1987).

At the 97th meeting, draft decision A/42/L.45, recommending deferral of elections to the Governing Council of UNEP and recommending extension by one year the term of office of those States whose term will expire on 31 Dec. 1987, was adopted without vote: decision 42/448.

UNFPA--ACCOUNTS (1986) (AGENDA ITEM 113F)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 41/176

Reports

A/42/5/Add.7 (GADR, 42nd sess., Suppl. no. 5G) UNFPA: financial report and audited financial statements for the year ended 31 Dec. 1986 and report of the Board of Auditors.

General documents

A/42/372 + Corr.1 Note transmitting summary of principal findings and conclusions for remedial action of the Board of Auditors contained in its reports to the General Assembly on the audit of the accounts for the financial period ended 31 Dec. 1986 / Secretary-General.

A/C.5/42/L.3 Draft resolution on financial reports and audited financial statements, and reports of the Board of Auditors submitted on the basis of informal consultations / Vice-Chairman, 5th Committee.

Discussion in 5th Committee

A/42/697 Report / 5th Committee.

A/C.5/42/SR.3 (2 Oct. 1987).

A/C.5/42/SR.4 (7 Oct. 1987).

A/C.5/42/SR.5 (8 Oct. 1987).

A/C.5/42/SR.6 (9 Oct. 1987).

A/C.5/42/SR.8 (13 Oct. 1987).

A/C.5/42/SR.9 (13 Oct. 1987).

A/C.5/42/SR.15 (22 Oct. 1987).

A/C.5/42/SR.16 (23 Oct. 1987).

Discussion in Plenary

A/42/PV.97 + Corr.1 (11 Dec. 1987).

At the 97th meeting, the draft resolution in A/42/697 (originally A/C.5/42/L.3) was adopted without vote: resolution 42/206.

UNFPA--ACCOUNTS (1986) (AGENDA ITEM 113F)
(cont.)

Resolutions

A/RES/42/206 Financial reports and audited financial statements, and reports of the Board of Auditors. Requests the governing bodies of UNDP, UNRWA and UNFPA to require the executive heads concerned to take immediate steps within their competence to correct the situation or conditions that gave rise to the qualification of the audit opinions of the Board of Auditors; requests the Secretary-General and the executive heads of UN organizations and programmes concerned to take without delay remedial action within their competence in response to the comments and observations of the Board of Auditors and the ACABQ, and to report in 1988 respectively to the General Assembly and to the governing bodies of these organizations and programmes on ways to improve the efficiency and effectiveness of financial procedures and controls, including those relating to the payment of benefits and allowances to staff members, and also to improve the accounting system and related administrative and management controls (adopted without vote, 97th meeting, 11 Dec. 1987).

UNFPA--ACTIVITIES

See also:
POPULATION

UNHCR (AGENDA ITEM 103B)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 37/196

General documents

A/C.3/42/L.77 Draft resolution on continuation of the Office of the UN High Commissioner for Refugees / Australia, Austria, Belgium, Canada, Costa Rica, Cyprus, Denmark, Finland, France, Germany, Federal Republic of, Japan, Malaysia, Norway, Rwanda, Spain, Sweden, Thailand, United Kingdom and United States.

Additional sponsors: Bangladesh, Djibouti, Dominican Republic, Iceland, Netherlands and Sudan (A/42/808).

A/C.3/42/L.78 Draft resolution on the Office of the UN High Commissioner for Refugees / Australia, Austria, Belgium, Canada, Costa Rica, Cyprus, Denmark, Dominican Republic, Finland, France, Germany, Federal Republic of, Greece, Italy, New Zealand, Norway, Rwanda, Somalia, Spain, Sweden, Thailand and United Kingdom.

Additional sponsors: Bangladesh, Djibouti, Iceland, Netherlands, Portugal, Senegal and Sudan (A/42/808).

Documents from previous sessions

A/41/380 Note transmitting JIU report entitled "Role of the Office of the UN High Commissioner for Refugees in Africa" / Secretary-General.

A/41/380/Add.1 Comments on the report of the JIU entitled "Role of the Office of the UN High Commissioner for Refugees in Africa" (A/41/380) / Secretary-General.

Discussion in 3rd Committee

A/42/808 Report / 3rd Committee.

A/C.3/42/SR.45 (13 Nov. 1987).

A/C.3/42/SR.47 (16 Nov. 1987).

A/C.3/42/SR.48 (16 Nov. 1987).

A/C.3/42/SR.49 (17 Nov. 1987).

A/C.3/42/SR.50 (17 Nov. 1987).

A/C.3/42/SR.52 (19 Nov. 1987).

A/C.3/42/SR.54 (20 Nov. 1987).

A/C.3/42/SR.56 (23 Nov. 1987).

Discussion in Plenary

A/42/PV.93 (7 Dec. 1987).

At the 93rd meeting, action on draft resolutions in A/42/808 was as follows: draft resolution III (originally A/C.3/42/L.77) was adopted without vote; resolution 42/108; draft resolution IV (originally A/C.3/42/L.78) was adopted without vote; resolution 42/109.

Resolutions

A/RES/42/108 Continuation of the Office of the UN High Commissioner for Refugees.

Decides to continue the Office of the UN High Commissioner for Refugees for a further period of 5 years from 1 Jan. 1989; decides to review, not later than at its 47th session, the arrangements for the Office of the High Commissioner with a view to determining whether the Office should be continued beyond 31 Dec. 1993 (adopted without vote, 93rd meeting, 7 Dec. 1987).

UNHCR (AGENDA ITEM 103B) (cont.)

A/RES/42/109 Office of the UN High Commissioner for Refugees.

Urges all States to support the High Commissioner in his efforts to achieve durable solutions to the problem of refugees and displaced persons of concern to his Office, primarily through voluntary repatriation or return, including assistance to returnees as appropriate or, whenever appropriate, through integration into countries of asylum or through resettlement in third countries; expresses deep appreciation for the valuable material and humanitarian response of receiving countries, in particular those developing countries which, despite limited resources, continue to admit, on a permanent or temporary basis, large numbers of refugees and asylum-seekers and urges the international community to assist these countries in order to enable them to cope with the additional burden that care for refugees and asylum-seekers; calls upon all Governments to contribute to the High Commissioner's programmes with the aim of ensuring that the needs of refugees, returnees and displaced persons of concern to the High Commissioner are met (adopted without vote, 93rd meeting, 7 Dec. 1987).

UNHCR--ACCOUNTS (1986) (AGENDA ITEM 113E)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 41/176

Reports

A/42/5/Add.5 (GAOR, 42nd sess., Suppl. no. 5E) Voluntary Funds Administered by the UN High Commissioner for Refugees: audited financial statements for the year ended 31 Dec. 1986 and report of the Board of Auditors.

General documents

A/42/372 + Corr.1 Note transmitting summary of principal findings and conclusions for remedial action of the Board of Auditors contained in its reports to the General Assembly on the audit of the accounts for the financial period ended 31 Dec. 1986 / Secretary-General.

A/C.5/42/L.3 Draft resolution on financial reports and audited financial statements, and reports of the Board of Auditors submitted on the basis of informal consultations / Vice-Chairman, 5th Committee.

Discussion in 5th Committee

A/42/697 Report / 5th Committee.

A/C.5/42/SR.3 (2 Oct. 1987).

A/C.5/42/SR.4 (7 Oct. 1987).

A/C.5/42/SR.5 (8 Oct. 1987).

A/C.5/42/SR.6 (9 Oct. 1987).

A/C.5/42/SR.7 (12 Oct. 1987).

A/C.5/42/SR.8 (13 Oct. 1987).

A/C.5/42/SR.9 (13 Oct. 1987).

A/C.5/42/SR.15 (22 Oct. 1987).

A/C.5/42/SR.16 (23 Oct. 1987).

Discussion in Plenary

A/42/PV.97 + Corr.1 (11 Dec. 1987).

At the 97th meeting, the draft resolution in A/42/697 (originally A/C.5/42/L.3) was adopted without vote: resolution 42/206.

Resolutions

A/RES/42/206 Financial reports and audited financial statements, and reports of the Board of Auditors.

Requests the governing bodies of UNDP, UNRWA and UNFPA to require the executive heads concerned to take immediate steps within their competence to correct the situation or conditions that gave rise to the qualification of the audit opinions of the Board of Auditors; requests the Secretary-General and the executive heads of UN organizations and programmes concerned to take without delay remedial action within their competence in response to the comments and observations of the Board of Auditors and the ACABQ, and to report in 1988 respectively to the General Assembly and to the governing bodies of these organizations and programmes on ways to improve the efficiency and effectiveness of financial procedures and controls, including those relating to the payment of benefits and allowances to staff members, and also to improve the accounting system and related administrative and management controls (adopted without vote, 97th meeting, 11 Dec. 1987).

UNHCR--ACTIVITIES

See:

REFUGEES

UNICEF--ACCOUNTS (1986) (AGENDA ITEM 113B)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 41/176

Reports

A/42/5/Add.2 (GAOR, 42nd sess., Suppl. no. 5B) UNICEF: financial report and audited financial statements for the year ended 31 Dec. 1986 and report of the Board of Auditors.

General documents

A/42/372 + Corr.1 Note transmitting summary of principal findings and conclusions for remedial action of the Board of Auditors contained in its reports to the General Assembly on the audit of the accounts for the financial period ended 31 Dec. 1986 / Secretary-General.

A/C.5/42/L.3 Draft resolution on financial reports and audited financial statements, and reports of the Board of Auditors submitted on the basis of informal consultations / Vice-Chairman, 5th Committee.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 42ND SESSION - 1987/1988
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

UNICEF--ACCOUNTS (1986) (AGENDA ITEM 113B)
(cont.)

Discussion in 5th Committee

A/42/697 Report / 5th Committee.
A/C.5/42/SR.3 (2 Oct. 1987).
A/C.5/42/SR.4 (7 Oct. 1987).
A/C.5/42/SR.5 (8 Oct. 1987).
A/C.5/42/SR.6 (9 Oct. 1987).
A/C.5/42/SR.7 (12 Oct. 1987).
A/C.5/42/SR.8 (13 Oct. 1987).
A/C.5/42/SR.9 (13 Oct. 1987).
A/C.5/42/SR.15 (22 Oct. 1987).
A/C.5/42/SR.16 (23 Oct. 1987).

Discussion in Plenary

A/42/PV.97 + Corr.1 (11 Dec. 1987).

At the 97th meeting, the draft resolution in A/42/697 (originally A/C.5/42/L.3) was adopted without vote: resolution 42/206.

Resolutions

A/RES/42/206 Financial reports and audited financial statements, and reports of the Board of Auditors. Requests the governing bodies of UNDP, UNRWA and UNFPA to require the executive heads concerned to take immediate steps within their competence to correct the situation or conditions that gave rise to the qualification of the audit opinions of the Board of Auditors; requests the Secretary-General and the executive heads of UN organizations and programmes concerned to take without delay remedial action within their competence in response to the comments and observations of the Board of Auditors and the ACABQ, and to report in 1988 respectively to the General Assembly and to the governing bodies of these organizations and programmes on ways to improve the efficiency and effectiveness of financial procedures and controls, including those relating to the payment of benefits and allowances to staff members, and also to improve the accounting system and related administrative and management controls (adopted without vote, 97th meeting, 11 Dec. 1987).

A/C.5/42/SR.3 (2 Oct. 1987).
A/C.5/42/SR.4 (7 Oct. 1987).
A/C.5/42/SR.5 (8 Oct. 1987).
A/C.5/42/SR.6 (9 Oct. 1987).
A/C.5/42/SR.7 (12 Oct. 1987).
A/C.5/42/SR.8 (13 Oct. 1987).
A/C.5/42/SR.9 (13 Oct. 1987).
A/C.5/42/SR.15 (22 Oct. 1987).
A/C.5/42/SR.16 (23 Oct. 1987).

Discussion in Plenary

A/42/PV.97 + Corr.1 (11 Dec. 1987).

At the 97th meeting, the draft resolution in A/42/697 (originally A/C.5/42/L.3) was adopted without vote: resolution 42/206.

Resolutions

A/RES/42/206 Financial reports and audited financial statements, and reports of the Board of Auditors. Requests the governing bodies of UNDP, UNRWA and UNFPA to require the executive heads concerned to take immediate steps within their competence to correct the situation or conditions that gave rise to the qualification of the audit opinions of the Board of Auditors; requests the Secretary-General and the executive heads of UN organizations and programmes concerned to take without delay remedial action within their competence in response to the comments and observations of the Board of Auditors and the ACABQ, and to report in 1988 respectively to the General Assembly and to the governing bodies of these organizations and programmes on ways to improve the efficiency and effectiveness of financial procedures and controls, including those relating to the payment of benefits and allowances to staff members, and also to improve the accounting system and related administrative and management controls (adopted without vote, 97th meeting, 11 Dec. 1987).

UNITAR--ACTIVITIES (AGENDA ITEM 84)

UNITAR--ACCOUNTS (1986) (AGENDA ITEM 113D)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 41/176

General documents

A/42/372 + Corr.1 Note transmitting summary of principal findings and conclusions for remedial action of the Board of Auditors contained in its reports to the General Assembly on the audit of the accounts for the financial period ended 31 Dec. 1986 / Secretary-General.

A/C.5/42/L.3 Draft resolution on financial reports and audited financial statements, and reports of the Board of Auditors submitted on the basis of informal consultations / Vice-Chairman, 5th Committee.

Discussion in 5th Committee

A/42/697 Report / 5th Committee.

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 41/172

Reports

A/42/5/Add.4 (GAOR, 42nd sess., Suppl. no. 5D) UNITAR: financial report and audited financial statements for the year ended 31 Dec. 1986 and report of the Board of Auditors.

A/42/694 + Corr.1 Report on the restructuring plan for UNITAR / Secretary-General.

General documents

A/42/354 (E/1987/110) Letter, 12 June 1987, from the German Democratic Republic transmitting document entitled "On the elimination of underdevelopment and the establishment of a New International Economic Order".

UNITAR--ACTIVITIES (AGENDA ITEM 84) (cont.)

A/C.2/42/L.88 Draft resolution submitted on the basis of informal consultations on UNITAR / Mohamed Shaaban (Egypt), Vice-Chairman, 2nd Committee.

A/C.2/42/L.93 Draft resolution on UNITAR / Cameroon.
Withdrawn by the sponsor (A/42/823).

Discussion in 2nd Committee

A/42/823 Report / 2nd Committee.

A/C.2/42/SR.35 (12 Nov. 1987).

A/C.2/42/SR.39 (17 Nov. 1987).

A/C.2/42/SR.40 (18 Nov. 1987).

A/C.2/42/SR.41 (18 Nov. 1987).

A/C.2/42/SR.44 (2 Dec. 1987).

A/C.2/42/SR.45 (4 Dec. 1987).

Discussion in Plenary

A/42/PV.96 (11 Dec. 1987).

At the 96th meeting, the draft resolution in A/42/823 (originally A/C.2/42/L.88) was adopted without vote: resolution 42/197.

Resolutions

A/RES/42/197 UNITAR.

Requests the Secretary-General to restructure the Institute as follows:
I. Programme. Training shall be the main focus of the activities of the Institute, and that focus should be duly reflected in the budget allocations; research shall remain a function of the Institute; current and ongoing research projects financed from the General Fund shall be concluded as soon as possible; special purpose grants shall be welcome as long as they are made for activities that relate directly to the mandate of the Institute. II. Finance and Administration. The composition and structure of the staff to be funded from the General Fund shall be reviewed by the Board of Trustees in the context of budget preparations and may be adjusted in the light of the financial resources available to the Institute; the Institute shall operate on the basis of paid-in voluntary contributions and such other additional resources as may be available; allocations for programme and general operational costs shall correspond to the priority given to activities (adopted without vote, 96th meeting, 11 Dec. 1987).

UNITED STATES--NICARAGUA

See:

NICARAGUA--UNITED STATES

UNITED STATES VIRGIN ISLANDS QUESTION
(AGENDA ITEM 18)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 41/24

Reports

A/42/23 (Part VI) + Corr.1 (To be issued as GAOR, 42nd sess., Suppl. no. 23 + Corrigendum) Report, 1987. Ch. IX: Western Sahara, East Timor, Gibraltar, New Caledonia, Anguilla, Pitcairn, Montserrat, British Virgin Islands, Turks and Caicos Islands, Tokelau, Cayman Islands, St. Helena, Bermuda, Guam, American Samoa, United States Virgin Islands, Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands / Special Committee of 24.

General documents

A/AC.109/907 Working paper on the United States Virgin Islands / Secretariat.

A/AC.109/908 Working paper on the United States Virgin Islands / Secretariat.

A/AC.109/909 Working paper on the United States Virgin Islands / Secretariat.

A/C.4/42/L.9 Amendment to draft resolution XI in A/42/23 (Part VI), ch. IX, paragraph 128 / United States.

A/C.4/42/L.9/Corr.1

Cancel document A/C.4/42/L.9.

Discussion in 4th Committee

A/42/730 + Corr.1-2 Report / 4th Committee.

A/C.4/42/SR.13 (14 Oct. 1987).

A/C.4/42/SR.20 (23 Oct. 1987).

A/C.4/42/SR.21 (23 Oct. 1987).

A/C.4/42/SR.23 (26 Oct. 1987).

Discussion in Plenary

A/42/PV.92 (4 Dec. 1987).

At the 92nd meeting, draft resolution XII in A/42/730 and Corr.1-2 (originally in A/42/23 (Part VI) and Corr.1, ch. IX) was adopted without vote: resolution 42/89.

UNITED STATES--LIBYAN ARAB JAMAHIRIYA

See:

LIBYAN ARAB JAMAHIRIYA--UNITED STATES

UNITED STATES VIRGIN ISLANDS QUESTION
(AGENDA ITEM 18) (cont.)

Resolutions

- A/RES/42/89 Question of the United States Virgin Islands.
Urges the administering Power, in co-operation with the territorial Government, to strengthen the economy of the Territory by, inter alia, taking additional measures of diversification and continuing to develop the Territory's infrastructure with a view to reducing the heavy economic dependence of the Territory on the administering Power; urges the administering Power to safeguard the inalienable right of the people of the Territory to the enjoyment of their natural resources; requests the administering Power to seek for the territorial Government a status similar to that of other dependent Territories within the Caribbean Group for Co-operation in Economic Development; calls upon the administering Power to facilitate further the participation of the United States Virgin Islands in various intergovernmental bodies and organizations (adopted without vote, 92nd meeting, 4 Dec. 1987).

- A/42/480 Report on population and refugees displaced since 1967 in the territories occupied by Israel / Secretary-General.
A/42/481 Report pursuant to General Assembly resolution 41/69 on protection of Palestine refugees / Secretary-General.
A/42/482 Report pursuant to General Assembly resolution 41/69 J on Palestine refugees in the West Bank / Secretary-General.
A/42/505 Report on revenues derived from Palestine refugee properties / Secretary-General.
A/42/507 Report on Palestine refugees in the Gaza Strip / Secretary-General.
A/42/515 Note transmitting report of the UN Conciliation Commission for Palestine / Secretary-General.
A/42/633 Report, 1987 / Working Group on the Financing of UNRWA.

General documents

- A/42/131 (S/18699) Letter, 18 Feb. 1987, from Japan transmitting announcement on emergency assistance to Palestine refugee camps in Lebanon.
A/42/177 (S/18752) Letter, 11 Mar. 1987, from the United Arab Emirates transmitting letter by the PLO; concerns the situation inside the Palestinian refugee camps.
A/42/178 (S/18753) Letter, 3 Mar. 1987, from Kuwait transmitting the final communiqué as well as resolutions adopted by the 5th Islamic Summit Conference, Kuwait, 26-29 Jan. 1987.
A/42/681 Letter, 23 Oct. 1987, from Zimbabwe transmitting the final communiqué of the Meeting of Ministers for Foreign Affairs and Heads of Delegation of the Movement of Non-aligned Countries to the 42nd session of the UN General Assembly, New York, 5-7 Oct. 1987.
A/SPC/42/L.6 Draft resolution on assistance to Palestine refugees / United States.
A/SPC/42/L.7 Draft resolution on the Working Group on the Financing of UNRWA / Austria, Bangladesh, Canada, Denmark, Germany, Federal Republic of, India, Indonesia, Malaysia, Netherlands, New Zealand, Pakistan, Philippines, Spain, Sweden and Yugoslavia.
Additional sponsor: Liberia (A/42/780).
A/SPC/42/L.8 Draft resolution on assistance to persons displaced as a result of the June 1967 and subsequent hostilities / Austria, Bangladesh, Belgium, Canada, Cyprus, Denmark, Finland, Germany, Federal Republic of, Greece, India, Indonesia, Ireland, Italy, Japan, Malaysia, Mali, Netherlands, Norway, Pakistan, Philippines, Samoa, Spain, Sri Lanka and Sweden.

UNIVERSAL DECLARATION OF HUMAN RIGHTS (1948)

See:

- HUMAN RIGHTS ADVANCEMENT
HUMAN RIGHTS--DECLARATIONS (1948)

UNIVERSITY OF JERUSALEM (AL-QUDS)

See:

- UNRWA

UNRWA (AGENDA ITEM 79)

See also:

- PALESTINIANS--ASSISTANCE

Authority for agenda item

- General Assembly resolutions 41/69A-K

Reports

- A/42/13 + Add.1 + Corr.1 (GAOR, 42nd sess., Suppl. no. 13 + Addendum + Corrigendum) Report, 1986-1987 / Commissioner-General of UNRWA.
A/42/309 Report in pursuance of General Assembly resolution 41/69K on the University of Jerusalem "Al Quds" for Palestine refugees / Secretary-General.
A/42/445 Report on offers by Member States of grants and scholarships for higher education, including vocational training, for Palestine refugees / Secretary-General.
A/42/446 Report on resumption of ration distribution to Palestine refugees / Secretary-General.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 42ND SESSION - 1987/1988
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

UNRWA (AGENDA ITEM 79) (cont.)

A/SPC/42/L.9 Draft resolution on offers by Member States of grants and scholarships for higher education, including vocational training, for Palestine refugees / Afghanistan, Bangladesh, Cuba, Egypt, Indonesia, Jordan, Malaysia, Pakistan and Yugoslavia.

A/SPC/42/L.9/Rev.1 Revised draft resolution on offers by Member States of grants and scholarships for higher education, including vocational training, for Palestine refugees / Afghanistan, Bangladesh, Cuba, Egypt, Indonesia, Jordan, Malaysia, Pakistan and Yugoslavia.

A/SPC/42/L.10 Draft resolution on the Palestine refugees in the Gaza Strip / Afghanistan, Bangladesh, Cuba, Egypt, India, Indonesia, Malaysia, Pakistan and Yugoslavia.

A/SPC/42/L.11 Draft resolution on resumption of the ration distribution to Palestine refugees / Afghanistan, Bangladesh, Cuba, Egypt, Indonesia, Malaysia, Pakistan and Yugoslavia.

A/SPC/42/L.12 Draft resolution on population and refugees displaced since 1967 / Afghanistan, Bangladesh, Cuba, Egypt, India, Indonesia, Malaysia, Pakistan and Yugoslavia.

A/SPC/42/L.13 Draft resolution on revenues derived from Palestine refugee properties / Afghanistan, Bangladesh, Cuba, Egypt, India, Indonesia, Malaysia and Pakistan.

A/SPC/42/L.14 Draft resolution on the protection of Palestine refugees / Afghanistan, Bangladesh, Cuba, Egypt, Indonesia, Malaysia, Pakistan and Yugoslavia.

A/SPC/42/L.15 Draft resolution on Palestine refugees in the West Bank / Afghanistan, Bangladesh, Cuba, Egypt, India, Indonesia, Malaysia, Pakistan and Yugoslavia.

A/SPC/42/L.16 Draft resolution on the University of Jerusalem "Al-Quds" for Palestine refugees / Afghanistan, Bangladesh, Cuba, Egypt, Jordan, India, Indonesia, Malaysia, Pakistan and Yugoslavia.

Discussion in Special Political Committee

A/42/780 Report / Special Political Committee.

A/SPC/42/SR.8 (26 Oct. 1987).

A/SPC/42/SR.9 (27 Oct. 1987).

A/SPC/42/SR.10 (28 Oct. 1987).

A/SPC/42/SR.11 (29 Oct. 1987).

A/SPC/42/SR.12 (30 Oct. 1987).

A/SPC/42/SR.13 (2 Nov. 1987).

A/SPC/42/SR.14 (3 Nov. 1987).

A/SPC/42/SR.15 (4 Nov. 1987).

Discussion in Plenary

A/42/PV.89 (2 Dec. 1987).

At the 89th meeting, draft resolutions in A/42/780 were adopted as follows: draft resolution A (originally A/SPC/42/L.6) was adopted (153-0-1); resolution 42/69A; draft resolution B (originally A/SPC/42/L.7) was adopted without vote; resolution 42/69B; draft resolution C (originally A/SPC/42/L.8) was adopted without vote; resolution 42/69C; draft resolution D (originally A/SPC/42/L.9/Rev.1) was adopted (154-0-1); resolution 42/69D; draft resolution E (originally A/SPC/42/L.10) was adopted (150-2-3); resolution 42/69E; draft resolution F (originally A/SPC/42/L.11) was adopted (131-20-4); resolution 42/69F; draft resolution G (originally A/SPC/42/L.12) was adopted (125-2-27); resolution 42/69G; draft resolution H (originally A/SPC/42/L.13) was adopted (123-2-28); resolution 42/69H; draft resolution I (originally A/SPC/42/L.14) was adopted (124-2-27); resolution 42/69I; draft resolution J (originally A/SPC/42/L.15) was adopted (145-2-7); resolution 42/69J; draft resolution K (originally A/SPC/42/L.16) was adopted (151-2-1); resolution 42/69K.

Resolutions

A/RES/42/69 UNRWA.

The resolution is divided into separate parts, A/RES/42/69A-K.

A/RES/42/69[A] Assistance to Palestine refugees.

Requests that the headquarters of the Agency should be relocated to its former site within its area of operations as soon as practicable; notes with profound concern that the increased level of income to the Agency is still insufficient to cover essential budget requirements in the present year and that, at currently foreseen levels of giving, deficits will recur each year; calls upon all Governments, as a matter of urgency, to make the most generous efforts possible to meet the anticipated needs of the Agency, particularly in the light of the budgetary deficit projected in the report of the Commissioner-General (adopted 153-0-1, 89th meeting, 2 Dec. 1987).

A/RES/42/69[B] Working Group on the Financing of UNRWA.

Takes note with approval of the report of the Working Group; requests the Working Group to continue its efforts, in co-operation with the Secretary-General and the Commissioner-General, for the financing of the Agency for a further period of one year; requests the Secretary-General to provide the necessary services and assistance to the Working Group for the conduct of its work (adopted without vote, 89th meeting, 2 Dec. 1987).

UNRWA (AGENDA ITEM 79) (cont.)

A/RES/42/69[C] Assistance to persons displaced as a result of the June 1967 and subsequent hostilities.

Endorses the efforts of the Commissioner-General of UNRWA to continue to provide humanitarian assistance as far as practicable, on an emergency basis and as a temporary measure, to other persons in the area who are at present displaced and in serious need of continued assistance as a result of the June 1967 and subsequent hostilities; strongly appeals to all Governments and to organizations and individuals to contribute generously for the above purposes to UNRWA and to the other intergovernmental and non-governmental organizations concerned (adopted without vote, 89th meeting, 2 Dec. 1987).

A/RES/42/69[D] Offers by Member States of grants and scholarships for higher education, including vocational training, for Palestine refugees.

Strongly appeals to all States, specialized agencies and non-governmental organizations to augment the special allocations for grants and scholarships to Palestine refugees in addition to their contributions to the regular budget of UNRWA; invites the relevant specialized agencies and other organizations of the UN System to continue, within their respective spheres of competence, to extend assistance for higher education to Palestine refugee students; appeals to all States, specialized agencies and the UN University to contribute generously to the Palestinian universities in the territories occupied by Israel since 1967, including, in due course, the proposed University of Jerusalem "Al-Quds" for Palestine refugees; also appeals to all States, specialized agencies and other international bodies to contribute towards the establishment of vocational training centres for Palestine refugees; requests UNRWA to act as the recipient and trustee for the special allocations for grants and scholarships and to award them to qualified Palestine refugee candidates (adopted 154-0-1, 89th meeting, 2 Dec. 1987).

A/RES/42/69[E] Palestine refugees in the Gaza Strip.

Demands that Israel desist from the removal and resettlement of Palestine refugees in the Gaza Strip and from the destruction of their shelters; requests the Commissioner-General of UNRWA to address the acute situation of the Palestine refugees in the Gaza Strip and accordingly to extend all the services of the Agency to those refugees (adopted 150-2-3, 89th meeting, 2 Dec. 1987).

A/RES/42/69[F] Resumption of the ration distribution to Palestine refugees.

Calls upon all Governments to make the most generous efforts possible and to offer the necessary resources to meet the needs of UNRWA, particularly in the light of the interruption by the Agency of the general ration distribution to Palestine refugees in all fields, and therefore urges non-contributing Governments to contribute regularly and contributing Governments to consider increasing their regular contributions; requests the Commissioner-General of UNRWA to resume on a continuing basis the interrupted general ration distribution to Palestine refugees in all fields (adopted 131-20-4, 89th meeting, 2 Dec. 1987).

A/RES/42/69[G] Population and refugees displaced since 1967.

Reaffirms the inalienable right of all displaced inhabitants to return to their homes or former places of residence in the territories occupied by Israel since 1967, and declares that any attempt to restrict, or to attach conditions to, the free exercise of the right to return by any displaced persons is inconsistent with that inalienable right and inadmissible; strongly deplores the continued refusal of the Israeli authorities to take steps for the return of the displaced inhabitants; calls upon Israel: (a) to take immediate steps for the return of all displaced inhabitants; (b) to desist from all measures that obstruct the return of the displaced inhabitants, including measures affecting the physical and demographic structure of the occupied territories (adopted 125-2-27, 89th meeting, 2 Dec. 1987).

A/RES/42/69[H] Revenues derived from Palestine refugee properties.

Requests the Secretary-General to take all appropriate steps, in consultation with the UN Conciliation Commission for Palestine, for the protection and administration of Arab property, assets and property rights in Israel and to establish a fund for the receipt of income derived therefrom, on behalf of the rightful owners; calls upon Israel to render all facilities and assistance to the Secretary-General in the implementation of the resolution; calls upon the Governments of all the other Member States concerned to provide the Secretary-General with any pertinent information in their possession concerning Arab property, assets and property rights in Israel, which would assist the Secretary-General in the implementation of the resolution (adopted 123-2-28, 89th meeting, 2 Dec. 1987).

UNRWA (AGENDA ITEM 79) (cont.)

A/RES/42/69[I] Protection of Palestine refugees.

Urges the Secretary-General to undertake effective measures to guarantee the safety and security and the legal and human rights of the Palestine refugees in all the territories under Israeli occupation in 1967 and thereafter; calls upon Israel, the occupying Power, to release forthwith all detained Palestine refugees, including the employees of UNRWA; urges the Commissioner-General to provide housing to the Palestine refugees whose houses were demolished or razed by the Israeli forces; requests the Commissioner-General to provide emergency housing repairs for the shelters and Agency installations that have been partly damaged or destroyed in the fighting; calls upon Israel to compensate the Agency for the damage to its property and facilities resulting from the Israeli invasion of Lebanon, without prejudice to Israel's responsibility for all damages resulting from that invasion (adopted 124-2-27, 89th meeting, 2 Dec. 1987).

A/RES/42/69[J] Palestine refugees in the West Bank.

Calls upon Israel to abandon plans and to refrain from any action that leads to the removal and resettlement of Palestine refugees in the West Bank and from the destruction of their camps; requests the Secretary-General to keep the matter under close supervision and to report to the General Assembly, before the opening of its 43rd session, on any developments regarding this matter (adopted 145-2-7, 89th meeting, 2 Dec. 1987).

A/RES/42/69[K] University of Jerusalem "Al-Quds" for Palestine refugees.

Requests the Secretary-General to take all necessary measures for establishing the University of Jerusalem "Al-Quds"; calls upon Israel, the occupying Power to remove the hindrances that it has put in the way of establishing the University of Jerusalem "Al-Quds" (adopted 151-2-1, 89th meeting, 2 Dec. 1987).

UNRWA--ACCOUNTS (1986) (AGENDA ITEM 113C)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 41/176

Reports

A/42/5/Add.3 (GAOR, 42nd sess., Suppl. no. 5C) UNRWA: financial report and audited financial statements for the year ended 31 Dec. 1986 and report of the Board of Auditors.

General documents

A/42/372 + Corr.1 Note transmitting summary of principal findings and conclusions for remedial action of the Board of Auditors contained in its reports to the General Assembly on the audit of the accounts for the financial period ended 31 Dec. 1986 / Secretary-General.

A/C.5/42/L.3 Draft resolution on financial reports and audited financial statements, and reports of the Board of Auditors submitted on the basis of informal consultations / Vice-Chairman, 5th Committee.

Discussion in 5th Committee

A/42/697 Report / 5th Committee.

A/C.5/42/SR.3 (2 Oct. 1987).

A/C.5/42/SR.4 (7 Oct. 1987).

A/C.5/42/SR.5 (8 Oct. 1987).

A/C.5/42/SR.6 (9 Oct. 1987).

A/C.5/42/SR.7 (12 Oct. 1987).

A/C.5/42/SR.8 (13 Oct. 1987).

A/C.5/42/SR.9 (13 Oct. 1987).

A/C.5/42/SR.15 (22 Oct. 1987).

A/C.5/42/SR.16 (23 Oct. 1987).

Discussion in Plenary

A/42/PV.97 + Corr.1 (11 Dec. 1987).

At the 97th meeting, the draft resolution in A/42/697 (originally A/C.5/42/L.3) was adopted without vote: resolution 42/206.

Resolutions

A/RES/42/206 Financial reports and audited financial statements, and reports of the Board of Auditors.
Requests the governing bodies of UNDP, UNRWA and UNFPA to require the executive heads concerned to take immediate steps within their competence to correct the situation or conditions that gave rise to the qualification of the audit opinions of the Board of Auditors; requests the Secretary-General and the executive heads of UN organizations and programmes concerned to take without delay remedial action within their competence in response to the comments and observations of the Board of Auditors and the ACABQ, and to report in 1988 respectively to the General Assembly and to the governing bodies of these organizations and programmes on ways to improve the efficiency and effectiveness of financial procedures and controls, including those relating to the payment of benefits and allowances to staff members, and also to improve the accounting system and related administrative and management controls (adopted without vote, 97th meeting, 11 Dec. 1987).

VANUATU--ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE

See:

ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE--VANUATU

VERIFICATION MEASURES (AGENDA ITEM 66M)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 41/86Q

General documents

A/C.1/42/L.36 Draft decision on verification / Bulgaria, Canada, Finland and Sweden.

At the request of the sponsors, no action was taken on the draft decision (A/42/754).

A/C.1/42/L.44 Draft resolution on verification in all its aspects / Australia, Austria, Bahamas, Belgium, Botswana, Bulgaria, Cameroon, Canada, Colombia, Costa Rica, Czechoslovakia, Denmark, Finland, France, Germany, Federal Republic of, Greece, Iceland, Italy, Japan, Malaysia, Netherlands, New Zealand, Norway, Portugal, Samoa, Singapore, Spain, Sweden, Turkey and United Kingdom.

Additional sponsors: Romania and Uruguay (A/42/754).

Discussion in 1st Committee

A/42/754 Report / 1st Committee.

A/C.1/42/PV.3 (12 Oct. 1987).

A/C.1/42/PV.4 (13 Oct. 1987).

A/C.1/42/PV.5 (14 Oct. 1987).

A/C.1/42/PV.6 (15 Oct. 1987).

A/C.1/42/PV.7 (15 Oct. 1987).

A/C.1/42/PV.8 (16 Oct. 1987).

A/C.1/42/PV.9 (16 Oct. 1987).

A/C.1/42/PV.11 (19 Oct. 1987).

A/C.1/42/PV.12 (20 Oct. 1987).

A/C.1/42/PV.13 (20 Oct. 1987).

A/C.1/42/PV.14 (21 Oct. 1987).

A/C.1/42/PV.15 (21 Oct. 1987).

A/C.1/42/PV.16 (22 Oct. 1987).

A/C.1/42/PV.18 (23 Oct. 1987).

A/C.1/42/PV.19 (23 Oct. 1987).

A/C.1/42/PV.21 (27 Oct. 1987).

A/C.1/42/PV.27 (30 Oct. 1987).

A/C.1/42/PV.29 (2 Nov. 1987).

A/C.1/42/PV.30 (3 Nov. 1987).

A/C.1/42/PV.31 (3 Nov. 1987).

A/C.1/42/PV.33 (4 Nov. 1987).

A/C.1/42/PV.34 (6 Nov. 1987).

A/C.1/42/PV.36 (9 Nov. 1987).

A/C.1/42/PV.40 (11 Nov. 1987).

Discussion in Plenary

A/42/PV.84 (30 Nov. 1987).

At the 84th meeting, draft resolution F in A/42/754 (originally A/C.1/42/L.44) was adopted without vote: resolution 42/42F.

Resolutions

A/RES/42/42[F] Verification in all its aspects.

Calls upon Member States to increase their efforts towards achieving agreements on balanced, mutually acceptable, comprehensively verifiable and effective arms limitation and disarmament measures; urges individual Member States and groups of Member States possessing verification expertise to consider means by which they can contribute to, and promote the inclusion of, adequate and effective verification measures in arms limitation and disarmament agreements; requests the Disarmament Commission to conclude its consideration of verification in all its aspects at its 1988 substantive session with a view to the elaboration of concrete aspects, including principles, provisions and techniques to promote the inclusion of adequate verification in arms limitation and disarmament agreements and the role of the UN and its Member States in the field of verification, and to report on its deliberations, conclusions and recommendations to the General Assembly at its 3rd special session devoted to disarmament and at its 43rd session; requests the Secretary-General to prepare for the Disarmament Commission at its 1988 substantive session a compilation of the views received from Member States on the issue (adopted without vote, 84th meeting, 30 Nov. 1987).

WEAPONS OF MASS DESTRUCTION (AGENDA ITEM 59)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 41/56

Reports

A/42/27 (GAOR, 42nd sess., Suppl. no. 27) Report, 1987 / Conference on Disarmament.

General documents

A/42/352 (S/18930) Note verbale, 16 June 1987, from Mozambique transmitting Final communiqué of the 7th Summit Conference of the Heads of State of Angola, Cape Verde, Guinea-Bissau, Mozambique and Sao Tome and Principe, Maputo, 21-22 May.
A/42/652 (S/19201) Letter, 9 Oct. 1987, from Argentina, Greece, India, Mexico, Sweden and the United Republic of Tanzania transmitting joint statement, 7 Oct.; concerns the agreement in principle reached between the United States and the USSR on the global elimination of all land-based intermediate nuclear missiles.

WEAPONS OF MASS DESTRUCTION (AGENDA ITEM 59)
(cont.)

- A/42/681 Letter, 23 Oct. 1987, from Zimbabwe transmitting the final communique of the Meeting of Ministers for Foreign Affairs and Heads of Delegation of the Movement of Non-aligned Countries to the 42nd session of the UN General Assembly, New York, 5-7 Oct. 1987.
- A/42/871 (S/19326) Letter, 7 Dec. 1987, from Argentina, Greece, India, Mexico, Sweden and United Republic of Tanzania transmitting joint message addressed to President Reagan and General Secretary Gorbachev.
- A/42/876 (S/19330) Letter, 10 Dec. 1987, from Kuwait transmitting message addressed to President Reagan and General Secretary Gorbachev.
- A/C.1/42/L.55 Draft resolution on the prohibition of the development and manufacture of new types of weapons of mass destruction and new systems of such weapons / Afghanistan, Angola, Benin, Bulgaria, Byelorussian SSR, Cuba, Czechoslovakia, Democratic Yemen, Ethiopia, German Democratic Republic, Hungary, Lao People's Democratic Republic, Mongolia, Mozambique, Poland, Romania, Ukrainian SSR, USSR and Viet Nam.
Additional sponsors: Burkina Faso and Syrian Arab Republic (A/42/748).

Discussion in 1st Committee

- A/42/748 Report / 1st Committee.
A/C.1/42/PV.7 (15 Oct. 1987).
A/C.1/42/PV.9 (16 Oct. 1987).
A/C.1/42/PV.17 (22 Oct. 1987).
A/C.1/42/PV.24 (28 Oct. 1987).
A/C.1/42/PV.39 (10 Nov. 1987).
A/C.1/42/PV.40 (11 Nov. 1987).

Discussion in Plenary

- A/42/PV.84 (30 Nov. 1987).
At the 84th meeting, the draft resolution in A/42/748 (originally A/C.1/42/L.55) was adopted (135-1-18): resolution 42/35.

Resolutions

- A/RES/42/35 Prohibition of the development and manufacture of new types of weapons of mass destruction and new systems of such weapons.
Requests the Conference on Disarmament to keep constantly under review, the question of the prohibition of the development and manufacture of new types of weapons of mass destruction and new systems of such weapons with a view to making, when necessary, recommendations on undertaking specific negotiations on the identified types of such weapons; calls upon all States, immediately following the identification of any new type of weapon of mass destruction, to renounce practical development of such a weapon and to commence negotiations on its prohibition; once again urges all States to refrain from any action that could lead to the emergence of new types of weapons of mass destruction and new systems of such weapons; calls again upon all States to undertake efforts to ensure that ultimately scientific and technological achievements may be used solely for peaceful purposes (adopted 135-1-18, 84th meeting, 30 Nov. 1987).

WEST BANK--FINANCIAL SECTOR

See:

TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL--ECONOMIC POLICY

WEST BANK--PALESTINE REFUGEES

See:

UNRWA

WESTERN SAHARA QUESTION (AGENDA ITEM 18)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly decision 41/408
General Assembly resolution 41/16

Reports

- A/42/23 (Part VI) + Corr.1 (To be issued as GAOR, 42nd sess., Suppl. no. 23 + Corrigendum) Report, 1987. Ch. IX: Western Sahara, East Timor, Gibraltar, New Caledonia, Anguilla, Pitcairn, Montserrat, British Virgin Islands, Turks and Caicos Islands, Tokelau, Cayman Islands, St. Helena, Bermuda, Guam, American Samoa, United States Virgin Islands, Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands / Special Committee of 24.

- A/42/601 Report on the question of Western Sahara / Secretary-General.

General documents

- A/AC.109/918 Revised working paper on Western Sahara / Secretariat.

WESTERN SAHARA QUESTION (AGENDA ITEM 18)
(cont.)

A/C.4/42/L.5 Draft resolution on the question of Western Sahara / Afghanistan, Algeria, Angola, Antigua and Barbuda, Belize, Benin, Botswana, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Congo, Cuba, Cyprus, Democratic Yemen, Ethiopia, Ghana, Guyana, India, Iran (Islamic Republic of), Lao People's Democratic Republic, Lesotho, Libyan Arab Jamahiriya, Madagascar, Malawi, Mali, Mauritania, Mexico, Mozambique, Nicaragua, Panama, Papua New Guinea, Rwanda, Seychelles, Sierra Leone, Solomon Islands, Suriname, Swaziland, Syrian Arab Republic, United Republic of Tanzania, Vanuatu, Viet Nam, Yugoslavia, Zambia, and Zimbabwe.
Additional sponsors: Albania, Guinea-Bissau, Nigeria, Sao Tome and Principe and Uganda (A/42/730).

Hearings requested

A/C.4/42/3 Letter, 16 Sept. 1987, from Moulou Said, Frente Popular para la Liberacion de Saguia el-Hamra y de Rio de Oro (Frente POLISARIO); requests permission for a delegation to present a petition on Western Sahara.

A/C.4/42/3/Add.1 Letter, 30 Sept. 1987, from Teresa K. Smith, Western Sahara Campaign, USA for Human Rights and Humanitarian Relief, requesting a hearing.

A/C.4/42/3/Add.2 Letter, 9 Oct. 1987, from Bill Felice, requesting a hearing.

A/C.4/42/3/Add.3 Letter, 12 Oct. 1987, from Deborah A. Jackson, American Association of Jurists, requesting a hearing.

Hearings granted

A/C.4/42/SR.5 (5 Oct. 1987).

A/C.4/42/SR.12 (13 Oct. 1987).

Petitioners heard

A/C.4/42/SR.17 (21 Oct. 1987).

Discussion in 4th Committee

A/42/730 + Corr.1-2 Report / 4th Committee.

A/C.4/42/SR.5 (5 Oct. 1987).

A/C.4/42/SR.12 (13 Oct. 1987).

A/C.4/42/SR.17 (21 Oct. 1987).

A/C.4/42/SR.18 (22 Oct. 1987).

A/C.4/42/SR.19 (22 Oct. 1987).

A/C.4/42/SR.20 (23 Oct. 1987).

A/C.4/42/SR.21 (23 Oct. 1987).

A/C.4/42/SR.22 (28 Oct. 1987).

Discussion in Plenary

A/42/PV.92 (4 Dec. 1987).

At the 92nd meeting, draft resolution I in A/42/730 and Corr.1-2 (originally A/C.4/42/L.5) was adopted (93-0-50): resolution 42/78.

Resolutions

A/RES/42/78 Question of Western Sahara.
Requests the Kingdom of Morocco and the Frente Popular para la Liberacion de Saguia el-Hamra y de Rio de Oro to undertake direct negotiations, in the shortest possible time, with a view to bringing about a cease-fire to create the necessary conditions for a peaceful and fair referendum for self-determination of the people of Western Sahara, a referendum without any administrative or military constraints, under the auspices of the OAU and the UN; takes note of the joint decision of the current Chairman of the Assembly of Heads of State and Government of the OAU and the Secretary-General of the UN to send a technical mission to Western Sahara; invites the current Chairman of the Assembly of Heads of State and Government of the OAU and the Secretary-General of the UN to continue to exert every effort to persuade the two parties to the conflict to negotiate the terms of a cease-fire and the modalities for organizing the said referendum (adopted 93-0-50, 92nd meeting, 4 Dec. 1987).

WHO--ANNIVERSARIES (40TH) (AGENDA ITEM 12)

Authority for agenda item

Economic and Social Council resolution 1987/76

Reports

A/42/3 (to be issued as GAOR, 42nd sess., Suppl. no. 3) Report, 1987. Ch. 6c: International co-operation and co-ordination within the UN system / Economic and Social Council.

General documents

A/C.2/42/L.28 Draft resolution on the 40th anniversary of the WHO (submitted on the basis of informal consultations) / Henricus Gajentaan (Netherlands), 2nd Committee, Vice-Chairman.

Discussion in 2nd Committee

A/42/820 Report. Part I / 2nd Committee.

A/42/820/Add.2 Report. Part III / 2nd Committee.

A/C.2/42/SR.26 (30 Oct. 1987).

Discussion in Plenary

A/42/PV.96 (11 Dec. 1987).

At the 96th meeting, draft resolution III in A/42/820/Add.2 (originally A/C.2/42/L.28) was adopted without vote: resolution 42/168.

Resolutions

A/RES/42/168 40th anniversary of WHO.
Decides to observe, at its 43rd session, the 40th anniversary of WHO in a manner befitting its achievements and future role in international health (adopted without vote, 96th meeting, 11 Dec. 1987).

WOMEN--DISCRIMINATION (AGENDA ITEM 95)

See also:

INTERNATIONAL RESEARCH AND TRAINING
INSTITUTE FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF WOMEN

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 41/108

Reports

A/42/3 (to be issued as GAOR, 42nd
sess., Suppl. no. 3) Report, 1987:
Ch. 3c : Convention on the
Elimination of All Forms of
Discrimination against Women /
Economic and Social Council.

A/42/38 (GAOR, 42nd sess., Suppl. no.
38) Report on the work of its 6th
session, 30 Mar.-10 Apr. 1987, Vienna
/ Committee on the Elimination of
Discrimination against Women.

A/42/627 Report on the status of the
Convention on the Elimination of All
Forms of Discrimination against Women
/ Secretary-General.

General documents

A/42/383 Letter, 1 July 1987, from
France transmitting clarifications to
the report of the Committee on the
Elimination of Discrimination against
Women.

A/42/677 Letter, 19 Oct. 1987, from
Canada transmitting the "Vancouver
Declaration on World Trade", the
"Okavango Statement on Southern
Africa and Programme of Action", and
the communiqué of the Commonwealth
Heads of Government Meeting, 13-17
Oct. 1987.

A/C.3/42/L.44 Draft resolution on the
status of the Convention on the
Elimination of All Forms of
Discrimination against Women /
Australia, Austria, Bulgaria, Canada,
China, Costa Rica, Cuba, Democratic
Yemen, Ecuador, Ethiopia, Finland,
German Democratic Republic, Greece,
Iceland, Italy, Mexico, Norway,
Portugal, Rwanda, Spain, Sri Lanka,
Sweden and Viet Nam.

-Additional sponsors: Denmark, El
Salvador and Panama (A/42/786).

Discussion in 3rd Committee

A/42/786 Report / 3rd Committee.

A/C.3/42/SR.22 (23 Oct. 1987).

A/C.3/42/SR.24 (26 Oct. 1987).

A/C.3/42/SR.25 (27 Oct. 1987).

A/C.3/42/SR.26 (28 Oct. 1987).

A/C.3/42/SR.27 + Corr.1 (A,E,F,R,S only)
(28 Oct. 1987).

A/C.3/42/SR.28 (29 Oct. 1987).

A/C.3/42/SR.29 (30 Oct. 1987).

A/C.3/42/SR.30 (4 Nov. 1987).

A/C.3/42/SR.44 (12 Nov. 1987).

A/C.3/42/SR.49 (17 Nov. 1987).

Discussion in Plenary

A/42/PV.85 (30 Nov. 1987).

At the 85th meeting, the draft
resolution in A/42/786 (originally
A/C.3/42/L.44) was adopted without
vote: resolution 42/60.

Resolutions

A/RES/42/60 Convention on the
Elimination of All Forms of
Discrimination against Women.
Urges all States that have not yet
ratified or acceded to the Convention
to do so as soon as possible; urges
States parties to make all possible
efforts to submit their initial
reports on the implementation of the
Convention in accordance with article
18 and with the guidelines of the
Committee; decides that no action be
taken on decision 4 adopted by the
Committee and requests the Committee
to review that decision; decides, on
an exceptional basis, that the
Committee may hold no more than 8
additional meetings during its session
in 1988 in order to advance
consideration of reports already
submitted to the Committee; also
requests the Secretary-General to
provide, facilitate and encourage
public information activities relating
to the Committee and the Convention,
giving priority to the dissemination
of the Convention in the official
languages of the UN (adopted without
vote, 85th meeting, 30 Nov. 1987).

WOMEN--PEACE (AGENDA ITEM 96B)

See also:

INTERNATIONAL RESEARCH AND TRAINING
INSTITUTE FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF WOMEN

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 41/109

Reports

A/42/516 Report on the implementation
of the Declaration on the
Participation of Women in Promoting
International Peace and Co-operation
/ Secretary-General.

General documents

A/C.3/42/L.28 Draft resolution on the
participation of women in promoting
international peace and co-operation
/ Afghanistan, Bulgaria, Byelorussian
SSR, Cuba, Czechoslovakia, Democratic
Yemen, German Democratic Republic,
Hungary, Iraq, Lao People's
Democratic Republic, Libyan Arab
Jamahiriya, Madagascar, Mali,
Mongolia, Nicaragua, Nigeria, Poland,
Syrian Arab Republic, Ukrainian SSR,
USSR and Viet Nam.

A/C.3/42/L.28/Rev.1 Revised draft
resolution on the participation of
women in promoting international
peace and co-operation / Afghanistan,
Angola, Bulgaria, Byelorussian SSR,
Cuba, Czechoslovakia, Democratic
Yemen, German Democratic Republic,
Hungary, Iraq, Lao People's
Democratic Republic, Libyan Arab
Jamahiriya, Madagascar, Mali,
Mongolia, Nicaragua, Nigeria, Poland,
Syrian Arab Republic, Ukrainian SSR,
USSR and Viet Nam.

Additional sponsors: Romania and
Cameroon (A/42/787).

WOMEN--PEACE (AGENDA ITEM 96B) (cont.)

Discussion in 3rd Committee

- A/42/787 Report / 3rd Committee.
A/C.3/42/SR.22 (23 Oct. 1987).
A/C.3/42/SR.24 (26 Oct. 1987).
A/C.3/42/SR.25 (27 Oct. 1987).
A/C.3/42/SR.26 (28 Oct. 1987).
A/C.3/42/SR.27 + Corr.1 (A,E,F,R,S only)
(28 Oct. 1987).
A/C.3/42/SR.28 (29 Oct. 1987).
A/C.3/42/SR.29 (30 Oct. 1987).
A/C.3/42/SR.30 (4 Nov. 1987).
A/C.3/42/SR.39 (9 Nov. 1987).
A/C.3/42/SR.42 (11 Nov. 1987).
A/C.3/42/SR.46 (13 Nov. 1987).

Discussion in Plenary

- A/42/PV.85 (30 Nov. 1987).
At the 85th meeting, draft resolution I in A/42/787 (originally A/C.3/42/L.28/Rev.1) was adopted without vote: resolution 42/61.

Resolutions

- A/RES/42/61 Participation of women in promoting international peace and co-operation.
Pledges determination to encourage the full participation of women in the economic, social, cultural, civil and political affairs of society and in the endeavour to promote international peace and co-operation; appeals to all Governments to take the necessary measures for putting into practice the principles and provisions of the Declaration on the Participation of Women in Promoting International Peace and Co-operation; invites all Governments to give wide publicity to the Declaration and its implementation; requests the Secretary-General to continue to take adequate steps to ensure that publicity is given to the Declaration; invites the Commission on the Status of Women to give adequate attention to all the priority themes under the headings of equality, development and peace in recognition of the complexity of all the subject areas addressed in the Nairobi Forward-looking Strategies for the Advancement of Women and in other policy documents, including the participation of women in promoting international peace and co-operation (adopted without vote, 85th meeting, 30 Nov. 1987).

WOMEN IN DEVELOPMENT (AGENDA ITEM 82C)

See also:

INTERNATIONAL RESEARCH AND TRAINING
INSTITUTE FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF WOMEN

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 40/204;
Economic and Social Council
resolutions 1986/65 and 1987/65

Reports

- A/42/3 (to be issued as GAOR, 42nd sess., Suppl. no. 3) Report, 1987.
Ch. 4h : Effective mobilization and integration of women in development / Economic and Social Council.

- A/42/273 (E/1987/74) Report on strengthening the work of the UN in integrating women effectively in economic development programmes and activities / Secretary-General.
A/42/273/Add. (E/1987/74/Add.1) Addendum to the report on strengthening the work of the UN in integrating women effectively in economic development programme and activities: compilation of mandates and programmes related to the integration of women in economic development / Secretary-General.
A/42/508 Report on progress in the preparation of the 1st regular update of the world survey on the role of women in development / Secretary-General.
E/1986/24 + Corr.1-2 (E/CN.6/1986/117) (ESCOR, 1986, Suppl. no. 4 + Corrigeanda) Report on the 31st session, 24 Feb.-5 Mar. 1986 / Commission on the Status of Women.

General documents

- A/C.2/42/L.29 Draft resolution on the effective mobilization and integration of women in development / Canada.
Additional sponsors: Greece, Lesotho, Morocco, New Zealand. -
Withdrawn by its sponsors (A/42/821/Add.3).
A/C.2/42/L.57 Draft resolution on effective mobilization and integration of women in development (submitted on the basis of informal consultations on draft resolution A/C.2/42/L.29) / Henricus Gajentaan (Netherlands), Vice-Chairman, 2nd Committee.

Discussion in 2nd Committee

- A/42/821 Report. Part I / 2nd Committee.
A/42/821/Add.3 Report. Part IV / 2nd Committee.
A/C.2/42/SR.4 (7 Oct. 1987).
A/C.2/42/SR.19 (21 Oct. 1987).
A/C.2/42/SR.20 (22 Oct. 1987).
A/C.2/42/SR.21 (23 Oct. 1987).
A/C.2/42/SR.22 (23 Oct. 1987).
A/C.2/42/SR.23 (26 Oct. 1987).
A/C.2/42/SR.24 (27 Oct. 1987).
A/C.2/42/SR.26 (30 Oct. 1987).
A/C.2/42/SR.31 (9 Nov. 1987).
A/C.2/42/SR.39 (17 Nov. 1987).

Discussion in Plenary

- A/42/PV.96 (11 Dec. 1987).
At the 96th meeting, draft resolution in A/42/821/Add.3 (originally A/C.2/42/L.57) was adopted without vote: resolution 42/178.

WOMEN IN DEVELOPMENT (AGENDA ITEM 82C)
(cont.)

Resolutions

A/RES/42/178 Effective mobilization and integration of women in development.

Requests the Secretary-General to prepare biennially: (a) an update of mandates governing the integration of women in economic development adopted by the General Assembly, the Economic and Social Council and the Commission on the Status of Women and by world conferences of the UN System; (b) a list of the titles of all subprogrammes and programme elements relating to the integration of women in development, as contained in the proposed programme budget and in revision to the medium-term plan; (c) a compilation of decisions taken by UN intergovernmental bodies other than the Commission on the Status of Women, the Economic and Social Council and the General Assembly relating to the integration of women in development, beginning with those adopted in 1986; urges the executive secretaries of the five regional commissions to increase their efforts to integrate women in the development process of their regions; urges Governments to implement fully the economic development objectives outlined in the Nairobi Forward-looking Strategies and to include measures for the involvement of women, both as agents and as beneficiaries in their national development plans, and to review the impact on women of development policies and programmes (adopted without vote, 96th meeting, 11 Dec. 1987).

WOMEN'S ADVANCEMENT (AGENDA ITEM 96A)

See also:

INTERNATIONAL RESEARCH AND TRAINING INSTITUTE FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF WOMEN

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 41/111

Reports

A/42/3 (to be issued as GADR, 42nd sess., Suppl. no. 3) Report, 1987. Ch. 4h : Effective mobilization and integration of women in development / Economic and Social Council.

A/42/528 Report on the implementation of the Nairobi Forward-looking Strategies for the Advancement of Women / Secretary-General.

General documents

A/42/677 Letter, 19 Oct. 1987, from Canada transmitting the "Vancouver Declaration on World Trade", the "Okanagan Statement on Southern Africa and Programme of Action", and the communiqué of the Commonwealth Heads of Government Meeting, 13-17 Oct. 1987.

A/C.3/42/L.29 + Rev.1 Draft resolution on the role of women in society / Argentina, Bolivia, Bulgaria, Burkina Faso, Byelorussian SSR, Cuba, German Democratic Republic, Kenya, Mongolia, Nigeria, Panama, Rwanda, Viet Nam and Zambia.

Additional sponsors: Zimbabwe and Cameroon (A/42/787).

A/C.3/42/L.30 Draft resolution on the implementation of the Nairobi Forward-looking Strategies for the Advancement of Women / Guatemala (on behalf of the Group of 77).

A/C.3/42/L.39 Statement of programme budget implications of draft resolution A/C.3/42/L.30 / Secretary-General.

Discussion in 3rd Committee

A/42/787 Report / 3rd Committee.

A/C.3/42/SR.22 (23 Oct. 1987).

A/C.3/42/SR.24 (26 Oct. 1987).

A/C.3/42/SR.25 (27 Oct. 1987).

A/C.3/42/SR.26 (28 Oct. 1987).

A/C.3/42/SR.27 + Corr.1 (A,E,F,R,S only) (28 Oct. 1987).

A/C.3/42/SR.28 (29 Oct. 1987).

A/C.3/42/SR.29 (30 Oct. 1987).

A/C.3/42/SR.30 (4 Nov. 1987).

A/C.3/42/SR.39 (9 Nov. 1987).

A/C.3/42/SR.42 (11 Nov. 1987).

A/C.3/42/SR.46 (13 Nov. 1987).

Discussion in Plenary

A/42/PV.85 (30 Nov. 1987).

At the 85th meeting, the draft resolutions in A/42/787 were adopted as follows: draft resolution II (originally A/C.3/42/L.30) was adopted without vote; resolution 42/62; draft resolution IV (originally A/C.3/42/L.29/Rev.1) was adopted without vote; resolution 42/64.

WOMEN'S ADVANCEMENT (AGENDA ITEM 96A) (cont.)

Resolutions

A/RES/42/62 Implementation of the Nairobi Forward-looking Strategies for the Advancement of Women. Endorses Economic and Social Council resolution 1987/21, in which the Council decided that the Commission on the Status of Women, commencing with its 32nd session, should meet annually until the year 2000, with a long-term programme of work that would allow sufficient preparation for each session; urges that particular attention be given by the UN and Governments to the situation of disabled women, and that Governments take steps to ensure the equalization of opportunities for, social justice for and political participation of disabled women in each sector of society; calls upon the Secretary-General and the executive heads of the specialized agencies and other UN bodies to establish five-year targets at each level for the percentage of women in Professional and decision-making positions; requests the Secretary-General to extend the term of the Co-ordinator for the Improvement of the Status of Women in the Secretariat of the UN for a satisfactory period to ensure that the action programme will continue to be implemented; requests the Secretary-General to continue to provide in the regular budget of the UN for the existing weekly radio programmes on women with adequate provisions for broadcasts in different languages (adopted without vote, 85th meeting, 30 Nov. 1987).

A/RES/42/64 The role of women in society. Invites all Governments to encourage such social and economic development as will ensure the equal participation of women in all spheres of work, equal pay for work of equal value and equal opportunities for education and vocational training; appeals to all Governments to promote conditions that will enable women to participate as equal partners with men in public and political life, in the decision-making process at all levels and in the management of different spheres of life in society; urges all Governments to recognize the special status and social importance of childbearing and child rearing and to take all necessary measures to encourage the support of parenthood; appeals to Governments to promote the establishment of appropriate facilities for the care and education of children as a means of combining parenthood with economic, political, social, cultural and other activities (adopted without vote, 85th meeting, 30 Nov. 1987).

WORKING CAPITAL FUND--UN

See:
UN--BUDGET (1988-1989)

WORLD DISARMAMENT CAMPAIGN

See:
DISARMAMENT--CAMPAIGNS

WORLD DISARMAMENT CONFERENCE (PROPOSED)

See:
DISARMAMENT--CONFERENCES (PROPOSED)

WORLD FOOD COUNCIL--MEMBERS (AGENDA ITEM 16B)

Authority for agenda item
General Assembly resolution 41/311

General documents
A/42/320 Note on election of 12 members of the World Food Council / Secretary-General.

Discussion in Plenary
A/42/PV.52 (28 Oct. 1987).
At the 52nd meeting, the following Member States were elected members of the World Food Council for a 3-year term beginning 1 Jan. 1988: Côte d'Ivoire, Madagascar, Zambia, China, Indonesia, Thailand, Mexico, Uruguay, Bulgaria, Canada, Turkey and United States: decision 42/307.

WORLD FOOD COUNCIL (13TH SESS. : 1987 : BEIJING)--REPORTS

See:
FOOD PROBLEMS

WORLD FOOD PROGRAMME--ACTIVITIES

See also:
FOOD PROBLEMS

WORLD PROGRAMME OF ACTION CONCERNING DISABLED PERSONS (1982)

See:
DISABLED PERSONS

WORLD TOURISM ORGANIZATION

See:
TOURISM

YOUTH (AGENDA ITEM 90)

Authority for agenda item
General Assembly resolutions 40/16, 41/97-41/99 and decision 41/425

YOUTH (AGENDA ITEM 90) (cont.)

Reports

A/42/3 (to be issued as GADR, 42nd sess., Suppl. no. 3) Report, 1987. Ch. 5b : Social development / Economic and Social Council.

A/42/595 Report on policies and programmes involving young people: Participation, development, peace / Secretary-General.

General documents

A/42/677 Letter, 19 Oct. 1987, from Canada transmitting the "Vancouver Declaration on World Trade", the "Okanagan Statement on Southern Africa and Programme of Action", and the communiqué of the Commonwealth Heads of Government Meeting, 13-17 Oct. 1987.

A/C.3/42/L.17 Draft resolution on efforts and measures for securing the implementation and the enjoyment by youth of human rights in conditions of peace, particularly the right to education and to work / Afghanistan, Algeria, Angola, Bulgaria, Byelorussian SSR, Cuba, Czechoslovakia, Democratic Yemen, German Democratic Republic, Guinea-Bissau, Lao People's Democratic Republic, Mongolia, Nicaragua, Nigeria, Rwanda, Syrian Arab Republic, Viet Nam and Zambia.

Additional sponsor: Cameroon (A/42/772).

A/C.3/42/L.18 Draft resolution on opportunities for youth / Algeria, Austria, Bangladesh, Canada, Colombia, Dominican Republic, Finland, Philippines, Romania, Senegal, Turkey and Yugoslavia. Additional sponsors: Costa Rica, Egypt, Indonesia and Poland (A/42/772).

A/C.3/42/L.19 Draft resolution on implementation of the guidelines for further planning and suitable follow-up in the field of youth / Angola, Argentina, Austria, Bangladesh, Bolivia, Botswana, Brunei Darussalam, Bulgaria, Burkina Faso, Byelorussian SSR, China, Costa Rica, Cyprus, Democratic Yemen, Djibouti, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, Egypt, Ethiopia, German Democratic Republic, Germany, Federal Republic of, Greece, Guatemala, India, Indonesia, Iran (Islamic Republic of), Italy, Jamaica, Jordan, Kenya, Kuwait, Lesotho, Liberia, Madagascar, Morocco, Netherlands, Nigeria, Norway, Pakistan, Panama, Paraguay, Philippines, Poland, Qatar, Romania, Rwanda, Senegal, Somalia, Spain, Sri Lanka, Sudan, Syrian Arab Republic, Turkey, USSR, Uruguay, Viet Nam, Yugoslavia, Zaire and Zambia.

Additional sponsors: Cameroon, Iraq, Malta, Peru, Thailand and Yemen (A/42/772).

A/C.3/42/L.20 Draft resolution on channels of communication between the UN and youth and youth organizations / Algeria, Austria, Botswana, Costa Rica, Denmark, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, Egypt, Germany, Federal Republic of, Greece, Guinea-Bissau, Jordan, Morocco, Netherlands, Norway, Panama, Philippines, Romania, Senegal, Spain, Sudan, Sweden, Uruguay, Yugoslavia and Zaire.

Additional sponsors: Byelorussian SSR, Cameroon, Djibouti, Libyan Arab Jamahiriya, Madagascar and Rwanda (A/42/772).

Discussion in 3rd Committee

A/42/772 Report / 3rd Committee.
A/C.3/42/SR.14 (15 Oct. 1987).
A/C.3/42/SR.15 (16 Oct. 1987).
A/C.3/42/SR.16 (19 Oct. 1987).
A/C.3/42/SR.17 (19 Oct. 1987).
A/C.3/42/SR.18 (20 Oct. 1987).
A/C.3/42/SR.19 (21 Oct. 1987).
A/C.3/42/SR.20 (22 Oct. 1987).
A/C.3/42/SR.21 (22 Oct. 1987).
A/C.3/42/SR.22 (23 Oct. 1987).
A/C.3/42/SR.28 (29 Oct. 1987).
A/C.3/42/SR.32 (3 Nov. 1987).

Discussion in Plenary

A/42/PV.85 (30 Nov. 1987).

At the 85th meeting, action on draft resolutions in A/42/772 was as follows: draft resolution I (originally A/C.3/42/L.17) was adopted (156-1-0): resolution 42/52; draft resolution II (originally A/C.3/42/L.18) was adopted without vote: resolution 42/53; draft resolution III (originally A/C.3/42/L.19) was adopted without vote: resolution 42/54; draft resolution IV (originally A/C.3/42/L.20) was adopted without vote: resolution 42/55.

YOUTH (AGENDA ITEM 90) (cont.)

Resolutions

A/RES/42/52 Efforts and measures for securing the implementation by States and the enjoyment by youth of human rights in conditions of peace, particularly the right to education and to work.

Calls upon all States, all governmental and non-governmental organizations, interested UN bodies and the specialized agencies to continue to give priority to the formulation and implementation of effective measures for securing the exercise by youth of the right to education and to work, in conditions of peace, with a view to resolving the problem of unemployment among youth; requests the Commission for Social Development, the Economic and Social Council and all other relevant UN bodies to give adequate consideration on a regular basis to the enjoyment by youth of human rights, particularly the right to education and to work; requests the Secretary-General, when submitting his interim report on the stage of implementation of the guidelines for further planning and suitable follow-up in the field of youth to the Commission for Social Development at its 31st session, to take account of the implementation by States and the enjoyment by youth of human rights, particularly the right to education and to work, so that the Commission may adopt recommendations aimed at a solution to youth unemployment (adopted 156-1-0, 85th meeting, 30 Nov. 1987).

A/RES/42/53 Opportunities for youth.

Calls upon Member States to pay increased attention to the promotion of youth employment through pragmatic measures in all sectors of the economy in order to enable more young people to obtain appropriate education and vocational training, thereby facilitating their integration into social and professional life; calls upon Member States to promote greater awareness of the need to preserve and increase work opportunities for young people, whenever possible, with particular emphasis on equal opportunities for girls and young women; further calls upon Member States to pay increased attention to conditions that will create work opportunities for young people, inter alia, by facilitating the realization of income-generating projects for young people; recommends that the Secretary-General explore the possibilities for the Centre for Social Development and Humanitarian Affairs at the UN Office at Vienna to support, within the framework of its activities, the work of the Institute of HOPE '87, including, if appropriate, the question of affiliating, on the basis of the relevant regulations of the UN, the Institute of HOPE '87 to the Centre, on the understanding that the financial resources for the Institute would be raised exclusively from special voluntary contributions (adopted without vote, 85th meeting, 30 Nov. 1987).

YOUTH (AGENDA ITEM 90) (cont.)

A/RES/42/54 Implementation of the guidelines for further planning and suitable follow-up in the field of youth.

Requests the Secretary-General to promote intensively the inclusion of youth-related projects and activities in the programmes of the UN bodies and specialized agencies, specifically on such themes as communication, health, housing, culture, youth employment and education, and to monitor closely their implementation by using the Centre for Social Development and Humanitarian Affairs as a focal point; urges all Member States to take the necessary measures, in co-operation with UN agencies and intergovernmental and non-governmental organizations, in particular youth organizations, to strengthen their focus on youth programmes and policies; requests the Secretary-General to prepare a report on the implementation of the guidelines for further planning and suitable follow-up in the field of youth on the basis of the deliberations of the Commission for Social Development in Feb. 1989 and to submit it to the General Assembly at its 44th session under item entitled "Policies and programmes involving youth" (adopted without vote, 85th meeting, 30 Nov. 1987).

A/RES/42/55 Channels of communication between the UN and youth and youth organizations.

Calls upon Member States, UN bodies, the specialized agencies, governmental and intergovernmental organizations to implement fully the guidelines relating to the channels of communication adopted by the General Assembly in its resolutions 32/135 and 36/17; requests the Secretary-General to continue to make use at the national, regional and international levels of the already existing structures of co-operation between youth and the UN system in accordance with the additional guidelines for the improvement of the channels of communication between the UN and youth and youth organizations, and to encourage other UN bodies and specialized agencies to do the same; requests the Secretary-General to develop methods that specifically indicate how the channels of communication could efficiently be attuned to youth-related projects and activities of UN organs and specialized agencies, and to include in his report thereon to the General Assembly concrete suggestions for co-operation between the UN system and the non-governmental youth organizations; calls upon youth mechanisms that have been set up by youth and youth organizations at the national, regional and international levels to continue to act as channels of communication between the UN and youth and youth organizations by putting forth their proposals for co-operation with the UN system, and recommends that national co-ordinating committees of the International Youth Year should similarly continue to act as channels of communication (adopted without vote, 85th meeting, 30 Nov. 1987).

ZONES OF PEACE--INDIAN OCEAN (AGENDA ITEM 67)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 41/87

Reports

A/42/29 (GAOR, 42nd sess., Suppl. no. 29) Report of the work of its 1987 sessions, 23 Mar.-3 Apr. and 22 June-10 July, New York / Ad Hoc Committee on the Indian Ocean.

General documents

A/42/262 (S/18836) Letter, 29 Apr. 1987, from Ghana transmitting statement; concerns attack on Zambia by South African forces.
A/42/352 (S/18930) Note verbale, 16 June 1987, from Mozambique transmitting Final communiqué of the 7th Summit Conference of the Heads of State of Angola, Cape Verde, Guinea-Bissau, Mozambique and Sao Tome and Principe, Maputo, 21-22 May.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 42ND SESSION - 1987/1988
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

ZONES OF PEACE--INDIAN OCEAN (AGENDA ITEM 67) (cont.)

- A/42/418 (S/18994) Letter, 23 July 1987, from the USSR transmitting answers by General Secretary Gorbachev to questions from the Indonesian newspaper "Merdeka".
- A/42/677 Letter, 19 Oct. 1987, from Canada transmitting the "Lanouver Declaration on World Trade", the "Okanagan Statement on Southern Africa and Programme of Action", and the communiqué of the Commonwealth Heads of Government Meeting, 13-17 Oct. 1987.
- A/42/681 Letter, 23 Oct. 1987, from Zimbabwe transmitting the final communiqué of the Meeting of Ministers for Foreign Affairs and Heads of Delegation of the Movement of Non-aligned Countries to the 42nd session of the UN General Assembly, New York, 5-7 Oct. 1987.
- A/C.1/42/L.80 Statement of programme budget implications of draft resolution contained in A/42/29 / Secretary-General.
- A/C.5/42/44 Statement of programme budget implications of draft resolution in A/42/29 / Secretary-General.
- A/C.5/42/44/Add.1 Observations on programme budget implications of draft resolution in A/42/29 / Committee on Conferences.

Discussion in 1st Committee

- A/42/755 Report / 1st Committee.
- A/C.1/42/PV.7 (15 Oct. 1987).
- A/C.1/42/PV.8 (16 Oct. 1987).
- A/C.1/42/PV.9 (16 Oct. 1987).
- A/C.1/42/PV.12 (20 Oct. 1987).
- A/C.1/42/PV.13 (20 Oct. 1987).
- A/C.1/42/PV.14 (21 Oct. 1987).
- A/C.1/42/PV.15 (21 Oct. 1987).
- A/C.1/42/PV.16 (22 Oct. 1987).
- A/C.1/42/PV.17 (22 Oct. 1987).
- A/C.1/42/PV.19 (23 Oct. 1987).
- A/C.1/42/PV.22 (27 Oct. 1987).
- A/C.1/42/PV.25 (29 Oct. 1987).
- A/C.1/42/PV.27 (30 Oct. 1987).
- A/C.1/42/PV.28 (2 Nov. 1987).
- A/C.1/42/PV.29 (2 Nov. 1987).
- A/C.1/42/PV.30 (3 Nov. 1987).
- A/C.1/42/PV.31 (3 Nov. 1987).
- A/C.1/42/PV.44 (16 Nov. 1987).

Discussion in 5th Committee

- A/42/828 Report on programme budget implications of the draft resolution recommended by the 1st Committee in its report (A/42/755, paragraph 8) / 5th Committee.
- A/C.5/42/SR.45 (25 Nov. 1987).

Discussion in Plenary

- A/42/PV.85 (30 Nov. 1987).
- At the 85th meeting, the draft resolution in A/42/755 (originally in A/42/29) was adopted without vote: resolution 42/43.

Resolutions

- A/RES/42/43 Implementation of the Declaration of the Indian Ocean as a Zone of Peace.
- Renews the mandate of the Ad Hoc Committee on the Indian Ocean as defined in the relevant resolutions, and requests the Committee to intensify its work with regard to the implementation of its mandate; requests the Ad Hoc Committee to hold 3 preparatory sessions in 1988, each of a duration of one week, one session of which could be held at Colombo in accordance with a decision to be taken by the Ad Hoc Committee at its 1st session in 1988; requests the Ad Hoc Committee, should the preparatory work not be completed to enable the convening of the Conference in 1988, to complete the remaining work during its subsequent sessions in order to enable the convening of the Conference at Colombo at an early date, but not later than 1990, in consultation with the host country (adopted without vote, 85th meeting, 30 Nov. 1987).

ZONES OF PEACE--SOUTH ATLANTIC OCEAN REGION (AGENDA ITEM 27)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 41/11

Reports

- A/42/557 + Corr.1-2 Report on the "zone of peace and co-operation of the South Atlantic" / Secretary-General.

General documents

- A/42/357 (S/18935) Letter, 18 June 1987, from Guyana transmitting Final Communiqué and other documents of the Special Ministerial Meeting of the Co-ordinating Bureau of the Non-Aligned Countries on Latin America and the Caribbean, Georgetown, 9-12 Mar. 1987.
- A/42/464 Letter, 7 Aug. 1987, from Argentina and Brazil transmitting joint "Declaration on Nuclear Policy" signed at Viedma (Argentina), 17 July 1987.
- A/42/599 Letter, 30 Sept. 1987, from Brazil transmitting statement regarding the achievements of the Brazilian autonomous Programme of Nuclear Technology and its effects.
- A/42/681 Letter, 23 Oct. 1987, from Zimbabwe transmitting the final communiqué of the Meeting of Ministers for Foreign Affairs and Heads of Delegation of the Movement of Non-aligned Countries to the 42nd session of the UN General Assembly, New York, 5-7 Oct. 1987.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 42ND SESSION - 1987/1988
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

ZONES OF PEACE--SOUTH ATLANTIC OCEAN REGION
(AGENDA ITEM 27) (cont.)

A/42/844 (S/19314) Letter, 30 Nov. 1987, from Argentina, Brazil, Colombia, Mexico, Panama, Peru, Uruguay and Venezuela; transmits the "Acapulco Commitment to Peace, Development and Democracy", signed 29 Nov. at the end of the 1st meeting of the Permanent Mechanism for Consultation and Concerted Political Action.

A/42/L.22 Draft resolution on the zone of peace and co-operation of the South Atlantic / Angola, Argentina, Benin, Brazil, Cameroon, Cape Verde, Congo, Côte d'Ivoire, Equatorial Guinea, Gabon, Gambia, Ghana, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Liberia, Nigeria, Sao Tome and Principe, Senegal, Sierra Leone, Togo, Uruguay and Zaire.

A/42/L.22/Add.1 Draft resolution on the zone of peace and co-operation of the South Atlantic.

Additional sponsor: Nepal.

Discussion in Plenary

A/42/PV.63 (10 Nov. 1987).

At the 63rd meeting, draft resolution A/42/L.22 was adopted (122-1-8): resolution 42/16.

Resolutions

A/RES/42/16 Zone of peace and co-operation of the South Atlantic. Calls upon all States to co-operate in the promotion of the objectives of the zone; calls upon all States to refrain from any action inconsistent with the Charter and relevant resolutions of the UN and which may create or aggravate situations of tension and potential conflict in the region; requests the relevant organizations, organs and bodies of the UN system to render all necessary assistance that the States of the region may seek in their joint endeavors to implement the declaration of the zone of peace and co-operation of the South Atlantic (adopted 122-1-8, 63rd meeting, 10 Nov. 1987).

This page intentionally left blank

LIST OF DOCUMENTS

Note : Information as to the republication of documents in the printed fascicles of Annexes to the Official Records appears in parenthesis after the symbol; i.e., document A/42/142 (agenda item 140) is published in the fascicle for agenda item 140. Languages of corrigenda are indicated only when corrigenda are not issued in all 6 official languages. Documents issued as Supplements to the Official Records of the General Assembly, forty-second session are so indicated. Information regarding documents bearing the double-symbol A (S) can be found in the Supplements to the Official Records of the Security Council. The information provided below is current as of the date this index is submitted for publication.

Plenary

<u>Document</u>	<u>A.I. No.</u>	<u>Document</u>	<u>A.I. No.</u>
A/42/1 (GAOR, 42nd sess., Suppl. no. 1)		(Sect. 11),	
A/42/2 (GAOR, 42nd sess., Suppl. no. 2)		(Sect. 12-16),	
A/42/3 + Add.1 (to be issued as GAOR, 42nd sess., Suppl. no. 3)		(Sect. 17),	
A/42/4		(Sect. 18),	
A/42/5 Symbol not used.		(Sect. 19),	
A/42/5/Add.1 (GAOR, 42nd sess., Suppl. no. 5A)		(Sect. 20),	
A/42/5/Add.2 (GAOR, 42nd sess., Suppl. no. 5B)		(Sect. 21),	
A/42/5/Add.3 (GAOR, 42nd sess., Suppl. no. 5C)		(Sect. 22),	
A/42/5/Add.4 (GAOR, 42nd sess., Suppl. no. 5D)		(Sect. 23),	
A/42/5/Add.5 (GAOR, 42nd sess., Suppl. no. 5E)		(Sect. 24),	
A/42/5/Add.6 Symbol not used.		(Sect. 25),	
A/42/5/Add.7 (GAOR, 42nd sess., Suppl. no. 5G)		(Sect. 26),	
A/42/6 (Foreword), (Introduction), (Overview tables and annexes to the Introduction),		(Sect. 27),	
(Sect. 1),		(Sect. 28A-K) + Corr.1,	
(Sect. 2A),		(Sect. 29),	
(Sect. 2B),		(Sect. 30-31),	
(Sect. 3),		(Sect. 32),	
(Sect. 4),		(Sect. 33) + Corr.1,	
(Sect. 5A),		(Sect. 1S1-2),	
(Sect. 5B-6),		(Sect. 1S3),	
(Sect. 7),		Add.1 + Corr.1,	
(Sect. 8-9),		(To be issued as GAOR, 42nd sess., Suppl. no. 6)	
(Sect. 10),		A/42/7 (GAOR, 42nd sess., Suppl. no. 7)	
		A/42/7/Add.1-10 (to be issued as GAOR, 42nd sess., Suppl. no. 7A)	
		A/42/8 + Corr.1 (GAOR, 42nd sess., Suppl. no. 8 + Corrigendum)	
		A/42/9 + Corr.1 (GAOR, 42nd sess., Suppl. no. 9 + Corrigendum)	
		A/42/10 (GAOR, 42nd sess., Suppl. no. 10)	

LIST OF DOCUMENTS

<u>Document</u>	<u>A.I. No.</u>	<u>Document</u>	<u>A.I. No.</u>
A/42/11 + Add.1 (GAOR, 42nd sess., Suppl. no. 11 + Addendum)		A/42/35 (GAOR, 42nd sess., Suppl. no. 35)	
A/42/12 (GAOR, 42nd sess., Suppl. no. 12)		A/42/36 Symbol not used	
A/42/12/Add.1 (to be issued as GAOR, 42nd sess., Suppl. no. 12A)		A/42/37 + Corr.1 (GAOR, 42nd sess., Suppl. no. 37 + Corrigendum)	
A/42/13 + Add.1 (GAOR, 42nd sess., Suppl. no. 13 + Addendum)		A/42/38 (GAOR, 42nd sess., Suppl. no. 38)	
A/42/14 Symbol not used		A/42/39 + Corr.1 (GAOR, 42nd sess., Suppl. no. 39 + Corrigendum)	
A/42/15 (Vol. I) (GAOR, 42nd sess., Suppl. no. 15, Vol. I)		A/42/40 (GAOR, 42nd sess., Suppl. no. 40)	
A/42/15 (Vol. II) (To be issued as GAOR, 42nd sess., Suppl. no. 15, Vol. II)		A/42/41 (GAOR, 42nd sess., Suppl. no. 41)	
A/42/15 (Part I) + Add.1 (To be issued as GAOR, 42nd sess., Suppl. no. 16)		A/42/42 (GAOR, 42nd sess., Suppl. no. 42)	
A/42/16 (Part II) (to be issued as GAOR, 42nd sess., Suppl. no. 16)		A/42/43 (GAOR, 42nd sess., Suppl. no. 43)	
A/42/17 (GAOR, 42nd sess., Suppl. no. 17)		A/42/44 Symbol not used	
A/42/18 (GAOR, 42nd sess., Suppl. no. 18)		A/42/45 (To be issued as GAOR, 42nd sess., Suppl. no. 45) (S/19251)	
A/42/19 (GAOR, 42nd sess., Suppl. no. 19)		A/42/46 (GAOR, 42nd sess., Suppl. no. 46)	
A/42/20 (GAOR, 42nd sess., Suppl. no. 20)		A/42/47-48 Symbols not used	
A/42/21 (GAOR, 42nd sess., Suppl. no. 21)		A/42/49 (to be issued as GAOR, 42nd sess., Suppl. no. 49, Vol. I and II)	
A/42/22 (GAOR, 42nd sess., Suppl. no. 22)		A/42/50 + Corr.1 (A, F, R)	
A/42/22/Add.1 (S/19217/Add.1) (To be issued as GAOR, 42nd sess., Suppl. no. 22A)		A/42/51-55 Symbols not used	
A/42/23 (Part I-V, VI + Corr.1, VII) (To be issued as GAOR, 42nd sess., Suppl. no. 23)		A/42/56 (E/1987/7)	
A/42/24 (Part I-II, III + Corr.1 + Corr.2 (A)) (To be issued as GAOR, 42nd sess., Suppl. no. 24)		A/42/57 (E/1987/8)	
A/42/25 + Corr.1 (GAOR, 42nd sess., Suppl. no. 25 + Corrigendum)		A/42/58	
A/42/26 + Corr.1 + Corr.2 (F) (To be issued as GAOR, 42nd sess., Suppl. no. 26)		A/42/59 (S/18534)	
A/42/27 (GAOR, 42nd sess., Suppl. no. 27)		A/42/60 (S/18535)	
A/42/28 Symbol not used		A/42/61 (S/18536)	
A/42/29 (GAOR, 42nd sess., Suppl. no. 29)		A/42/62	
A/42/30 + Corr.1 (GAOR, 42nd sess., Suppl. no. 30 + Corrigendum)		A/42/63	
A/42/31 Symbol not used		A/42/64 (S/18543)	
A/42/32 (GAOR, 42nd sess., Suppl. no. 32)		A/42/65 (S/18551)	
A/42/33 + Corr.1 (C) (GAOR, 42nd sess., Suppl. no. 33 + Corrigendum (C))		A/42/66 (S/18552)	
A/42/34 + Corr.1 (E) (GAOR, 42nd sess., Suppl. no. 34 + Corrigendum (E))		A/42/67	
		A/42/68 (S/18558)	
		A/42/69 (S/18559)	
		A/42/70 (S/18560)	
		A/42/71 (S/18561)	
		A/42/72	
		A/42/73	
		A/42/74 (S/18564)	
		A/42/75 (S/18565)	
		A/42/76	
		A/42/77	
		A/42/78 (S/18567)	
		A/42/79 (S/18569)	
		A/42/80 (S/18570)	
		A/42/81 (S/18583)	
		A/42/82 (S/18584)	
		A/42/83 (S/18585)	
		A/42/84 (S/18596)	
		A/42/85 (S/18599)	
		A/42/86 (S/18604)	

LIST OF DOCUMENTS

<u>Document</u>	<u>A.I. No.</u>	<u>Document</u>	<u>A.I. No.</u>
A/42/87 (S/18607)		A/42/139 (S/18715)	
A/42/88 (S/18608)		A/42/140 + Corr.1 (S/18716 + Corr.1)	
A/42/89		A/42/141	
A/42/90 (S/18611)		A/42/142	140
A/42/91 (S/18612)		A/42/143-149 Symbols not used	
A/42/92 (S/18619)		A/42/150	
A/42/93 (S/18620)		A/42/151 (S/18718)	
A/42/94 (S/18621)		A/42/152 (S/18720)	
A/42/95		A/42/153	
A/42/96 (S/18627)		A/42/154 (S/18722)	
A/42/97 (S/18633)		A/42/155 (S/18724)	
A/42/98 (S/18637)		A/42/156 (S/18726)	
A/42/99		A/42/157	
A/42/100 + Add.1		A/42/158 (S/18727)	
A/42/101 + Add.1-3		A/42/159	
A/42/102 + Add.1-2		A/42/160 (S/18733)	
A/42/103		A/42/161 (S/18734)	
A/42/104		A/42/162 (S/18735)	
A/42/105		A/42/163 (S/18736)	
A/42/106-108 Symbols not used		A/42/164 (S/18737)	
A/42/109 (S/18639)		A/42/165 (S/18739)	
A/42/110 + Add.1		A/42/166 (S/18740)	
A/42/111 (S/18644)		A/42/167 (S/18741)	
A/42/112		A/42/168 (S/18742)	
A/42/113 (S/18646)		A/42/169 (S/18743)	
A/42/114 (S/18647)		A/42/170 (S/18745)	
A/42/115 (S/18653)		A/42/171	
A/42/116 (S/18654)		A/42/172 (S/18747)	
A/42/117 (S/18655)		A/42/173	
A/42/118 (S/18659)		A/42/174	
A/42/119 (S/18660)		A/42/175 (S/18750)	
A/42/120		A/42/176 (S/18751)	
A/42/121		A/42/177 (S/18752)	
A/42/122 (S/18682)		A/42/178 (S/18753)	
A/42/123 (S/18683)		A/42/179	
A/42/124 (S/18684)		A/42/180	
A/42/125 (S/18685)		A/42/181	
A/42/126		A/42/182	
A/42/127 (S/18686)		A/42/183 (E/1987/53)	
A/42/128 (S/18592)		A/42/184 (S/18758)	
A/42/129 (S/18694)		A/42/185	
A/42/130 (S/18697)		A/42/186	
A/42/131 (S/18699)		A/42/187 (S/18763)	
A/42/132 (S/18701)		A/42/188 (S/18764)	
A/42/133		A/42/189 (S/18768)	
A/42/134 (S/18709)		A/42/190 (S/18770)	
A/42/135 (S/18713)		A/42/191 + Add.1-2	142
A/42/136		A/42/192 + Add.1-2	143
A/42/137 (E/1987/48)		A/42/193 + Add.1-3	1268
A/42/138 (E/1987/50)		A/42/194-199 Symbols not used	

LIST OF DOCUMENTS

<u>Document</u>	<u>A.I. No.</u>	<u>Document</u>	<u>A.I. No.</u>
A/42/200		A/42/255 (S/18828)	
A/42/201 + Corr.1		A/42/256	
A/42/202 (S/18771)		A/42/257 (S/18829)	
A/42/203 (S/18775)		A/42/258 (S/18830)	
A/42/204 (S/18776)		A/42/259 (S/18831)	
A/42/205 (S/18778)		A/42/260 (S/18832)	
A/42/206 (S/18780)		A/42/261 (S/18833)	
A/42/207 ÷ Corr.1		A/42/262 (S/18836)	
A/42/208 (S/18782)		A/42/263 (S/18837)	
A/42/209		A/42/264 + Add.1	
A/42/210		A/42/265 (S/18838)	
A/42/211 (S/18783)		A/42/266 (S/18840)	
A/42/212 (S/18784)		A/42/267 (S/18841)	
A/42/213 (S/18786)		A/42/268 (S/18843)	
A/42/214		A/42/269 (S/18844)	
A/42/215 (S/18789)		A/42/270	
A/42/216		A/42/271 (S/18845)	
A/42/217 (S/18790)		A/42/272 (E/1987/72)	
A/42/218 (S/18795)		A/42/273 + Add.1 (E/1987/74 + Add.1)	
A/42/219 (S/18799)		A/42/274 (S/18846)	
A/42/220 (S/18800)		A/42/275 (E/1987/76)	
A/42/221 (S/18801)		A/42/276 (S/18848)	
A/42/222 (S/18802)		A/42/277 (S/18849)	
A/42/223 (S/18804)		A/42/278 (S/18850)	
A/42/224 (S/18807)		A/42/279 (S/18851)	
A/42/225 + Add.1		A/42/280 (S/18853)	
A/42/226		A/42/281 (S/18854)	
A/42/227 (E/1987/65)		A/42/282 (S/18855)	
A/42/228 (S/18811)		A/42/283	
A/42/229 (S/18812)		A/42/284 (S/18856)	
A/42/230 (S/18815)		A/42/285 (S/18857)	
A/42/231 (S/18816)		A/42/286 (S/18859)	
A/42/232 (E/1987/68)		A/42/287 (S/18860)	
A/42/233 (S/18817)		A/42/288 (E/1987/71)	
A/42/234 + Corr.1		A/42/289 + Add.1, Add.2 + Corr.1	
A/42/235		(E/1987/86 + Add.1, Add.2 + Corr.1)	
A/42/236 (S/18818)		A/42/290	
A/42/237 (S/18819)		A/42/291 (S/18861)	
A/42/238 (S/18820)		A/42/292	
A/42/239 (S/18821)		A/42/293	
A/42/240 (S/18823)		A/42/294 + Corr.1 (E) (S/18866 + Corr.1)	
A/42/241	17	A/42/295	
A/42/242 + Corr.1 (C)	144	A/42/296 (S/18873)	
A/42/243	17	A/42/297 (S/18874)	
A/42/244-249 Symbols not used		A/42/298	
A/42/250 + Corr.1 + Add.1		A/42/299	
A/42/251 + Corr.1 (C, F, S) + Add.1-3		A/42/300 + Corr.1 (F)	
A/42/252 + Corr.1 (C, F, S) + Add.1-3		A/42/301	
A/42/253 (S/18825)		A/42/302 (E/1987/81)	
A/42/254		A/42/303 (S/18876)	

LIST OF DOCUMENTS

<u>Document</u>	<u>A.l. No.</u>	<u>Document</u>	<u>A.l. No.</u>
A/42/304 (S/18877)		A/42/354 (E/1987/110)	
A/42/305		A/42/355 (S/18931)	
A/42/306 (S/18878)		A/42/356 (S/18934)	
A/42/307		A/42/357 (S/18935)	
A/42/308 (S/18883)		A/42/358 (S/18936)	
A/42/309		A/42/359 (E/1987/112)	
A/42/310 (E/1987/88)		A/42/360 (S/18941)	
A/42/311 (S/18886)		A/42/361 (S/18943)	
A/42/312 (S/18887)		A/42/362 (S/18944)	
A/42/313 (S/18888)		A/42/363 + Add.1	
A/42/314 + Add.1 (E/1987/77 + Add.1)		A/42/364	
A/42/315 (S/18890)		A/42/365 (S/18946)	
A/42/316 (S/18891)		A/42/366 (S/18947)	
A/42/317		A/42/367 (S/18948)	
A/42/318 (S/18893)		A/42/368 (S/18950)	
A/42/319 (S/18894)		A/42/369 (S/18951)	
A/42/320		A/42/370 (S/18952)	
A/42/321		A/42/371 (S/18953)	
A/42/322 (S/18898)		A/42/372 + Corr.1	
A/42/323 (S/18899)		A/42/373 (S/18955)	
A/42/324 (S/18900)		A/42/374	
A/42/325 (S/18901)		A/42/375 (S/18956)	
A/42/326 + Add.1-4 (E/1987/82 + Add.1-4)		A/42/376 (S/18959)	
A/42/327 (S/18902)		A/42/377 (S/18960)	
A/42/328		A/42/378	
A/42/329		A/42/379 (S/18963)	
A/42/330 (S/18904)		A/42/380 (S/18964)	
A/42/331 (S/18905)		A/42/381 (E/1987/117)	
A/42/332 (S/18908)		A/42/382 (S/18966)	
A/42/333		A/42/383	
A/42/334 (S/18910)		A/42/384 (S/18967)	
A/42/335 (E/1987/84)		A/42/385 (S/18968)	
A/42/336 (S/18913)		A/42/386 (E/1987/114)	
A/42/337		A/42/387	
A/42/338 (S/18914)		A/42/388 + Add.1	
A/42/339 (S/18915)		A/42/389 (S/18972)	
A/42/340 (S/18916)		A/42/390	
A/42/341 (E/1987/78)		A/42/391	
A/42/342 (S/18919)		A/42/392 + Add.1-2	
A/42/343		A/42/393	
A/42/344		A/42/394 + Add.1-2	
A/42/345 (S/18921)		A/42/395	
A/42/346 (S/18922)		A/42/396	
A/42/347 (S/18923)		A/42/397 (S/18973)	
A/42/348		A/42/398	
A/42/349 (S/18927)		A/42/399	
A/42/350 (S/18928)		A/42/400 (S/18976)	
A/42/351 (S/18929)		A/42/401 (S/18978)	
A/42/352 (S/18930)		A/42/402 (S/18979)	
A/42/353		A/42/403 (S/18980)	

LIST OF DOCUMENTS

<u>Document</u>	<u>A.l. No.</u>	<u>Document</u>	<u>A.l. No.</u>
A/42/404 (S/18982)		A/42/453	
A/42/405 (S/18984)		A/42/454	
A/42/406 (S/18985)		A/42/455	
A/42/407		A/42/456 + Add.1	
A/42/408 (S/18986)		A/42/457	
A/42/409		A/42/458 + Corr.1 (E)	
A/42/410		A/42/459	
A/42/411		A/42/460	
A/42/412 + Add.1		A/42/461	
A/42/413		A/42/462	
A/42/414		A/42/463	
A/42/415 (S/18992)		A/42/464	
A/42/416		A/42/465 + Add.1	
A/42/417		A/42/466	
A/42/418 (S/18994)		A/42/467 (S/19029)	
A/42/419 + Add.1		A/42/468 + Corr.1, Add.1	
A/42/420		A/42/469	
A/42/421		A/42/470 (S/19032)	
A/42/422 + Add.1-4		A/42/471 (S/19034)	
A/42/423 (S/19000)		A/42/472 (S/19039)	
A/42/424 (S/19001)		A/42/473	
A/42/425 (S/19003)		A/42/474	
A/42/426 (S/19006)		A/42/475 (S/19046)	
A/42/427		A/42/476 (S/19047)	
A/42/428 (S/19007)		A/42/477 (S/19048)	
A/42/429		A/42/478 + Corr.1 (E) (S/19051 + Corr.1)	
A/42/430 (S/19009)		A/42/479 + Corr.1 (C) (S/19055 + Corr.1)	
A/42/431 + Corr.1		A/42/480	
A/42/432 + Corr.1 (C) + Corr.2 (S/19010 + Corr.1-2)		A/42/481	
A/42/433		A/42/482	
A/42/434		A/42/483 + Add.1-2	
A/42/435		A/42/484 + Add.1-2	
A/42/436 + Add.1		A/42/485 + Add.1-4, Add.5 + Corr.1	
A/42/437		A/42/486 (S/19056)	
A/42/438		A/42/487 + Corr.1 (R) + Corr.2, Add.1	
A/42/439 (S/19013)		A/42/488	
A/42/440 (S/19014)		A/42/489	
A/42/441 (S/19015)		A/42/490	
A/42/442		A/42/491	
A/42/443 (S/19019)		A/42/492	
A/42/444		A/42/493	
A/42/445		A/42/494	
A/42/446		A/42/495 (S/19064)	
A/42/447 (S/19022)		A/42/496	
A/42/448 + Add.1		A/42/497	
A/42/449		A/42/498 + Add.1	
A/42/450		A/42/499	
A/42/451		A/42/500 (S/19067)	
A/42/452		A/42/501	
		A/42/502	

LIST OF DOCUMENTS

<u>Document</u>	<u>A.I. No.</u>	<u>Document</u>	<u>A.I. No.</u>
A/42/503 (S/19069)		A/42/553 + Corr.1	
A/42/504		A/42/554 (S/19126)	
A/42/505		A/42/555	
A/42/506		A/42/556 + Corr.1	
A/42/507		A/42/557 + Corr.1-2	
A/42/508		A/42/558 (S/19127)	
A/42/509		A/42/559	
A/42/510 (S/19074)		A/42/560 + Corr.1 (E)	
A/42/511 (S/19076)		A/42/561	
A/42/512		A/42/562	
A/42/513 (S/19077)		A/42/563 + Add.1	
A/42/514		A/42/564	
A/42/515		A/42/565 (S/19138)	
A/42/516		A/42/566	
A/42/517		A/42/567 + Corr.1 (A, S)	
A/42/518 + Corr.1		A/42/568	
A/42/519 + Corr.1 + Add.1		A/42/569 (S/19139)	
A/42/520 (S/19084)		A/42/570	
A/42/521 (S/19085)		A/42/571	
A/42/522 (S/19087)		A/42/572 + Add.1-3	
A/42/523 + Corr.1 (R)		A/42/573 + Add.1	
A/42/524 (S/19088)		A/42/574 (S/19143)	
A/42/525 (S/19092)		A/42/575 (S/19150)	
A/42/526		A/42/576	
A/42/527		A/42/577 + Corr.1 (A, E, F, R), Rev.1	
A/42/528		A/42/578	
A/42/529 (S/19097)		A/42/579	
A/42/530 + Corr.1 (S/19099 + Corr.1)		A/42/580	
A/42/531 (S/19100)		A/42/581	
A/42/532		A/42/582	
A/42/533		A/42/583	
A/42/534 (S/19102)		A/42/584	
A/42/535 (S/19103)		A/42/585 + Add.1	
A/42/536 (S/19104)		A/42/586 + Corr.1 (A, E, F, R, S)	
A/42/537 + Corr.1 (A)		A/42/587	
A/42/538 (S/19111)		A/42/588 (S/19155)	
A/42/539		A/42/589 + Rev.1 (S/19156 + Rev.1)	
A/42/540		A/42/590 (S/19157)	
A/42/541 + Add.1		A/42/591 (S/19158)	
A/42/542 + Add.1		A/42/592 + Add.1	
A/42/543		A/42/593 (S/19159)	
A/42/544		A/42/594	
A/42/545 (S/19118)		A/42/595	
A/42/546 (S/19120)		A/42/596	
A/42/547		A/42/597 + Rev.1	
A/42/548 + Add.1-2		A/42/598 (S/19168)	
A/42/549		A/42/599	
A/42/550 (S/19122)		A/42/600 (S/19160)	
A/42/551		A/42/601	
A/42/552		A/42/602	

LIST OF DOCUMENTS

<u>Document</u>	<u>A.I. No.</u>	<u>Document</u>	<u>A.I. No.</u>
A/42/603		A/42/653	
A/42/604 + Corr. I		A/42/654 (S/19202)	
A/42/605 (S/19171)		A/42/655 (S/19203)	
A/42/606		A/42/656 (S/19207)	
A/42/607		A/42/657	
A/42/608		A/42/658	
A/42/609		A/42/659	
A/42/610		A/42/660	
A/42/611		A/42/661	
A/42/612 + Add. I		A/42/662	
A/42/613		A/42/663 (S/19212)	
A/42/614		A/42/664 (S/19216)	
A/42/615 (S/19173)		A/42/665 (S/19218)	
A/42/616 (S/19174)		A/42/666	
A/42/617 (S/19176)		A/42/667 + Corr. I (E)	
A/42/618		A/42/668	
A/42/619 (S/19178)		A/42/669 + Add. I	
A/42/620		A/42/670 (S/19221)	
A/42/621 (S/19180)		A/42/671 (S/19223)	
A/42/622 (S/19181)		A/42/672	
A/42/623		A/42/673	
A/42/624 (S/19182)		A/42/674	
A/42/625		A/42/675 (S/19226)	
A/42/626 (S/19183)		A/42/676	
A/42/627		A/42/677	
A/42/628		A/42/678	
A/42/629 (S/19186)		A/42/679 (S/19228)	
A/42/630 + Add. I		A/42/680 (S/19229)	
A/42/631 (S/19187)		A/42/681 + Corr. I (S)	
A/42/632 (S/19188)		A/42/682	
A/42/633		A/42/683	
A/42/634 (S/19189)		A/42/684	
A/42/635		A/42/685	
A/42/636 + Corr. I (S)		A/42/686 (S/19231)	
A/42/637 (S/19190)		A/42/687 (S/19232)	
A/42/638 + Add. I		A/42/688	
A/42/639		A/42/689	
A/42/640		A/42/690	
A/42/641 + Corr. I		A/42/691	
A/42/642		A/42/692	
A/42/643 (S/19195)		A/42/693	
A/42/644 (S/19196)		A/42/694 + Corr. I	
A/42/645		A/42/695	
A/42/646		A/42/696 (S/19237)	
A/42/647 + Add. I		A/42/697	113
A/42/648		A/42/698	36
A/42/649		A/42/699	
A/42/650		A/42/700	81
A/42/651		A/42/701	
A/42/652 (S/19201)		A/42/702 (S/19243)	

LIST OF DOCUMENTS

<u>Document</u>	<u>A.I. No.</u>	<u>Document</u>	<u>A.I. No.</u>
A/42/703	87	A/42/752	64
A/42/704	80	A/42/753	65
A/42/705		A/42/754	66
A/42/706 (S/19246)		A/42/755	67
A/42/707 (S/19247)		A/42/756	68
A/42/708 + Corr.1		A/42/757	69
A/42/709 (S/19248)		A/42/758	70
A/42/710		A/42/759	71
A/42/711		A/42/760	72
A/42/712		A/42/761	73
A/42/713 (S/19250)		A/42/762 (S/19266)	
A/42/714 + Corr.1 (A) (S/19249)		A/42/763 + Corr.1 (A)	
A/42/715 + Corr.1 (F) (S/19252)		A/42/764	
A/42/716		A/42/765	33
A/42/717		A/42/766 + Corr.1 (E)	131
A/42/718		A/42/767 (S/19269)	
A/42/719 (S/19254)		A/42/768 (S/19270)	
A/42/720	92	A/42/769	133
A/42/721 (S/19256)		A/42/770	88
A/42/722 (S/19259)		A/42/771	89
A/42/723	115	A/42/772	90
A/42/724 + Corr.1		A/42/773	91
A/42/725		A/42/774	93
A/42/726	108	A/42/775	94
A/42/727	110, 12	A/42/776	141
A/42/728	111	A/42/777	74
A/42/729	112	A/42/778	
A/42/730 + Corr.1 (A), Corr.2, Corr.3 (A)	18	A/42/779 (S/19274)	
A/42/731	37	A/42/780	79
A/42/732		A/42/781	104
A/42/733		A/42/782 (S/19275)	
A/42/734 + Corr.1 (S/19262)		A/42/783 + Corr.1 (E, F, R) (S/19276 + Corr.1)	
A/42/735 (S/19264)		A/42/784 (S/19281)	
A/42/736 (S/19265)		A/42/785	115
A/42/737	48	A/42/786	95
A/42/738	49	A/42/787	96
A/42/739	50	A/42/788	97
A/42/740	51	A/42/789 (S/19288)	
A/42/741	52	A/42/790	
A/42/742	53	A/42/791	
A/42/743	54	A/42/792	105
A/42/744	55	A/42/793 (S/19292)	
A/42/745	56	A/42/794 (S/19294)	
A/42/746	57	A/42/795 (S/19295)	
A/42/747	58	A/42/796	
A/42/748	59	A/42/797	
A/42/749	60	A/42/798	
A/42/750	61	A/42/799 (S/19298)	
A/42/751	63	A/42/800 (S/19299)	

LIST OF DOCUMENTS

<u>Document</u>	<u>A.I. No.</u>	<u>Document</u>	<u>A.I. No.</u>
A/42/801	115	A/42/851	115
A/42/802		A/42/852	121
A/42/803 + Add.1	12	A/42/853	115
A/42/804	99	A/42/854	115
A/42/805	100	A/42/855	115
A/42/806	101	A/42/856	115
A/42/807	102	A/42/857 (S/19321)	
A/42/808	103	A/42/858 (S/19322)	
A/42/809	106	A/42/859 (S/19323)	
A/42/810	107	A/42/860 (S/19324)	
A/42/811	75	A/42/861	
A/42/812 + Corr.1	76	A/42/862	
A/42/813	77	A/42/863	115
A/42/814	78	A/42/864 + Add.1-2	17
A/42/815	129	A/42/865	17
A/42/816	134	A/42/866	17
A/42/817	137	A/42/867	17
A/42/818	138	A/42/868	17
A/42/819	139	A/42/869	17
A/42/820 + Add.1-2	12	A/42/870	
A/42/821 + Add.1-10	82	A/42/871 (S/19326)	
A/42/822	83	A/42/872 (S/19327)	
A/42/823	84	A/42/873	115
A/42/824	85	A/42/874	
A/42/825	115	A/42/875 (S/19332)	
A/42/826	115	A/42/876 (S/19330)	
A/42/827	115	A/42/877 (S/19337)	
A/42/828	115	A/42/878	136
A/42/829 (S/19306)		A/42/879	125
A/42/830 (S/19307)		A/42/880	114
A/42/831 (S/19308)		A/42/881	116
A/42/832	126	A/42/882	117
A/42/833	127	A/42/883	118
A/42/834	128	A/42/884	119
A/42/835	130	A/42/885	122
A/42/836	132	A/42/886	123
A/42/837	135	A/42/887	124
A/42/838		A/42/888	12
A/42/839 (S/19309)		A/42/889 (S/19360)	
A/42/840	125	A/42/890 (S/19340)	
A/42/841		A/42/891 (S/19346)	
A/42/842 (S/19312)		A/42/892 (S/19348)	
A/42/843 (S/19315)		A/42/893 (S/19349)	
A/42/844 (S/19314)		A/42/894 (S/19350)	
A/42/845	115	A/42/895 (S/19351)	
A/42/846	115	A/42/896	
A/42/847	115	A/42/897 (S/19353)	
A/42/848		A/42/898 (S/19356)	
A/42/849 (S/19319)		A/42/899 (S/19357)	
A/42/850	115	A/42/900 + Corr.1 (S/19358 + Corr.1)	

LIST OF DOCUMENTS

<u>Document</u>	<u>A.I. No.</u>	<u>Document</u>	<u>A.I. No.</u>
A/42/901		A/42/951 (S/19838)	
A/42/902 (S/19361)		A/42/952	
A/42/903 (S/19362)		A/42/953	
A/42/904 (S/19365)		A/42/954	
A/42/905			
A/42/906			
A/42/907 + Corr.1 (E)		<u>Information Series</u>	
A/42/908	41		
A/42/909	43	A/INF/42/1	
A/42/910 + Corr.1	115	A/INF/42/2	
A/42/911 (S/19447)		A/INF/42/3	
A/42/912		A/INF/42/4	
A/42/913		A/INF/42/5 + Add.1	
A/42/914 (S/19486)		A/INF/42/6 + Add.1	
A/42/915 + Add.1-4		A/INF/42/7	
A/42/916 (S/19506)		A/INF/42/8 + Add.1	
A/42/917 (S/19508)			
A/42/918 + Corr.1 (F) (S/19509)		<u>Limited documents</u>	
A/42/919			
A/42/920		A/42/L.1 + Add.1	24
A/42/921		A/42/L.2	34
A/42/922		A/42/L.3	3
A/42/923 (S/19524)		A/42/L.4	22
A/42/924		A/42/L.5	23
A/42/925 + Add.1-2		A/42/L.6	14
A/42/926 (S/19555)		A/42/L.7 + Rev.1	12
A/42/927 (S/19560)		A/42/L.8 + Add.1	140
A/42/928 (S/19578)		A/42/L.9	12
A/42/929 (S/19641)		A/42/L.10 + Add.1	20
A/42/930 (S/19642)		A/42/L.11 + Rev.1, Rev.1/Add.1	21
A/42/931 (S/19643)		A/42/L.12 + Add.1	26
A/42/932		A/42/L.13 + Rev.1	25
A/42/933 + Corr.1 (E) (S/19509 + Corr.1)		A/42/L.14 + Add.1	142
A/42/934 (S/19660)		A/42/L.15 + Add.1	143
A/42/935 (S/19661)		A/42/L.16	31
A/42/936 (S/19663)		A/42/L.17 + Add.1	37
A/42/937 (S/19666)		A/42/L.18	8
A/42/938 (S/19671)		A/42/L.19	31
A/42/939		A/42/L.20 + Add.1	32
A/42/940 (S/19672)		A/42/L.21	31
A/42/941 (S/19673)		A/42/L.22 + Add.1	27
A/42/942 (S/19677)		A/42/L.23	30
A/42/943 (S/19678)		A/42/L.24	29
A/42/944 (S/19681)		A/42/L.25 + Add.1	144
A/42/945		A/42/L.26 + Add.1, Add.1/Corr.1	33
A/42/946 (S/19698)		A/42/L.27 + Add.1, Add.1/Corr.1	33
A/42/947 (S/19703)		A/42/L.28 + Add.1, Add.1/Corr.1	33
A/42/948 (S/19764)		A/42/L.29 + Add.1, Add.1/Corr.1	33
A/42/949		A/42/L.30 + Add.1, Add.1/Corr.1	33
A/42/950 (S/19832)		A/42/L.31 + Add.1	33

LIST OF DOCUMENTS

<u>Document</u>	<u>A.I. No.</u>	<u>Document</u>	<u>A.I. No.</u>
<u>Limited documents (continued)</u>		GENERAL COMMITTEE	
A/42/L.32 + Add.1	33	<u>General Series</u>	
A/42/L.33 + Add.1	38		
A/42/L.34 + Add.1	38		
A/42/L.35 + Add.1	38	A/BUR/42/1	
A/42/L.36 + Add.1	33		
A/42/L.37	40	<u>Summary Records</u>	
A/42/L.38 + Add.1	18	A/BUR/42/SR.1-5	
A/42/L.39 + Add.1	18	(Corrigendum to meetings <u>to be issued</u>	
A/42/L.40 + Add.1	38	<u>if necessary</u>)	
A/42/L.41 + Rev.1, Rev.1/Add.1	39		
A/42/L.42 + Add.1	39		
A/42/L.43 + Add.1	39	FIRST COMMITTEE	
A/42/L.44 + Add.1	39		
A/42/L.45	16	<u>General Series</u>	
A/42/L.46 + Add.1	136	A/C.1/42/1-4	
A/42/L.47 + Add.1	136	A/C.1/42/5 + Corr.1, Add.1-2	
A/42/L.48 + Add.1	136	A/C.1/42/6-9	
A/42/L.49 + Add.1	34, 86, 33	<u>Information Series</u>	
A/42/L.50	136		
<u>Resolutions and Decisions</u>		A/C.1/42/INF/1 + Add.1-2	
A/RES/42/1-232		<u>Limited Series</u>	
(Resolutions have been issued separately, are listed in document A/INF/42/8, and will be collected in document A/42/49 (GAOR, 42nd sess., Suppl.no. 49)).		A/C.1/42/L.1	62
		A/C.1/42/L.2 + Rev.1	62
		A/C.1/42/L.3	62
		A/C.1/42/L.4	55
<u>Decisions 42/301-460</u>		A/C.1/42/L.5	62
(Decisions have been published in A/INF/42/8 and will be collected in document A/42/49 (GAOR, 42nd sess., Suppl. no. 49)		A/C.1/42/L.6	66
		A/C.1/42/L.7	66
		A/C.1/42/L.8	51
		A/C.1/42/L.9	62
		A/C.1/42/L.10	62
<u>Verbatim Records</u>		A/C.1/42/L.11	56
A/42/PV.1-8		A/C.1/42/L.12 + Rev.1	62
A/42/PV.9 + Corr.1 (C)		A/C.1/42/L.13	63
A/42/PV.10-19		A/C.1/42/L.14	56
A/42/PV.20 + Corr.1 (E)		A/C.1/42/L.15	68
A/42/PV.21-44		A/C.1/42/L.16	66
A/42/PV.45 + Corr.1 (A)		A/C.1/42/L.17	62
A/42/PV.46-96		A/C.1/42/L.18	62
A/42/PV.97 + Corr.1		A/C.1/42/L.19	54
A/42/PV.98-113		A/C.1/42/L.20	56
(Verbatim records are issued separately and later collected in GAOR, 41st sess., Plenary Meetings)		A/C.1/42/L.21	62
		A/C.1/42/L.22 + Rev.1	62
		A/C.1/42/L.23	63

LIST OF DOCUMENTS

FIRST COMMITTEE (continued)

FIRST COMMITTEE (continued)

<u>Document</u>	<u>A.I. No.</u>	<u>Document</u>	<u>A.I. No.</u>
<u>Limited Series (continued)</u>		<u>Limited Series (continued)</u>	
A/C.1/42/L.24	52	A/C.1/42/L.70 + Rev.1	66
A/C.1/42/L.25	66	A/C.1/42/L.71	61
A/C.1/42/L.26	66	A/C.1/42/L.72 + Rev.1	63
A/C.1/42/L.27	63	A/C.1/42/L.73 + Rev.1	62
A/C.1/42/L.28	63	A/C.1/42/L.74	69
A/C.1/42/L.29	49	A/C.1/42/L.75	62
A/C.1/42/L.30	63	A/C.1/42/L.76 + Rev.1-2	66
A/C.1/42/L.31	53	A/C.1/42/L.77	50
A/C.1/42/L.32 + Rev.1	61	A/C.1/42/L.78	63
A/C.1/42/L.33 + Rev.1	62	A/C.1/42/L.79	65
A/C.1/42/L.34	61	A/C.1/42/L.80	67
A/C.1/42/L.35	62	A/C.1/42/L.81	62
A/C.1/42/L.36	66	A/C.1/42/L.82	66
A/C.1/42/L.37 + Rev.1	66	A/C.1/42/L.83	69
A/C.1/42/L.38	49	A/C.1/42/L.84	63
A/C.1/42/L.39	66	A/C.1/42/L.85	61
A/C.1/42/L.40	62	A/C.1/42/L.86	70
A/C.1/42/L.41	61	A/C.1/42/L.87	70
A/C.1/42/L.42	62	A/C.1/42/L.88	70
A/C.1/42/L.43 + Rev.1	56	A/C.1/42/L.89 + Rev.1	73
A/C.1/42/L.44	66	A/C.1/42/L.90	71
A/C.1/42/L.45	66	A/C.1/42/L.91	72
A/C.1/42/L.46	66	A/C.1/42/L.92	72
A/C.1/42/L.47	63		
A/C.1/42/L.48 + Rev.1	63	<u>Verbatim Records</u>	
A/C.1/42/L.49	62	A/C.1/42/PV.1-57	
A/C.1/42/L.50 + Rev.1	63	A/C.1/42/PV.1-57/Corrigendum (A, E, F, R, S)	
A/C.1/42/L.51	66		
A/C.1/42/L.52	48		
A/C.1/42/L.53	65		
A/C.1/42/L.54	62	SPECIAL POLITICAL COMMITTEE	
A/C.1/42/L.55	59		
A/C.1/42/L.56	60	<u>Document</u>	<u>A.I. No.</u>
A/C.1/42/L.57	63		
A/C.1/42/L.58 + Rev.1	63	<u>General Series</u>	
A/C.1/42/L.59	62	A/SPC/42/1	
A/C.1/42/L.60 + Rev.1-2	66	A/SPC/42/2 + Add.1, Add.2 + Corr.1,	
A/C.1/42/L.61 + Rev.1	66	Add.3-5	
A/C.1/42/L.62	63		
A/C.1/42/L.63	58	<u>Limited Series</u>	
A/C.1/42/L.64	62		
A/C.1/42/L.65 + Corr.1, Rev.1	62	A/SPC/42/L.1	8
A/C.1/42/L.66	62	A/SPC/42/L.2	74
A/C.1/42/L.67 + Rev.1 + Rev.1/Corr.1	61	A/SPC/42/L.3 + Add.1-19	33
A/C.1/42/L.68	64	A/SPC/42/L.4	74
A/C.1/42/L.69	66		

LIST OF DOCUMENTS

SPECIAL POLITICAL COMMITTEE
(continued)

SECOND COMMITTEE

<u>Document</u>	<u>A.I. No.</u>	<u>Document</u>	<u>A.I. No.</u>
<u>Limited Series (continued)</u>		<u>General Series</u>	
		A/C.2/42/1	
A/SPC/42/L.5	116	A/C.2/42/2 + Corr.1-2, Add.1-2 (E)	
A/SPC/42/L.6	79	A/C.2/42/3-7	
A/SPC/42/L.7	79		
A/SPC/42/L.8	79	<u>Limited Series</u>	
A/SPC/42/L.9 + Rev.1	79	A/C.2/42/L.1 + Add.1, Rev.1	8
A/SPC/42/L.10	79	A/C.2/42/L.2	82
A/SPC/42/L.11	79	A/C.2/42/L.3	82
A/SPC/42/L.12	79	A/C.2/42/L.4	12
A/SPC/42/L.13	79	A/C.2/42/L.5	82
A/SPC/42/L.14	79	A/C.2/42/L.6	82
A/SPC/42/L.15	79	A/C.2/42/L.7	82
A/SPC/42/L.16	79	A/C.2/42/L.8	82
A/SPC/42/L.17	77	A/C.2/42/L.9	85
A/SPC/42/L.18 + Corr.1	76	A/C.2/42/L.10	82
A/SPC/42/L.19	77	A/C.2/42/L.11	8
A/SPC/42/L.20 + Corr.1	78	A/C.2/42/L.12	86
A/SPC/42/L.21 + Corr.1	78	A/C.2/42/L.13	116
A/SPC/42/L.22	116	A/C.2/42/L.14	12
A/SPC/42/L.23	75	A/C.2/42/L.15	86
A/SPC/42/L.24	75	A/C.2/42/L.16 + Rev.1	86
A/SPC/42/L.25	75	A/C.2/42/L.17	86
A/SPC/42/L.26	75	A/C.2/42/L.18	86
A/SPC/42/L.27	75	A/C.2/42/L.19	82
A/SPC/42/L.28	75	A/C.2/42/L.20	85
A/SPC/42/L.29	75	A/C.2/42/L.21	82
A/SPC/42/L.30	77	A/C.2/42/L.22	12
A/SPC/42/L.31	75	A/C.2/42/L.23	82
		A/C.2/42/L.24	82
<u>Summary Records</u>		A/C.2/42/L.25 + Rev.1	86
A/SPC/42/SR.1-2		A/C.2/42/L.26	12
A/SPC/42/SR.3 + Corr.1		A/C.2/42/L.27	12
A/SPC/42/SR.4-14		A/C.2/42/L.28	12
A/SPC/42/SR.15 + Corr.1 (F)		A/C.2/42/L.29	82
A/SPC/42/SR.16-34		A/C.2/42/L.30	12
(Corrigendum to meetings <u>to be Issued</u>		A/C.2/42/L.31	82
<u>if necessary</u>)		A/C.2/42/L.32 + Rev.1	12
		A/C.2/42/L.33	82
		A/C.2/42/L.34	82
		A/C.2/42/L.35	12
		A/C.2/42/L.36	82
		A/C.2/42/L.37	82
		A/C.2/42/L.38 + Rev.i-2	12
		A/C.2/42/L.39	12
		A/C.2/42/L.40	12

LIST OF DOCUMENTS

THIRD COMMITTEE (continued)

THIRD COMMITTEE (continued)

<u>Document</u>	<u>A.I. No.</u>	<u>Document</u>	<u>A.I. No.</u>
<u>Limited Series (continued)</u>		<u>Limited Series (continued)</u>	
A/C.3/42/L.21	141	A/C.3/42/L.67	103
A/C.3/42/L.22	94	A/C.3/42/L.68	103
A/C.3/42/L.23	88	A/C.3/42/L.69 + Rev.1	91
A/C.3/42/L.24	88	A/C.3/42/L.70	12
A/C.3/42/L.25	93	A/C.3/42/L.71	12
A/C.3/42/L.26	116	A/C.3/42/L.72	12
A/C.3/42/L.27	103	A/C.3/42/L.73 + Rev.1	12
A/C.3/42/L.28 + Rev.1	96	A/C.3/42/L.74	12
A/C.3/42/L.29 + Rev.1	96	A/C.3/42/L.75	12
A/C.3/42/L.30	96	A/C.3/42/L.76	12
A/C.3/42/L.31	97	A/C.3/42/L.77	103
A/C.3/42/L.32	96	A/C.3/42/L.78	103
A/C.3/42/L.33	105	A/C.3/42/L.79	12
A/C.3/42/L.34	105	A/C.3/42/L.80	103
A/C.3/42/L.35	105	A/C.3/42/L.81	12
A/C.3/42/L.36	105	A/C.3/42/L.82	12
A/C.3/42/L.37	105	A/C.3/42/L.83	12
A/C.3/42/L.38 + Rev.1	105	A/C.3/42/L.84	12
A/C.3/42/L.39	96	A/C.3/42/L.85 + Rev.1 + Rev.1/Corr.1 (R)	12
A/C.3/42/L.40	12	A/C.3/42/L.86	12
A/C.3/42/L.41	104	A/C.3/42/L.87	12
A/C.3/42/L.42	104	A/C.3/42/L.88	12
A/C.3/42/L.43	104	A/C.3/42/L.89 + Rev.1	12
A/C.3/42/L.44	95	A/C.3/42/L.90	12
A/C.3/42/L.45	100	A/C.3/42/L.91	12
A/C.3/42/L.46	104	A/C.3/42/L.92	12
A/C.3/42/L.47	101	A/C.3/42/L.93	12
A/C.3/42/L.48	12		
A/C.3/42/L.49 + Rev.1	101		
A/C.3/42/L.50	12	<u>Summary Records</u>	
A/C.3/42/L.51	101	A/C.3/42/SR.1-26	
A/C.3/42/L.52	98	A/C.3/42/SR.27 + Corr.1 (A, E, F, R, S)	
A/C.3/42/L.53	99	A/C.3/42/SR.28-64	
A/C.3/42/L.54	102	(Corrigendum to meetings <u>to be issued</u> <u>if necessary</u>)	
A/C.3/42/L.55	101		
A/C.3/42/L.56	107		
A/C.3/42/L.57	106		
A/C.3/42/L.58	99		
A/C.3/42/L.59	99		
A/C.3/42/L.60	107		
A/C.3/42/L.61	12		
A/C.3/42/L.62	12		
A/C.3/42/L.63 + Rev.1-2	106		
A/C.3/42/L.64	12		
A/C.3/42/L.65	12		
A/C.3/42/L.66	107		

LIST OF DOCUMENTS

FOURTH COMMITTEE

FIFTH COMMITTEE (continued)

<u>Document</u>	<u>A.I. No.</u>	<u>Document</u>	<u>A.I. No.</u>
<u>General Series</u>		<u>General Series (continued)</u>	
A/C.4/42/1		A/C.5/42/31 + Corr.1 (C)	
A/C.4/42/2 + Add.1-4		A/C.5/42/32-39	
A/C.4/42/3 + Add.1-3		A/C.5/42/40 + Add.1, Add.2 (Parts I-III),	
A/C.4/42/4 + Add.1-7		Add.3-4, Add.5 (Parts I-III), Add.6-16,	
A/C.4/42/6 + Add.1-14		(Add. 17 (Symbol not used)), Add.18-36	
A/C.4/42/7 + Corr.1, Add.1		A/C.5/42/41-43	
A/C.4/42/8 + Add.1-2		A/C.5/42/44 + Add.1	
A/C.4/42/9		A/C.5/42/45 + Corr.1	
		A/C.5/42/46-54	
		A/C.5/42/55 + Rev.1	
		A/C.5/42/56-57	
		A/C.5/42/58 + Corr.1	
<u>Limited Series</u>		<u>Limited Series</u>	
A/C.4/42/L.1	8	A/C.5/42/L.1	8
A/C.4/42/L.2	111	A/C.5/42/L.2	122
A/C.4/42/L.3	112	A/C.5/42/L.3	113
A/C.4/42/L.4	18	A/C.5/42/L.4	120
A/C.4/42/L.5	18	A/C.5/42/L.5	125
A/C.4/42/L.6	116	A/C.5/42/L.6	119
A/C.4/42/L.7	8	A/C.5/42/L.7	122
A/C.4/42/L.8 + Corr.1	18	A/C.5/42/L.8	121
A/C.4/42/L.9 + Corr.1	18	A/C.5/42/L.9 (Part I), (Part III)	115
A/C.4/42/L.10	116	+ Add.1, (Part III) + Corr.1,	
		(Part IV) + Corr.1, Add.1	
		A/C.5/42/L.10	125
		A/C.5/42/L.11	125
		A/C.5/42/L.12	115, 119
		A/C.5/42/L.13	115
		A/C.5/42/L.14	114
		A/C.5/42/L.15	119
		A/C.5/42/L.16	119
		A/C.5/42/L.17	118
		A/C.5/42/L.18	123
		A/C.5/42/L.19	124
		A/C.5/42/L.20	116
		A/C.5/42/L.21	43
		A/C.5/42/L.22	41, 115
		A/C.5/42/L.23	41, 115
		A/C.5/42/L.24	122
		A/C.5/42/L.25	117
<u>Summary Records</u>			
A/C.4/42/SR.1-24			
(Corrigendum to meetings <u>to be issued</u>			
<u>if necessary</u>)			
FIFTH COMMITTEE			
<u>General Series</u>			
A/C.5/42/1			
A/C.5/42/2 + Corr.1 (E),			
Corr.2-3, Rev.1			
A/C.5/42/3-5			
A/C.5/42/6 + Add.1			
A/C.5/42/7 + Corr.1			
A/C.5/42/8-13			
A/C.5/42/14 + Corr.1			
A/C.5/42/15			
A/C.5/42/16 + Add.1			
A/C.5/42/17-25			
A/C.5/42/26 + Add.1			
A/C.5/42/27-30			

LIST OF DOCUMENTS

FIFTH COMMITTEE (continued)

SIXTH COMMITTEE (continued)

<u>Document</u>	<u>A.I. No.</u>
<u>Summary Records</u>	
A/C.5/42/SR.1-68	
(Corrigendum to meetings <u>to be issued</u>	
<u>if necessary</u>)	

SIXTH COMMITTEE

General Series

A/C.6/42/1-2
A/C.6/42/3 + Corr.1, Add.1
A/C.6/42/4-5

Limited Series

A/C.6/42/L.1	8
A/C.6/42/L.2	126
A/C.6/42/L.3	133
A/C.6/42/L.4	131
A/C.6/42/L.5	129
A/C.6/42/L.6 + Corr.1 (F)	138
A/C.6/42/L.7 + Rev.1 + Rev.1/Corr.1 (C)	126
A/C.6/42/L.8	134

<u>Document</u>	<u>A.I. No.</u>
<u>Limited Series (continued)</u>	
A/C.6/42/L.9	132
A/C.6/42/L.10	137
A/C.6/42/L.11	138
A/C.6/42/L.12	139
A/C.6/42/L.13	130
A/C.6/42/L.14	134
A/C.6/42/L.15	132
A/C.6/42/L.16	137
A/C.6/42/L.17	135
A/C.6/42/L.18	127
A/C.6/42/L.19	139
A/C.6/42/L.20 + Rev.1-2	136
A/C.6/42/L.21	132
A/C.6/42/L.22 + Rev.1	128
A/C.6/42/L.23	136
A/C.6/42/L.24	126

Summary Records

A/C.6/42/SR.1-62
(Corrigendum to meetings to be issued
if necessary)

LIST OF DOCUMENTS

Supplements to Official Records

- | | | | |
|--------|--|--------|---|
| No. 1 | A/42/1
Report of the Secretary-General on the work of the Organization : United Nations. - New York : UN, 1987.
9 p. - (GAOR, 42nd sess., Suppl. no. 1).
Photo-offset. | No. 5C | A/42/5/Add.3
United Nations Relief and Works Agency for Palestine Refugees in the Near East : financial report and audited financial statements for the year ended 31 December 1986 and report of the Board of Auditors. - New York : UN, 1987.
vi, 53 p. : tables. - (GAOR, 42nd sess., Suppl. no. 5C).
Photo-offset. |
| No. 2 | A/42/2
Report of the Security Council to the General Assembly, 16 June 1986-15 June 1987. - New York : UN, 1987.
ix, 158 p. - (GAOR, 42nd sess., Suppl. no. 2)
Photo-offset. | No. 5D | A/42/5/Add.4
United Nations Institute for Training and Research : financial report and audited financial statements for the year ended 31 December 1986 and report of the Board of Auditors. - New York : UN, 1987.
v, 27 p. : tables. - (GAOR, 42nd sess., Suppl. no. 5D).
Photo-offset. |
| No. 3 | To be issued. | | |
| No. 4 | A/42/4
Report of the International Court of Justice, 1 August 1986-31 July 1987. - New York : UN, 1986.
iii, 16 p. - (GAOR, 42nd sess., Suppl. no. 4).
Photo-offset. | No. 5E | A/42/5/Add.5
Voluntary funds administered by the United Nations High Commissioner for Refugees : audited financial statements for the year ended 31 December 1986 and report of the Board of Auditors. - New York : UN, 1987.
vi, 76 p. : tables. - (GAOR, 42nd sess., Suppl. no. 5E).
Photo-offset. |
| No. 5 | Symbol not used. | No. 5F | Symbol not used. |
| No. 5A | A/42/5/Add.1
United Nations Development Programme : financial report and audited financial statements for the year ended 31 December 1986 and report of the Board of Auditors. - New York : UN, 1987.
186 p. : tables. - (GAOR, 42nd sess., Suppl. no. 5A).
Photo-offset. | No. 5G | A/42/5/Add.7
United Nations Fund for Population Activities : financial report and audited financial statements for the year ended 31 December 1986 and report of the Board of Auditors. - New York : UN, 1987.
vi, 41 p. : tables. - (GAOR, 42nd sess., Suppl. no. 5G).
Photo-offset. |
| No. 5B | A/42/5/Add.2
United Nations Children's Fund : financial report and audited financial statements for the year ended 31 December 1986 and report of the Board of Auditors. - New York : UN, 1987.
viii, 113 p. : tables. - (GAOR, 42nd sess., Suppl. no. 5B).
Photo-offset. | No. 5H | Symbol not used. |

LIST OF DOCUMENTS

- No. 6 Symbol not used.
- No. 7 A/42/7
Advisory Committee on Administrative and Budgetary Questions : 1st report of the proposed programme budget for the biennium 1988-1989. - New York : UN, 1987.
xi, 209 p. : tables. - (GAOR, 42nd sess., Suppl. no. 7).
Photo-offset.
- No. 8 A/42/8 + Corr.1
Report of the Commission on Human Settlements on the work of its 9th session, 6-16 April 1987. - New York : UN, 1987.
iv, 66 p. - (GAOR, 42nd sess., Suppl. no. 8 + Corrigendum).
Photo-offset.
- No. 9 A/42/9 + Corr.1
United Nations Joint Staff Pension Fund : report of the United Nations Joint Staff Pension Board. - New York : UN, 1987.
v, 87 p. : tables. - (GAOR, 42nd sess., Suppl. no. 9 + Corrigendum).
Photo-offset.
- No. 10 A/42/10
Report of the International Law Commission on the work of its 39th session, 4 May-27 July 1987. - New York : UN, 1987
vi, 136 p. : table. - (GAOR, 42nd sess., Suppl. no. 10).
Photo-offset.
- No. 11 A/42/11 + Add.1
Report of the Committee on Contributions. - New York : UN, 1987.
iii, 14 p. : table. - (GAOR, 42nd sess., Suppl. no. 11).
Photo-offset.
- No. 12 A/42/12
Report of the United Nations High Commissioner for Refugees. - New York : UN, 1987
v, 42 p. : tables. - (GAOR, 42nd sess., Suppl. no. 12).
Photo-offset.
- No. 13 A/42/13 + Add.1
Report of the Commissioner-General of the United Nations Relief and Works Agency for Palestine Refugees in the Near East, 1 July 1986-30 June 1987. - New York : UN, 1987.
vi, 38 p. : graphs, tables. - (GAOR, 42nd sess., Suppl. no. 13).
Photo-offset.
- No. 14 Symbol not used.
- No. 15 A/42/15
United Nations Conference on Trade and Development : report of the Trade and Development Board, Volume I, 2nd part of the 33rd session and the 15th special session. - New York : UN, 1987.
x, 32 p. - (GAOR, 42nd sess., Suppl. no. 15).
Photo-offset.
- No. 15 (Vol. II) To be issued.
- No. 16 A/42/16
Report of the Committee for Programme and Co-ordination on the work of its 27th session. - New York : UN, 1988.
ix, 96 p. - (GAOR, 42nd sess., Suppl. no. 16).
Photo-offset.
- No. 17 A/42/17
Report of the United Nations Commission on International Trade Law on the work of its 20th session, 20 July-11 August 1987. - New York : UN, 1987.
iv, 110 p. - (GAOR, 42nd sess., Suppl. no. 17).
Photo-offset.
- No. 18 A/42/18
Report of the Committee on the Elimination of Racial Discrimination. - New York : UN, 1987.
viii, 186 p. : tables. - (GAOR, 42nd sess., Suppl. no. 18).
Photo-offset.

LIST OF DOCUMENTS

- No. 19 A/42/19
Report of the World Food Council on the work of its 13th session, 8-11 June 1987. - New York : UN, 1987. v, 30 p. - (GAOR, 42nd sess., Suppl. no. 19).
Photo-offset.
- No. 20 A/42/20
Report of the Committee on the Peaceful Uses of Outer Space. - New York : UN, 1987. iv, 34 p. - (GAOR, 42nd sess., Suppl. no. 20).
Photo-offset.
- No. 21 A/41/21
Report of the Committee on Information. - New York : UN, 1986. iv, 47 p. - (GAOR, 41st sess., Suppl. no. 21).
Photo-offset.
- No. 22 A/42/22
Report of the Special Committee against Apartheid. - New York : UN, 1987. v, 52 p. - (GAOR, 42nd sess., Suppl. no. 22).
Photo-offset.
- No. 23 To be Issued.
- No. 24 To be Issued.
- No. 25 A/42/25 + Corr.1
United Nations Environment Programme: report of the Governing Council on the work of its 14th session, 8-19 June 1987. - New York : UN, 1987. iv, 138 p. - (GAOR, 42nd sess., Suppl. no. 25 + Corrigendum).
Photo-offset.
- No. 26 A/42/26
Report of the Committee on Relations with the Host Country. - New York : UN, 1988. iii, 19 p. - (GAOR, 42nd sess., Suppl. no. 26).
Photo-offset.
- No. 27 A/42/27
Report on the Conference on Disarmament. - New York : UN, 1987. iv, 204 p. - (GAOR, 42nd sess., Suppl. no. 27).
Photo-offset.
- No. 28 Symbol not used.
- No. 29 A/42/29
Report of the Ad Hoc Committee on the Indian Ocean. - New York : UN, 1987. iii, 7 p. - (GAOR, 42nd sess., Suppl. no. 29).
Photo-offset.
- No. 30 A/42/30 + Corr.1-2
Report of the International Civil Service Commission for the year 1987. - New York : UN, 1987. xxiv, 143 p. : tables. - (GAOR, 42nd sess., Suppl. no. 30 + Corrigenda).
Photo-offset.
- No. 31 Symbol not used.
- No. 32 A/42/32
Report of the Committee on Conferences. - New York : UN, 1987. iv, 90 p. - (GAOR, 42nd sess., Suppl. no. 32).
Photo-offset.
- No. 33 A/42/33
Report of the Special Committee on the Charter of the United Nations and on the Strengthening of the Role of the Organization. - New York : UN, 1987. iii, 31 p. - (GAOR, 42nd sess., Suppl. no. 33).
Photo-offset.
- No. 34 A/42/34 + Corr.1
Report of the Joint Inspection Unit. - New York : UN, 1987. iv, 26 p. - (GAOR, 42nd sess., Suppl. no. 34).
Photo-offset.

LIST OF DOCUMENTS

- No. 35 A/42/35
Report of the Committee on the Exercise of the Inalienable Rights of the Palestinian People. - New York : UN, 1987.
v, 68 p. - (GAOR, 42nd sess., Suppl. no. 35).
Photo-offset.
- No. 36 Symbol not used.
- No. 37 A/42/37
Report of the Intergovernmental Committee on Science and Technology for Development. - New York : UN, 1987.
vii, 55 p. - (GAOR, 42nd sess., Suppl. no. 37).
Photo-offset.
- No. 38 A/42/38
Report of the Committee on the Elimination of Discrimination against Women. - New York : UN, 1987.
v, 94 p. - (GAOR, 42nd sess., Suppl. no. 38).
Photo-offset.
- No. 39 A/42/39 + Corr.1
Report of the Group of High-Level Intergovernmental Experts to Review the Efficiency of the Administrative and Financial Functioning of the United Nations. - New York : UN, 1987.
45 p. - (GAOR, 42nd sess., Suppl. no. 39 + Corrigendum).
Photo-offset.
- No. 40 A/42/40
Report of the Human Rights Committee. - New York : UN, 1987.
vi, 187 p. - (GAOR, 42nd sess., Suppl. no. 40).
Photo-offset.
- No. 41 A/42/41
Report of the Special Committee on Enhancing the Effectiveness of the Principle of Non-Use of Force in International Relations. - New York : UN, 1987.
iii, 25 p. - (GAOR, 42nd sess., Suppl. no. 41).
Photo-offset.
- No. 42 A/42/42
Report of the Disarmament Commission. - New York : UN, 1987.
iii, 46 p. - (GAOR, 42nd sess., Suppl. no. 42).
Photo-offset.
- No. 43 A/42/43
Report of the Ad Hoc Committee on the Drafting of an International Convention against the Recruitment, Use, Financing and Training of Mercenaries. - New York, UN, 1987.
iii, 23 p. - (GAOR, 42nd sess., Suppl. no. 43).
Photo-offset.
- No. 44 Symbol not used.
- No. 45 A/42/45
Report of the Intergovernmental Group to Monitor the Supply and Shipping of Oil and Petroleum Products to South Africa. - New York : UN, 1988.
v, 55p. : table. - (GAOR, 42nd sess., Suppl. no. 45).
Includes replies received from Governments.
Photo-offset.
- No. 46 A/42/46
Report of the Preparatory Committee for the Third Special Session of the General Assembly Devoted to Disarmament. - New York : UN, 1987.
iii, 8 p. - (GAOR, 42nd sess., Suppl. no. 46).
Photo-offset.
- No. 47 Symbol not used.
- No. 48 Symbol not used.
- No. 49 To be issued.

REPORTS OF THE MAIN AND PROCEDURAL COMMITTEES

The Committees discuss agenda items allocated to them by the Assembly.
The Committees report to the Assembly on the discussions held on each
item and forward recommendations for action in plenary.

CREDENTIALS COMMITTEE

UN. GENERAL ASSEMBLY (42ND SESS. :
1987-1988). CREDENTIALS
COMMITTEE--REPORTS A/42/630 + Add.1

GENERAL COMMITTEE

UN. GENERAL ASSEMBLY (42ND SESS. :
1987-1988)--AGENDA A/42/250 + Add.1

FIRST COMMITTEE

ANTARCTICA A/42/758
CHEMICAL WEAPONS A/42/750
CONVENTIONAL DISARMAMENT A/42/669 + Add.1
CONVENTIONAL DISARMAMENT--
REGIONAL PROGRAMMES A/42/669 + Add.1
CONVENTIONAL WEAPONS--TREATIES A/42/742
DISARMAMENT--CAMPAIGNS A/42/751
DISARMAMENT--COMPREHENSIVE
PROGRAMME A/42/754
DISARMAMENT--CONFERENCES (PROPOSED) A/42/757
DISARMAMENT--DEVELOPMENT A/42/751
DISARMAMENT--FELLOWSHIPS A/42/669 + Add.1
DISARMAMENT--GENERAL AND
COMPLETE A/42/754
DISARMAMENT--INTERNATIONAL DECADES
(2ND : 1980-1989)--DECLARATIONS A/42/754
DISARMAMENT--INTERNATIONAL WEEKS
(24-30 OCT.) A/42/669 + Add.1
DISARMAMENT--UN A/42/754
DISARMAMENT--UN. GENERAL ASSEMBLY
(10TH SPECIAL SESS. : 1978)--
RECOMMENDATIONS A/42/754
DISARMAMENT--UN. GENERAL ASSEMBLY
(10TH SPECIAL SESS. : 1978)--
RECOMMENDATIONS--RES. 41/860-Q A/42/751
DISARMAMENT--UN. GENERAL ASSEMBLY
(12TH SPECIAL SESS. : 1982)--
RECOMMENDATIONS

FIRST COMMITTEE (continued)

DISARMAMENT--UN. GENERAL ASSEMBLY
(15TH SPECIAL SESS. : 1988) A/42/752
DISARMAMENT AGREEMENTS A/42/754
DISARMAMENT RESEARCH A/42/754
FISSIONABLE MATERIALS A/42/669 + Add.1
INTERNATIONAL SECURITY--COMPREHENSIVE
SYSTEM A/42/761
INTERNATIONAL SECURITY--DECLARATIONS
(1970) A/42/760
INTERNATIONAL SECURITY--MEDITERRANEAN
REGION A/42/759
MILITARY BUDGETS A/42/749
MILITARY POLICY A/42/669 + Add.1
NAVAL ARMAMENTS A/42/669 + Add.1
NON-NUCLEAR-WEAPON STATES A/42/744
NON-NUCLEAR-WEAPON STATES--TREATIES
(DRAFT) A/42/743
NUCLEAR DISARMAMENT A/42/669 + Add.1
NUCLEAR FREEZE A/42/751
NUCLEAR FREEZE--RESOLUTIONS A/42/751
NUCLEAR WAR--RES. 41/86B A/42/754
NUCLEAR WAR--RES. 41/86G A/42/754
NUCLEAR WEAPON FREE ZONES--AFRICA A/42/747
NUCLEAR WEAPON FREE ZONES--LATIN
AMERICA A/42/737
NUCLEAR WEAPON FREE ZONES--MIDDLE EAST A/42/740
NUCLEAR WEAPON FREE ZONES--SOUTH ASIA A/42/741
NUCLEAR WEAPON TESTS--NEGOTIATIONS--
RES. 41/46A-B A/42/738
NUCLEAR WEAPON TESTS--NEGOTIATIONS--
RES. 41/47 A/42/739
NUCLEAR WEAPON TESTS--NEGOTIATIONS--
RES. 41/54 A/42/746
NUCLEAR WEAPON TESTS--
NOTIFICATION A/42/669 + Add.1
NUCLEAR WEAPONS--ARMS RACE A/42/754
NUCLEAR WEAPONS--ISRAEL A/42/756
NUCLEAR WEAPONS USE--TREATIES
(DRAFT) A/42/751
OUTER SPACE--ARMS RACE A/42/745
RADIOLOGICAL WEAPONS A/42/669 + Add.1
REGIONAL DISARMAMENT A/42/751

REPORTS OF THE MAIN AND PROCEDURAL COMMITTEES

FIRST COMMITTEE (continued)

UN. ADVISORY BOARD ON DISARMAMENT STUDIES	A/42/754
UN. CONFERENCE ON DISARMAMENT--REPORTS	A/42/754
UN. DISARMAMENT COMMISSION--REPORTS	A/42/754
UN INSTITUTE FOR DISARMAMENT RESEARCH	A/42/754
UN REGIONAL CENTRE FOR PEACE AND DISARMAMENT IN AFRICA	A/42/751
UN REGIONAL CENTRE FOR PEACE, DISARMAMENT AND DEVELOPMENT IN LATIN AMERICA	A/42/751
WEAPONS OF MASS DESTRUCTION	A/42/748
ZONES OF PEACE--INDIAN OCEAN	A/42/755

SPECIAL POLITICAL COMMITTEE

INFORMATION	A/42/814
MALAGASY ISLANDS QUESTION	A/42/704
PEACE-KEEPING OPERATIONS	A/42/813
RADIATION EFFECTS	A/42/777
TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL--HUMAN RIGHTS	A/42/811
UN--ORGANS	A/42/700
UNRWA	A/42/780

SECOND COMMITTEE

DESERTIFICATION	A/42/821 + Add.6
ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE	A/42/796
ECONOMIC CO-OPERATION--DEVELOPMENT	A/42/821 + Add.10
ECONOMIC CO-OPERATION AMONG DEVELOPING COUNTRIES	A/42/821 + Add.4
ENVIRONMENT	A/42/821 + Add.5
EXTERNAL DEBT	A/42/824
HUMAN SETTLEMENTS	A/42/821 + Add.7
INTERNATIONAL TRADE	A/42/821 + Add.1
LEAST DEVELOPED COUNTRIES--PROGRAMMES OF ACTION	A/42/821 + Add.2
NEW INTERNATIONAL HUMAN ORDER	A/42/821 + Add.9
OPERATIONAL ACTIVITIES	A/42/822
SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY--DEVELOPMENT	A/42/821 + Add.8
TECHNICAL CO-OPERATION--UN	A/42/822
UN. ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL COUNCIL--REPORTS (1987)	A/42/820 + Add.1-2
UN CAPITAL DEVELOPMENT FUND--ACTIVITIES	A/42/822

SECOND COMMITTEE (continued)

UN VOLUNTEERS PROGRAMME--ACTIVITIES	A/42/822
UNDP--ACTIVITIES	A/42/822
UNITAR--ACTIVITIES	A/42/823
WOMEN IN DEVELOPMENT	A/42/821 + Add.3

THIRD COMMITTEE

AGING PERSONS	A/42/771
APARTHEID--TREATIES (1973)	A/42/720
CAPITAL PUNISHMENT	A/42/806
CRIME PREVENTION	A/42/775
DISABLED PERSONS	A/42/774
DRUG ABUSE--INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCES (1987)	A/42/781
DRUG TRAFFIC	A/42/781
DRUG TRAFFIC--TREATIES (DRAFT)	A/42/781
HUMAN RIGHTS	A/42/792
HUMAN RIGHTS--NATIONAL INSTITUTIONS	A/42/792
HUMAN RIGHTS--REPORTING PROCEDURES	A/42/807
HUMAN RIGHTS--TREATIES (1966)	A/42/806
HUMAN RIGHTS ADVANCEMENT	A/42/792
INTERNATIONAL RESEARCH AND TRAINING INSTITUTE FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF WOMEN	A/42/788
LITERACY--INTERNATIONAL YEARS (PROPOSED)	A/42/806
NEW INTERNATIONAL HUMANITARIAN ORDER	A/42/809
PROPERTY RIGHTS	A/42/792
RACIAL DISCRIMINATION	A/42/720
RACIAL DISCRIMINATION--PROGRAMMES OF ACTION	A/42/703
REFUGEE ASSISTANCE--AFRICA	A/42/808
REFUGEES	A/42/808
RELIGIOUS INTOLERANCE	A/42/798
RIGHT TO DEVELOPMENT	A/42/792
RIGHTS OF THE CHILD--TREATIES (DRAFT)	A/42/805
SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY--HUMAN RIGHTS	A/42/804
SELF-DETERMINATION OF PEOPLES	A/42/773
SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT	A/42/770
SOCIAL WELFARE	A/42/776
TORTURE AND OTHER CRUEL TREATMENT	A/42/810
UN. COMMITTEE ON THE ELIMINATION OF RACIAL DISCRIMINATION--MEMBERS--FINANCING	A/42/720
UN. ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL COUNCIL--REPORTS (1987)	A/42/803 + Add.1
UN. HUMAN RIGHTS COMMITTEE--REPORTS	A/42/806
UN DEVELOPMENT FUND FOR WOMEN	A/42/787
UNHCR	A/42/808

REPORTS OF THE MAIN AND PROCEDURAL COMMITTEES

THIRD COMMITTEE (continued)

WOMEN--DISCRIMINATION A/42/786
 WOMEN--PEACE A/42/787
 WOMEN'S ADVANCEMENT A/42/787
 YOUTH A/42/772

FOURTH COMMITTEE

DECOLONIZATION A/42/730
 DECOLONIZATION--FOREIGN INTERESTS A/42/639
 DECOLONIZATION--UN SYSTEM A/42/727
 FALKLAND ISLANDS (MALVINAS) QUESTION A/42/731
 NAMIBIA QUESTION A/42/698
 NON-SELF-GOVERNING TERRITORIES A/42/726
 NON-SELF-GOVERNING TERRITORIES--
 FELLOWSHIPS A/42/729
 UN. ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL COUNCIL--
 REPORTS (1987) A/42/727
 UN EDUCATIONAL AND TRAINING
 PROGRAMME FOR SOUTHERN AFRICA A/42/728

FIFTH COMMITTEE

ADMINISTRATIVE TRIBUNAL (PROPOSED) A/42/883
 AFGHANISTAN SITUATION A/42/723
 CHEMICAL WEAPONS A/42/825
 CO-ORDINATION WITHIN UN SYSTEM--
 ADMINISTRATIVE AND BUDGETARY
 QUESTIONS A/42/883
 DECOLONIZATION A/42/845
 DEVELOPMENT ASSISTANCE--AFRICA--
 PROGRAMMES OF ACTION (1986-1990) A/42/854
 DISARMAMENT--CONFERENCES (PROPOSED) A/42/827
 DISARMAMENT--UN. GENERAL ASSEMBLY
 (12TH SPECIAL SESS. : 1982)--
 RECOMMENDATIONS A/42/826
 DRUG TRAFFIC--TREATIES (DRAFT) A/42/850
 INTERNATIONAL CIVIL SERVICE
 COMMISSION--MEMBERS A/42/869
 INTERNATIONAL TRADE A/42/855
 JOINT INSPECTION UNIT A/42/884
 LEAST DEVELOPED COUNTRIES--
 PROGRAMMES OF ACTION A/42/856
 MERCENARIES--TREATIES (DRAFT) A/42/846
 PEACE-KEEPING OPERATIONS--
 REIMBURSEMENT A/42/879
 PENSIONS--UN SYSTEM A/42/887
 TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL--
 HUMAN RIGHTS A/42/853

FIFTH COMMITTEE (continued)

UN--ADMINISTRATION A/42/908
 UN--BUDGET CONTRIBUTIONS A/42/852
 UN--BUDGET (1986-1987) A/42/880
 UN--BUDGET (1988-1989) A/42/723
 UN--BUDGET (1988-1989) A/42/825
 UN--BUDGET (1988-1989) A/42/826
 UN--BUDGET (1988-1989) A/42/827
 UN--BUDGET (1988-1989) A/42/845
 UN--BUDGET (1988-1989) A/42/846
 UN--BUDGET (1988-1989) A/42/847
 UN--BUDGET (1988-1989) A/42/850
 UN--BUDGET (1988-1989) A/42/851
 UN--BUDGET (1988-1989) A/42/853
 UN--BUDGET (1988-1989) A/42/854
 UN--BUDGET (1988-1989) A/42/855
 UN--BUDGET (1988-1989) A/42/856
 UN--BUDGET (1988-1989) A/42/873
 UN--BUDGET (1988-1989) A/42/910
 UN--CALENDAR OF MEETINGS (1987-1988) A/42/764
 UN--CALENDAR OF MEETINGS (1987-1988) A/42/873
 UN--CHARTER A/42/847
 UN--FINANCIAL CRISIS A/42/909
 UN--FINANCING A/42/882
 UN--PERSONNEL QUESTIONS A/42/885
 UN--PROGRAMME PLANNING A/42/881
 UN. ADVISORY COMMITTEE ON
 ADMINISTRATIVE AND BUDGETARY
 QUESTIONS--ACTIVITIES A/42/883
 UN. ADVISORY COMMITTEE ON
 ADMINISTRATIVE AND BUDGETARY
 QUESTIONS--MEMBERS A/42/864 + Add.1
 UN. BOARD OF AUDITORS--MEMBERS A/42/866
 UN. COMMITTEE ON CONTRIBUTIONS--
 MEMBERS A/42/865
 UN. ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL COUNCIL--
 REPORTS (1987) A/42/851
 UN. ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL COUNCIL--
 REPORTS (1987) A/42/888
 UN. INVESTMENTS COMMITTEE--MEMBERS A/42/867
 UN ADMINISTRATIVE TRIBUNAL--MEMBERS A/42/868
 UN DISENGAGEMENT OBSERVER FORCE--
 FINANCING A/42/840
 UN INTERIM FORCE IN LEBANON--FINANCING A/42/879
 UN SYSTEM--PERSONNEL QUESTIONS A/42/886

REPORTS OF THE MAIN AND PROCEDURAL COMMITTEES

SIXTH COMMITTEE (continued)

SIXTH COMMITTEE

DETAINED PERSONS	A/42/819
DIPLOMATS' SECURITY	A/42/769
DISPUTE SETTLEMENT	A/42/815
FORCE IN INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS	A/42/766
GOOD NEIGHBOURLINESS	A/42/818
INTERNATIONAL LAW	A/42/837
INTERNATIONAL SECURITY--CODE OF CRIMES (DRAFT)	A/42/835
INTERNATIONAL TRADE LAW	A/42/836
MERCENARIES--TREATIES (DRAFT)	A/42/816

NEW INTERNATIONAL ECONOMIC ORDER-- LEGAL ASPECTS	A/42/834
TERRORISM	A/42/832
TERRORISM--DEFINITION--CONFERENCES (PROPOSED)	A/42/832
UN--CHARTER	A/42/817
UN--HOST COUNTRY RELATIONS	A/42/878
UN PROGRAMME OF ASSISTANCE IN THE TEACHING, STUDY, DISSEMINATION AND WIDER APPRECIATION OF INTERNATIONAL LAW	A/42/833

LIST OF RESOLUTIONS

Vote reads Yes-No-Abstain

A/RES/42/	Title	Meeting	Date	A.I. No.	Vote
1	The situation in Central America: threats to international peace and security and peace initiatives	28th	7 Oct. 87	34	without vote
2	Credentials of representatives to the 42nd session of the General Assembly			3B	
2[A]	[1st report of the Credentials Committee]	36th	13 Oct. 87	3B	without vote
2[B]	[2nd report of the Credentials Committee]	96th	11 Dec. 87	3B	without vote
3	The situation in Kampuchea	39th	14 Oct. 87	24	117-21-16
4	Co-operation between the UN and the Organization of the Islamic Conference	40th	15 Oct. 87	22	without vote
5	Co-operation between the UN and the League of Arab States	40th	15 Oct. 87	23	153-2-0
6	Report of the IAEA	43rd	20 Oct. 87	14	without vote
7	Return or restitution of cultural property to the countries of origin	47th	22 Oct. 87	20	103-0-15
8	Prevention and control of acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS)	48th	26 Oct. 87	12	without vote
9	Co-operation between the UN and the OAU	51st	28 Oct. 87	25	without vote
10	Observer status for the African Development Bank in the General Assembly	51st	28 Oct. 87	140	without vote
11	Co-operation between the UN and the OAS	51st	28 Oct. 87	142	without vote
12	Co-operation between the UN and the Latin American Economic System	51st	28 Oct. 87	143	without vote
13	Achievements of the International Year of Peace	52nd	28 Oct. 87	26	without vote
14	Question of Namibia			36	
14[A]	Situation in Namibia resulting from the illegal occupation of the Territory of South Africa	59th	6 Nov. 87	36	131-0-24
14[B]	Implementation of Security Council resolution 435 (1978)	59th	6 Nov. 87	36	130-0-24
14[C]	Programme of work of the UN Council for Namibia	59th	6 Nov. 87	36	149-0-6
14[D]	Dissemination of information and mobilization of international public opinion in support of the immediate independence of Namibia	59th	6 Nov. 87	36	133-0-22
14[E]	UN Fund for Namibia	59th	6 Nov. 87	36	149-0-5
15	The situation in Afghanistan and its implications for international peace and security	62nd	10 Nov. 87	31	123-19-11
16	Zone of peace and co-operation of the South Atlantic	63rd	10 Nov. 87	27	122-1-8
17	Question of the Comorian island of Mayotte	64th	11 Nov. 87	29	128-1-22
18	Judgement of the ICJ of 27 June 1986 concerning military and paramilitary activities in and against Nicaragua: need for immediate compliance	68th	12 Nov. 87	30	94-2-48
19	Question of the Falkland Islands (Malvinas)	72nd	17 Nov. 87	37	114-5-36
20	Law of the sea	73rd	18 Nov. 87	32	142-2-6
21	Application of the Republic of Nauru to become a party to the Statute of the ICJ	73rd	18 Nov. 87	144	without vote
22	Declaration on the Enhancement of the Effectiveness of the Principle of Refraining from the Threat or Use of Force in International Relations	73rd	18 Nov. 87	131	without vote
23	Policies of apartheid of the Government of South Africa			33	
23[A]	International solidarity with the liberation struggle in South Africa	77th	20 Nov. 87	33	129-3-22
23[B]	Application of co-ordinated and strictly monitored measures against South Africa	77th	20 Nov. 87	33	128-3-24
23[C]	Comprehensive and mandatory sanctions against the racist regime of South Africa	77th	20 Nov. 87	33	126-11-17
23[D]	Relations between Israel and South Africa	77th	20 Nov. 87	33	103-29-23
23[E]	Programme of work of the Special Committee against Apartheid	77th	20 Nov. 87	33	145-1-10
23[F]	Oil embargo against South Africa	77th	20 Nov. 87	33	138-4-12

A/RES/42/	Title	Meeting	Date	A.I. No.	Vote
23[G]	Concerted international action for the elimination of apartheid	77th	20 Nov. 87	33	149-2-4
23[H]	UN Trust Fund for South Africa	77th	20 Nov. 87	33	without vote
24	UN Conference for the Promotion of International Co-operation in the Peaceful Uses of Nuclear Energy	83rd	27 Nov. 87	40	without vote
25	Implementation of General Assembly resolution 41/45 concerning the signature and ratification of Additional Protocol I of the Treaty for the Prohibition of Nuclear Weapons in Latin America (Treaty of Tlatelolco)	84th	30 Nov. 87	48	147-0-7
26	Cessation of all nuclear test explosions			49	
26[A]		84th	30 Nov. 87	49	137-3-14
26[B]		84th	30 Nov. 87	49	128-3-22
27	Urgent need for a comprehensive nuclear-test-ban treaty	84th	30 Nov. 87	50	143-2-8
28	Establishment of a nuclear-weapon-free zone in the region of the Middle East	84th	30 Nov. 87	51	without vote
29	Establishment of a nuclear-weapon-free zone in South Asia	84th	30 Nov. 87	52	114-3-36
30	Convention on Prohibitions or Restrictions on the Use of Certain Conventional Weapons Which May Be Deemed to Be Excessively Injurious or to Have Indiscriminate Effects	84th	30 Nov. 87	53	without vote
31	Conclusion of effective international arrangements on the strengthening of the security of non-nuclear-weapon States against the use or threat of use of nuclear weapons	84th	20 Nov. 87	54	112-18-20
32	Conclusion of effective international arrangements to assure non-nuclear-weapon States against the use or threat of use of nuclear weapons	84th	30 Nov. 87	55	151-0-3
33	Prevention of an arms race in outer space	84th	30 Nov. 87	56	154-1-0
34	Implementation of the Declaration on the Denuclearization of Africa			58	
34[A]	Implementation of the Declaration	84th	30 Nov. 87	58	151-0-4
34[B]	Nuclear capability of South Africa	84th	30 Nov. 87	58	140-4-13
35	Prohibition of the development and manufacture of new types of weapons of mass destruction and new systems of such weapons	84th	30 Nov. 87	59	135-1-18
36	Reduction of military budgets	84th	30 Nov. 87	60	without vote
37				61	
37[A]	Chemical and bacteriological (biological) weapons	84th	30 Nov. 87	61	without vote
37[B]	2nd Review Conference of the Parties to the Convention on the Prohibition of the Development, Production and Stockpiling of Bacteriological (Biological) and Toxin Weapons and on their Destruction	84th	30 Nov. 87	61	without vote
37[C]	Measures to uphold the authority of the 1925 Geneva Protocol and to support the conclusion of a chemical weapons convention	84th	30 Nov. 87	61	without vote
38	General and complete disarmament			62	
38[A]	Bilateral nuclear-arms negotiations	84th	30 Nov. 87	62	115-0-39
38[B]	Prohibition of the development, production, stockpiling and use of radiological weapons	84th	30 Nov. 87	62A	without vote
38[C]	Notification of nuclear tests	84th	30 Nov. 87	62H	147-1-8
38[D]	Bilateral nuclear-arms negotiations	84th	30 Nov. 87	62	143-0-13
38[E]	Conventional disarmament	84th	30 Nov. 87	62C	without vote
38[F]	Prohibition of the development, production, stockpiling and use of radiological weapons	84th	30 Nov. 87	62A	119-2-32
38[G]	Conventional disarmament	84th	30 Nov. 87	62C	without vote
38[H]	Nuclear disarmament	84th	30 Nov. 87	62D	without vote
38[I]	Objective information on military matters	84th	30 Nov. 87	62B	133-0-12

A/RES/42/	Title	Meeting	Date	A.I. No.	Vote
38[J]	Implementation of General Assembly resolutions in the field of disarmament	84th	30 Nov. 87	62	128-2-24
38[K]	Naval armaments and disarmament	84th	30 Nov. 87	62E	154-1-2
38[L]	Prohibition of the production of fissionable material for weapons purposes	84th	30 Nov. 87	62F	149-1-6
38[M]	Compliance with arms limitation and disarmament agreements	84th	30 Nov. 87	62	without vote
38[N]	Conventional disarmament on a regional scale	84th	30 Nov. 87	62G	154-0-0
38[D]	Review of the role of the UN in the field of disarmament	84th	30 Nov. 87	62I	without vote
39	Review and implementation of the Concluding Document of the 12th Special Session of the General Assembly			63	
39[A]	Review and implementation of the Concluding Document of the 12th Special Session of the General Assembly	84th	30 Nov. 87	63	129-1-23
39[B]	Freeze on nuclear weapons	84th	30 Nov. 87	63D	139-12-4
39[C]	Convention on the Prohibition of the Use of Nuclear Weapons	84th	30 Nov. 87	63E	135-17-4
39[D]	UN Regional Centre for Peace and Disarmament in Asia	84th	30 Nov. 87	63	without vote
39[E]	Regional disarmament	84th	30 Nov. 87	63A	without vote
39[F]	Consideration of guidelines for confidence-building measures	84th	30 Nov. 87	63	without vote
39[G]	World Disarmament Campaign	84th	30 Nov. 87	63B	146-1-9
39[H]	Implementation of General Assembly resolution 41/60I on a nuclear-arms freeze	84th	30 Nov. 87	63G	140-13-2
39[I]	UN programme of fellowships on disarmament	84th	30 Nov. 87	63F	156-1-0
39[J]	UN Regional Centre for Peace and Disarmament in Africa	84th	30 Nov. 87	63C	without vote
39[K]	UN Regional Centre for Peace, Disarmament and Development in Latin America	84th	30 Nov. 87	63H	without vote
40	Convening of the 3rd special session of the General Assembly devoted to disarmament	84th	30 Nov. 87	64	without vote
41	World Disarmament Conference	84th	30 Nov. 87	65	without vote
42	Review of the implementation of the recommendations and decisions adopted by the General Assembly at its 10th special session			66	
42[A]	Non-use of nuclear weapons and prevention of nuclear war	84th	30 Nov. 87	66G	125-17-12
42[B]	Review of the implementation of the recommendations and decisions adopted by the General Assembly at its 10th special session	84th	30 Nov. 87	66	137-1-14
42[C]	Cessation of the nuclear-arms race and nuclear disarmament	84th	30 Nov. 87	66J	137-13-7
42[D]	Prevention of nuclear war	84th	30 Nov. 87	66K	140-3-14
42[E]	International co-operation for disarmament	84th	30 Nov. 87	66	118-18-14
42[F]	Verification in all its aspects	84th	30 Nov. 87	66M	without vote
42[G]	Report of the Disarmament Commission	84th	30 Nov. 87	66A	without vote
42[H]	Disarmament Week	84th	30 Nov. 87	66i	133-0-21
42[I]	Comprehensive programme of disarmament	84th	30 Nov. 87	66N	without vote
42[J]	UN disarmament studies	94th	30 Nov. 87	66H	without vote
42[K]	Report of the Conference on Disarmament			66B	127-0-28)
42[L]	Report of the Conference on Disarmament	84th	30 Nov. 87	66M	135-5-15
42[M]	Implementation of the recommendations and decisions of the 10th special session	84th	30 Nov. 87	66M	142-12-3
42[N]	Rationalization of the work of the 1st Committee	84th	30 Nov. 87	66	134-0-20
43	Implementation of the Declaration of the Indian Ocean as a Zone of Peace	85th	30 Nov. 87	67	without vote
44	Israeli nuclear armament	85th	30 Nov. 87	68	97-2-52
45	Relationship between disarmament and development	85th	30 Nov. 87	69	without vote
46	Question of Antarctica			70	
46[A]		85th	30 Nov. 87	70	122-0-9
46[B]		85th	30 Nov. 87	70	100-0-10
47	2nd Decade to Combat Racism and Racial Discrimination	85th	30 Nov. 87	87	without vote
48	20th anniversary of the Declaration on Social Progress and Development	85th	30 Nov. 87	88	without vote

A/RES/42/	Title	Meeting	Date	A.I. No.	Vote
49	Achievement of social justice	85th	30 Nov. 87	88	without vote
50	National experience in achieving far-reaching social and economic changes for the purpose of social progress	85th	30 Nov. 87	88	144-1-10
51	Implementation of the International Plan of Action on Aging and related activities	85th	30 Nov. 87	89	without vote
52	Efforts and measures for securing the implementation by States and the enjoyment by youth of human rights in conditions of peace, particularly the right to education and to work	85th	30 Nov. 87	90	156-1-0
53	Opportunities for youth	85th	30 Nov. 87	90	without vote
54	Implementation of the guidelines for further planning and suitable follow-up in the field of youth	85th	30 Nov. 87	90	without vote
55	Channels of communication between the UN and youth and youth organizations	85th	30 Nov. 87	90	without vote
56	Status of the International Convention on the Suppression and Punishment of the Crime of Apartheid	85th	30 Nov. 87	92B	128-1-27
57	Report of the Committee on the Elimination of Racial Discrimination	85th	30 Nov. 87	92A	without vote
58	Implementation of the World Programme of Action concerning Disabled Persons and the UN Decade of Disabled Persons	85th	30 Nov. 87	93	without vote
59	Crime prevention and criminal justice	85th	30 Nov. 87	94	without vote
60	Convention on the Elimination of All Forms of Discrimination against Women	85th	30 Nov. 87	95	without vote
61	Participation of women in promoting international peace and co-operation	85th	30 Nov. 87	96B	without vote
62	Implementation of the Nairobi Forward-looking Strategies for the Advancement of Women	85th	30 Nov. 87	96A	without vote
63	UN Development Fund for Women	85th	30 Nov. 87	96C	without vote
64	The role of women in society	85th	30 Nov. 87	96A	without vote
65	International Research and Training Institute for the Advancement of Women	85th	30 Nov. 87	97	without vote
66	Question of Palestine			38	
66[A]		89th	2 Dec. 87	38	131-2-22
66[B]		89th	2 Dec. 87	38	133-2-20
66[C]		89th	2 Dec. 87	38	133-3-18
66[D]		89th	2 Dec. 87	38	129-2-24
67	Effects of atomic radiation	89th	2 Dec. 87	74	without vote
68	International co-operation in the peaceful uses of outer space	89th	2 Dec. 87	76	without vote
69	UNRWA			79	
69[A]	Assistance to Palestine refugees	89th	2 Dec. 87	79	153-0-1
69[B]	Working Group on the Financing of UNRWA	89th	2 Dec. 87	79	without vote
69[C]	Assistance to persons displaced as a result of the June 1967 and subsequent hostilities	89th	2 Dec. 87	79	without vote
69[D]	Offers by Member States of grants and scholarships for higher education, including vocational training, for Palestine refugees	89th	2 Dec. 87	79	154-0-1
69[E]	Palestine refugees in the Gaza Strip	89th	2 Dec. 87	79	150-2-3
69[F]	Resumption of the ration distribution to Palestine refugees	89th	2 Dec. 87	79	131-20-4
69[G]	Population and refugees displaced since 1967	89th	2 Dec. 87	79	125-2-27
69[H]	Revenues derived from Palestine refugee properties	89th	2 Dec. 87	79	123-2-28
69[I]	Protection of Palestine refugees	89th	2 Dec. 87	79	124-2-27
69[J]	Palestine refugees in the West Bank	89th	2 Dec. 87	79	145-2-7
69[K]	University of Jerusalem "Al-Quds" for Palestine refugees	89th	2 Dec. 87	79	151-2-1
70	Financing of the UN Disengagement Observer Force			125A	
70[A]		90th	3 Dec. 87	125A	94-3-5
70[B]		90th	3 Dec. 87	125A	94-3-5
71	Implementation of the Declaration on the Granting of Independence to Colonial Countries and Peoples	92nd	4 Dec. 87	18	131-2-7

A/RES/42/	Title	Meeting	Date	A.I. No.	Vote
72	Dissemination of information and decolonization	92nd	4 Dec. 87	18	135-2-6
73	Information from Non-Self-Governing Territories transmitted under Article 73e of the Charter of the UN	92nd	4 Dec. 87	108	154-0-3
74	Activities of foreign economic and other interests which are impeding the implementation of the Declaration on the Granting of Independence to Colonial Countries and Peoples of Namibia and in all other Territories under colonial domination and efforts to eliminate colonialism, apartheid and racial discrimination in southern Africa	92nd	4 Dec. 87	109	133-10-12
75	Implementation of the Declaration on the Granting of Independence to Colonial Countries and Peoples by the specialized agencies and the international institutions associated with the UN	92nd	4 Dec. 87	110	130-3-23
76	UN Educational and Training Programme for Southern Africa	92nd	4 Dec. 87	111	without vote
77	Offers by Member States of study and training facilities for inhabitants of Non-Self-Governing Territories	92nd	4 Dec. 87	112	without vote
78	Question of Western Sahara	92nd	4 Dec. 87	18	93-0-50
79	Question of New Caledonia	92nd	4 Dec. 87	18	39-29-47
80	Question of Anguilla	92nd	4 Dec. 87	18	without vote
81	Question of Montserrat	92nd	4 Dec. 87	18	without vote
82	Question of the British Virgin Islands	92nd	4 Dec. 87	18	without vote
83	Question of the Turks and Caicos Islands	92nd	4 Dec. 87	18	without vote
84	Question of Tokelau	92nd	4 Dec. 87	18	without vote
85	Question of the Cayman Islands	92nd	4 Dec. 87	18	without vote
86	Question of Bermuda	92nd	4 Dec. 87	18	without vote
87	Question of Guam	92nd	4 Dec. 87	18	without vote
88	Question of American Samoa	92nd	4 Dec. 87	18	without vote
89	Question of the United States Virgin Islands	92nd	4 Dec. 87	18	without vote
90	Strengthening of security and co-operation in the Mediterranean region	93rd	7 Dec. 87	71	without vote
91	Implementation of the Declaration on the Preparation of Societies for Life in Peace	93rd	7 Dec. 87	72	128-0-24
92	Review of the implementation of the Declaration on the Strengthening of International Security	93rd	7 Dec. 87	72	131-1-23
93	Comprehensive system of international peace and security	93rd	7 Dec. 87	73	76-12-63
94	Universal realization of the right of peoples to self-determination	93rd	7 Dec. 87	91	without vote
95	Importance of the universal realization of the right of peoples to self-determination and of the speedy granting of independence to colonial countries and peoples for the effective guarantee and observance of human rights	93rd	7 Dec. 87	91	126-17-10
96	Use of mercenaries as a means to violate human rights and to impede the exercise of the right of peoples to self-determination	93rd	7 Dec. 87	91	125-10-19
97	Elimination of all forms of religious intolerance	93rd	7 Dec. 87	98	without vote
98	Implications of scientific and technological developments for human rights	93rd	7 Dec. 87	99	without vote
99	Human rights and use of scientific and technological developments	93rd	7 Dec. 87	99	129-9-15
100	Human rights and scientific and technological developments	93rd	7 Dec. 87	99	131-0-24
101	Question of a convention on the rights of the child	93rd	7 Dec. 87	100	154-0-1
102	Indivisibility and interdependence of economic, social, cultural, civil and political rights	93rd	7 Dec. 87	101A	129-1-22
103	International Covenants on Human Rights	93rd	7 Dec. 87	101B	without vote

A/RES/42/	Title	Meeting	Date	A.I. No.	Vote
104	International Literacy Year	93rd	7 Dec . 1987	101D	without vote
105	Reporting obligations of States parties to UN instruments on human rights	93rd	7 Dec. 87	102	without vote
106	International Conference on the Plight of Refugees, Returnees and Displaced Persons in Southern Africa	93rd	7 Dec. 87	103C	without vote
107	2nd International Conference on Assistance to Refugees in Africa	93rd	7 Dec. 87	103C	without vote
108	Continuation of the Office of the UN High Commissioner for Refugees	93rd	7 Dec. 87	103B	without vote
109	Office of the UN High Commissioner for Refugees	93rd	7 Dec. 87	103B	without vote
110	Assistance to refugees, returnees and displaced persons of Central America	93rd	7 Dec. 87	103A	without vote
111	Preparation of a draft convention against illicit traffic in narcotic drugs and psychotropic substances	93rd	7 Dec. 87	104B	without vote
112	International Conference on Drug Abuse and Illicit Trafficking	93rd	7 Dec. 87	104A	without vote
113	International campaign against drug abuse and illicit trafficking	93rd	7 Dec. 87	104C	without vote
114	Respect for the right of everyone to own property alone as well as in association with others and its contribution to the economic and social development of Member States	93rd	7 Dec. 87	105D	without vote
115	The impact of property on the enjoyment of human rights and fundamental freedoms	93rd	7 Dec. 87	105D	124-24-2
116	National institutions for the protection and promotion of human rights	93rd	7 Dec. 87	105B	without vote
117	Right to development	93rd	7 Dec. 87	105C	without vote
118	Development of public information activities in the field of human rights	93rd	7 Dec. 87	105	without vote
119	Alternative approaches and ways and means within the UN System for improving the effective enjoyment of human rights and fundamental freedoms	93rd	7 Dec. 87	105A	129-1-24
120	New international humanitarian order	93rd	7 Dec. 87	106	without vote
121	International co-operation in the humanitarian field	93rd	7 Dec. 87	106	without vote
122	UN Voluntary Fund for Victims of Torture	93rd	7 Dec. 87	107	without vote
123	Status of the Convention against Torture and Other Cruel, Inhuman or Degrading Treatment or Punishment	93rd	7 Dec. 87	107	without vote
124	Torture and inhuman treatment of children in detention in South Africa	93rd	7 Dec. 87	107	without vote
125	Interregional Consultation on Developmental Social Welfare Policies and Programmes	93rd	7 Dec. 87	141	without vote
126	Humanitarian assistance to refugees in Djibouti	93rd	7 Dec. 87	12	without vote
127	Assistance to refugees in Somalia	93rd	7 Dec. 87	12	without vote
128	Emergency assistance to voluntary returnees and displaced persons in Chad	93rd	7 Dec. 87	12	without vote
129	Situation of refugees in the Sudan	93rd	7 Dec. 87	12	without vote
130	Enlargement of the Executive Committee of the Programme of the United Nations High Commissioner for Refugees	93rd	7 Dec. 87	12	without vote
131	40th anniversary of the Universal Declaration of Human Rights	93rd	7 Dec. 87	12	without vote
132	Assistance to refugees and displaced persons in Malawi	93rd	7 Dec. 87	12	without vote
133	Status of the Convention on the Prevention and Punishment of the Crime of Genocide	93rd	7 Dec. 87	12	without vote
134	Need to enhance international co-operation in the field of the protection of and assistance for the family	93rd	7 Dec. 87	12	145-2-8
135	Question of human rights and fundamental freedoms in Afghanistan	93rd	7 Dec. 87	12	94-22-31
136	Situation of human rights in the Islamic Republic of Iran	93rd	7 Dec. 87	12	64-22-45

A/RES/42/	Title	Meeting	Date	A.I. No.	Vote
137	Situation of human rights and fundamental freedoms in El Salvador	93rd	7 Dec. 87	12	without vote
138	Assistance to student refugees in southern Africa	93rd	7 Dec. 87	12	without vote
139	Assistance to displaced persons in Ethiopia	93rd	7 Dec. 87	12	153-0-2
140	Measures to improve the situation and ensure the human rights and dignity of all migrant workers	93rd	7 Dec. 87	12	150-1-3
141	Summary of arbitrary executions	93rd	7 Dec. 87	12	without vote
142	Question of enforced or involuntary disappearances	93rd	7 Dec. 87	12	without vote
143	Human rights in the administration of justice	93rd	7 Dec. 87	12	without vote
144	Human rights and mass exoduses	93rd	7 Dec. 87	12	without vote
145	Improvement of social life	93rd	7 Dec. 87	12	129-17-8
146	Realization of the right to adequate housing	93rd	7 Dec. 87	12	158-0-1
147	Situation of human rights and fundamental freedoms in Chile	93rd	7 Dec. 87	12	93-5-53
148	UN Programme of Assistance in the Teaching, Study, Dissemination and Wider Appreciation of International Law	94th	7 Dec. 87	127	without vote
149	Progressive development of the principles and norms of international law relating to the new international economic order	94th	7 Dec. 87	128	131-0-24
150	Peaceful settlement of disputes between States	94th	7 Dec. 87	129	136-0-20
151	Draft Code of Crimes against the Peace and Security of Mankind	94th	7 Dec. 87	130	136-5-14
152	Report of the UN Commission on International Trade Law on the work of its 20th session	94th	7 Dec. 87	132	without vote
153	Draft Convention on International Bills of Exchange and International Promissory Notes	94th	7 Dec. 87	132	114-0-40
154	Consideration of effective measures to enhance the protection, security and safety of diplomatic and consular missions and representatives	94th	7 Dec. 87	133	without vote
155	Report of the Ad Hoc Committee on the Drafting of an International Convention against the Recruitment, Use, Financing and Training of Mercenaries	94th	7 Dec. 87	134	without vote
156	Report of the International Law Commission	94th	7 Dec. 87	135	without vote
157	Report of the Special Committee on the Charter of the United Nations and on the Strengthening of the Role of the Organization	94th	7 Dec. 7	137	without vote
158	Development and strengthening of good-neighbourliness between States	94th	7 Dec. 87	138	133-0-22
159	Measures to prevent international terrorism which endangers or takes innocent human lives or jeopardizes fundamental freedoms and study of the underlying causes of those forms of terrorism and acts of violence which lie in misery, frustration, grievance and despair and which cause some people to sacrifice human lives, including their own, in an attempt to effect radical changes: (a) report of the Secretary-General; (b) convening, under the auspices of the UN of an international conference to define terrorism and to differentiate it from the struggle of peoples for national liberation	94th	7 Dec. 87	126A	153-2-1
160	Report of the Special Committee to Investigate Israeli Practices Affecting the Human Rights of the Population of the Occupied Territories			75	
160[A]		95th	8 Dec. 87	75	111-2-36
160[B]		95th	8 Dec. 87	75	142-1-8
160[C]		95th	8 Dec. 87	75	143-1-8

A/RES/42/	Title	Meeting	Date	A. I. No.	Vote
160[D]		95th	8 Dec. 87	75	112-3-38
160[E]		95th	8 Dec. 87	75	130-1-23
160[F]		95th	8 Dec. 87	75	143-1-10
160[G]		95th	8 Dec. 87	75	137-2-14
161	Comprehensive review of the whole question of peace-keeping operations in all their aspects	95th	8 Dec. 87	77	without vote
162	Questions relating to information			78	
162[A]		95th	8 Dec. 7	78	136-1-15
162[B]		95th	8 Dec. 87	78	140-1-11
163	Critical economic situation in Africa: United Nations Programme of Action for African Economic Recovery and Development 1986-1990	95th	8 Dec. 87	21	without vote
164	Target for World Food Programme pledges for the period 1989-1990	96th	11 Dec. 87	12	without vote
165	International economic security	96th	11 Dec. 87	12	119-10-20
166	Assistance to the Palestinian people	96th	11 Dec. 87	12	152-2-0
167	World Tourism Organization	96th	11 Dec. 87	12	without vote
168	40th anniversary of WHO	96th	11 Dec. 87	12	without vote
169	International decade for natural disaster reduction	96th	11 Dec. 87	12	without vote
170	Implementation of General Assembly resolution 41/213 in the economic and social fields	96th	11 Dec. 87	12	without vote
171	Guidelines for international decades	96th	11 Dec. 87	12	without vote
172	International Code of Conduct on the Transfer of Technology	96th	11 Dec. 87	82A	without vote
173	Economic measures as a means of political and economic coercion against developing countries	96th	11 Dec. 87	82A	128-21-5
174	Specific action related to the particular needs and problems of land-locked developing countries	96th	11 Dec. 87	82A	152-1-0
175	7th session of UNCTAD	96th	11 Dec. 7	82A	without vote
176	Trade embargo against Nicaragua	96th	11 Dec. 87	82A	94-2-48
177	2nd UN Conference on the Least Developed Countries	96th	11 Dec. 87	82B	without vote
178	Effective mobilization and integration of women in development	96th	11 Dec. 87	82C	without vote
179	Strengthening and improving intergovernmental programming exercises for technical co-operation among developing countries	96th	11 Dec. 87	82D	without vote
180	Technical co-operation among developing countries	96th	11 Dec. 87	82D	without vote
181	Co-operation between the UN and the Southern African Development Co-ordination Conference	96th	11 Dec. 87	82D	without vote
182	Protection of the ozone layer	96th	11 Dec. 87	82E	without vote
183	Traffic in toxic and dangerous products and wastes	96th	11 Dec. 87	82E	without vote
184	International co-operation in the field of the environment	96th	11 Dec. 87	82E	149-1-0
185	Biennial cycle of sessions of the Governing Council of UNEP	96th	11 Dec. 87	82E	without vote
186	Environmental Perspective to the Year 2000 and Beyond	96th	11 Dec. 87	82E	without vote
187	Report of the World Commission on Environment and Development	96th	11 Dec. 87	82E	without vote
188	Countries stricken by desertification and drought in Africa	96th	11 Dec. 87	82F	without vote
189	Plan of Action to Combat Desertification	96th	11 Dec. 87	82F	without vote
190	Living conditions of the Palestinian people in the occupied Palestinian territories	96th	11 Dec. 87	82G	151-1-0
191	Global Strategy for Shelter to the Year 2000	96th	11 Dec. 87	82G	without vote
192	10th anniversary of the adoption of the Vienna Programme of Action on Science and Technology for Development	96th	11 Dec. 87	82H	without vote
193	Preparation of the new international development strategy for the 4th UN development decade	96th	11 Dec. 87	82	without vote

A/RES/42/	Title	Meeting	Date	A.I. No.	Vote
194	Raul Prebisch Foundation	96th	11 Dec. 87	82	without vote
195	Consequences of the recent sharp fluctuations in the international financial and stock markets and the implications of those fluctuation for the development of the developing countries	96th	11 Dec. 87	82	without vote
196	Operational activities for development	96th	11 Dec. 87	83A	without vote
197	UNITAR	96th	11 Dec. 87	84	without vote
198	Furthering international co-operation regarding the external debt problems	96th	11 Dec. 87	85	154-1-0
199	Assistance for the reconstruction and development of Lebanon	96th	11 Dec. 87	86	152-1-0
200	Special economic assistance to Chad	96th	11 Dec. 87	86	150-0-1
201	Special assistance to front-line States	96th	11 Dec. 87	86	154-0-1
202	Special assistance to Maldives for disaster relief and the strengthening of its coastal defences	96th	11 Dec. 87	86	153-0-1
203	Assistance to El Salvador	96th	11 Dec. 87	86	154-0-1
204	Special economic assistance to Central America	96th	11 Dec. 87	86	154-0-1
205	Assistance to Benin, the Central African Republic, Democratic Yemen, Djibouti, Ecuador, the Gambia, Madagascar, Nicaragua and Vanuatu	96th	11 Dec. 87	86	154-1-0
206	Financial reports and audited financial statements, and reports of the Board of Auditors	97th	11 Dec. 87	113	without vote
207	Pattern of conferences			120	
207[A]		97th	11 Dec. 87	120	without vote
207[B]		97th	11 Dec. 87	120	without vote
207[C]		97th	11 Dec. 87	120	without vote
208	Scale of assessments for the apportionment of the expenses of the UN	97th	11 Dec. 87	121	without vote
209	The situation in the Middle East			39	
209[A]		97th	11 Dec. 87	39	124-3-22
209[B]		97th	11 Dec. 87	39	99-19-33
209[C]		97th	11 Dec. 87	39	82-23-43
209[D]		97th	11 Dec. 87	39	140-3-7
210	Report of the Committee on Relations with the Host Country			136	
210[A]		98th	17 Dec. 87	136	without vote
210[B]		98th	17 Dec. 87	136	145-1-0
211	Implementation of General Assembly resolution 41/213	99th	21 Dec. 87	41	without vote
212	Current financial crisis of the UN	99th	21 Dec. 87	43	without vote
213	Programme budget for the biennium 1986-1987			114	
213[A]	Final budget appropriations for the biennium 1986-1987	99th	21 Dec. 87	114	without vote
213[B]	Final income estimates for the biennium 1986-1987	99th	21 Dec. 87	114	without vote
214	Standards of accommodation for air travel	99th	21 Dec. 87	114	without vote
215	Programme planning	99th	21 Dec. 87	116	without vote
216	Financial emergency of the UN			117	
216[A]	Financial emergency	99th	21 Dec. 87	117	without vote
216[B]	Issue of special postage stamps	99th	21 Dec. 87	117	without vote
217	Feasibility of establishing a single administrative tribunal	99th	21 Dec. 87	118C	without vote
218	Joint Inspection Unit	99th	21 Dec. 87	119	without vote
219	Respect for the privileges and immunities of officials of the United Nations and the specialized agencies and related organizations	99th	21 Dec. 87	122	without vote
220	Personnel questions			122	
220[A]	Composition of the Secretariat	99th	21 Dec. 87	122	without vote
220[B]	Administration of Justice in the Secretariat	99th	21 Dec. 87	122	without vote
220[C]	Improvement of the status of women in the Secretariat	99th	21 Dec. 87	122	without vote
221	UN common system: report of the International Civil Service Commission	99th	21 Dec. 87	123	without vote
222	UN pension system	99th	21 Dec. 87	124	without vote
223	Financing of the UN Interim Force in Lebanon	99th	21 Dec. 87	125B	133-3-9

A/RES/42/	Title	Meeting	Date	A.I. No.	Vote
224	Review of the rates of reimbursement to the Governments of troop-contributing States	99th	21 Dec. 87	125C	133-3-10
225	Questions relating to the proposed programme budget for the biennium 1988-1989	99th	21 Dec. 87	115	without vote
226	Programme budget for the biennium 1988-1989			115	
226[A]	Budget appropriations for the biennium 1988-1989	99th	21 Dec. 87	115	146-1-3
226[B]	Income estimates for the biennium 1988-1989	99th	21 Dec. 87	115	without vote
226[C]	Financing of appropriations for the year 1988	99th	21 Dec. 87	115	without vote
227	Unforeseen and extraordinary expenses for the biennium 1988-1989	99th	21 Dec. 87	115	without vote
228	Working Capital Fund for the biennium 1988-1989	99th	21 Dec. 87	115	without vote
229	Report of the Committee on Relations with the Host Country			136	
229[A]		104th	2 Mar. 88	136	143-1-0
229[B]		104th	2 Mar. 88	136	143-0-0
230	Report of the Committee on Relations with the Host Country	109th	23 Mar. 88	136	148-2-0
231	Special plan of economic co-operation for Central America	112th	12 May 88	34	without vote

VOTING CHART OF RESOLUTIONS
ADOPTED BY RECORDED OR ROLL-CALL VOTE

This chart gives votes as transmitted to the UNBIS data base from the electronic voting machine in the General Assembly Hall during the 42nd session.

Voting is given only for those resolutions and decisions which were adopted in plenary by recorded or roll-call votes. The following symbols are used to indicate how each State voted:

Y voted YES

N voted NO

A ABSTAINED

This chart does not indicate corrections subsequently submitted. For this information consult the verbatim records of the plenary meetings.

A/RES/42/-	3	5	7	14	14	14	14	15	16	17	18	19	A/RES/42/-	3	5	7	14	14	14	14	15	16	17	18	19			
				A	B	C	D	E									A	B	C	D	E							
Afghanistan	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y		Kuwait	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y		
Albania	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y		Lao People's Dem. Rep.	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y		
Algeria	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	A	Y	Y		Lebanon	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	A	Y		
Angola	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y		Lesotho	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	A		
Antigua & Barbuda	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	A	A	Liberia	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y		
Argentina	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Libyan Arab Jamahiriya	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y		
Australia	Y	Y	A	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	A	Y	Luxembourg	Y	Y	A	A	Y	A	Y	Y	Y	A	A	A	A	Y	
Austria	Y	Y	A	A	A	Y	A	Y	Y	Y	A	Y	Y	Madagascar	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
Bahamas	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y		Malawi	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
Bahrain	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	A	Malaysia	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
Bangladesh	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Maldives	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
Barbados	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	MalI	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y		
Belgium	Y	Y	A	A	A	Y	A	Y	Y	A	A	A	Malta	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	A	A	A	
Belize	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Mauritania	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
Benin	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	A	Y	Y	Y	Mauritius	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	A	Y	Y	
Bhutan	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Mexico	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
Bolivia	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Mongolia	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
Botswana	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Morocco	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
Brazil	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Mozambique	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
Brunei Darussalam	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	A	Nepal	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
Bulgaria	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Netherlands	Y	Y	A	A	A	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	A	A	Y	Y
Burkina Faso	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	New Zealand	Y	Y	Y	A	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
Burma	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Nicaragua	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
Burundi	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Niger	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
Byelorussian SSR	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Nigeria	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
Cameroun	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	A	Norway	Y	Y	Y	A	A	Y	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
Canada	Y	Y	Y	A	A	A	A	Y	Y	A	Y	Y	Oman	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
Cape Verde	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Pakistan	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
Central African Rep.	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	A	Panama	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
Chad	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	A	Papua New Guinea	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
Chile	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Paraguay	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
China	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Peru	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
Colombia	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Philippines	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
Comoros	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Poland	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
Congo	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Portugal	Y	Y	A	A	A	Y	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
Costa Rica	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	A	Qatar	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
Côte d'Ivoire	Y	Y	A	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	A	Romania	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
Cuba	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Rwanda	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
Cyprus	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	St. Christopher & Nevis	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
Czechoslovakia	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	St. Lucia	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
Dem. Kampuchea	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	St. Vincent & Grenadines	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
Dem. Yemen	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Samoa	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
Denmark	Y	Y	A	A	A	Y	A	Y	Y	A	Y	A	Sao Tome and Principe	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
Djibouti	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Saudi Arabia	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
Dominica	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Senegal	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
Dominican Rep.	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	A	A	Y	Y	Seychelles	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
Ecuador	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Sierra Leone	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
Egypt	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	A	Singapore	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
El Salvador	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	A	Solomon Islands	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
Equatorial Guinea	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	A	Somalia	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
Ethiopia	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	South Africa	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
Fiji	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Spain	Y	Y	A	A	A	Y	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
Finland	A	Y	A	A	A	Y	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Sri Lanka	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
France	Y	Y	A	A	A	A	A	Y	A	N	A	Y	Sudan	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
Gabon	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Suriname	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
Gambia	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	A	Swaziland	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
German Dem. Rep.	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Sweden	Y	Y	A	A	A	Y	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
Germany (Fed. Rep.)	Y	Y	A	A	A	A	A	Y	A	A	A	A	Syrian Arab Rep.	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
Ghana	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Thailand	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
Greece	Y	Y	A	A	Y	A	Y	Y	Y	A	Y	Y	Togo	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
Grenada	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	A	Trinidad & Tobago	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
Guatemala	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	A	Tunisia	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
Guinea	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Turkey	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
Guinea-Bissau	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Uganda	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
Guyana	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Ukrainian SSR	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
Haiti	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	United Arab Emirates	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
Honduras	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	A	United Kingdom	Y	Y	A	A	A	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
Hungary	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	United Rep. of Tanzania	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
Iceland	Y	Y	Y	A	Y	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	A	United States	Y	N	A	A	A	A	A	Y	N	A	N	Y	Y	Y	
India	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	A	Y																			

A/RES/42/-	23		23		23		23		26		27		A/RES/42/-	23		23		23		26		27		
	20	23	23	23	23	25	25	29	20	23	23	23		25	26	26	27	29						
	A	B	C	D	E	F	G		A	B				A	B					A	B			
Afghanistan	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Kuwait	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Albania	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Lao People's Dem. Rep.	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Algeria	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Lebanon	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Angola	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Lesotho	Y	Y	A	A	Y	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Antigua & Barbuda	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Libania Arab Janahiriya	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Argentina	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Luxembourg	Y	A	N	N	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Australia	Y	A	A	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Madagascar	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Austria	Y	A	A	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Malawi	Y	Y	A	N	Y	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Bahamas	Y	Y	Y	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Malaysia	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Bahrain	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Maldives	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Bangladesh	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Mali	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Barbados	Y	Y	Y	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Malta	Y	A	Y	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Belgium	Y	A	N	N	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Mauritania	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Belize	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Mauritius	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Benin	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Mexico	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Bhutan	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Mongolia	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Bolivia	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Morocco	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Botswana	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Mozambique	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Brazil	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Nepal	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Brunei Darussalam	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Netherlands	Y	A	N	N	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Bulgaria	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	New Zealand	Y	A	A	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Burkina Faso	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Nicaragua	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Burma	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Niger	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Burundi	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Nigeria	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Byelorussian SSR	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Norway	Y	A	A	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Cameroon	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Oman	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Canada	Y	A	N	N	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Pakistan	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Cape Verde	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Panama	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Central African Rep.	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Papua New Guinea	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Chad	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Paraguay	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Chile	Y	Y	Y	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Peru	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
China	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Philippines	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Colombia	Y	Y	Y	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Poland	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Comoros	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Portugal	Y	N	A	N	N	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Congo	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Qatar	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Costa Rica	Y	Y	Y	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Romania	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Côte d'Ivoire	Y	A	A	N	Y	A	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Rwanda	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Cuba	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	St. Christopher & Nevis	Y	Y	Y	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Cyprus	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	St. Lucia	Y	Y	Y	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Czechoslovakia	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	St. Vincent & Grenadines	Y	Y	Y	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Dem. Kampuchea	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Samoa	Y	Y	Y	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Dem. Yemen	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Sao Tome and Principe	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Denmark	Y	A	A	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Saudi Arabia	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Djibouti	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Senegal	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Dominica	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Sierra Leone	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Dominican Rep.	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Singapore	Y	Y	Y	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Ecuador	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Solomon Islands	Y	Y	Y	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Egypt	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Somalia	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
El Salvador	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	South Africa	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Equatorial Guinea	Y	Y	Y	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Spain	Y	A	A	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Ethiopia	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Sri Lanka	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Fiji	Y	Y	Y	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Sudan	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Finland	Y	A	A	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Suriname	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
France	Y	A	A	N	N	A	N	Y	A	N	N	A	Swaziland	Y	Y	A	A	Y	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Gabon	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Sweden	Y	A	A	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Gambia	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Syrian Arab Rep.	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
German Dem. Rep.	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Thailand	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Germany (Fed. Rep.)	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Togo	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Ghana	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Trinidad & Tobago	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Greece	Y	Y	A	N	Y	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Tunisia	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Grenada	Y	Y	Y	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Turkey	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	A	Y	Y
Guatemala	Y	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Uganda	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Guinea	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Ukrainian SSR	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Guinea-Bissau	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	United Arab Emirates	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Guyana	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	United Kingdom	A	N	N	N	A	N	N	N	N	N	Y
Haiti	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	United Rep. of Tanzania	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Honduras	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	United States	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y
Hungary	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Uruguay	Y	Y	Y	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Iceland	Y	A	A	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	USSR	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
India	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Vanuatu	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Indonesia	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Venezuela	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Iran (Islamic Rep.)	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Viet Nam	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Iraq	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Yemen	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Ireland	Y	A	A	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Yugoslavia	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Israel	Y	A	A	N	N	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Zaire	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Italy	Y	A	A	N	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Zambia	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Jamaica	Y	Y	Y	A	Y	Y																		

A/RES/42/-	38		39		39		39		42		42		A/RES/42/-	38		39		39		39		42		42		42	
	L	N	A	B	C	G	H	I	A	B	C	D		E	L	N	A	B	C	G	H	I	A	B	C		D
Afghanistan	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Kuwait	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
Albania	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Laos People's Dem. Rep.	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
Algeria	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Lebanon	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
Angola	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Lesotho	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
Antigua & Barbuda	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Liberia	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
Argentina	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Libyan Arab Jamahiriya	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
Australia	Y	Y	A	A	N	Y	Y	N	Y	N	Y	N	Luxembourg	Y	Y	A	N	N	A	N	Y	N	A	N	A	N	
Austria	Y	Y	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	A	Y	Y	A	Madagascar	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
Bahamas	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	A	Y	Y	A	Malawi	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
Bahrain	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Malaysia	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
Bangladesh	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Maldives	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
Barbados	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Malta	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
Belgium	Y	Y	N	N	A	N	Y	N	A	N	A	N	Mauritania	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
Belize	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Mauritius	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
Benin	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Mexico	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
Bhutan	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Mongolia	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
Bolivia	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Morocco	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
Botswana	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Mozambique	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
Brazil	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	A	Y	Y	Y	A	Nepal	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
Brunei Darussalam	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Netherlands	Y	Y	A	N	N	A	N	Y	N	A	N	A	N	
Bulgaria	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	New Zealand	Y	Y	A	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	A	Y	N	
Burkina Faso	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Nicaragua	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
Burma	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Niger	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
Burundi	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Nigeria	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	A	Y	Y	Y	
Byelorussian SSR	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Norway	Y	Y	A	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	N	A	N	
Cameroon	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Oman	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
Canada	Y	Y	A	N	N	A	N	Y	N	A	N	A	N	Pakistan	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Cape Verde	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Panama	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
Central African Rep.	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Papua New Guinea	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
Chad	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Paraguay	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	
Chile	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	A	Y	Y	Y	A	Peru	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
China	A	Y	Y	A	Y	A	Y	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Philippines	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
Colombia	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Poland	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
Comoros	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Portugal	Y	Y	A	N	N	A	N	Y	N	A	N	A	N	
Congo	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Qatar	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
Costa Rica	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Romania	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
Côte d'Ivoire	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Rwanda	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
Cuba	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	St. Christopher & Nevis	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
Cyprus	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	St. Lucia	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
Czechoslovakia	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	St. Vincent & Grenadines	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
Dem. Kampuchea	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Samoa	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	A	
Dem. Yemen	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Sao Tome and Principe	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
Denmark	Y	Y	A	Y	N	Y	Y	N	Y	A	A	N	Saudi Arabia	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
Djibouti	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Senegal	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
Dominica	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Seychelles	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
Dominican Rep.	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Sierra Leone	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
Ecuador	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Singapore	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
Egypt	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Solomon Islands	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
El Salvador	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Somalia	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
Equatorial Guinea	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	South Africa	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
Ethiopia	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Spain	Y	Y	A	A	N	Y	A	Y	N	Y	A	A	N	
Fiji	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Sri Lanka	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
Finland	Y	Y	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	A	Y	Y	A	Sudan	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
France	N	Y	A	N	N	A	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	Suriname	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
Gabon	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Swaziland	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
Gambia	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Sweden	Y	Y	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	A	Y	Y	A	
German Dem. Rep.	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Syrian Arab Rep.	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
Germany (Fed. Rep.)	Y	Y	A	N	N	A	N	Y	N	A	N	A	N	Thailand	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Ghana	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Togo	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
Greece	Y	Y	A	Y	A	Y	Y	A	Y	A	Y	A	Trinidad & Tobago	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
Grenada	Y	Y	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Tunisia	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
Guatemala	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Turkey	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	A	N	N	
Guinea	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Uganda	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
Guinea-Bissau	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Ukrainian SSR	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
Guyana	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	United Arab Emirates	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
Haiti	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	United Kingdom	A	Y	A	N	N	A	N	Y	N	A	N	N	N	
Honduras	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	United Rep. of Tanzania	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
Hungary	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	United States	A	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	A	N	N	N	
Iceland	Y	Y	A	Y	N	Y	Y	A	Y	A	A	Y	Uruguay	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
India	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	USSR	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
Indonesia	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Vanuatu	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
Iran (Islamic Rep.)	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Venezuela	Y													

A/RES/42/- 102 119 135 139 145 147
101 115 134 136 140 146 149

102 119 135 139 145 147
101 115 134 136 140 146 149

Afghanistan	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Albania	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Algeria	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Angola	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Antigua & Barbuda	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Argentina	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Australia	Y	Y	N	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Austria	Y	A	N	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Bahamas	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Bahrain	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Bangladesh	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Barbados	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Belgium	Y	A	N	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Belize	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Benin	Y	Y	Y	Y	A	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Bhutan	Y	Y	Y	Y	A	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Bolivia	Y	Y	Y	Y	A	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Botswana	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Brazil	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Brunei Darussalam	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Bulgaria	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Burkina Faso	Y	Y	Y	Y	A	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Burma	Y	Y	Y	Y	A	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Burundi	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Byelorussian SSR	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Cameroon	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Canada	Y	A	N	A	Y	Y	Y	A	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Cape Verde	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Central African Rep.	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Chad	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Chile	Y	A	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
China	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Colombia	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Comoros	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Congo	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	A	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Costa Rica	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Côte d'Ivoire	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Cuba	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Cyprus	Y	Y	Y	Y	A	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Czechoslovakia	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Dem. Kampuchea	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Dem. Yemen	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Denmark	Y	A	N	A	A	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Djibouti	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Dominica	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Dominican Rep.	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Ecuador	Y	Y	Y	Y	A	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Egypt	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
El Salvador	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Equatorial Guinea	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Ethiopia	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Fiji	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Finland	Y	A	N	A	A	A	Y	Y	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
France	Y	A	N	A	A	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Gabon	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Gambia	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
German Dem. Rep.	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Germany (Fed. Rep.)	Y	A	N	A	Y	Y	Y	A	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Ghana	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Greece	Y	A	N	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Grenada	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Guatemala	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Guinea	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Guinea-Bissau	Y	Y	Y	Y	A	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Guyana	Y	Y	Y	Y	A	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Haiti	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Honduras	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Hungary	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Iceland	Y	A	N	A	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
India	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Indonesia	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Iran (Islamic Rep.)	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Iraq	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Ireland	Y	A	N	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Israel	Y	A	N	A	N	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	A	A	Y	Y	Y	Y
Italy	Y	A	N	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Jamaica	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Japan	Y	A	N	A	A	Y	Y	Y	A	Y	A	A	Y	Y	Y	Y
Jordan	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Kenya	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y

Kuwait	Y	Y	Y	Y	A	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Lao People's Dem. Rep.	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Lebanon	Y	Y	Y	Y	A	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Lesotho	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Liberia	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Libyan Arab Jamahiriya	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Luxembourg	Y	A	N	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Madagascar	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Malawi	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Malaysia	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	A	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Maldives	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	A	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Mali	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	A	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Malta	Y	Y	A	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Mauritania	Y	Y	Y	Y	A	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Mauritius	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Mexico	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Mongolia	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Morocco	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Mozambique	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Nepal	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	A	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Netherlands	Y	A	N	A	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
New Zealand	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Nicaragua	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Niger	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Nigeria	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	A	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Norway	Y	A	N	A	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Oman	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Pakistan	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Panama	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Papua New Guinea	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Paraguay	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Peru	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Philippines	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Poland	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y</							

A/RES/42/-	165	173	176	190	199	201	
	162	166	174	184	198	200	202
	B						
Afghanistan	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Albania	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Algeria	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Angola	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Antigua & Barbuda	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Argentina	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Australia	A	A	N	Y	Y	Y	Y
Austria	Y	A	N	Y	Y	Y	Y
Bahamas	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Bahrain	Y	Y	Y	A	Y	Y	Y
Bangladesh	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Barbados	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Belgium	A	N	Y	N	Y	Y	Y
Belize	Y						
Benin	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Bhutan	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Bolivia	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Botswana	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Brazil	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Brunei Darussalam	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Bulgaria	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Burkina Faso	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Burma	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Burundi	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Byelorussian SSR	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Cameroon	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Canada	A	A	N	Y	A	Y	Y
Cape Verde	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Central African Rep.	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Chad	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Chile	Y	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
China	Y	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Colombia	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Comoros	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Congo	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Costa Rica	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Côte d'Ivoire	Y	A	Y	A	Y	Y	Y
Cuba	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Cyprus	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Czechoslovakia	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Dem. Kampuchea	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Dem. Yemen	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Denmark	A	A	N	Y	Y	Y	Y
Djibouti	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Dominica	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Dominican Rep.	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Ecuador	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Egypt	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
El Salvador	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Equatorial Guinea	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Ethiopia	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Fiji	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Finland	Y	A	N	Y	Y	Y	Y
France	Y	N	Y	N	Y	Y	Y
Gabon	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Gambia	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
German Dem. Rep.	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Germany (Fed. Rep.)	A	A	N	Y	A	Y	Y
Ghana	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Greece	Y	A	Y	A	Y	Y	Y
Grenada	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Guatemala	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Guinea	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Guinea-Bissau	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Guyana	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Haiti	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Honduras	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Hungary	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Iceland	A	A	N	Y	Y	Y	Y
India	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Indonesia	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Iran (Islamic Rep.)	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Iraq	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Ireland	Y	A	N	Y	Y	Y	Y
Israel	A	N	N	Y	N	Y	Y
Italy	Y	A	N	Y	A	Y	Y
Jamaica	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Japan	A	N	Y	Y	A	Y	Y
Jordan	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Kenya	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y

A/RES/42/-	165	173	176	190	199	201	
	162	166	174	184	198	200	202
	B						
Kuwait	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Lao People's Dem. Rep.	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Lebanon	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Lesotho	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Liberia	Y	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Libyan Arab Jamahiriya	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Luxembourg	Y	N	N	Y	A	Y	Y
Madagascar	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Malawi	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Malaysia	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Maldives	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Mali	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Malta	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Mauritania	Y	Y	Y	Y	A	Y	Y
Mauritius	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Mexico	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Mongolia	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Morocco	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Mozambique	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Nepal	Y	Y	Y	Y	A	Y	Y
Netherlands	A	N	N	Y	A	Y	Y
New Zealand	N	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y
Nicaragua	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Niger	Y	Y	Y	Y	A	Y	Y
Nigeria	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Norway	A	A	Y	N	Y	Y	Y
Oman	Y	Y	Y	Y	A	Y	Y
Pakistan	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Panama	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Papua New Guinea	Y	Y	Y	Y	A	Y	Y
Paraguay	Y	Y	Y	Y	A	Y	Y
Peru	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Philippines	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Poland	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Portugal	Y	N	N	Y	A	Y	Y
Qatar	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Romania	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Rwanda	Y	Y	Y	Y	A	Y	Y
St. Christopher & Nevis	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
St. Lucia	Y	Y	Y	Y	A	Y	Y
St. Vincent & Grenadines	Y	Y	Y	Y	A	Y	Y
Samoa	Y	Y	Y	Y	A	Y	Y
Sao Tome and Principe	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Saudi Arabia	Y	Y	Y	Y	A	Y	Y
Senegal	Y	Y	Y	Y	A	Y	Y
Seychelles	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Sierra Leone	Y	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Singapore	Y	Y	Y	Y	A	Y	Y
Solomon Islands	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Somalia	Y	Y	Y	Y	A	Y	Y
South Africa							
Spain	Y	A	Y	A	Y	Y	Y
Sri Lanka	Y	Y	Y	Y	A	Y	Y
Sudan	Y						
Suriname	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Swaziland	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Sweden	Y	A	Y	N	Y	Y	Y
Syrian Arab Rep.	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Thailand	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Togo	Y	A	Y	Y	A	Y	Y
Trinidad & Tobago	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Tunisia	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Turkey	Y	A	Y	A	Y	Y	Y
Uganda	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Ukrainian SSR	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
United Arab Emirates	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
United Kingdom	A	N	N	Y	A	Y	Y
United Rep. of Tanzania	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
United States	N	N	N	N	N	N	A
Uruguay	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
USSR	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Vanuatu	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Venezuela	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Viet Nam	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Yemen	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Yugoslavia	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Zaire	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Zambia	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Zimbabwe	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y

A/RES/42/-	204	210	224	229	230	
	203	205	223	226	229	
	B		A	A	B	
Afghanistan	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Albania	Y	Y	Y	N	N	Y
Algeria	Y	Y	Y	A	Y	Y
Angola	Y	Y	A	A	Y	Y
Antigua & Barbuda	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Argentina	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Australia	Y	Y	Y	A	Y	Y
Austria	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Bahamas	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Bahrain	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Bangladesh	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Barbados	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Belgium	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Belize		Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Benin	Y	Y	A	Y	Y	Y
Bhutan	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Bolivia	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Botswana	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Brazil	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Brunei Darussalam	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Bulgaria	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Burkina Faso	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Burma	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Burundi	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Byelorussian SSR	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Cameroon	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Canada	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Cape Verde	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Central African Rep.	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Chad	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Chile	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
China	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Colombia	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Comoros	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Congo	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Costa Rica	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Côte d'Ivoire	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Cuba	Y	Y	A	A	Y	Y
Cyprus	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Czechoslovakia	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Dem. Kampuchea	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Dem. Yemen	Y	Y	A	A	Y	Y
Denmark	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Djibouti	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Dominica						
Dominican Rep.	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Ecuador	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Egypt	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
El Salvador	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Equatorial Guinea	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Ethiopia	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Fiji	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Finland	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
France	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Gabon	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Gambia	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
German Dem. Rep.	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Germany (Fed. Rep.)	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Ghana	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Greece	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Grenada	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Guatemala	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Guinea	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Guinea-Bissau	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Guyana	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Haiti	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Honduras	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Hungary	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Iceland	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
India	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Indonesia	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Iran (Islamic Rep.)	Y	Y	N	N	Y	Y
Iraq	Y	Y	A	A	Y	Y
Ireland	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Israel	Y	Y	N	N	N	N
Italy	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Jamaica	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Japan	Y	Y	Y	A	Y	Y
Jordan	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Kenya	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y

A/RES/42/-	204	210	224	229	230	
	203	205	223	226	229	
	B		A	A	B	
Kuwait	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Lao People's Dem. Rep.	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Lebanon	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Lesotho	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Liberia	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Libyan Arab Jamahiriya	Y	Y	A	A	Y	Y
Luxembourg	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Madagascar	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Malawi	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Malaysia	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Maldives		Y	A	A	Y	Y
Mali	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Malta	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Mauritania	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Mauritius	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Mexico	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Mongolia	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Morocco	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Mozambique	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Nepal	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Netherlands	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
New Zealand	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Nicaragua	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Niger	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Nigeria	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Norway	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Oman	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Pakistan	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Panama	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Papua New Guinea	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Paraguay	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Peru	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Philippines	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Poland	Y	Y	A	Y	Y	Y
Portugal	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Qatar	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Romania	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Rwanda	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
St. Christopher & Nevis	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
St. Lucia	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
St. Vincent & Grenadines	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Samoa	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Sao Tome and Principe	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Saudi Arabia	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Senegal	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Seychelles	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Sierra Leone	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Singapore	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Solomon Islands	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Somalia	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
South Africa						
Spain	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Sri Lanka	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Sudan		Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Suriname	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Swaziland	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Sweden	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Syrian Arab Rep.	Y	Y	Y	N	N	Y
Thailand	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Togo	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Trinidad & Tobago	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Tunisia	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Turkey	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Uganda	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Ukrainian SSR	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
United Arab Emirates	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
United Kingdom	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
United Rep. of Tanzania	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
United States	A	N	Y	A	N	N
Uruguay	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
USSR	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Vanuatu	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Venezuela	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Viet Nam	Y	Y	A	A	Y	Y
Yemen	Y	Y	A	A	Y	Y
Yugoslavia	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Zaire	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Zambia	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Zimbabwe	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y